

A

Abadi

USE : Awadhi

Abandoned children

UF : *Deserted children*
TT : *Disadvantaged groups*
BT : *Disadvantaged children*
RT : *Child abuse*
Street children

ES : *Niño abandonado*
FR : *Enfant abandonné*
RU : *Беспризорные дети*

Abbreviations

TT : *Writing systems*
BT : *Writing systems*
NT : *Acronyms*
RT : *Spelling*

ES : *Abreviatura*
FR : *Abréviation*
RU : *Аббревиатуры*

Ability

UF : *Intellectual ability*
TT : *Intelligence*
BT : *Intelligence*
RT : *Aptitude*
Reading ability
Sensorimotor activities
Skills
Talent

ES : *Capacidad*
FR : *Capacité*
RU : *Способность*

Ability grouping

UF : *Streaming*
TT : *Educational grouping*
BT : *Educational grouping*
RT : *Classroom techniques*
Inclusive education

ES : *Agrupamiento por aptitudes*
FR : *Groupement par aptitudes*
RU : *Группирование по способностям*

Abohi

USE : Awadhi

Aboriginals

USE : *Indigenous peoples*

Abortion

TT : *Family planning*
BT : *Birth control*
RT : *Contraception*
Maternal and child health
Medical ethics
Pregnancy
Reproductive rights

ES : *Aborto*
FR : *Avortement*
RU : *Аборт*

Absenteeism

USE : *Leave*

Abstracting

TT : *Information processing*
BT : *Documentary analysis*
RT : *Abstracts*

ES : *Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos*
FR : *Rédaction de résumés*
RU : *Реферирование*

Abstracting and indexing services

USE : *Bibliographic services*

Abstract journals

USE : *Abstracts*

Abstract reasoning

USE : *Reasoning*

Abstracts

UF : *Abstract journals*
TT : *Secondary documents*
BT : *Bibliographic journals*
RT : *Abstracting*
Bibliographic services

★ *The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.*

ES : *Resumen*
FR : *Résumé*
RU : *Рефераты*

Abuse of human rights

USE : *Human rights violations*

Abuse of power

USE : *Oppression*

Academic achievement

UF : *Academic performance*
Student achievement
Student progress
NT : *Academic failure*
RT : *Academic standards*
Achievement tests
Educational psychology
Student evaluation
Teacher effectiveness

ES : *Rendimiento escolar*
FR : *Rendement scolaire*
RU : *Академическая успеваемость*

Academic admission

USE : *Admission requirements*

A



Academic buildings

UF : *College buildings*
University buildings
TT : Educational buildings
BT : Educational buildings
NT : University laboratories
RT : Academic libraries
Higher education institutions
Universities

ES : *Edificio universitario*
FR : *Bâtiment universitaire*
RU : *Учебные корпуса*

Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

Academic failure

TT : Academic achievement
BT : Academic achievement
NT : Dropping out
Grade repetition
RT : Dropouts
Low achievers

ES : *Fracaso escolar*
FR : *Échec scolaire*
RU : *Академическая неуспеваемость*

Academic fraud

UF : *Academic misconduct*
Accreditation fraud
Certification fraud
Examination fraud
False credentials
Forged diplomas
Student cheating
TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
RT : Corruption
Examinations
Student behaviour
Teacher behaviour

ES : *Fraude académica*
FR : *Fraude académique*

Academic freedom

TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational autonomy
RT : Civil and political rights
Teacher status

★ *Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.*

ES : *Libertad de enseñanza*
FR : *Liberté de l'enseignement*
RU : *Научная свобода*

Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

Academic libraries

UF : *University libraries*
TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
RT : Academic buildings
Higher education institutions
School libraries
Universities

ES : *Biblioteca universitaria*
FR : *Bibliothèque universitaire*
RU : *Академические библиотеки*

Academic management

USE : Educational management

Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

Academic standards

UF : *Educational standards*
TT : Educational quality
BT : Educational quality
NT : Teaching standards
RT : Academic achievement
Accreditation (education)
Admission requirements
Competency based teaching
Equivalence between diplomas
Examination standards

★ *Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.*

ES : *Norma académica*
FR : *Norme académique*
RU : *Академические стандарты*

Academic teaching personnel

UF : *College teachers (USA)*
Faculty
Higher education teaching personnel
Lecturers
Tutors
University professors
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers
RT : Higher education institutions
Universities
Visiting teachers
Women teachers

ES : *Personal académico docente*
FR : *Corps enseignant universitaire*
RU : *Академический преподавательский состав*

A

Academic timetables

USE : Educational timetables

Academic workshops

USE : Educational workshops

Academic year

UF : *Educational year*

NT : **Educational leave**
Educational timetables
School holidays
School time

RT : **Educational attendance**

ES : *Año académico*

FR : *Année académique*

RU : *Академический год*

Academies of science

TT : **Science administration**

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Technological institutes**

ES : *Academia de ciencias*

FR : *Académie de sciences*

RU : *Академии наук*

Accelerated courses

TT : **Educational courses**

BT : **Educational courses**

ES : *Curso acelerado*

FR : *Cours accéléré*

RU : *Ускоренные курсы*

Accessibility of information

USE : Access to information

Accessions

USE : Acquisitions

Accessions lists

TT : **Secondary documents**

BT : **Secondary documents**

RT : **Acquisitions**

★ *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*

ES : *Lista de adquisiciones*

FR : *Liste d'acquisitions*

RU : *Списки поступлений*

Access to culture

USE : Cultural rights

Access to education

TT : **Right to education**

BT : **Educational opportunities**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

Educational priority areas

Free education

Universal education

★ *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

ES : *Acceso a la educación*

FR : *Accès à l'éducation*

RU : *Доступ к образованию*

Access to information

UF : *Accessibility of information*

Availability of information

Communication barriers

Information barriers

TT : **Communication policy**

BT : **Communication control**

RT : **Computer law**

Data protection

Free flow of information

Global public goods

Information needs

Information transfer

Language barriers

Public domain

Right to information

Digital divide

Information literacy

Open educational resources

Open source software

ES : *Acceso a la información*

FR : *Accès à l'information*

RU : *Доступ к информации*

Accident prevention

TT : **Safety**

BT : **Safety measures**

ES : *Prevención de accidentes*

FR : *Prévention des accidents*

RU : *Предотвращение аварий*

Accidents

TT : **Disasters**

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Fires**

RT : **Damage**

Dangerous materials

Injuries

Occupational safety

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Transport safety

ES : *Accidente*

FR : *Accident*

RU : *Аварии*

Accountability

USE : Responsibility

Accounting

TT : **Finance**

BT : **Financial administration**

NT : **Cost accounting**

Financial statements

RT : **Budgets**

Financial audit

National accounting

ES : *Contabilidad*

FR : *Comptabilité*

RU : *Бухгалтерский учет*

A

Accreditation (education)

UF : *Accredited schools*
TT : *Educational supervision*
BT : *Educational supervision*
RT : *Academic standards*

★ *Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.*

ES : *Acreditación (educación)*
FR : *Agrément (éducation)*
RU : *Аккредитация (образовательная)*

Accreditation fraud

USE : *Academic fraud*

Accredited schools

USE : *Accreditation (education)*

Acculturation

UF : *Cultural assimilation*
Cultural integration
Enculturation

TT : *Cultural identity*
BT : *Cultural identity*
RT : *Cultural change*
Cultural interaction
Dominant cultures
Migration
Socialization

★ *Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.*

ES : *Aculturación*
FR : *Acculturation*
RU : *Взаимное проникновение культур*

Achievement motivation

UF : *Performance motivation*
TT : *Motivation*
BT : *Motivation*
RT : *Attitudes*
Self discipline

ES : *Voluntad de realización*
FR : *Motivation d'accomplissement*
RU : *Мотивация достижений*

Achievement tests

TT : *Educational evaluation*
BT : *Educational testing*
RT : *Academic achievement*

ES : *Control de rendimiento escolar*
FR : *Contrôle de rendement scolaire*
RU : *Тесты на успеваемость*

Acidity

USE : *Chemical properties*

Acid rain

TT : *Environmental degradation*
BT : *Air pollution*
RT : *Pollutants*
Precipitation
Rain

ES : *Lluvia ácida*
FR : *Pluie acide*
RU : *Кислотный дождь*

Acids

TT : *Chemical compounds*
BT : *Chemical compounds*
RT : *Chemicals*

ES : *Acido*
FR : *Acide*
RU : *Кислоты*

Acoustic equipment

TT : *Mechanical equipment*
BT : *Mechanical equipment*
RT : *Acoustics*

ES : *Equipo de sonido*
FR : *Équipement acoustique*
RU : *Акустическое оборудование*

Acoustic pollution

USE : *Noise pollution*

Acoustics

UF : *Acoustic waves*
Sound
Vibrations
NT : *Sound wave propagation*
RT : *Acoustic equipment*
Building design
Radiation

ES : *Acústica*
FR : *Acoustique*
RU : *Акустика*

Acoustic wave propagation

USE : *Sound wave propagation*

Acoustic waves

USE : *Acoustics*

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

USE : *AIDS*

Acquisitions

UF : *Accessions*
Acquisitions policy
NT : *Book selection*
UNESCO coupons
RT : *Accessions lists*
Information processing
Library collections

ES : *Adquisiciones*
FR : *Acquisitions*
RU : *Комплектование*

Acquisitions policy

USE : *Acquisitions*

A

Acrobatics

USE : Performing arts

Acronyms

TT : Writing systems

BT : Abbreviations

★ A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.

ES : Acrónimo

FR : Sigle

RU : Акронимы

Active listening

USE : Listening

Activity learning

UF : Activity methods

Experiential learning

TT : Learning methods

BT : Learning methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

★ Learning by doing.

ES : Aprendizaje activo

FR : Apprentissage par l'action

RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности

Activity methods

USE : Activity learning

Actors

UF : Film actors

TT : Artists

BT : Performers

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies

Theatrical performances

ES : Actor

FR : Acteur

RU : Актеры

Acupuncture

TT : Systems of medicine

BT : Systems of medicine

ES : Acupuntura

FR : Acupuncture

RU : Акупунктура

Adaptation to climate change

USE : Climate change adaptation

Addiction

TT : Social problems

BT : Social problems

NT : Alcoholism

Drug abuse

Smoking

ES : Adicción

FR : Dépendance

RU : Вредные привычки

Administration

NT : Administrative reform

Administrative sciences

Administrative structure

RT : Enterprises

Management

Management operations

Organizations

ES : Administración

FR : Administration

RU : Администрация

Administration of justice

UF : Legal actions

Legal administration

Legal practice

NT : Administrative tribunals

Courts

Legal procedure

Mediation

Penal sanctions

Privileges and immunities

Rights and privileges

RT : Crime

Law enforcement

Public administration

Right to justice

ES : Administración de justicia

FR : Administration de la justice

RU : Отправление правосудия

Administrative law

TT : Public law

BT : Public law

RT : Civil service

Ombudsman

Public administration

ES : Derecho administrativo

FR : Droit administratif

RU : Административное право

Administrative reform

TT : Administration

BT : Administration

ES : Reforma administrativa

FR : Réforme administrative

RU : Административная реформа

Administrative sciences

TT : Administration

BT : Administration

ES : Ciencias administrativas

FR : Sciences administratives

RU : Административные науки

Administrative structure

UF : Commissions

Committees

Councils

Organizational structure

TT : Administration

BT : Administration

ES : Estructura administrativa

FR : Structure administrative

RU : Административная структура

A



Administrative tribunals

UF : *Judicial control of administration*
TT : Administration of justice
BT : Administration of justice
RT : Courts
Ombudsman
Public administration

ES : *Tribunal administrativo*
FR : *Tribunal administratif*
RU : *Административные трибуналы*

Administrators

USE : Managers

Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

Admission requirements

UF : *Academic admission*
Admission criteria
Early admission
Educational admission
School admission
Student admission
Student selection

TT : Educational management
BT : Educational management
RT : Academic standards
Enrolment

★ *Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.*

ES : *Condiciones de admisión*
FR : *Conditions d'admission*
RU : *Условия приема в учебное заведение*

Adobe bricks

UF : *Adobe construction*
Sun baked bricks
TT : Building materials
BT : Bricks
RT : Traditional technology

ES : *Adobe*
FR : *Adobe*
RU : *Адоба*

Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

Adolescence

TT : Age distribution
BT : Age groups
NT : Youth
RT : Puberty

ES : *Adolescencia*
FR : *Adolescence*
RU : *Юность*

Adolescent psychology

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational psychology
RT : Child psychology
Developmental psychology
Puberty
Youth

ES : *Psicología del adolescente*
FR : *Psychologie de l'adolescent*
RU : *Юношеская психология*

Adolescents

USE : Youth

Adoption

TT : Social welfare
BT : Child welfare
RT : Family
Family law
Parent child relationship
Social work
Orphans

ES : *Adopción*
FR : *Adoption d'enfant*
RU : *Усыновление*

Adriatic Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Mediterranean Sea

ES : *Mar Adriático*
FR : *Mer Adriatique*
RU : *Адриатическое море*

Adult education

UF : *Polyvalent adult education*
TT : Educational systems
BT : Educational systems
NT : Parent education
Workers education
RT : Adult educators
Adult literacy
Adult students
Community education
Correctional education
Further training
Higher education
Informal learning
Leisure and education
Lifelong education
Out of school education
Part time education
Rural education
Self help
University extension
Womens education

★ *The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.*

ES : *Educación de adultos*
FR : *Éducation des adultes*
RU : *Образование для взрослого населения*

A

Adult education institutions

NT : Training centres
RT : Community centres
Educational institutions
Evening schools
Extension education
Summer schools

ES : Instituciones de educación para adultos
FR : Établissement d'éducation d'adultes
RU : Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения

Adult education programmes

TT : Educational programmes
BT : Educational programmes

★ *Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.*

ES : Programas educativos de adultos
FR : Programme d'éducation des adultes
RU : Образовательные программы для взрослого населения

Adult educators

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers
NT : Trainers
RT : Adult education
Literacy workers

ES : Educador de adultos
FR : Éducateur d'adultes
RU : Педагоги для взрослых

Adult learners

USE : Adult students

Adult learning

TT : Learning
BT : Learning
RT : Adult literacy
Adult students
Adults
Developmental psychology
Learning processes

ES : Aprendizaje de adultos
FR : Apprentissage à l'âge adulte
RU : Учеба взрослого населения

Adult literacy

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
NT : Illiteracy
RT : Adult education
Adult learning
Adult students
Functional literacy
Literacy
New literates
Womens education

ES : Alfabetización de adultos
FR : Alphabétisation des adultes
RU : Грамотность взрослого населения

Adults

TT : Age distribution
BT : Age groups
RT : Adult learning
Adult students
Parents

ES : Adulto
FR : Adulte
RU : Взрослое население

Adult students

UF : Adult learners
TT : Students
BT : Students
NT : Trainees
RT : Adult education
Adult learning
Adult literacy
Adults
University students
Workers education

ES : Estudiante adulto
FR : Élève adulte
RU : Взрослые студенты

Advanced industrial countries

USE : Developed countries

Advanced technology

USE : High technology

Advancement of education

USE : Educational development

Advertising

UF : Publicity
TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
NT : Press advertising
Radio advertising
Television advertising
RT : Audience research
Commercial art
Commercial broadcasting
Communication psychology
Communication skills
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Information transfer
Marketing
Mass communication
Packaging
Persuasion
Public information
Public relations

ES : Publicidad
FR : Publicité
RU : Реклама

Advocates

USE : Lawyers

A



Aegean Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Mediterranean Sea
ES : Mar Egeo
FR : Mer Egée
RU : Эгейское море

Aerial photography

TT : Photography
BT : Photography
RT : Remote sensing
Surveying
ES : Fotografía aérea
FR : Photographie aérienne
RU : Аэрофотосъемка

Aerial surveying

USE : Surveying

Aerodynamics

UF : Gas dynamics
TT : Mechanics
BT : Fluid dynamics
RT : Flow
ES : Aerodinámica
FR : Aérodynamique
RU : Аэродинамика

Aerospace engineering

UF : Aerospace technology
TT : Space technology
BT : Space technology
RT : Aerospace industry
Aerospace medicine
Law of space
ES : Ingeniería aeroespacial
FR : Technologie aérospatiale
RU : Аэрокосмическое машиностроение

Aerospace industry

TT : Industry
BT : Manufacturing industry
RT : Aerospace engineering
Aircraft
ES : Industria aeroespacial
FR : Industrie aérospatiale
RU : Аэрокосмическая промышленность

Aerospace medicine

UF : Space medicine
TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Aerospace engineering
Physiological effects
Space biology
Space technology
ES : Medicina aeroespacial
FR : Médecine aérospatiale
RU : Аэрокосмическая медицина

Aerospace technology

USE : Aerospace engineering

Aesthetic education

TT : Cultural education
BT : Cultural education
RT : Aesthetics
Art education
Music education
ES : Educación estética
FR : Éducation esthétique
RU : Эстетическое образование

Aesthetics

UF : Philosophy of art
TT : Art theory
BT : Art theory
RT : Aesthetic education
Art criticism
Artistic creation
Arts
ES : Estética
FR : Esthétique
RU : Эстетика

Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

Afforestation

USE : Forest management

Afghanistan

TT : Middle East
BT : Middle East
ES : Afganistán
FR : Afghanistan
RU : Афганистан

Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

Africa

NT : Africa South of the Sahara
RT : African art
African cultures
African languages
African literature
ES : África
FR : Afrique
RU : Африка

African art

TT : National art
BT : National art
RT : Africa
African cultures
African literature
ES : Arte africano
FR : Art africain
RU : Африканское искусство

A

African cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : National cultures
RT : Africa

African art
African history
African languages
African literature
Caribbean cultures
Cultural studies
Fulbe

ES : *Cultura africana*
FR : *Culture africaine*
RU : *Африканские культуры*

African history

TT : National history
BT : National history
RT : African cultures

ES : *Historia africana*
FR : *Histoire africaine*
RU : *История Африки*

African languages

NT : Bambara
Bantu languages
Ewe
Fulfulde
Hamitic languages
Hausa
Yoruba
Wolof
Semitic languages
Sango

RT : Africa
African cultures

ES : *Lengua africana*
FR : *Langue africaine*
RU : *Африканские языки*

African literature

TT : National literatures
BT : National literatures
RT : Africa

African art
African cultures

ES : *Literatura africana*
FR : *Littérature africaine*
RU : *Африканская литература*

Africa South of the Sahara

UF : *Subsaharan Africa*
TT : Africa
BT : Africa
RT : Central Africa
East Africa
Sahel
Southern Africa
West Africa

ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*

Afrikaans

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : *Afrikaans*
FR : *Afrikaans*
RU : *Африкаанс*

Aftercare (medical)

USE : Medical rehabilitation

After school activities

USE : Extracurricular activities

Age composition

USE : Age distribution

Age discrimination

TT : Social problems
BT : Discrimination
RT : Age distribution
Ageing population
Gender discrimination

ES : *Discriminación por edad*
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur l'âge*
RU : *Дискриминация по возрасту*

Age distribution

UF : *Age composition*
NT : Age groups
RT : Age discrimination
Population distribution
Sex distribution

ES : *Distribución por edad*
FR : *Répartition par âge*
RU : *Возрастное распределение*

Age groups

TT : Age distribution
BT : Age distribution
NT : Adolescence
Adults
Childhood
Old age

ES : *Grupo de edad*
FR : *Groupe d'âge*
RU : *Возрастные группы*

Ageing

UF : *Aging*
TT : Life cycle
BT : Life cycle
RT : Ageing population
Death
Elderly
Gerontology
Old age

ES : *Envejecimiento*
FR : *Viellissement*
RU : *Старение*

Ageing population

UF : *Ageing society*
Population ageing
TT : Population dynamics
BT : Population dynamics
RT : Age discrimination
Ageing

★ *Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.*

ES : *Envejecimiento de la población*
FR : *Viellissement de la population*
RU : *Стареющее население*

A

Ageing society

USE : Ageing population

Aggression

USE : Violence

Aggressiveness

TT : Social interaction
BT : Interpersonal relations
RT : Emotions

ES : Agressividad
FR : Aggressivité
RU : Агрессивность

Aging

USE : Ageing

Agrarian reform

USE : Land reform

Agrarian structure

UF : Agrarian systems
TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Land economics
NT : Land reform
RT : Rural economy

★ *A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.*

ES : Estructura agraria
FR : Structure agraire
RU : Аграрная структура

Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

Agreements

USE : Contract law

Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

Agricultural biology

TT : Agriculture
BT : Agriculture
NT : Agricultural genetics
RT : Biology

ES : Biología agrícola
FR : Biologie agricole
RU : Биология сельского хозяйства

Agricultural chemistry

TT : Agriculture
BT : Agriculture
RT : Biotechnology
Fertilizers
Herbicides
Organic chemistry
Pesticides

ES : Química agrícola
FR : Chimie agricole
RU : Химия сельского хозяйства

Agricultural colleges

USE : Agricultural schools

Agricultural commodities

USE : Agricultural products

Agricultural cooperatives

TT : Enterprises
BT : Cooperatives

ES : Cooperativa agrícola
FR : Coopérative agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы

Agricultural credit

UF : Agricultural banks
TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Development banks

ES : Crédito agrícola
FR : Crédit agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит

Agricultural development

TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural economics
NT : Subsistence agriculture
RT : Agricultural planning
Agricultural policy
Economic and social development
Rural development
Rural extension

ES : Desarrollo agrícola
FR : Développement agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие

Agricultural economics

NT : Agricultural credit
Agricultural development
Agricultural markets
Agricultural planning
Agricultural policy
Agricultural production
Agricultural statistics
Land economics
RT : Agricultural enterprises
Agroindustry
Rural economy

ES : Economía agraria
FR : Agroeconomie
RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства

A



Agricultural education

TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Agricultural engineering
Agricultural schools
Agricultural training
Science education
Veterinary education

ES : Enseñanza agrícola
FR : Enseignement agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование

Agricultural engineering

TT : Agriculture
BT : Agriculture
RT : Agricultural education
Agricultural machinery

ES : Ingeniería agrícola
FR : Génie agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение

Agricultural enterprises

TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
RT : Agricultural economics

ES : Empresa agrícola
FR : Entreprise agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия

Agricultural extension

USE : Rural extension

Agricultural genetics

TT : Agriculture
BT : Agricultural biology
RT : Animal genetics
Biotechnology
Plant genetics
Genetically modified organisms

ES : Genética agrícola
FR : Génétique agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика

Agricultural industry

USE : Agroindustry

Agricultural information systems

TT : Information systems
BT : Scientific information systems
RT : Agricultural libraries
Rural extension
Technology transfer services

ES : Sistema de información agrícola
FR : Système d'information agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

Agricultural land

UF : Arable land
NT : Grazing land
RT : Agronomy
Cultivation
Deforestation
Forestry
Irrigation
Land resources
Land use
Soil resources

ES : Tierra agrícola
FR : Terre agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

Agricultural libraries

TT : Special libraries
BT : Special libraries
RT : Agricultural information systems
Research libraries

ES : Biblioteca agrícola
FR : Bibliothèque agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

Agricultural machinery

TT : Machines
BT : Machines
RT : Agricultural engineering

ES : Maquinaria agrícola
FR : Matériel agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

Agricultural markets

TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Agricultural prices
Agricultural products

ES : Mercado agrícola
FR : Marché agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

Agricultural museums

TT : Museums
BT : Science museums

ES : Museo agrícola
FR : Musée agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

Agricultural planning

TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Agricultural development
Agricultural policy
Rural planning

ES : Planificación agrícola
FR : Planification agricole
RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

A



Agricultural policy

UF : *Food policy*
TT : **Agricultural economics**
BT : **Agricultural economics**
NT : **Agricultural prices**
 Food security
RT : **Agricultural development**
 Agricultural planning
 Development policy

ES : *Política agraria*
FR : *Politique agricole*
RU : *Политика в области сельского хозяйства*

Agricultural prices

TT : **Agricultural economics**
BT : **Agricultural policy**
RT : **Agricultural markets**
 Commodity prices
 Prices

ES : *Precio agrícola*
FR : *Prix agricole*
RU : *Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию*

Agricultural production

TT : **Agricultural economics**
BT : **Agricultural economics**
RT : **Agricultural products**
 Agricultural wastes
 Food production

ES : *Producción agrícola*
FR : *Production agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное производство*

Agricultural products

UF : **Agricultural commodities**
NT : **Animal products**
 Crops
 Food
 Forest products
 Plant products
RT : **Agricultural markets**
 Agricultural production
 Agroindustry
 Commodities
 Raw materials

ES : *Producto agrícola*
FR : *Produit agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственная продукция*

Agricultural research

TT : **Agriculture**
BT : **Agriculture**

★ *Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.*

ES : *Investigación agrícola*
FR : *Recherche agricole*
RU : *Исследования в области сельского хозяйства*

Agricultural schools

UF : **Agricultural colleges**
TT : **Higher education institutions**
BT : **Vocational schools**
RT : **Agricultural education**

ES : *Escuela superior de agricultura*
FR : *École supérieure d'agriculture*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные училища*

Agricultural statistics

TT : **Agricultural economics**
BT : **Agricultural economics**
NT : **Food statistics**
RT : **Economic statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas agrícolas*
FR : *Statistique agricole*
RU : *Статистика в области сельского хозяйства*

Agricultural training

TT : **Vocational training subjects**
BT : **Vocational training subjects**
RT : **Agricultural education**
 Rural education
 Rural extension
 Vocational training

ES : *Formación agrícola*
FR : *Formation agricole*
RU : *Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров*

Agricultural wastes

TT : **Pollutants**
BT : **Wastes**
RT : **Agricultural production**
 Biogas
 Waste treatment

ES : *Desperdicio agrícola*
FR : *Déchet agricole*
RU : *Отходы сельского хозяйства*

Agricultural workers

UF : **Rural workers**
TT : **Personnel**
BT : **Workers**
RT : **Agroindustry**
 Farmers
 Peasantry
 Rural population

ES : *Trabajador agrícola*
FR : *Travailleur agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные работники*

Agriculture

UF : **Farming**
NT : **Agricultural biology**
 Agricultural chemistry
 Agricultural engineering
 Agricultural research
RT : **Agroclimatology**
 Agronomy
 Animal husbandry
 Cultivation
 Farmers
 Forestry

ES : *Agricultura*
FR : *Agriculture*
RU : *Сельское хозяйство*

Agrisilviculture

USE : **Agroforestry**

Agroclimatology

TT : **Climatology**
BT : **Climatology**
RT : **Agriculture**

ES : *Agroclimatología*
FR : *Agroclimatologie*
RU : *Агроклиматология*

A

Agroforestry

UF : *Agrisilviculture*
Forest farming

TT : *Forestry*

BT : *Forestry*

RT : *Animal husbandry*

Cultivation

Forest management

★ *Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.*

ES : *Agrosilvicultura*

FR : *Agroforesterie*

RU : *Агролесоводство*

Agroindustry

UF : *Agricultural industry*

TT : *Industry*

BT : *Food industry*

RT : *Agricultural economics*

Agricultural products

Agricultural workers

★ *The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.*

ES : *Agroindustria*

FR : *Agroindustrie*

RU : *Агроиндустрия*

Agronomy

NT : *Cultivation*

Horticulture

Pest control

Weed control

RT : *Agricultural land*

Agriculture

Animal husbandry

Biotechnology

Forestry

Soil sciences

★ *The science of crop and soil management.*

ES : *Agronomía*

FR : *Agronomie*

RU : *Агрономия*

AIG

USE : *Developed countries*

AIDS

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*

HIV/AIDS

TT : *Pathology*

BT : *Venereal diseases*

RT : *Immunology*

Sexual behaviour

ES : *Sida*

FR : *Sida*

RU : *СПИД*

AIDS education

TT : *Health education*

BT : *Health education*

RT : *Drug education*

Sex education

ES : *Educación para la prevención del sida*

FR : *Éducation pour la prévention du sida*

RU : *Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом*

Air

USE : *Atmosphere*

Air conditioning

UF : *Ventilation*

TT : *Thermal engineering*

BT : *Thermal engineering*

RT : *Building design*

Building services

Environmental engineering

Heat pumps

ES : *Climatización*

FR : *Climatisation*

RU : *Кондиционирование воздуха*

Aircraft

TT : *Vehicles*

BT : *Vehicles*

RT : *Aerospace industry*

Air transport

ES : *Avión*

FR : *Avion*

RU : *Летательные аппараты*

Air piracy

USE : *Terrorism*

Air pollution

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*

TT : *Environmental degradation*

BT : *Pollution*

NT : *Acid rain*

RT : *Atmosphere*

Bacteria

Chemicals

Industrial pollution

Ozone

Ozone depletion

ES : *Contaminación atmosférica*

FR : *Pollution de l'air*

RU : *Загрязнение воздуха*

Airports

TT : *Transport infrastructure*

BT : *Transport infrastructure*

RT : *Air transport*

Civil aviation

ES : *Aeropuerto*

FR : *Aéroport*

RU : *Аэропорты*

Air safety

USE : *Transport safety*

Air traffic

TT : *Transport*

BT : *Traffic*

RT : *Transport safety*

ES : *Tráfico aéreo*

FR : *Circulation aérienne*

RU : *Движение воздушного транспорта*

A

Air transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
NT : Civil aviation
RT : Aircraft
Airports
Law of the air

ES : Transporte aéreo
FR : Transport aérien
RU : Воздушный транспорт

Air warfare

TT : Military engineering
BT : Warfare

ES : Guerra aérea
FR : Guerre aérienne
RU : Боевые действия в воздухе

Alarm systems

USE : Warning systems

Albania

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries

ES : Albania
FR : Albanie
RU : Албания

Albanian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages

ES : Albanés
FR : Albanais
RU : Албанский язык

Albums

TT : Books
BT : Books

ES : Album
FR : Album
RU : Альбомы

Alcalinity

USE : Chemical properties

Alcohol education

TT : Health education
BT : Health education
RT : Alcoholism
Drug education

ES : Educación antialcohólica
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

Alcoholic beverages

UF : Beer
Spirits
Wine
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Beverages
RT : Alcoholism
Winemaking

ES : Bebida alcohólica
FR : Boisson alcoolisée
RU : Алкогольные напитки

Alcoholism

TT : Social problems
BT : Addiction
RT : Alcohol education
Alcoholic beverages
Drug abuse
Smoking

ES : Alcoholismo
FR : Alcoolisme
RU : Алкоголизм

Algae

USE : Aquatic plants

Algebra

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
RT : Number theory

ES : Álgebra
FR : Algèbre
RU : Алгебра

Algeria

TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
French speaking countries
BT : Arab States
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

ES : Argelia
FR : Algérie
RU : Алжир

Algorithms

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematical logic
RT : Computer programming

ES : Algoritmo
FR : Algorithme
RU : Алгоритмы

Aliens

USE : Foreigners

Allegory

USE : Poetry

A



Alliances

TT : International relations
BT : Foreign relations
RT : Diplomacy
Foreign policy

ES : Alianza
FR : Alliance
RU : Альянсы

Allocation of frequencies

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Radio engineering
RT : Broadcasting
Radio waves

ES : Atribución de frecuencias
FR : Attribution de fréquences
RU : Распределение частот

Allowances

USE : Grants

Alphabets

UF : Letters (alphabet)
TT : Writing systems
BT : Writing systems
RT : Transliteration

ES : Alfabeto
FR : Alphabet
RU : Алфавиты

Altaic languages

UF : Turkic languages
TT : Asian languages
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages
NT : Azerbaijani
Kazakh
Kirghiz
Mongolian
Tungusic languages
Turkish
Turkmen
Uzbek

ES : Lengua altaica
FR : Langue altaïque
RU : Алтайские языки

Alternative development

USE : Self reliance

Alternative education

UF : Anticurriculum movement
Deschooling
Educational alternatives
TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
RT : Curriculum
Educational experiments
Educational systems

★ General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.

ES : Educación alternativa
FR : Éducation alternative
RU : Альтернативное образование

Alternative energy sources

USE : Renewable energy sources

Alternative technology

USE : Appropriate technology

Amazonia

NT : Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Peru
Suriname
Venezuela

RT : Latin America

ES : Amazonia
FR : Amazonie
RU : Амазония

Ambodhi

USE : Awadhi

American history

TT : National history
BT : National history
NT : Latin American history
North American history

ES : Historia americana
FR : Histoire américaine
RU : История Америки

American Samoa

TT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
Small states
BT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
Small island developing states
RT : USA

ES : Samoa Americana
FR : Samoa américaine
RU : Восточное Самоа

Americas

RT : Caribbean
Central America
Latin America
North America
South America

ES : Américas
FR : Amériques
RU : Американский континент

A

Amerindian cultures

UF : *North American Indian cultures*
South American Indian cultures

TT : National cultures

BT : National cultures

NT : Aztecs

Incas

Mayas

RT : Amerindian languages

Amerindians

Cultural studies

Latin American art

Latin American cultures

Latin American history

North American cultures

ES : *Cultura amerindia*

FR : *Culture amérindienne*

RU : *Культура американских индейцев*

Amerindian languages

UF : *Central American Indian languages*

North American Indian languages

South American Indian languages

NT : Aymara

Guarani

Quechua

RT : Amerindian cultures

Amerindians

ES : *Lengua amerindia*

FR : *Langue amérindienne*

RU : *Языки американских индейцев*

Amerindians

UF : *Caribs*

North American Indians

South American Indians

TT : Ethnic groups

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Amerindian cultures

Amerindian languages

ES : *Amerindio*

FR : *Amérindien*

RU : *Американские индейцы*

Amharic

TT : African languages

BT : Semitic languages

ES : *Amharico*

FR : *Amharique*

RU : *Амхарский язык*

Analogue computers

TT : Computers

BT : Computers

ES : *Ordenador analógico*

FR : *Calculateur analogique*

RU : *Аналоговые компьютеры*

Anarchism

UF : *Nihilism*

TT : Political doctrines

BT : Political doctrines

ES : *Anarquismo*

FR : *Anarchisme*

RU : *Анархизм*

Anatomy

NT : Cardiovascular systems

Endocrine systems

Nervous systems

Respiratory systems

Digestive systems

RT : Biology

Human biology

Life sciences

ES : *Anatomía*

FR : *Anatomie*

RU : *Анатомия*

Ancient art

TT : Art styles

BT : Art styles

RT : Ancient civilizations

Ancient theatre

Antiquities

ES : *Arte antiguo*

FR : *Art antique*

RU : *Древнее искусство*

Ancient cities

USE : Historic cities

Ancient civilizations

TT : Historical periods

BT : Ancient history

NT : Assyriology

Egyptology

RT : Ancient art

Ancient religions

Ancient scripts

Ancient theatre

Antiquities

Antiquity

Civilization

Cultural studies

Historic cities

ES : *Civilización antigua*

FR : *Civilisation ancienne*

RU : *Древние цивилизации*

Ancient history

TT : Historical periods

BT : Historical periods

NT : Ancient civilizations

Antiquity

RT : Ancient theatre

Antiquities

ES : *Historia antigua*

FR : *Histoire ancienne*

RU : *Древняя история*

A

Ancient religions

TT : Religions
BT : Religions
NT : Brahmanism
Buddhism
Christianity
Confucianism
Hinduism
Islam
Judaism
Shamanism
Taoism
Zoroastrianism
RT : Ancient civilizations
Mythology
Primitive religions

ES : *Religión antigua*
FR : *Religion ancienne*
RU : *Древние религии*

Ancient scripts

UF : *Hieroglyphics*
Ideographic scripts
Pictographic scripts
TT : Writing systems
BT : Writing systems
RT : Ancient civilizations
Assyriology
Deciphering
Egyptology
Epigraphy

ES : *Escritura antigua*
FR : *Écriture ancienne*
RU : *Древние рукописи*

Ancient theatre

TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Ancient art
Ancient civilizations
Ancient history

ES : *Teatro antiguo*
FR : *Théâtre antique*
RU : *Древний театр*

Andean countries

NT : Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela
RT : Latin America
South America

ES : *País andino*
FR : *Pays andin*
RU : *Страны Андской группы*

Andorra

TT : Western Europe
BT : Western Europe

ES : *Andorra*
FR : *Andorre*
RU : *Андорра*

Angola

TT : Southern Africa
Portuguese speaking countries
BT : Portuguese speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : *Angola*
FR : *Angola*
RU : *Ангола*

Anguilla

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : UK

ES : *Anguila*
FR : *Anguilla*
RU : *Ангилла*

Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

Animal behaviour

UF : *Ethology*
Hibernation
TT : Ecosystems
BT : Animal ecology
RT : Animal migration
Animals
Behavioural sciences
Biological adaptation

ES : *Comportamiento animal*
FR : *Comportement animal*
RU : *Поведение животных*

Animal biology

USE : Zoology

Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

Animal diseases

UF : *Animal pathology*
Zoopathology
TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Animals
Pathology
Pests
Veterinary medicine

ES : *Enfermedad animal*
FR : *Maladie animale*
RU : *Болезни животных*

Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

A



Animal ecology

UF : *Animal adaptation*
Animal life

TT : Ecosystems
BT : Ecosystems
NT : Animal behaviour
Animal migration
RT : Animal resources
Habitats
Wildlife conservation
Zoogeography
Zoology

ES : *Ecología animal*
FR : *Écologie animale*
RU : *Экология животных*

Animal feeding

USE : Animal nutrition

Animal genetics

UF : *Animal breeding*
Animal reproduction

TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Agricultural genetics
Animal husbandry
Animals
Artificial procreation

ES : *Genética animal*
FR : *Génétique animale*
RU : *Генетика животных*

Animal husbandry

UF : *Dairy farming*
Stock farming

RT : Agriculture
Agroforestry
Agronomy
Animal genetics
Animal resources
Aquaculture
Livestock

ES : *Zootecnia*
FR : *Zootéchnie*
RU : *Животноводство*

Animal life

USE : Animal ecology

Animal migration

UF : *Bird migration*
TT : Ecosystems
BT : Animal ecology
RT : Animal behaviour
Birds

ES : *Migración animal*
FR : *Migration animale*
RU : *Миграция животных*

Animal nutrition

UF : *Animal feeding*
TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Animals

ES : *Nutrición animal*
FR : *Nutrition animale*
RU : *Питание животных*

Animal pathology

USE : Animal diseases

Animal products

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Agricultural products
NT : Dairy products
Fishery products
Leather
Livestock
Meat

RT : Animal resources

ES : *Producto de origen animal*
FR : *Produit d'origine animale*
RU : *Животноводческая продукция*

Animal protection

USE : Wildlife conservation

Animal reproduction

USE : Animal genetics

Animal resources

UF : *Living resources*
TT : Natural resources
BT : Natural resources
NT : Fishery resources
RT : Animal ecology
Animal husbandry
Animal products
Animals
Fauna
Food resources
Wild animals

ES : *Recursos animales*
FR : *Ressources animales*
RU : *Животные ресурсы*

Animal rights

TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental legislation
RT : Bioethics
Domestic animals
Endangered species
Laboratory animals
Wildlife conservation

ES : *Derechos de los animales*
FR : *Droits de l'animal*
RU : *Права животных*

A



Animals

TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
NT : Aquatic animals
Birds
Domestic animals
Fauna
Insects
Laboratory animals
Mammals
Reptiles
Wild animals
RT : Animal behaviour
Animal diseases
Animal genetics
Animal nutrition
Animal resources
Cattle
Species

ES : Animal
FR : Animal
RU : Животные

Animal taxonomy

UF : Zoological taxonomy
TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Natural sciences

★ *Classification of the species of animals.*

ES : Taxonomía animal
FR : Taxonomie animale
RU : Таксономия животных

Animism

TT : Religions
BT : Primitive religions

ES : Animismo
FR : Animisme
RU : Анимизм

Anniversary celebrations

TT : Intangible cultural heritage
BT : Intangible cultural heritage
RT : Cultural events

ES : Aniversario
FR : Anniversaire
RU : Юбилейные тоЭества

Antarctic Ocean

TT : Oceans
BT : Oceans

ES : Océano Antártico
FR : Océan Antarctique
RU : Южный океан

Antarctic regions

UF : South Pole
TT : Climatic zones
BT : Polar regions

ES : Región antártica
FR : Région antarctique
RU : Антарктические регионы

Antennas

TT : Broadcasting equipment
BT : TV/radio equipment
RT : Radio waves

ES : Antena
FR : Antenne
RU : Антенны

Anthologies

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
RT : Literature
Poetry

★ *A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.*

ES : Antología
FR : Anthologie
RU : Антологии

Anthropologists

TT : Social scientists
BT : Social scientists
RT : Anthropology
Cultural anthropology
Occupations

ES : Antropólogo
FR : Anthropologue
RU : Антропологи

Anthropology

UF : Physical anthropology
NT : Prehistoric man
RT : Anthropologists
Cultural anthropology
Ethnology
Human biology
Life sciences
Natural sciences

ES : Antropología
FR : Anthropologie
RU : Антропология

Antibodies

USE : Immunology

Anticurriculum movement

USE : Alternative education

Anti-gay bias

USE : Homophobia

Antigens

USE : Immunology

Antigua and Barbuda

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : Antigua y Barbuda
FR : Antigua-et-Barbuda
RU : Антигуа и Барбуда

A



Antimilitarism

USE : Pacifism

Antipersonnel mines

USE : Land mines

Antiquarian books

USE : Rare books

Antiquities

TT : Arts
BT : Works of art
RT : Ancient art
Ancient civilizations
Ancient history
Antiquity
Archaeological objects
Historic monuments

ES : Antigüedades
FR : Antiquités
RU : Памятники древности

Antiquity

TT : Historical periods
BT : Ancient history
RT : Ancient civilizations
Antiquities

ES : Edad antigua
FR : Antiquité
RU : Древность

Antisemitism

TT : Interethnic relations
BT : Ethnic discrimination
RT : Discrimination
Jews
Racial segregation
Xenophobia

ES : Antisemitismo
FR : Antisémitisme
RU : Антисемитизм

Antisocial behaviour

USE : Maladjustment

Apartheid

TT : Interethnic relations
BT : Racial segregation
RT : Racial prejudice
South Africa

ES : Apartheid
FR : Apartheid
RU : Апартеид

Apartment

USE : Houses

Application software

USE : Computer software

Applied research

TT : Research
BT : Research
NT : Mission oriented research
Research and development
RT : Operations research

★ *Research which is designed to create a new technology.*

ES : Investigación aplicada
FR : Recherche appliquée
RU : Прикладные исследования

Appraisal

USE : Evaluation

Apprentices

TT : Students
BT : Out of school youth
RT : Apprenticeship
Trainees

ES : Aprendiz
FR : Apprenti
RU : Подмастерья

Apprenticeship

TT : Training methods
BT : Training methods
RT : Apprentices
Vocational training

ES : Aprendizaje (oficios)
FR : Apprentissage (métiers)
RU : Ученичество

Appropriate technology

UF : *Alternative technology*
Intermediate technology
TT : Economics of science
BT : Choice of technology
RT : Endogenous development
Technology transfer
Traditional technology

★ *Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.*

ES : Tecnología adecuada
FR : Technologie appropriée
RU : Приемлемая технология

Aptitude

TT : Intelligence
BT : Intelligence
NT : Skills
RT : Ability
Aptitude tests
Sensorimotor activities
Talent

★ *The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.*

ES : Aptitud
FR : Aptitude
RU : Склонность

A

Aptitude tests

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Educational testing
RT : Aptitude

★ *Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.*

ES : Prueba de aptitud

FR : Test d'aptitudes

RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

Aquaculture

UF : Fish farming
Freshwater fish culture
TT : Fisheries
BT : Fisheries
NT : Marine aquaculture
RT : Animal husbandry
Hydrobiology

ES : Acuicultura

FR : Aquaculture

RU : Аквакультура

Aquatic animals

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals
NT : Fish
Marine animals
RT : Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment
Hydrobiology

ES : Animal acuático

FR : Animal aquatique

RU : Водные животные

Aquatic ecosystems

TT : Ecosystems
BT : Ecosystems
NT : Marine ecosystems
RT : Aquatic animals
Aquatic environment
Aquatic plants
Hydrobiology
Limnology
Water
Water pollution

ES : Ecosistema acuático

FR : Écosystème aquatique

RU : Водные экосистемы

Aquatic environment

TT : Environment
BT : Natural environment
NT : Marine environment
RT : Aquatic animals
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic plants
Hydrobiology
Terrestrial environment
Water
Water pollution

ES : Medio ambiente acuático

FR : Environnement aquatique

RU : Водная окружающая среда

Aquatic plants

UF : Algae
TT : Botany
BT : Plants
NT : Marine algae
RT : Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment
Hydrobiology

ES : Plantas acuáticas

FR : Plante aquatique

RU : Водные растения

Aquifers

TT : Water resources
BT : Groundwater
ES : Capa acuífera
FR : Nappe aquifère
RU : Водоносные пласты

Arab art

TT : National art
BT : National art
RT : Arab culture
Arab literature
ES : Arte árabe
FR : Art arabe
RU : Арабское искусство

Arab countries

USE : Arab States

Arab culture

TT : National cultures
BT : Islamic culture
RT : Arab art
Arab history
Arab literature
Arab States
Arabic
Cultural studies

ES : Cultura árabe

FR : Culture arabe

RU : Арабская культура

Arab history

TT : National history
BT : National history
RT : Arab culture
ES : Historia árabe
FR : Histoire arabe
RU : История арабского мира

Arabic

TT : African languages
BT : Semitic languages
RT : Arab culture
ES : Lengua árabe
FR : Langue arabe
RU : Арабский язык

Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

A

Arab literature

TT : National literatures

BT : National literatures

RT : Arab art
Arab culture
Arab States

ES : *Literatura árabe*
FR : *Littérature arabe*
RU : *Арабская литература*

Arabs

TT : Ethnic groups

BT : Ethnic groups

ES : *Árabe*
FR : *Arabe*
RU : *Арабы*

Arab States

UF : Arab countries

NT : Algeria
Djibouti
Egypt
Gulf States
Iraq
Jordan
Lebanon
Libya
Morocco
Palestine
Somalia
Sudan
Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Yemen
Malta
Mauritania

RT : Arab culture
Arab literature
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Middle East
North Africa

ES : *Estado árabe*
FR : *État arabe*
RU : *Арабские государства*

Arbitration

TT : Administration of justice

BT : Mediation

RT : Conflict resolution

ES : *Arbitraje*
FR : *Arbitrage*
RU : *Арбитр*

Archaeological dating

TT : History

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeology
Radiocarbon dating

ES : *Datación arqueológica*
FR : *Datation archéologique*
RU : *Археологическое датирование*

Archaeological excavations

TT : Archaeology

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological sites

ES : *Excavación arqueológica*
FR : *Fouille archéologique*
RU : *Археологические раскопки*

Archaeological museums

TT : Museums

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Archaeological objects
Archaeology

ES : *Museo arqueológico*
FR : *Musée archéologique*
RU : *Археологические музеи*

Archaeological objects

TT : Archaeology

BT : Archaeology

RT : Antiquities
Archaeological museums
Human remains

ES : *Objeto arqueológico*
FR : *Objet archéologique*
RU : *Археологические находки*

Archaeological sites

TT : Archaeology

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological excavations

ES : *Sitio arqueológico*
FR : *Site archéologique*
RU : *Археологические раскопы*

Archaeological sociology

TT : Archaeology

BT : Archaeology

RT : Cultural anthropology
Ethnology

★ *Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.*

ES : *Sociología arqueológica*
FR : *Sociologie archéologique*
RU : *Археологическая социология*

Archaeologists

UF : Archeologists

TT : Social scientists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Archaeology
Occupations

ES : *Arqueólogo*
FR : *Archéologue*

A



Archaeology

NT : Archaeological excavations
Archaeological objects
Archaeological sites
Archaeological sociology
Underwater archaeology
Human remains
RT : Archaeological dating
Archaeological museums
Assyriology
Egyptology
Historical periods
Prehistoric man
Preservation of monuments
Rock paintings
Archaeologists

ES : Arqueología
FR : Archéologie
RU : Археология

Archeologists

USE : Archaeologists

Archipelagos

USE : Islands

Architect restorers

TT : Artists
BT : Architects
RT : Cultural personnel
Preservation of monuments

ES : Arquitecto restaurador
FR : Architecte restaurateur
RU : Реставраторы зданий

Architects

TT : Artists
BT : Artists
NT : Architect restorers
RT : Architecture
Architecture education
Cultural personnel
Occupations

ES : Arquitecto
FR : Architecte
RU : Архитекторы

Architectural design

USE : Building design

Architecture

NT : Buildings
Monuments
Palaces
Traditional architecture
RT : Architects
Building design
Houses
Housing design
Interior architecture
Preservation of monuments
Urban planning

ES : Arquitectura
FR : Architecture
RU : Архитектура

Architecture education

TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Architects
ES : Enseñanza de la arquitectura
FR : Enseignement de l'architecture
RU : Архитектурное образование

Archive administration

USE : Archive management

Archive agencies

USE : Archives

Archive automation

UF : Machine readable archives
TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
RT : Library automation
Machine readable materials

ES : Informatización de archivos
FR : Informatisation des archives
RU : Автоматизация архивов

Archive buildings

USE : Archive repositories

Archive centres

USE : Archives

Archive development

TT : Archive management
BT : Archive management
RT : Archive planning
Archives
Information/library development

ES : Desarrollo de archivos
FR : Développement des archives
RU : Развитие архивов

Archive education

UF : Archive training
TT : Vocational education
BT : Information science education
RT : Archive personnel
Archive science
Archives
Archivists
Library education

ES : Formación en archivística
FR : Formation en archivistique
RU : Архивное образование

Archive equipment

TT : Information/library facilities
BT : Archive facilities
RT : Information/library equipment

ES : Equipamiento de archivos
FR : Équipement d'archives
RU : Архивное оборудование

A



Archive facilities

TT : Information/library facilities

BT : Information/library facilities

NT : Archive equipment
Archive repositories

RT : Archives

ES : *Instalación de archivos*

FR : *Installation d'archives*

RU : *Технические средства архивов*

Archive finding aids

UF : *Archive inventories*

Archive registers

TT : Archive management

BT : Archive records

RT : Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*

FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*

RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

Archive inventories

USE : Archive finding aids

Archive legislation

TT : Archive management

BT : Archive management

RT : Information/library legislation

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*

FR : *Législation des archives*

RU : *Архивное законодательство*

Archive management

UF : *Archive administration*

NT : Archive development

Archive legislation

Archive planning

Archive records

RT : Archives

Information/library administration

ES : *Gestión de archivos*

FR : *Gestion des archives*

RU : *Управление архивами*

Archive personnel

TT : Information/library personnel

BT : Information/library personnel

NT : Archivists

RT : Archive education

Archives

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

ES : *Personal de archivos*

FR : *Personnel des archives*

RU : *Работники архивов*

Archive planning

TT : Archive management

BT : Archive management

RT : Archive development

Information/library planning

ES : *Planificación de los archivos*

FR : *Planification des archives*

RU : *Планирование деятельности архивов*

Archive records

TT : Archive management

BT : Archive management

NT : Archive finding aids

RT : Archives

Records management

ES : *Registro de archivos*

FR : *Dossier d'archives*

RU : *Архивные записи*

Archive records preservation

TT : Records management

BT : Records management

RT : Archives

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

ES : *Conservación de los registros de archivos*

FR : *Conservation des dossiers d'archives*

RU : *Сохранение архивных записей*

Archive registers

USE : Archive finding aids

Archive repositories

UF : *Archive buildings*

TT : Information/library facilities

BT : Archive facilities

RT : Archives

Library buildings

ES : *Depósito de archivos*

FR : *Dépôt d'archives*

RU : *Архивные хранилища*

Archives

UF : *Archive agencies*

Archive centres

NT : Audiovisual archives

Government archives

National archives

Public archives

RT : Archive development

Archive education

Archive facilities

Archive management

Archive personnel

Archive records

Archive records preservation

Archive repositories

Archive science

Archivists

History of archives

Information systems

Palaeography

Records management

ES : *Archivos*

FR : *Archives*

RU : *Архивы*

Archive science

TT : Information sciences

BT : Information sciences

NT : History of archives

RT : Archive education

Archives

Archivists

Library science

ES : *Archivología*

FR : *Archivistique*

RU : *Архивоведение*

A

Archive training

USE : Archive education

Archivists

TT : Information/library personnel
BT : Archive personnel
RT : Archive education
Archive science
Archives
Occupations

ES : Archivero
FR : Archiviste
RU : Архивисты

Arctic cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : National cultures
RT : Arctic regions
Cultural studies

ES : Cultura ártica
FR : Culture arctique
RU : Культура арктических народов

Arctic Ocean

TT : Oceans
BT : Oceans

ES : Océano Ártico
FR : Océan Arctique
RU : Северный Ледовитый океан

Arctic regions

UF : North Pole
Subarctic regions
TT : Climatic zones
BT : Polar regions
RT : Arctic cultures

ES : Región ártica
FR : Région arctique
RU : Арктические регионы

Area studies

USE : Regional geography

Argentina

TT : Latin America
Newly industrializing countries
South America
Southern Cone
BT : Latin America
Newly industrializing countries
South America
Southern Cone

ES : Argentina
FR : Argentine
RU : Аргентина

Arid-zone research

USE : Desert science

Arid zones

UF : Drylands
Semiarid zones
TT : Climatic zones
BT : Climatic zones
RT : Desert science
Desert soils
Desertification
Deserts
Drought
Dry farming
Sahara
Sahel

ES : Zona árida
FR : Zone aride
RU : Аридные зоны

Aristocracy

TT : Social structure
BT : Social structure
RT : Ruling class
Upper class

ES : Aristocracia
FR : Aristocratie
RU : Аристократия

Arithmetic

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
RT : Number theory

ES : Aritmética
FR : Arithmétique
RU : Арифметика

Armaments

USE : Weapons

Armed conflicts

USE : War

Armed forces

UF : Army
Military forces
Military personnel
Soldiers
TT : State security
BT : State security
NT : Child soldiers
RT : Defence
Military engineering
Military expenditure
Rights of soldiers

ES : Fuerzas armadas
FR : Forces armées
RU : Вооруженные силы

Armenia

TT : Caucasian States
CIS countries
BT : Caucasian States
CIS countries

ES : Armenia
FR : Arménie
RU : Армения

A

Armenian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages

ES : Armenio
FR : Arménien
RU : Армянский язык

Armenian SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ *Use for events before 1991.*

ES : RSS de Armenia
FR : RSS d'Arménie
RU : Армянская ССР

Arms control

UF : *Gradual disarmament*
TT : Peace
BT : Disarmament
RT : Arms race
Weapons

ES : Control de armamentos
FR : Contrôle des armements
RU : Контроль над вооружением

Arms race

TT : State security
BT : Defence
RT : Arms control
Balance of power
Disarmament
Militarism

ES : Carrera de armamentos
FR : Course aux armements
RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

Arms sales

TT : State security
BT : Defence
RT : Militarism

ES : Venta de armamentos
FR : Vente d'armes
RU : Продажа ория

Army

USE : Armed forces

Art books

TT : Books
BT : Books
RT : Arts

ES : Libro de arte
FR : Livre d'art
RU : Книги по искусству

Art collections

TT : Exhibitions
BT : Exhibitions
RT : Art galleries
Cultural property presentation
Museum collections

ES : Colección de arte
FR : Collection d'art
RU : Художественные коллекции

Art criticism

TT : Art theory
BT : Art theory
RT : Aesthetics
Literary criticism

ES : Crítica de arte
FR : Critique d'art
RU : Искусствоведческая критика

Art education

TT : Cultural education
BT : Cultural education
RT : Aesthetic education
Arts
Fine arts
Graphic arts

★ *Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.*

ES : Educación artística
FR : Éducation artistique
RU : Художественное образование

Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

Art films

USE : Films

Art galleries

TT : Exhibitions
BT : Exhibitions
RT : Art collections
Art museums
Cultural property presentation

ES : Galería de arte
FR : Galerie d'art
RU : Художественные галереи

Art glass

TT : Plastic arts
BT : Plastic arts
NT : Stained glass
RT : Glass technology
Handicrafts

ES : Cristalería de arte
FR : Verrerie d'art
RU : Художественное стекло

Art history

TT : Art theory
BT : Art theory
RT : Cultural history
Iconography

ES : Historia del arte
FR : Histoire de l'art
RU : История искусств

Artifacts

USE : Works of art

Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

A

Artificial intelligence

TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
NT : Expert systems
 Pattern recognition
 Robotics
RT : Cognition
 Computer science
 Computers
 Cybernetics
 Information theory
 Intelligence
 Logic

★ *Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.*

ES : *Inteligencia artificial*
FR : *Intelligence artificielle*
RU : *Искусственный интеллект*

Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

Artificial procreation

UF : *Artificial insemination*
TT : Physiology
BT : Human reproduction
RT : Animal genetics
 Bioethics
 Biology
 Embryology
 Genetics
 Medical ethics
 Plant genetics
 Cloning

ES : *Procreación artificial*
FR : *Procréation artificielle*
RU : *Искусственное воспроизводство*

Artificial satellites

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Spacecraft
NT : Communication satellites
 Meteorological satellites
RT : Astronomy
 Satellites
 Solar system
 Space technology

ES : *Satélite artificial*
FR : *Satellite artificiel*
RU : *Искусственные спутники*

Art imitations

TT : Arts
BT : Works of art

ES : *Imitación de obras artísticas*
FR : *Imitation d'œuvres d'art*
RU : *Копирование произведений искусства*

Artistic creation

TT : Art theory
BT : Art theory
RT : Aesthetics
 Arts
 Creativity
 Cultural creation

ES : *Creación artística*
FR : *Création artistique*
RU : *Художественное произведение*

Artistic property

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Copyright
 Cultural property
 Literary property
 Neighbouring rights
 Piracy

ES : *Propiedad artística*
FR : *Propriété artistique*
RU : *Художественная собственность*

Artists

UF : *Graphic designers*
 Photographers
NT : Architects
 Film makers
 Painters
 Performers
 Sculptors
 Theatre directors
 Women artists
RT : Cultural personnel
 Occupations

ES : *Artista*
FR : *Artiste*
RU : *Художники*

Art libraries

UF : *Museum libraries*
TT : Special libraries
BT : Special libraries
RT : Arts

ES : *Biblioteca de arte*
FR : *Bibliothèque d'art*
RU : *Художественные библиотеки*

Art metalwork

TT : Plastic arts
BT : Plastic arts
RT : Handicrafts
 Jewelry
 Metalworking

ES : *Trabajo artístico del metal*
FR : *Travail artistique du métal*
RU : *Художественная работа по металлу*

Art museums

TT : Museums
BT : Specialized museums
RT : Art galleries
 Cultural exhibitions
 Cultural property presentation
 Fine arts

ES : *Museo de arte*
FR : *Musée d'art*
RU : *Художественные музеи*

Art objects

USE : Works of art

Art photography

USE : Photography

A



Arts

NT : Works of art
RT : Aesthetics
Art books
Art education
Art libraries
Art styles
Art theory
Artistic creation
Cultural education
Cultural exhibitions
Literature

ES : Artes

FR : Arts

RU : Искусство

Arts and crafts

USE : Handicrafts

Arts centres

USE : Cultural centres

Art styles

NT : Ancient art
Avant-garde art
Commercial art
Contemporary art
Folk art
Medieval art
Modern art
Prehistoric art
Primitive art
Religious art

RT : Art theory
Arts

★ *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

ES : Estilo artístico

FR : Style artistique

RU : Стили искусства

Art theory

NT : Aesthetics
Art criticism
Art history
Artistic creation
Iconography
Sociology of art

RT : Art styles
Arts

★ *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : Teoría del arte

FR : Théorie de l'art

RU : Теория искусств

Art works

USE : Works of art

Aruba

TT : Caribbean
Small states

BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

RT : Netherlands

ES : Aruba

FR : Aruba

RU : Аруба

ASEAN countries

NT : Brunei Darussalam
Cambodia
Indonesia
Lao People's Democratic Republic
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Viet Nam
Myanmar

RT : Asia
South East Asia

★ *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

ES : País de la ASEAN

FR : Pays de l'ANASE

RU : Страны АСЕАН

Asia

RT : ASEAN countries
Asian art
Asian cultures
Asian literature
Middle East

ES : Asia

FR : Asie

RU : Азия

Asia and the Pacific

UF : Pacific region

ES : Asia y el Pacífico

FR : Asie et Pacifique

RU : Азия и регион Тихого океана

Asian art

UF : Oriental art

TT : National art

BT : National art

NT : Chinese art

RT : Asia
Asian cultures
Asian literature

ES : Arte asiático

FR : Art asiatique

RU : Азиатское искусство

Asian cultures

UF : Oriental cultures

TT : National cultures

BT : National cultures

NT : Central Asian cultures

RT : Asia
Asian art
Asian history
Asian languages
Asian literature
Cultural studies

ES : Cultura asiática

FR : Culture asiatique

RU : Азиатские культуры

A



Asian history

TT : National history
BT : National history
RT : Asian cultures
Byzantine history

ES : *Historia asiática*
FR : *Histoire asiatique*
RU : *История Азии*

Asian languages

UF : *Oriental languages*
NT : Caucasian languages
Eurasian and North Asian languages
South and Southeast Asian languages
RT : Asian cultures
Asian literature

ES : *Lengua asiática*
FR : *Langue asiatique*
RU : *Азиатские языки*

Asian literature

TT : National literatures
BT : National literatures
RT : Asia
Asian art
Asian cultures
Asian languages

ES : *Literatura asiática*
FR : *Littérature asiatique*
RU : *Азиатская литература*

Asians

TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Ethnic groups
NT : Indians

ES : *Asiático*
FR : *Asiatique*
RU : *Азиаты*

Assassination

USE : Homicide

Assessment

USE : Evaluation

Assessment methods

USE : Evaluation methods

Associated schools

TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Experimental schools

★ *Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.*

ES : *Escuela asociada*
FR : *École associée*
RU : *Ассоциированные школы*

Associations

TT : Organizations
BT : Organizations
NT : Learned societies
Professional associations
Womens organizations
Youth organizations
RT : Clubs
Freedom of association
Nongovernmental organizations
Nonprofit organizations
Private organizations
Trade unions

ES : *Asociación*
FR : *Association*
RU : *Ассоциации*

Assyriology

TT : Historical periods
BT : Ancient civilizations
RT : Ancient scripts
Archaeology

ES : *Asiriología*
FR : *Assyriologie*
RU : *Ассириология*

Astrobiology

USE : Space biology

Astrology

USE : Spiritualism

Astronomical observatories

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
RT : Astronomical systems
Astronomy

ES : *Observatorio astronómico*
FR : *Observatoire astronomique*
RU : *Астрономические обсерватории*

Astronomical systems

UF : *Celestial bodies*
NT : Cosmic matter
Galaxies
Interstellar space
Meteorites
Solar system
Stars
Universe
RT : Astronomical observatories
Astronomy
Space

ES : *Sistema astronómico*
FR : *Système astronomique*
RU : *Астрономические системы*

A



Astronomy

NT : Astrophysics
Celestial mechanics
Cosmology
RT : Artificial satellites
Astronomical observatories
Astronomical systems
Geodesy
Optical instruments
Space
Space sciences

ES : Astronomía
FR : Astronomie
RU : Астрономия

Astrophysics

TT : Astronomy
BT : Astronomy
NT : Gravitation
RT : Cosmic radiation
Physics
Space sciences

ES : Astrofísica
FR : Astrophysique
RU : Астрофизика

Atheism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Humanism
Rationalism
Religion

ES : Ateísmo
FR : Athéisme
RU : Атеизм

Athletes

UF : Sportsmen
TT : Leisure time activities
BT : Sport
RT : Performers
Sports competitions
Doping

ES : Atleta
FR : Athlète
RU : Атлеты

Athletics education

USE : Physical education

Atlantic Ocean

TT : Oceans
BT : Oceans
ES : Océano Atlántico
FR : Océan Atlantique
RU : Атлантический океан

Atlases

TT : Books
BT : Books
RT : Cartography
Geography
Maps
Reference materials

ES : Atlas
FR : Atlas
RU : Атласы

Atmosphere

UF : Air
Terrestrial atmosphere
NT : Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric pressure
RT : Air pollution
Biosphere
Meteorology
Natural environment
Ozone
Weather

ES : Atmósfera
FR : Atmosphère
RU : Атмосфера

Atmospheric circulation

TT : Atmosphere
BT : Atmosphere
NT : Winds
ES : Circulación atmosférica
FR : Circulation atmosphérique
RU : Циркуляция атмосферы

Atmospheric ionization

USE : Ionization

Atmospheric pollution

USE : Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure

TT : Atmosphere
BT : Atmosphere
ES : Presión atmosférica
FR : Pression atmosphérique
RU : Атмосферное давление

Atmospheric sciences

USE : Meteorology

Atmospheric temperature

USE : Temperature

Atolls

USE : Islands

Atomic bomb

USE : Nuclear weapons

Atomic energy

USE : Nuclear energy

Atomic physics

USE : Nuclear physics

Atomic structure

TT : Nuclear physics
BT : Nuclear physics
ES : Estructura atómica
FR : Structure atomique
RU : Атомная структура

A

Atomic weapons

USE : Nuclear weapons

Attendance rate

USE : Educational attendance

Attention

TT : Learning
BT : Learning processes

ES : Atención
FR : Attention
RU : Внимание

Attitude change

TT : Attitudes
BT : Attitudes
RT : Social adaptation

ES : Cambio de actitud
FR : Changement d'attitude
RU : Изменение отношения

Attitudes

NT : Attitude change
Intolerance
Prejudice
Tolerance
RT : Achievement motivation
Motivation
Social psychology
Stereotypes

ES : Actitud
FR : Attitude
RU : Отношения (установки)

Audience participation

TT : Communication research
BT : Audience research
RT : Communication users
Cultural users
Social media

ES : Participación del público
FR : Participation du public
RU : Участие аудитории

Audience rating

TT : Communication research
BT : Audience research
RT : Evaluation

ES : Medición de audiencia
FR : Evaluation du public
RU : Рейтинг аудитории

Audience reaction

TT : Communication research
BT : Audience research
RT : Communication users
Cultural users
Programme content

ES : Reacción del público
FR : Réaction du public
RU : Реакция аудитории

Audience research

TT : Communication research
BT : Communication research
NT : Audience participation
Audience rating
Audience reaction
Circulation figures
RT : Advertising
Communication psychology
Communication users
Cultural users
Market research
Sociology of communication

ES : Estudio de audiencia
FR : Recherche sur le public
RU : Исследование аудитории

Audiences

USE : Cultural users

Audio materials

USE : Sound recordings

Audiovisual aids

TT : Teaching materials
BT : Teaching materials
NT : Educational films
Educational radio
Educational television
Educational video
RT : Audiovisual instruction
Audiovisual materials
Educational technology
Film strips
Multimedia instruction
Projectors
Teaching machines

★ *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*

ES : Auxiliar audiovisual
FR : Auxiliaire audiovisuel
RU : Аудиовизуальные пособия

Audiovisual archives

TT : Archives
BT : Archives
NT : Film archives
Sound archives
RT : Audiovisual materials
Documentary heritage
Film libraries
Television films

ES : Archivos audiovisuales
FR : Archives audiovisuelles
RU : Аудиовизуальные архивы

Audiovisual centres

USE : Media resource centres

Audiovisual instruction

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Multimedia instruction
RT : Audiovisual aids
Media resource centres

ES : Enseñanza audiovisual
FR : Enseignement audiovisuel
RU : Аудиовизуальное обучение

A

Audiovisual materials

TT : Recordings
BT : Recordings
NT : Video recordings
RT : Audiovisual aids
Audiovisual archives
Films
Radio
Visual materials

ES : *Material audiovisual*
FR : *Matériel audiovisuel*
RU : *Аудиовизуальные материалы*

Australia

TT : Oceania
OECD countries
BT : Oceania
OECD countries

ES : *Australia*
FR : *Australie*
RU : *Австралия*

Austria

TT : European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : *Austria*
FR : *Autriche*
RU : *Австрия*

Austronesian and Oceanic languages

NT : Malayo-Polynesian languages
Maori
Melanesian
Micronesian
Papuan languages
Tasmanian languages
RT : Oceanic cultures

ES : *Lengua austronesiana y oceánica*
FR : *Langue austronésienne et océanique*
RU : *Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании*

Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

Authority lists

TT : Indexing languages
BT : Indexing languages

ES : *Lista oficial de autoridades*
FR : *Liste d'autorité*
RU : *Рубрикаторы*

Authors

UF : *Scriptwriters*
NT : Women authors
Writers
RT : Communication personnel
Copyright
Cultural personnel
Journalists
Occupations
Royalties

ES : *Autor*
FR : *Auteur*
RU : *Авторы*

Automatic abstracting

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic classification

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic control

TT : Engineering
BT : Production engineering
RT : Automation
Cybernetics
Industrial management
Industrial robots
Robotics

★ *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*

ES : *Control automático*
FR : *Commande automatique*
RU : *Автоматизированный контроль*

Automatic indexing

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*
Machine indexing
TT : Information/library research
BT : Automatic text analysis
RT : Automatic translation
Computational linguistics
Computer applications
Indexing
Machine readable materials

ES : *Indexación automática*
FR : *Indexation automatique*
RU : *Автоматизированное индексирование*

Automatic text analysis

UF : *Automatic abstracting*
Automatic classification
TT : Information/library research
BT : Information/library research
NT : Automatic indexing
RT : Computer applications

ES : *Análisis automático de textos*
FR : *Analyse automatique de textes*
RU : *Автоматизированный текстовый анализ*

Automatic translation

UF : *Machine translation*
TT : Computer applications
BT : Computational linguistics
RT : Automatic indexing
Translation

ES : *Traducción automática*
FR : *Traduction automatique*
RU : *Автоматизированный перевод*

A

Automation

TT : Scientific development
BT : Technological change
RT : Automatic control
Computer applications
Industrial robots
Mechanization
Robotics
Structural unemployment

★ *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*

ES : Automatización
FR : Automatisation
RU : Автоматизация

Automobile engineering

USE : Transport engineering

Automobiles

USE : Motor vehicles

Autonomous states

USE : Self government

Auxiliary medical personnel

USE : Paramedical personnel

Avadhi

USE : Awadhi

Availability of information

USE : Access to information

Avalanches

TT : Disasters
BT : Landslides
RT : Snow

ES : Alud
FR : Avalanche
RU : Лавины

Avant-garde art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Contemporary art
Pop art

ES : Arte de vanguardia
FR : Art d'avant-garde
RU : Авангардное искусство

Awadhi

UF : *Abadi*
Abohi
Ambodhi
Avadhi
Baiswari
Kojali
Kosali

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : Awadhi
FR : Awadhi

Awards

UF : *Awards and honours*
Competitions
Contests
Prizes

TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social norms
NT : UNESCO awards and honours
RT : Literary prizes

ES : Premio
FR : Prix et distinction
RU : Премии

Awards and honours

USE : Awards

Aymara

TT : Amerindian languages
BT : Amerindian languages

ES : Aymara
FR : Aymara
RU : Язык аймара

Azerbaijan

TT : Caucasian States
CIS countries
BT : Caucasian States
CIS countries

ES : Azerbaiyán
FR : Azerbaïdjan
RU : Азербайджан

Azerbaijani

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages

ES : Azerbaiyano
FR : Azéri
RU : Азербайджанский язык

Azerbaijan SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ *Use for events before 1991.*

ES : RSS de Azerbaiyán
FR : RSS d'Azerbaïdjan
RU : Азербайджанская ССР

Aztecs

TT : National cultures
BT : Amerindian cultures

ES : Azteca
FR : Aztèque
RU : Ацтеки

B

Bachelors degrees

TT : Educational qualifications
BT : Degrees
RT : Doctoral degrees
Masters degrees

★ *First university degree.*

ES : Diploma universitario (1er nivel)
FR : Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)
RU : Степени бакалавров

Background knowledge

USE : Educational background

Bacteria

TT : Microbiology
BT : Microorganisms
RT : Air pollution
Infectious diseases
Leprosy
Parasitology
Pollutants
Venereal diseases
Water pollution

ES : Bacteria
FR : Bactérie
RU : Бактерии

Bacterial diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Bacteriology

TT : Microbiology
BT : Microbiology
NT : Microorganisms
RT : Infectious diseases
Virology

ES : Bacteriología
FR : Bactériologie
RU : Бактериология

Bahamas

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : Bahamas
FR : Bahamas
RU : Багамы

Bahrain

TT : Islamic countries
Arab States
Middle East
Small states
BT : Gulf States
Islamic countries
Small island developing states

ES : Bahrein
FR : Bahreïn
RU : Бахрейн

Baiswari

USE : Awadhi

Balance of payments

TT : Finance
BT : International monetary systems
RT : Balance of trade
Currency devaluation
Economic statistics
Exchange rates
Exports/imports
External debt

ES : Balanza de pagos
FR : Balance des paiements
RU : ПлатУный баланс

Balance of power

UF : *International equilibrium*
TT : International relations
BT : International relations
RT : Arms race
International security

ES : Equilibrio de poderes
FR : Equilibre des pouvoirs
RU : Баланс сил

Balance of trade

UF : *Exportation*
Importation
TT : Trade
BT : Trade policy
RT : Balance of payments
International division of labour
International trade
Terms of trade

ES : Balanza comercial
FR : Balance commerciale
RU : Торговый баланс

Balance sheets

USE : Financial statements

Ballet

UF : *Classical ballet*
TT : Dance
BT : Dance
RT : Dancers
Modern dance
Movement education
Performing arts

ES : Ballet
FR : Ballet
RU : Балет

Ballistic missiles

USE : Missiles

Baltic cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : European cultures
RT : Baltic languages
Baltic States

ES : Cultura báltica
FR : Culture balte
RU : Культура стран Балтии

B



Baltic languages

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Latvian
Lithuanian

RT : Baltic cultures
Baltic States

ES : *Lengua báltica*

FR : *Langue balte*

RU : *Балтийские языки*

Baltic Sea

TT : Seas

BT : Seas

RT : Baltic States

ES : *Mar Báltico*

FR : *Mer Baltique*

RU : *Балтийское море*

Baltic States

NT : Estonia

Latvia

Lithuania

RT : Baltic cultures
Baltic languages
Baltic Sea
Eastern Europe
Northern Europe

ES : *Estado Báltico*

FR : *État baltique*

RU : *Балтийские государства*

Bamana

USE : Bambara

Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

Bambara

UF : *Bamana*

Bamanakan

Bamanankan

TT : African languages

BT : African languages

ES : *Bambara*

FR : *Bambara*

RU : *Язык бамбара*

Bamboo

TT : Building materials

BT : Building materials

RT : Wood

ES : *Bambú*

FR : *Bambou*

RU : *Бамбук*

Bangla

USE : Bengali

Bangladesh

TT : E-9 countries

Islamic countries

South Asia

BT : E-9 countries

Islamic countries

South Asia

ES : *Bangladesh*

FR : *Bangladesh*

RU : *Бангладеш*

Banking

USE : Banks

Banks

UF : *Banking*

TT : Finance

BT : Financial institutions

RT : Credit

Financing

Loans

Service industries

ES : *Banco*

FR : *Banque*

RU : *Банки*

Bantu languages

TT : African languages

BT : African languages

NT : Lingala

Swahili

Tswana

Luba-Kasai

Luba-Katanga

Kinyarwanda

ES : *Lengua bantú*

FR : *Langue bantou*

RU : *Языки банту*

Barbados

TT : Caribbean

Small states

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

ES : *Barbados*

FR : *Barbade*

RU : *Барбадос*

Barter

TT : Trade

BT : Trade

RT : Informal sector

ES : *Trueque*

FR : *Troc*

RU : *Бартер*

B

Basic education

UF : *Fundamental education*
TT : **Formal education**
BT : **Formal education**
RT : **Basic training**
Civic education
Environmental education
Functional literacy
Handwriting instruction
Health education
Literacy
Mother tongue instruction
Numeracy
Population education
Safety education
Skills development
Life skills

★ *A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.*

ES : *Educación básica*
FR : *Éducation de base*
RU : *Базовое образование*

Basic learning needs

USE : **Life skills**

Basic life skills

USE : **Life skills**

Basic needs

UF : *Human needs*
TT : **Economic and social development**
BT : **Development strategies**
RT : **Educational needs**
Food
Housing needs
Human development
Human rights
Living conditions
Participatory development
Poverty alleviation
Quality of life
Human security

★ *The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.*

ES : *Necesidades básicas*
FR : *Besoins essentiels*
RU : *Базовые потребности*

Basic research

USE : **Fundamental research**

Basic science education

TT : **Science education**
BT : **Science education**
ES : *Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences fondamentales*
RU : *Базовое научное образование*

Basic skills

USE : **Life skills**

Basic software

USE : **Computer software**

Basic study subjects

NT : **Literacy**
Mother tongue instruction
Numeracy

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza básica*
FR : *Matière de l'enseignement de base*
RU : *Предметы базового курса обучения*

Basic training

TT : **Training**
BT : **Training**
RT : **Basic education**
Further training
Retraining
Vocational training

★ *Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.*

ES : *Formación básica*
FR : *Formation de base*
RU : *Базовая подготовка*

Basins

TT : **Geomorphology**
BT : **Land forms**
RT : **River basins**

ES : *Cuenca*
FR : *Bassin*
RU : *Бассейны*

Basketry

USE : **Handicrafts**

Basque

TT : **Asian languages**
BT : **Caucasian languages**

ES : *Vasco*
FR : *Basque*
RU : *Баскский язык*

Bathymetric charts

TT : **Oceanography**
BT : **Bathymetry**

ES : *Carta batimétrica*
FR : *Carte marine bathymétrique*
RU : *Батиметрические таблицы*

Bathymetric surveying

USE : **Bathymetry**

Bathymetry

UF : *Bathymetric surveying*
TT : **Oceanography**
BT : **Oceanographic research**
NT : **Bathymetric charts**
RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

ES : *Batimetría*
FR : *Bathymétrie*
RU : *Батиметрия*

B

Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Battered children

USE : Child abuse

Beaches

TT : Geomorphology

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas
Lakes

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пляж

Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

Behaviour

UF : *Human behaviour*

NT : Emotions

Lateral dominance
Psychological effects
Sensorimotor activities
Sexual behaviour
Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Human nature
Motivation
Philosophy of action
Psychology

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

Behavioural sciences

RT : Animal behaviour

Behaviour
Market research
Psychology
Social adaptation
Social sciences

★ *Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.*

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

Belarus

TT : CIS countries

Eastern Europe

BT : CIS countries

Eastern Europe

★ *Use for events after 1991 otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".*

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

Belgium

TT : EEC countries

European Union

French speaking countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

BT : EEC countries

European Union

French speaking countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

Belief

TT : Epistemology

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Religious belief
Value systems

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

Belief systems

USE : Religions

Belize

UF : *British Honduras*

TT : Central America

Latin America

Small states

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing states

ES : Belice

FR : Bélice

RU : Белиз

Benchmarking

UF : *Comparative evaluation*

TT : Scientific methods

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis
Quality control

★ *Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.*

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

Bengali

UF : *Bangla*

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Indic languages

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

B

Benin

UF : *Dahomey*
TT : Islamic countries
West Africa
French speaking countries
BT : French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
West Africa

ES : *Benin*
FR : *Bénin*
RU : *Бенин*

Berber

TT : African languages
BT : Hamitic languages

ES : *Berberisca*
FR : *Berbère*
RU : *Берберский язык*

Bering Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas

ES : *Mar de Bering*
FR : *Mer de Béring*
RU : *Берингово море*

Bermuda

TT : Non-self governing territories
North America
BT : Non-self governing territories
North America
RT : UK

ES : *Bermudas*
FR : *Bermudes*
RU : *Бермудские острова*

Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

Beverages

UF : *Drinks*
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Food
NT : Alcoholic beverages
RT : Coffee
Tea

ES : *Bebida*
FR : *Boisson*
RU : *Напитки*

Bhutan

TT : South Asia
BT : South Asia

ES : *Bhután*
FR : *Bhoutan*
RU : *Бутан*

Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

Bibliographic control

TT : Information processing
BT : Cataloguing
RT : Bibliographic standards

ES : *Control bibliográfico*
FR : *Contrôle bibliographique*
RU : *Библиографический контроль*

Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

Bibliographic databases

UF : *Bibliographic databanks*
TT : Databases
BT : Databases
RT : Bibliographic services

ES : *Base de datos bibliográfica*
FR : *Base de données bibliographique*
RU : *Библиографические базы данных*

Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Bibliographic journals

UF : *Bibliographic bulletins*
TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
NT : Abstracts

ES : *Revista bibliográfica*
FR : *Revue bibliographique*
RU : *Библиографические журналы*

Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

B



Bibliographic services

UF : *Abstracting and indexing services*
Bibliographic database producers
Current awareness services
Secondary information producers
TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
RT : Abstracts
Bibliographic databases
Bibliographies
Bibliography compilation
Catalogues
Clearing houses
Indexes
Information services
Scientific information systems
Selective dissemination of information

ES : *Servicio bibliográfico*
FR : *Service bibliographique*
RU : *Библиографические услуги*

Bibliographic standards

UF : *Bibliographic record formats*
Catalogue formats
CCF
Common Communication Format
MARC
UNIMARC
TT : Information/library standards
BT : Cataloguing rules
NT : ISBN
ISSN
ISSN
RT : Bibliographic control
Information exchange

ES : *Norma bibliográfica*
FR : *Norme bibliographique*
RU : *Библиографические стандарты*

Bibliographies

UF : *International bibliographies*
TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
NT : Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliography compilation
National bibliographies
RT : Bibliographic services
Indexes
Literature reviews
Reference materials

★ *A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.*

ES : *Bibliografía*
FR : *Bibliographie*
RU : *Библиографии*

Bibliographies of bibliographies

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Bibliographies

ES : *Bibliografía de bibliografías*
FR : *Bibliographie de bibliographies*
RU : *Библиографии библиографий*

Bibliography compilation

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Bibliographies
RT : Bibliographic services
Cataloguing
Information retrieval

ES : *Compilación bibliográfica*
FR : *Compilation bibliographique*
RU : *Составление библиографий*

Bibliology

UF : *Bibliometrics*
Book collecting
TT : Information/library research
BT : Information/library research
RT : Book costs
Publishing

★ *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

ES : *Bibliología*
FR : *Bibliologie*
RU : *Библиология*

Bibliometrics

USE : Bibliology

Bicultural education

USE : Intercultural education

Biculturalism

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural diversity
RT : Bilingual education
Bilingualism
Cross cultural analysis
Cultural environment
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education
Multiculturalism

ES : *Biculturalismo*
FR : *Biculturalisme*
RU : *Сосуществование двух культур*

Bicycles

TT : Vehicles
BT : Vehicles

ES : *Bicicleta*
FR : *Bicyclette*
RU : *Велосипеды*

Bilateral agreements

TT : International law
BT : International instruments
RT : Bilateral relations

ES : *Acuerdo bilateral*
FR : *Accord bilatéral*
RU : *Двусторонние соглашения*

B



Bilateral aid

TT : Development aid
BT : Development aid
NT : Tied aid
RT : Bilateral relations
ES : Ayuda bilateral
FR : Aide bilatérale
RU : Двусторонняя помощь

Bilateral relations

TT : International relations
BT : International relations
RT : Bilateral agreements
Bilateral aid
Economic relations
ES : Relaciones bilaterales
FR : Relations bilatérales
RU : Двусторонние отношения

Bilingual education

TT : Educational policy
BT : Language of instruction
RT : Biculturalism
Intercultural education
Mother tongue instruction
Second language instruction

★ *Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.*

ES : Educación bilingüe
FR : Enseignement bilingue
RU : Двухязычное образование

Bilingualism

TT : Language policy
BT : Language policy
NT : Multilingualism
RT : Biculturalism
Foreign languages
Intercultural communication
Second language instruction
Sociolinguistics

ES : Bilingüismo
FR : Bilinguisme
RU : Двухязычие

Binding

TT : Printing
BT : Printing methods
ES : Encuadernación
FR : Reliure
RU : Переплет

Biochemical analysis

TT : Chemical analysis
BT : Chemical analysis
RT : Biochemistry
ES : Análisis bioquímico
FR : Analyse biochimique
RU : Биохимический анализ

Biochemicals

UF : Biomaterials
TT : Biochemistry
BT : Biochemistry
NT : Enzymes
Hormones
Proteins
Trace elements
Vitamins
RT : Chemical elements
ES : Sustancia bioquímica
FR : Substance biochimique
RU : Биохимикаты

Biochemistry

UF : Human biochemistry
NT : Biochemicals
Biosynthesis
Metabolism
Phytochemistry
RT : Biochemical analysis
Biology
Biophysics
Biotechnology
Chemistry
Life sciences
Molecular biology
Natural history
Organic compounds
ES : Bioquímica
FR : Biochimie
RU : Биохимия

Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

Bioclimatology

TT : Climatology
BT : Climatology
RT : Biology
Ecology
ES : Bioclimatología
FR : Bioclimatologie
RU : Биоклиматология

Biodiversity

USE : Biological diversity

Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

B

Bioethics

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**
RT : **Animal rights**
Artificial procreation
Deontology
Ethics of science
Medical ethics
Medical sciences
Organ transplantation
Science and society

★ *Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.*

ES : *Bioética*
FR : *Bioéthique*
RU : *Биоэтика*

Biogas

TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Renewable energy sources**
RT : **Agricultural wastes**
Biomass energy
Fertilizers
Waste treatment

ES : *Biogás*
FR : *Biogaz*
RU : *Биогаз*

Biogenesis

TT : **Genetics**
BT : **Evolution**

★ *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*

ES : *Biogénesis*
FR : *Biogénèse*
RU : *Биогенез*

Biogeochemistry

TT : **Geophysics**
BT : **Geochemistry**
RT : **Biology**
Chemistry
Environmental chemistry
Geology

ES : *Biogeoquímica*
FR : *Biogéochimie*
RU : *Биогеохимия*

Biogeography

TT : **Geography**
BT : **Geography**
RT : **Biosphere**
Ecology
Phytogeography
Zoogeography

★ *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*

ES : *Biogeografía*
FR : *Biogéographie*
RU : *Биогеография*

Biographies

TT : **Literary forms and genres**
BT : **Prose**

ES : *Biografía*
FR : *Biographie*
RU : *Биографии*

Biological adaptation

TT : **Ecosystems**
BT : **Ecological balance**
RT : **Animal behaviour**
Genetics

★ *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

ES : *Adaptación biológica*
FR : *Adaptation biologique*
RU : *Биологическая адаптация*

Biological change

USE : **Mutation**

Biological communities

USE : **Ecosystems**

Biological control

TT : **Environmental engineering**
BT : **Environmental engineering**
RT : **Biotechnology**
Genetics
Human activities effects
Pest control
Weed control

★ *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

ES : *Control biológico*
FR : *Lutte biologique*
RU : *Биологический контроль*

Biological diversity

UF : **Biodiversity**
Genetic diversity
TT : **Ecosystems**
BT : **Ecological balance**
RT : **Biology**
Biosphere reserves
Endangered species
Genetics
Global commons
Nature conservation
Species

ES : *Diversidad biológica*
FR : *Diversité biologique*
RU : *Биологическое разнообразие*

Biological effects

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**

ES : *Efectos biológicos*
FR : *Effet biologique*
RU : *Биологические эффекты*

Biological engineering

USE : **Biotechnology**

Biological equilibrium

USE : **Ecological balance**

Biological evolution

USE : **Evolution**

B

Biological research

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**
RT : **Laboratory animals**

★ *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

ES : *Investigación biológica*

FR : *Recherche biologique*

RU : *Биологические исследования*

Biological sciences

USE : **Biology**

Biology

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Bioethics**

Biological effects

Biological research

Biometrics

Human biology

Hydrobiology

Neurobiology

Radiobiology

Space biology

RT : **Agricultural biology**

Anatomy

Artificial procreation

Biochemistry

Bioclimatology

Biogeochemistry

Biological diversity

Biophysics

Botany

Cell biology

Chemical/biological warfare

Ecology

Embryology

Evolution

Fossils

Genetics

Immunology

Life sciences

Medical sciences

Microbiology

Natural history

Natural sciences

Palaeontology

Parasitology

Pharmacology

Physiology

Zoology

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

Biology education

TT : **Science education**

BT : **Science education**

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

Biomass

TT : **Ecosystems**

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biomass energy**

Ecology

★ *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

Biomass energy

UF : *Bioenergy*

TT : **Energy resources**

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Biogas**

Biomass

Waste treatment

Wastes

★ *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomes

UF : *Ecological regions*

TT : **Ecosystems**

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Deserts**

Ecology

Forests

Grasslands

Habitats

Tundra

★ *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

B

Biometrics

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**
RT : **Statistics**

★ *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

ES : *Biometría*
FR : *Biométrie*
RU : *Биометрия*

Biophysics

UF : *Biomechanics*
Human biophysics
RT : **Biochemistry**
Biology
Molecular biology
Natural history
Physical chemistry
Physics
Physiology
Radiobiology

ES : *Biofísica*
FR : *Biophysique*
RU : *Биофизика*

Biosphere

TT : **Ecosystems**
BT : **Ecosystems**
NT : **Biomass**
Biomes
Biosphere reserves
RT : **Atmosphere**
Biogeography
Earth (planet)
Ecology
Habitats
Human activities effects
Human species
Hydrosphere
Natural environment

★ *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

ES : *Biosfera*
FR : *Biosphère*
RU : *Биосфера*

Biosphere reserves

TT : **Ecosystems**
BT : **Biosphere**
RT : **Biological diversity**
Ecotourism
Nature conservation

★ *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

ES : *Reservas de la biosfera*
FR : *Réserves de la biosphère*
RU : *Биосферные заповедники*

Biosynthesis

TT : **Biochemistry**
BT : **Biochemistry**
RT : **Metabolism**

★ *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

ES : *Biosíntesis*
FR : *Biosynthèse*
RU : *Биосинтез*

Biotechnology

UF : *Bioengineering*
Biological engineering
Genetic engineering
NT : **Cloning**
Genetically modified organisms
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**
Agricultural genetics
Agronomy
Biochemistry
Biological control
Cell biology
Chemical technology
Enzymes
Fermentation
Fertilizers
Food technology
Forest products
Forestry
Fuel technology
Genetics
Immunology
Medical technology
Microbiology
Molecular biology
Pharmaceutical technology
Plant genetics
Pollution control
Proteins

★ *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

ES : *Biología*
FR : *Biotechnologie*
RU : *Биотехнология*

Bird migration

USE : **Animal migration**

Birds

TT : **Zoology**
BT : **Animals**
RT : **Animal migration**
Ornithology
Poultry
Wildlife conservation

ES : *Ave*
FR : *Oiseau*
RU : *Птицы*

Birth

TT : **Life cycle**
BT : **Life cycle**
RT : **Birth rate**
Human reproduction
Pregnancy

ES : *Nacimiento*
FR : *Naissance*
RU : *Родение*

B



Birth control

TT : Family planning
BT : Family planning
NT : Abortion
Contraception
RT : Birth rate
Fertility
Overpopulation
Population education
Pregnancy
Sexual behaviour

ES : Control de la natalidad
FR : Régulation des naissances
RU : Контроль за рождаемостью

Birth rate

UF : *Natality*
TT : Population dynamics
BT : Population dynamics
RT : Birth
Birth control
Death
Family planning
Fertility

ES : Tasa de natalidad
FR : Taux de natalité
RU : Коэффициент рождаемости

Bisexuals

USE : Gender minorities

Bitumens

USE : Petroleum products

Black economy

USE : Informal sector

Black holes

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Interstellar space
RT : Stars

ES : Agujero negro
FR : Trou noir
RU : Черные дыры

Blacks

TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Ethnic groups
RT : Coloureds

ES : Negro
FR : Noir
RU : Чернокорое население

Black Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas

ES : Mar Negro
FR : Mer Noire
RU : Черное море

Blind

UF : *Visually impaired*
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Physically disabled
RT : Blindness
Braille
Education of the blind

ES : Ciego
FR : Aveugle
RU : Слепые

Blindness

TT : Pathology
BT : Disabilities
NT : Colour blindness
RT : Blind
Education of the blind
Sensory aids
Sensory systems

ES : Ceguera
FR : Cécité
RU : Слепота

BLISS classification

USE : Classification systems

Blockades

USE : Economic sanctions

Blue-collar workers

USE : Manual workers

Boarding schools

UF : *Residential education*
Residential schools
TT : Schools
BT : Schools

ES : Colegio internado
FR : Internat
RU : Интернаты

Body temperature

TT : Physiology
BT : Physiology
RT : Human physiology
Temperature

ES : Temperatura del cuerpo
FR : Température du corps
RU : Температура тела

Bogs

USE : Wetlands

Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : Venezuela

B

Bolivia

UF : *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

TT : **Amazonia**

Andean countries

Latin America

South America

BT : **Amazonia**

Andean countries

Latin America

South America

ES : *Bolivia*

FR : *Bolivie*

RU : *Боливия*

Book clubs

USE : **Clubs**

Book collecting

USE : **Bibliology**

Book collections

USE : **Library collections**

Book conservation

USE : **Document preservation**

Book costs

TT : **Communication planning**

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Bibliology**

Book industry

Communication finance

ES : *Coste de los libros*

FR : *Coût des livres*

RU : *Затраты на производство книг*

Book coupons

USE : **UNESCO coupons**

Book development

UF : **Book promotion**

TT : **Communication policy**

BT : **Communication development**

RT : **Print media**

ES : *Promoción del libro*

FR : *Promotion du livre*

RU : *Развитие книжного дела*

Book distribution

TT : **Information dissemination**

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bookselling**

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Postal services

ES : *Distribución de libros*

FR : *Distribution des livres*

RU : *Распространение книг*

Bookform materials

UF : **Printed materials**

TT : **Documents**

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Primary documents**

Print media

Secondary documents

ES : *Material impreso*

FR : *Document imprimé*

RU : *Материалы в книжной форме*

Book industry

UF : **Book production**

TT : **Publishing industry**

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Bookselling**

Textbook production

RT : **Book costs**

Communication industry

Editing

Printing paper

Publishing

ES : *Industria del libro*

FR : *Industrie du livre*

RU : *Книжная индустрия*

Bookmobiles

USE : **Mobile libraries**

Book ordering

USE : **Book selection**

Book preservation

USE : **Document preservation**

Book production

USE : **Book industry**

Book production training

TT : **Vocational training subjects**

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Publishers**

ES : *Formación en producción de libros*

FR : *Formation aux métiers du livre*

RU : *Подготовка в области книжного производства*

Book promotion

USE : **Book development**

Book reviews

TT : **Literature**

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Literary analysis**

Secondary documents

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *Книжные обозрения*

B

Books

NT : Albums
Art books
Atlases
Childrens books
Conference papers
Guides
Rare books
Reference materials
RT : ISBN
Monographs

ES : Libro
FR : Livre
RU : Книги

Book selection

UF : *Book ordering*
Document selection
Journal screening
TT : Acquisitions
BT : Acquisitions

ES : Selección de libros
FR : Sélection des livres
RU : Отбор книг

Booksellers

TT : Communication personnel
BT : Communication personnel
RT : Bookselling

ES : Libroero
FR : Libraire
RU : Продавцы книг

Bookselling

UF : *Bookshops*
TT : Publishing industry
BT : Book industry
RT : Book distribution
Booksellers

ES : Venta de libros
FR : Vente de livres
RU : Книжная торговля

Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

Borrowers

USE : Library users

Bosnia and Herzegovina

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina
FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine
RU : Босния и Герцеговина

Bosnian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

★ *Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

ES : Bosnia
FR : Bosniague
RU : Боснийский язык

Botanical gardens

TT : Natural heritage
BT : Nature reserves
RT : Botany
Flora
Parks

ES : Jardin botánico
FR : Jardin botanique
RU : Ботанические сады

Botanical research

USE : Botany

Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

Botany

UF : *Botanical research*
Plant biology
NT : Ethnobotany
Phytogeography
Plant diseases
Plant genetics
Plant nutrition
Plant physiology
Plant taxonomy
Vegetation

RT : Biology
Botanical gardens
Life sciences
Natural history
Natural sciences
Phytochemicals
Phytochemistry
Plant ecology
Zoology

ES : Botánica
FR : Botanique
RU : Ботаника

Botswana

TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : Botswana
FR : Botswana
RU : Ботсвана

Boundaries

UF : *Frontiers*
TT : International law
BT : Territorial rights

ES : Frontera
FR : Frontière
RU : Границы

B

Bourgeoisie

USE : Middle class

Boys

TT : Sex distribution

BT : Men

RT : Children
Schoolchildren

ES : Chico

FR : Garçon

RU : Мальчики

Brackish water

UF : Stagnant water

TT : Water

BT : Saline water

RT : Water quality

ES : Agua salobre

FR : Eau saumâtre

RU : Солончатая вода

Brahmanism

TT : Religions

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Hinduism

ES : Brahmanismo

FR : Brahmanisme

RU : Брахманизм

Braille

TT : Writing systems

BT : Writing systems

RT : Blind
Education of the blind
Sensory aids

ES : Braille

FR : Braille

RU : Брайль

Brain

TT : Anatomy

BT : Nervous systems

RT : Brain research
Lateral dominance
Neurobiology
Neurology

ES : Cerebro

FR : Cerveau

RU : Мозг

Brain drain

TT : Migration

BT : Emigration

RT : Human resources
Professional personnel

★ *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

ES : Éxodo intelectual

FR : Exode des compétences

RU : Утечка мозгов

Brain research

TT : Medical research

BT : Medical research

RT : Brain
Neurobiology
Neurology
Neuropsychology

ES : Investigación sobre el cerebro

FR : Recherche sur le cerveau

RU : Исследования мозга

Brazil

TT : Amazonia

E-9 countries

Latin America

Newly industrializing countries

Portuguese speaking countries

South America

BT : Amazonia

E-9 countries

Latin America

Newly industrializing countries

Portuguese speaking countries

South America

ES : Brasil

FR : Brésil

RU : Бразилия

Breast feeding

TT : Physiology

BT : Nutrition

ES : Lactancia materna

FR : Allaitement maternel

RU : Грудное вскармливание

Breton

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Celtic languages

ES : Bretón

FR : Breton

RU : Бретонский язык

Bribery

USE : Corruption

Bricks

TT : Building materials

BT : Building materials

NT : Adobe bricks

ES : Ladrillo

FR : Brique

RU : Кирпичи

Bridges

TT : Transport infrastructure

BT : Transport infrastructure

RT : Civil engineering
Road engineering

ES : Puente

FR : Pont

RU : Мосты

British Honduras

USE : Belize

B

British Virgin Islands

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : UK
ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

Broadcasting

NT : Broadcasting production
Broadcasting programmes
Commercial broadcasting
Community media
National broadcasting
Radio
Rural broadcasting
Television
RT : Allocation of frequencies
Broadcasting industry
Broadcasting legislation
Broadcasting technology
Journalism
Satellite broadcasting
Telecommunications

ES : Radiodifusión
FR : Radiodiffusion
RU : Вещание

Broadcasting content

USE : Programme content

Broadcasting corporations

USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting engineering

USE : Broadcasting technology

Broadcasting equipment

NT : TV/radio equipment
RT : Broadcasting technology
ES : Material de radiodifusión
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательное оборудование

Broadcasting industry

UF : Broadcasting corporations
Broadcasting organizations
TV/radio industry
NT : Radio stations
Television stations
RT : Broadcasting
Communication industry
Communication organizations
Cultural industry
Information industry
Record industry
Video record industry
ES : Industria de radiodifusión
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion
RU : Индустрия вещания

Broadcasting legislation

TT : Communication policy
BT : Communication legislation
RT : Broadcasting
Piracy
ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión
FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion
RU : Законодательство в области вещания

Broadcasting organizations

USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting piracy

USE : Piracy

Broadcasting production

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
RT : Broadcasting technology
Television production
Theatrical production
ES : Producción radiofónica
FR : Production de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательное производство

Broadcasting programmes

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
NT : Programme content
Programme exchange
RT : Radio programmes
Television programmes
ES : Programa de radiodifusión
FR : Programme de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательные программы

Broadcasting technology

UF : Broadcasting engineering
NT : Cable television
Radio engineering
Satellite broadcasting
Television engineering
RT : Broadcasting
Broadcasting equipment
Broadcasting production
ES : Tecnología de radiodifusión
FR : Technologie de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательная технология

Bronze age

USE : Prehistory

Brunei Darussalam

TT : ASEAN countries
Islamic countries
South East Asia
BT : ASEAN countries
Islamic countries
South East Asia
ES : Brunei Darussalam
FR : Brunei Darussalam
RU : Бруней-Даруссалам

BSO classification

USE : Classification systems

B

Buddhism

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
RT : Central Asian cultures
Temples

ES : *Budismo*
FR : *Bouddhisme*
RU : Буддизм

Budgetary control

UF : *Budgeting*
TT : Finance
BT : Budgets
NT : Financial audit

ES : *Control presupuestario*
FR : *Contrôle budgétaire*
RU : Бюджетный контроль

Budget contributions

UF : *Fundraising*
Pledges
Voluntary contributions

TT : Finance
BT : Financing

★ *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

ES : *Contribución presupuestaria*
FR : *Contribution budgétaire*
RU : Бюджетные поступления

Budgeting

USE : Budgetary control

Budgets

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Budgetary control
RT : Accounting
State budget

ES : *Presupuesto*
FR : *Budget*
RU : Бюеты

Building costs

TT : Construction engineering
BT : Building design
RT : Housing finance

ES : *Costes de construcción*
FR : *Coût de construction*
RU : Строительные издеЭки

Building design

UF : *Architectural design*
TT : Construction engineering
BT : Construction engineering
NT : Building costs
Building standards
Structural elements (buildings)
RT : Acoustics
Air conditioning
Architecture
Building materials
Fire protection
Housing design
Lighting

ES : *Diseño arquitectónico*
FR : *Conception de bâtiment*
RU : Проектирование зданий

Building industry

USE : Construction industry

Building maintenance

TT : Construction engineering
BT : Building operations

ES : *Mantenimiento de los edificios*
FR : *Entretien des bâtiments*
RU : СодеЭание зданий

Building materials

UF : *Construction materials*
NT : Bricks

Building stones
Cement
Ceramics
Clays
Concrete
Glass
Bamboo

RT : Building design
Construction engineering
Wood

ES : *Materiales de construcción*
FR : *Matériau de construction*
RU : Строительные материалы

Building operations

TT : Construction engineering
BT : Construction engineering
NT : Building maintenance
Prefabrication (buildings)
Reconstruction (buildings)
RT : Buildings
Carpentry

★ *Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.*

ES : *Operación de construcción*
FR : *Opération de construction*
RU : Строительные операции

Buildings

TT : Architecture
BT : Architecture
RT : Building operations
Building services
Construction engineering
Construction industry
Historic monuments
Houses
Monuments
Palaces
Preservation of monuments

ES : *Edificio*
FR : *Bâtiment*
RU : Здания

Building services

TT : Construction engineering
BT : Construction engineering
RT : Air conditioning
Buildings
Electrical equipment
Heating
Lighting

ES : *Servicio del edificio*
FR : *Services du bâtiment*
RU : Строительные услуги

B

Building standards

TT : Construction engineering

BT : Building design

ES : Norma de construcción

FR : Norme de construction

RU : Строительные стандарты

Building stones

TT : Building materials

BT : Building materials

NT : Lime

RT : Rocks

ES : Piedra de construcción

FR : Pierre à bâtir

RU : Строительные камни

Bulgaria

TT : CMEA countries

Eastern Europe

BT : CMEA countries

Eastern Europe

ES : Bulgaria

FR : Bulgarie

RU : Болгария

Bulgarian

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Slavic languages

ES : Búlgaro

FR : Bulgare

RU : Болгарский язык

Bulletins

USE : Periodicals

Bullying

UF : Peer abuse

Peer harassment

School bullying

TT : Educational environment

BT : Peer relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Violence

ES : Acoso

FR : Brimade

Bureaucracy

TT : Organizations

BT : Organizations

RT : Central government

Civil service

Government control

Local government

Organizational change

Public administration

Public sector

ES : Burocracia

FR : Bureaucratie

RU : Бюрократия

Burkina Faso

UF : Upper Volta

TT : Islamic countries

Sahel

West Africa

French speaking countries

BT : French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

West Africa

ES : Burkina Faso

FR : Burkina Faso

RU : Буркина-Фасо

Burma

USE : Myanmar

Burmese

TT : Asian languages

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Birmano

FR : Birman

RU : Бирманский язык

Burundi

TT : East Africa

French speaking countries

BT : East Africa

French speaking Africa

ES : Burundi

FR : Burundi

RU : Бурунди

Business

USE : Enterprises

Business administration

USE : Business management

Business cycles

UF : Economic fluctuations

NT : Economic recession

Economic recovery

Inflation

RT : Economic conditions

Economic equilibrium

Unemployment

★ *Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.*

ES : Ciclo económico

FR : Cycle économique

RU : Промышленные/экономические циклы

Business economics

TT : Industrial economics

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Business management

Enterprises

ES : Economía de la empresa

FR : Économie de l'entreprise

RU : Экономика бизнеса

Business education

USE : Management education

B



Business libraries

UF : *Commercial libraries*

TT : *Special libraries*

BT : *Special libraries*

RT : *Industrial libraries*

ES : *Biblioteca de empresa*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'entreprise*

RU : *Библиотеки в области деловой литературы*

Business management

UF : *Business administration*

TT : *Management*

BT : *Management*

RT : *Business economics*

Entrepreneurs

Financial administration

Industrial management

Microeconomics

ES : *Administración de empresas*

FR : *Gestion d'entreprises*

RU : *Управление бизнесом*

Byelorussian

TT : *Indo-european languages*

BT : *Slavic languages*

ES : *Bielorruso*

FR : *Biélorusse*

RU : *Белорусский язык*

Byelorussian SSR

TT : *CMEA countries*

Eastern Europe

BT : *USSR*

★ *Use for events before 1991 otherwise, use 'Belarus'.*

ES : *RSS de Bielorrusia*

FR : *RSS de Biélorussie*

RU : *Белорусская ССР*

Byzantine art

TT : *National art*

BT : *National art*

RT : *Byzantine history*

Icons

Medieval art

ES : *Arte bizantino*

FR : *Art byzantin*

RU : *Византийское искусство*

Byzantine history

TT : *National history*

BT : *National history*

RT : *Asian history*

Byzantine art

European history

Medieval history

ES : *Historia bizantina*

FR : *Histoire byzantine*

RU : *История Византии*

C

Cable television

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Broadcasting technology
RT : Closed circuit television
High definition TV
Television engineering

ES : *Televisión por cable*
FR : *Télévision par câble*
RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

CAD

USE : Computer aided design

Calcium

TT : Metals
BT : Metals

ES : *Calcio*
FR : *Calcium*
RU : *Кальций*

Calculating machines

USE : Computers

Calculus

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematical analysis

ES : *Cálculo*
FR : *Calcul*
RU : *Исчисление*

Calendars

TT : Periodicals
BT : Periodicals
RT : Chronology
Serials
Time

ES : *Calendario*
FR : *Calendrier*
RU : *Календари*

Calibration

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Measurement

ES : *Calibración*
FR : *Calibrage*
RU : *Калибрование*

Calligraphy

TT : Graphic arts
BT : Graphic arts
RT : Handwriting

ES : *Caligrafía*
FR : *Calligraphie*
RU : *Каллиграфия*

Calories

TT : Physiology
BT : Nutrition
RT : Temperature

ES : *Caloría*
FR : *Calorie*
RU : *Калории*

CAM

USE : Computer aided manufacturing

Cambodia

UF : *Democratic Kampuchea*
TT : ASEAN countries
Indochina
South East Asia
BT : ASEAN countries
Indochina
South East Asia

ES : *Camboya*
FR : *Cambodge*
RU : *Камбоа*

Cambodian

USE : Khmer

Cameroon

TT : Central Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
French speaking countries
BT : Central Africa
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel

ES : *Camerún*
FR : *Cameroun*
RU : *Камерун*

Canada

TT : French speaking countries
North America
OECD countries
BT : French speaking countries
North America
OECD countries

ES : *Canadá*
FR : *Canada*
RU : *Канада*

Canals

TT : Transport infrastructure
BT : Transport infrastructure
RT : Inland water transport
Rivers
Surface water

ES : *Canal*
FR : *Canal*
RU : *Каналы*

Cancer

UF : *Carcinogens*
TT : Pathology
BT : Diseases
RT : Smoking

ES : *Cáncer*
FR : *Cancer*
RU : *Рак*

Cane sugar

USE : Sugar

Cannabis

USE : Narcotic drugs

C

Capacity building

UF : *Capacity development*
TT : **Economic and social development**
BT : **Development strategies**
RT : **Institution building**
Community participation
Empowerment
Human resources development
Reconstruction

★ *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

ES : *Desarrollo de la capacidad*
FR : *Renforcement des capacités*
RU : *Наращивание потенциала*

Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

Cape Verde

TT : **West Africa**
Portuguese speaking countries
Small states
BT : **Portuguese speaking Africa**
Small island developing states
West Africa

ES : *Cabo Verde*
FR : *Cap-Vert*
RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

Capital

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Finance**
NT : **Capital flow**
RT : **Financial aid**
Financial resources
Financing
Investment
Production factors
Savings

ES : *Capital*
FR : *Capital*
RU : *Капитал*

Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

Capital flow

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Capital**
RT : **Liquidity**

ES : *Movimiento de capitales*
FR : *Mouvement de capitaux*
RU : *Потоки капитала*

Capital intensity

TT : **Economic conditions**
BT : **Production**
RT : **Labour intensity**

★ *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*

ES : *Intensidad del capital*
FR : *Intensité du capital*
RU : *Капиталоемкость*

Capitalism

TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Economic doctrines**
Market economy

ES : *Capitalismo*
FR : *Capitalisme*
RU : *Капитализм*

Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

Carbon

TT : **Chemical elements**
BT : **Chemical elements**

ES : *Carbono*
FR : *Carbone*
RU : *Углерод*

Carbonate rocks

TT : **Petrology**
BT : **Sedimentary rocks**
RT : **Lime**

ES : *Roca carbonatada*
FR : *Roche carbonifère*
RU : *Карбонатные породы*

Carbon dioxide

TT : **Gases**
BT : **Gases**
RT : **Global warming**
Inorganic compounds
Pollutants

ES : *Dióxido de carbono*
FR : *Dioxyde de carbone*
RU : *Диоксид углерода*

Carcinogens

USE : **Cancer**

Card catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

Cardiovascular diseases

UF : **Heart diseases**
TT : **Pathology**
BT : **Diseases**
RT : **Cardiovascular systems**

ES : *Enfermedad cardiovascular*
FR : *Maladie cardiovasculaire*
RU : *Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы*

C

Cardiovascular systems

UF : *Circulatory systems*
Heart

TT : *Anatomy*

BT : *Anatomy*

RT : *Cardiovascular diseases*

ES : *Sistema cardiovascular*

FR : *Système cardiovasculaire*

RU : *Сердечно-сосудистые системы*

Career change

USE : *Occupational mobility*

Career choice

USE : *Occupational choice*

Career counselling

USE : *Vocational guidance*

Career development

NT : *Occupational choice*
Occupational mobility
Occupational status
Working life

RT : *Professional training*
Vocational guidance

★ *The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.*

ES : *Desarrollo de la carrera*

FR : *Développement de carrière*

RU : *Развитие карьеры*

Career guidance

USE : *Vocational guidance*

Careers

USE : *Occupations*

Caribbean

UF : *West Indies*

NT : *Anguilla*

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Barbados

British Virgin Islands

Cayman Islands

Cuba

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Guadeloupe

Haiti

Jamaica

Martinique

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Trinidad and Tobago

Turks and Caicos Islands

United States Virgin Islands

Curaçao

Sint Maarten

RT : *Americas*

ES : *Caribe*

FR : *Caraïbes*

RU : *Регион Карибского моря*

Caribbean cultures

TT : *National cultures*

BT : *National cultures*

RT : *African cultures*

Caribbean literature

Cultural studies

Latin American cultures

ES : *Cultura del Caribe*

FR : *Culture des Caraïbes*

RU : *Культуры стран Карибского региона*

Caribbean literature

TT : *National literatures*

BT : *National literatures*

RT : *Caribbean cultures*

ES : *Literatura del Caribe*

FR : *Littérature des Caraïbes*

RU : *Карибская литература*

Caribbean Sea

TT : *Seas*

BT : *Seas*

ES : *Mar del Caribe*

FR : *Mer des Caraïbes*

RU : *Карибское море*

Caribs

USE : *Amerindians*

Carpentry

TT : *Wood technology*

BT : *Woodworking*

RT : *Building operations*

ES : *Carpintería*

FR : *Charpenterie*

RU : *Столярное дело*

C

Carpets

TT : Handicrafts
BT : Textile arts
RT : Tapestry
ES : Alfombra
FR : Tapis
RU : Ковры

Cars

USE : Motor vehicles

Cartels

USE : Monopolies

Cartography

UF : Mapping
TT : Surveying
BT : Surveying
RT : Atlases
 Geography
 Maps
 Remote sensing
 Geographical information systems
ES : Cartografía
FR : Cartographie
RU : Картография

Cartoons

TT : Films
BT : Films
RT : Drawings
 Film making
ES : Dibujo animado
FR : Dessin animé
RU : Мультипликационные фильмы

Case law

USE : Legal systems

Case studies

TT : Research work
BT : Research work
RT : Field work
ES : Estudio de caso
FR : Étude de cas
RU : Разбор конкретных случаев

Caspian Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas
ES : Mar Caspio
FR : Mer Caspienne
RU : Каспийское море

Cassettes (computer)

USE : Magnetic tapes

Caste

TT : Social structure
BT : Social structure
RT : Slavery
ES : Casta
FR : Caste
RU : Каста

Catalan

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Romance languages
ES : Catalán
FR : Catalan
RU : Каталанский язык

Cataloging

USE : Cataloguing

Cataloging rules

USE : Cataloguing rules

Catalogs

USE : Catalogues

Catalogue formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

Cataloguers

USE : Librarians

Catalogues

UF : Catalogs
 Card catalogues
 Computerized catalogues
 Library catalogues
 Online public access catalogues
 OPAC
 Union catalogues
TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
RT : Archive finding aids
 Bibliographic services
 Cataloguing
 Indexes
 Online information systems

★ An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.

ES : Catálogo
FR : Catalogue
RU : Каталоги

Cataloguing

UF : Bibliographic description
 Cataloging
 Centralized cataloguing
 Cooperative cataloguing
 Descriptive cataloguing
 Metadata
TT : Information processing
BT : Information processing
NT : Bibliographic control
RT : Bibliography compilation
 Catalogues
 Cataloguing rules
 Documentary analysis
 Documentation
 Information/library cooperation

ES : Catalogación
FR : Catalogage
RU : Каталогизирование

C



Cataloguing rules

UF : *Cataloging rules*
TT : Information/library standards
BT : Information/library standards
NT : Bibliographic standards
RT : Cataloguing
ES : *Norma de catalogación*
FR : *Norme de catalogage*
RU : *Правила каталогизирования*

~~Catchment area~~

USE : Drainage basins

~~Catchment basins~~

USE : Drainage basins

~~Cathedrals~~

USE : Religious buildings

Catholicism

TT : Religions
BT : Christianity
RT : Saints
ES : *Catolicismo*
FR : *Catholicisme*
RU : *Католицизм*

~~Catholics~~

USE : Christians

~~Catholic schools~~

USE : Denominational schools

Cattle

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Livestock
RT : Animals
ES : *Ganado vacuno*
FR : *Bétail*
RU : *Крупный рогатый скот*

Caucasian languages

TT : Asian languages
BT : Asian languages
NT : Basque
Georgian
ES : *Lengua caucásica*
FR : *Langue caucasique*
RU : *Кавказские языки*

Caucasian States

NT : Armenia
Azerbaijan
Georgia
RT : Central Asia
CIS countries
ES : *Estado caucásico*
FR : *État du Caucase*
RU : *Государства Кавказа*

Causal analysis

UF : *Causality*
TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
NT : Cause and effect
RT : Determinism
Metaphysics
ES : *Análisis causal*
FR : *Analyse causale*
RU : *Причинно-следственный анализ*

~~Causality~~

USE : Causal analysis

Cause and effect

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Causal analysis
ES : *Causa y efecto*
FR : *Cause et effet*
RU : *Причина и следствие*

~~Causes of death~~

USE : Death

Caves

UF : *Speleology*
TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Karst
ES : *Cueva*
FR : *Caverne*
RU : *Пещеры*

Cayman Islands

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
ES : *Islas Caimán*
FR : *Îles Cayman*
RU : *Каймановы острова*

~~CGF~~

USE : Bibliographic standards

~~GD-ROM~~

USE : Optical discs

~~Celestial bodies~~

USE : Astronomical systems

Celestial mechanics

TT : Astronomy
BT : Astronomy
RT : Quantum theory
Space sciences
ES : *Mecánica celeste*
FR : *Mécanique céleste*
RU : *Небесная механика*

C



Cell biology

UF : *Cytochemistry*
Cytology
NT : **Cells**
Genome
RT : **Biology**
Biotechnology
Life sciences
Molecular biology
Natural history
Cloning

ES : *Biología celular*
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*
RU : *Биология клетки*

~~Cellphones~~

USE : **Mobile phones**

~~Cell phones~~

USE : **Mobile phones**

Cells

TT : **Cell biology**
BT : **Cell biology**

ES : *Célula*
FR : *Cellule*
RU : *Клетки*

~~Cellular phones~~

USE : **Mobile phones**

Celtic languages

TT : **Indo-european languages**
BT : **Indo-european languages**
NT : **Breton**
Gaelic
Welsh

ES : *Lengua céltica*
FR : *Langue celtique*
RU : *Кельтские языки*

Cement

TT : **Building materials**
BT : **Building materials**

ES : *Cemento*
FR : *Ciment*
RU : *Цемент*

Censorship

TT : **Communication policy**
BT : **Communication control**
RT : **Communication legislation**
Freedom of expression
Freedom of speech
Freedom of the press

ES : *Censura*
FR : *Censure*
RU : *Цензура*

~~Censuses~~

USE : **Population censuses**

Central Africa

NT : **Cameroon**
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo
Congo DR
Equatorial Guinea
Gabon
Sao Tome and Principe
Zaire
RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

ES : *África central*
FR : *Afrique centrale*
RU : *Центральная Африка*

Central African Republic

TT : **Central Africa**
French speaking countries
BT : **Central Africa**
French speaking Africa

ES : *República Centroafricana*
FR : *République centrafricaine*
RU : *Центральная Африканская Республика*

Central America

NT : **Belize**
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
RT : **Americas**
Latin America

ES : *Centroamérica*
FR : *Amérique centrale*
RU : *Центральная Америка*

~~Central American Indian languages~~

USE : **Amerindian languages**

~~Central and Eastern Europe~~

USE : **Eastern Europe**

Central Asia

NT : **Kazakhstan**
Kyrgyzstan
Tajikistan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
RT : **Caucasian States**
CIS countries

ES : *Asia Central*
FR : *Asie centrale*
RU : *Центральная Азия*

Central Asian cultures

TT : **National cultures**
BT : **Asian cultures**
RT : **Buddhism**
Cultural studies

ES : *Cultura centroasiática*
FR : *Culture d'Asie centrale*
RU : *Центральноазиатские культуры*

~~Central Europe~~

USE : **Eastern Europe**

C

Central European cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : European cultures
RT : Eastern Europe
Slav cultures

ES : *Cultura centroeuropea*
FR : *Culture de l'Europe centrale*
RU : *Центральноевропейские культуры*

Central government

UF : *Federal government*
National government
TT : Government
BT : Public administration
NT : Civil service
Government departments
RT : Bureaucracy

ES : *Gobierno central*
FR : *Administration centrale*
RU : *Центральное правительство*

Centralization

TT : Management operations
BT : Delegation of authority
RT : Decentralization

ES : *Centralización*
FR : *Centralisation*
RU : *Централизация*

Centralized cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Centrally planned economy

USE : Planned economy

Ceramic art

UF : *Porcelain*
Stoneware
TT : Plastic arts
BT : Plastic arts
NT : Pottery
RT : Ceramics
Handicrafts

ES : *Cerámica*
FR : *Art de la céramique*
RU : *Искусство керамики*

Ceramics

UF : *Ceramics technology*
TT : Building materials
BT : Building materials
RT : Ceramic art
Clays
Glass

ES : *Cerámicas*
FR : *Céramique*
RU : *Керамические изделия*

Ceramics technology

USE : Ceramics

Cereals

UF : *Grain crops*
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Crops
NT : Rice

ES : *Cereal*
FR : *Céréale*
RU : *Зерновые культуры*

Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

Chad

TT : Central Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
French speaking countries
BT : Central Africa
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel

ES : *Chad*
FR : *Tchad*
RU : *Чад*

Changing society

USE : Social change

Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

Character

USE : Personality

Character recognition

UF : *OCR*
Optical character recognition
TT : Data processing
BT : Encoding
RT : Cybernetics
Remote sensing

ES : *Reconocimiento de caracteres*
FR : *Reconnaissance des caractères*
RU : *Распознавание знаков*

Charcoal

UF : *Fuelwood*
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Wood
RT : Forest management
Fuel resources

ES : *Carbón de leña*
FR : *Charbon de bois*
RU : *Древесный уголь*

Charters

USE : International instruments

C

Checklists

USE : Inventories

Chemical/biological warfare

TT : Military engineering

BT : Warfare

RT : Biology

Chemical technology

Chemistry

Dangerous materials

Weapons

ES : Guerra química/biológica

FR : Guerre chimique/biologique

RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория

Chemical analysis

NT : Biochemical analysis

Chromatographic analysis

Spectrochemical analysis

Trace analysis

RT : Chemicals

Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

Materials testing

Trace elements

ES : Análisis químico

FR : Analyse chimique

RU : Химический анализ

Chemical compounds

NT : Acids

Inorganic compounds

Organic compounds

ES : Compuesto químico

FR : Composé chimique

RU : Химические соединения

Chemical effects

TT : Physical chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

ES : Efectos químicos

FR : Effet chimique

RU : Результаты химического воздействия

Chemical elements

NT : Carbon

Isotopes

Phosphorus

Sulphur

RT : Biochemicals

Chemicals

Hydrogen

Materials

Metals

Nitrogen

Oxygen

ES : Elemento químico

FR : Élément chimique

RU : Химические элементы

Chemical engineering

USE : Chemical technology

Chemical experiments

USE : Experimental chemistry

Chemical industry

TT : Industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

NT : Pharmaceutical industry

RT : Chemical technology

ES : Industria química

FR : Industrie chimique

RU : Химическая промышленность

Chemical kinetics

TT : Physical chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

ES : Cinética química

FR : Cinétique chimique

RU : Химическая кинетика

Chemical oceanography

UF : Marine chemistry

RT : Chemistry

Desalination

Marine environment

Marine pollution

Salinity

Water chemistry

ES : Oceanografía química

FR : Océanographie chimique

RU : Химическая океанография

Chemical pollution

USE : Industrial pollution

Chemical processes

UF : Electrolysis

NT : Combustion

Corrosion

Fermentation

RT : Chemical properties

Chemistry

ES : Proceso químico

FR : Processus chimique

RU : Химические процессы

Chemical properties

UF : Acidity

Alcalinity

ph

RT : Chemical processes

Chemistry

Materials engineering

Physical chemistry

Salinity

ES : Propiedad química

FR : Propriété chimique

RU : Химические свойства

Chemical research

RT : Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

ES : Investigación química

FR : Recherche chimique

RU : Химические исследования

C

Chemicals

UF : *Industrial chemicals*

NT : Inks

Petroleum products

Phytochemicals

RT : Acids

Air pollution

Chemical analysis

Chemical elements

Dangerous materials

Drugs

Industrial pollution

Industrial products

Inorganic compounds

Lime

Materials

Organic compounds

Plastics

Pollutants

Polymers

Water pollution

ES : *Producto químico*

FR : *Produit chimique*

RU : *Химические вещества*

Chemical sciences

USE : Chemistry

Chemical technology

UF : *Chemical engineering*

NT : Dehydration

Drying

Dyes technology

Fuel technology

Glass technology

Paint technology

Paper technology

Pharmaceutical technology

RT : Biotechnology

Chemical industry

Chemical/biological warfare

Chemistry

Food technology

Wood technology

ES : *Tecnología química*

FR : *Technologie chimique*

RU : *Химическая технология*

Chemistry

UF : *Chemical sciences*

NT : Inorganic chemistry

Organic chemistry

RT : Biochemistry

Biogeochemistry

Chemical analysis

Chemical effects

Chemical kinetics

Chemical oceanography

Chemical processes

Chemical properties

Chemical research

Chemical technology

Chemical/biological warfare

Chromatographic analysis

Geochemistry

Physics

Phytochemistry

ES : *Química*

FR : *Chimie*

RU : *Химия*

Chemistry education

TT : Science education

BT : Science education

ES : *Enseñanza de la química*

FR : *Enseignement de la chimie*

RU : *Химическое образование*

Child abuse

UF : *Battered children*

Cruelty to children

Paedophilia

TT : Crime

BT : Crime

RT : Abandoned children

Disadvantaged children

Domestic violence

Rights of the child

Social problems

Street children

ES : *Abuso de menores*

FR : *Maltraitement d'enfant*

RU : *Насилие по отношению к детям*

Child allowances

USE : Social security

Child care

TT : Educational levels

BT : Early childhood education

NT : Day nurseries

ES : *Cuidado del niño*

FR : *Soins de l'enfant*

RU : *Забота о детях*

Child development

TT : Developmental psychology

BT : Personality development

RT : Child psychology

Child rearing

Emotional development

Mental development

Moral development

Motor development

Pediatrics

Physiological development

Socialization

ES : *Desarrollo del niño*

FR : *Développement de l'enfant*

RU : *Детское развитие*

Child employment

USE : Child labour

Childhood

TT : Age distribution

BT : Age groups

NT : Children

Early childhood

ES : *Infancia*

FR : *Enfance*

RU : *Детство*

C

Child labour

UF : *Child employment*
Child workers

TT : Labour

BT : Labour

RT : Child welfare
Rights of the child

ES : Trabajo de menores

FR : Travail des enfants

RU : Детский труд

Child mortality

UF : *Infant mortality*

TT : Population dynamics

BT : Mortality

ES : Mortalidad infantil

FR : Mortalité infantile

RU : Детская смертность

~~Child protection~~

USE : Child welfare

Child psychology

TT : Educational sciences

BT : Educational psychology

RT : Adolescent psychology

Child development

Developmental psychology

Socialization

★ *From birth to adolescence.*

ES : Psicología del niño

FR : Psychologie de l'enfant

RU : Детская психология

Child rearing

UF : *Traditional educational practices*

Parenting

Upbringing

TT : Educational levels

BT : Early childhood education

RT : Child development

Family education

Parent child relationship

Parent education

Preschool children

★ *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*

ES : Crianza del niño

FR : Éducation des enfants

RU : Воспитание детей

Children

TT : Age distribution

BT : Childhood

RT : Boys

Early childhood

Girls

Primary school students

Schoolchildren

ES : Niño

FR : Enfant

RU : Дети

Childrens books

TT : Books

BT : Books

RT : Childrens films

Educational publications

ES : Libro para niños

FR : Livre d'enfants

RU : Детские книги

Childrens films

TT : Films

BT : Films

RT : Childrens books

ES : Película para niños

FR : Film pour enfants

RU : Детские кинофильмы

~~Childrens games~~

USE : Educational games

Childrens libraries

TT : Libraries

BT : Libraries

ES : Biblioteca para niños

FR : Bibliothèque pour enfants

RU : Детские библиотеки

~~Childrens rights~~

USE : Rights of the child

Child soldiers

TT : State security

BT : Armed forces

RT : Humanitarian law

Rights of the child

ES : Niño soldado

FR : Enfant soldat

RU : Малолетние солдаты

Child welfare

UF : *Child protection*

Child welfare services

TT : Social welfare

BT : Social welfare

NT : Adoption

Residential child care

RT : Child labour

Day nurseries

Maternal and child health

Maternal welfare

Rights of the child

Social security

Social services

ES : Bienestar de la infancia

FR : Protection de l'enfance

RU : Социальное обеспечение детей

~~Child welfare services~~

USE : Child welfare

~~Child workers~~

USE : Child labour

C



Chile

TT : Andean countries
Latin America
South America
Southern Cone
BT : Andean countries
Latin America
South America
Southern Cone

ES : Chile
FR : Chili
RU : Чили

China

TT : E-9 countries
East Asia
BT : E-9 countries
East Asia

ES : China
FR : Chine
RU : Китай

China Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas

ES : Mar de China
FR : Mer de Chine
RU : Китайское море

Chinese

TT : Asian languages
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Chino
FR : Chinois
RU : Китайский язык

Chinese art

TT : National art
BT : Asian art

ES : Arte chino
FR : Art chinois
RU : Китайское искусство

Chip

USE : Microprocessors

Chlorination

USE : Water treatment

Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : Ozone depletion

Choice of education

USE : Educational choice

Choice of educational institution

USE : Educational choice

Choice of school

USE : Educational choice

Choice of technology

TT : Economics of science
BT : Technology assessment
NT : Appropriate technology
RT : Technology transfer

★ *Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.*

ES : Elección de tecnología
FR : Choix de technologie
RU : Выбор технологии

Choice of university

USE : Educational choice

Choreographers

USE : Dancers

Choreography

USE : Dance

Christianity

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
NT : Catholicism
Protestantism
RT : Christians
Churches

ES : Cristianismo
FR : Christianisme
RU : Христианство

Christians

UF : Catholics
Protestants

TT : Religious groups
BT : Religious groups
RT : Christianity

ES : Cristiano
FR : Chrétien
RU : Христиане

Chromatographic analysis

TT : Chemical analysis
BT : Chemical analysis
RT : Chemistry

ES : Análisis cromatográfico
FR : Analyse chromatographique
RU : Хроматографический анализ

Chromosomes

TT : Cell biology
BT : Genes
RT : Genetics

ES : Cromosoma
FR : Chromosome
RU : Хромосомы

C

Chronology

UF : *Historical chronology*
TT : **History**
BT : **Historical methods**
NT : **Dating**
RT : **Calendars**
Geochronology
Time
Time measuring instruments

★ *The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.*

ES : *Cronología*
FR : *Chronologie*
RU : *Хронология*

Church

TT : **Religious institutions**
BT : **Religious institutions**
NT : **Church and State**
RT : **Religious communities**
Religious movements
Religious sects

ES : *Iglesia*
FR : *Église*
RU : *Церковь*

Church and education

TT : **Educational policy**
BT : **Educational policy**
RT : **Church and State**
Denominational schools
Educational sociology

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*
FR : *Relation Église-éducation*
RU : *Церковь и образование*

Church and State

TT : **Religious institutions**
BT : **Church**
RT : **Church and education**
Freedom of religion
Government policy
Religious discrimination
Religious minorities
Religious reform

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*
FR : *Relation Église-État*
RU : *Церковь и государство*

Churches

TT : **Religious buildings**
BT : **Religious buildings**
RT : **Christianity**
Monuments

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*
FR : *Église (édifice)*
RU : *Церкви*

Cinema

NT : **Cinema attendance**
Film festivals
Film industry
Film making
History of cinema
RT : **Film archives**
Film libraries
Film makers
Films
Mass media
Performing arts

ES : *Cine*
FR : *Cinéma*
RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

Cinema attendance

TT : **Cinema**
BT : **Cinema**
RT : **Cultural participation**
Film industry
Films

ES : *Asistencia al cine*
FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*
RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Circulation figures

TT : **Communication research**
BT : **Audience research**
RT : **Newspaper press**
Periodical press
Publishing

ES : *Cifra de tirada*
FR : *Chiffres de tirage*
RU : *Объемы тирей*

Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

C

CIS countries

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Moldova R
Russian Federation
Tajikistan
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Georgia
RT : Caucasian States
Central Asia
Eastern Europe
Russia
USSR

ES : *País de la CEI*
FR : *Pays de la CEI*
RU : *Страны СНГ*

Citation indexes

USE : Indexes

Cities

USE : Urban areas

Citizenship

USE : Nationality

Citizenship education

USE : Civic education

City government

USE : Municipal government

City libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

Civic education

UF : *Citizenship education*
TT : *Social science education*
BT : *Social science education*
NT : *Human rights education*
Peace education
RT : *Basic education*
Drug education
Moral education
National anthems
Nationality
Political education

ES : *Educación ciudadana*
FR : *Instruction civique*
RU : *Общественно-политическая подготовка*

Civil and political rights

UF : *Civil liberties*
Civil rights
Freedom
Political rights
Right to dignity
NT : *Freedom of assembly*
Freedom of association
Freedom of expression
Freedom of movement
Freedom of thought
Political prisoners
Right to justice
Right to life
Right to privacy
Right to property
Right to seek asylum
RT : *Academic freedom*
Constitutional law
Equal opportunity
Human rights
Legal aid
Legal status
Liberalism
Nationality
Ombudsman
Political theory

ES : *Derechos civiles*
FR : *Droits du citoyen*
RU : *Грданские и политические права*

Civil aviation

TT : *Transport*
BT : *Air transport*
RT : *Airports*

ES : *Aviación civil*
FR : *Aviation civile*
RU : *Грданская авиация*

Civil defence

USE : Defence

Civil engineering

TT : *Construction engineering*
BT : *Construction engineering*
NT : *Road engineering*
RT : *Bridges*
Mining
Public works
Soil mechanics
Transport engineering
Transport infrastructure

★ *Use for construction work other than buildings.*

ES : *Ingeniería civil*
FR : *Génie civil*
RU : *Грданское строительство*

Civilization

TT : *Culture*
BT : *Culture*
RT : *Ancient civilizations*

ES : *Civilización*
FR : *Civilisation*
RU : *Цивилизация*

C

Civilization crises

TT : Cultural change
BT : Cultural change
NT : Cultural crises
RT : Cultural conditions

★ *Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.*

ES : Crisis de la civilización
FR : Crise de civilisation
RU : Кризисы цивилизаций

Civil law

UF : Private law
NT : Computer law
Contract law
Family law
Intellectual property
Legal liability
Legal status

ES : Derecho civil
FR : Droit civil
RU : Гражданское право

Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

Civil servants

UF : Public servants
TT : Government
BT : Civil service
RT : Occupations

ES : Funcionario público
FR : Fonctionnaire
RU : Государственные слуги

Civil service

TT : Government
BT : Central government
NT : Civil servants
RT : Administrative law
Bureaucracy

ES : Función pública
FR : Fonction publique
RU : Государственная служба

Civil society

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Participatory development
RT : Human development
Nongovernmental organizations
Social participation
Governance
Social capital

★ *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*

ES : Sociedad civil
FR : Société civile
RU : Гражданское общество

Civil war

TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
RT : Revolutions
War

ES : Guerra civil
FR : Guerre civile
RU : Гражданская война

Clandestine employment

UF : Illegal employment
Moonlighting

TT : Employment
BT : Employment

★ *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*

ES : Trabajo clandestino
FR : Travail clandestin
RU : Скрытая занятость

Clans

TT : Family
BT : Family
RT : Family size
Kinship
Tribes

ES : Clan
FR : Clan
RU : Клань

Class conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

Classes

UF : School classes
TT : Educational grouping
BT : Educational grouping
NT : Inclusive education
RT : Class size
Classroom techniques

ES : Clase
FR : Classe
RU : Классы

Classical ballet

USE : Ballet

Classical literary works

USE : Representative literary works

C

Classical music

TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Opera
ES : Música clásica
FR : Musique classique
RU : Классическая музыка

Classification of knowledge

USE : Structure of knowledge

Classification research

USE : Classification systems

Classification schemes

USE : Classification systems

Classification systems

UF : *BLISS classification*
BSO classification
Classification research
Classification schemes
Colon classification
Dewey
LCC
UDC
TT : Indexing languages
BT : Controlled languages
NT : Subject headings
RT : Information/library research
ES : Sistema de clasificación
FR : Cadre de classement
RU : Системы классификации

Classroom arrangement

USE : Classroom techniques

Classroom environment

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
RT : Class size
Classrooms
Student attitudes
Student teacher relationship
Teacher attitudes
ES : Ambiente de la clase
FR : Environnement de la classe
RU : Окрающая обстановка в классе

Classroom management

USE : Classroom techniques

Classrooms

TT : Educational buildings
BT : School buildings
RT : Classroom environment
ES : Aula
FR : Salle de classe
RU : Учебные аудитории

Classroom techniques

UF : *Classroom arrangement*
Classroom management
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Ability grouping
Classes
Lesson plans
★ *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*

ES : Técnica didáctica
FR : Technique de la classe
RU : Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе

Class size

TT : Educational projects
BT : School mapping
RT : Classes
Classroom environment
Student teacher ratio
Teacher shortage
Teacher supply
ES : Tamaño de la clase
FR : Dimension de la classe
RU : Численность учеников в классе

Clays

UF : *Kaolin*
TT : Building materials
BT : Building materials
RT : Ceramics
Minerals
Pottery
ES : Arcilla
FR : Argile
RU : Глина

CLC

USE : Community centres

Clearing houses

TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
RT : Bibliographic services
Data centres
Information services
Reference services
ES : Centro de intercambio de información
FR : Centre d'échange d'information
RU : Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры

Clergy

UF : *Ministers of religion*
Missionaries
Priests
TT : Religious groups
BT : Religious groups
RT : Missionary work
Occupations
ES : Clero
FR : Clergé
RU : Духовенство

C

Clerical workers

USE : Office workers

Climate

TT : Climatology
BT : Climatology
NT : Climatic data
Climatic maps
RT : Climatic zones
Precipitation
Weather

★ *Average weather of any region.*

ES : *Clima*

FR : *Climat*

RU : *Климат*

Climate change

TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Environmental degradation
RT : Climatology
Global warming
Weather modification
Disaster prevention

ES : *Cambio climático*

FR : *Changement climatique*

RU : *Изменение климата*

Climate change adaptation

UF : *Adaptation to climate change*
RT : Disaster prevention
Environmental policy

★ *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*

FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

Climatic data

TT : Climatology
BT : Climate
RT : Climatic maps

ES : *Datos climáticos*

FR : *Donnée climatique*

RU : *Климатические данные*

Climatic maps

TT : Climatology
BT : Climate
RT : Climatic data

ES : *Mapa climático*

FR : *Carte climatique*

RU : *Климатические карты*

Climatic zones

NT : Arid zones
Humid zones
Polar regions
Temperate zones
Tropical zones

RT : Climate
Climatology
Regional geography

ES : *Zona climática*

FR : *Zone climatique*

RU : *Климатические зоны*

Climatology

NT : Agroclimatology
Bioclimatology
Climate
Weather
RT : Climate change
Climatic zones
Meteorology
Palaeoclimatology
Precipitation
Winds

ES : *Climatología*

FR : *Climatologie*

RU : *Климатология*

Clinical medicine

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Clinical psychology
Health services
Hospitals
Medical centres
Medical treatment
Preventive medicine

ES : *Medicina clínica*

FR : *Médecine clinique*

RU : *Клиническая медицина*

Clinical psychology

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Psychiatry
NT : Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
RT : Clinical medicine
Mental diseases

ES : *Psicología clínica*

FR : *Psychologie clinique*

RU : *Клиническая психология*

Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

Clinics

USE : Medical centres

Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

Cloning

TT : Biotechnology
BT : Biotechnology
RT : Genetics
Artificial procreation
Cell biology
Molecular biology

ES : *Clonación*

FR : *Clonage*

RU : *Клонирование*

C

Closed circuit television

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Television engineering
RT : Cable television
Colour television
High definition TV

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

Clothing

TT : Textiles
BT : Textiles
RT : Customs and traditions
Fashion

ES : Vestuario
FR : Vêtement
RU : Одежда

Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

Clubs

UF : Book clubs
Film clubs
Sports clubs
Video clubs
TT : Leisure time activities
BT : Leisure time activities
NT : Teleclubs
UNESCO clubs
RT : Associations
Entertainment

ES : Club
FR : Club
RU : Клубы

CMEA countries

NT : Bulgaria
Cuba
Czechoslovakia
German DR
Hungary
Mongolia
Poland
Romania
USSR
Viet Nam
RT : Eastern Europe

★ *Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.*

ES : País del CAEM
FR : Pays du CAEM
RU : Страны СЭВ

Coaching

USE : Tutoring

Coal

TT : Fuels
BT : Fuels
RT : Coal mining
Coal resources
Fuel technology

ES : Carbón
FR : Charbon
RU : Уголь

Coal mining

TT : Mining
BT : Mining
RT : Coal

ES : Mina de carbón
FR : Charbonnage
RU : Добыча угля

Coal resources

TT : Energy resources
BT : Fuel resources
RT : Coal

ES : Recursos carboníferos
FR : Ressources en charbon
RU : Запасы угля

Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

Coastal erosion

TT : Geodynamics
BT : Erosion
RT : Coastal protection
Coastal zones
Mangrove areas

ES : Erosión costera
FR : Erosion côtière
RU : Береговая эрозия

Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Coastal protection

UF : Coastal erosion control
TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Harbour and coastal engineering
RT : Coastal erosion
Landscape protection

ES : Protección costera
FR : Protection côtière
RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

Coastal waters

TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Physical oceanography
RT : Coastal zones
Mangrove areas

ES : Aguas costeras
FR : Eaux côtières
RU : Прибрежные воды

C



Coastal zones

UF : Coasts
TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
NT : Beaches
Deltas
Estuaries
Intertidal areas
RT : Coastal erosion
Coastal waters
Harbour and coastal engineering
Mangrove areas
Marine geology

ES : Zona costera
FR : Zone côtière
RU : Прибрежные зоны

Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

Code Napoleon

USE : Legal systems

Codes

TT : Communication research
BT : Information theory
RT : Encoding

ES : Código
FR : Code
RU : Коды

Coding

USE : Information theory

Coeducation

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Coeducational schools
Educational grouping

ES : Coeducación
FR : Coéducation
RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

Coeducational schools

TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Coeducation

ES : Escuela mixta
FR : École mixte
RU : Школы совместного обучения

Coffee

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Plant products
RT : Beverages

ES : Café
FR : Café
RU : Кофе

Cognition

UF : Cognitive processes
NT : Conceptualization
Imagination
Intuition
Memorization
Thinking
RT : Artificial intelligence
Epistemology
Intelligence
Learning
Learning processes

★ *The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.*

ES : Cognición
FR : Cognition
RU : Познание

Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

Gold zones

USE : Polar regions

Collective agreements

TT : Labour relations
BT : Collective bargaining
RT : Conditions of employment
Labour disputes
Labour standards
Working conditions

★ *Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.*

ES : Convenio colectivo
FR : Convention collective
RU : Коллективные договоры

Collective bargaining

TT : Labour relations
BT : Trade unions
NT : Collective agreements
RT : Labour disputes
Labour standards

★ *The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.*

ES : Negociación colectiva
FR : Négociation collective
RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

Collective economy

TT : Economic systems
BT : Economic systems
NT : Public ownership
RT : Collectivism

ES : Economía colectiva
FR : Économie collective
RU : Коллективная экономика

C

Collective human rights

UF : *Peoples rights*
Rights of peoples
NT : *Right to development*
Right to environmental quality
Right to live in peace
Right to natural resources control
Self determination
RT : *Human rights*
Rights of states

ES : *Derechos humanos colectivos*
FR : *Droits collectifs de l'homme*
RU : *Коллективные права человека*

Collective memory

UF : *Collective remembrance*
Cultural memory
Historical memory
Social memory
RT : *Cultural identity*
Oral history
Social history
Historic monuments
Memorization
Social psychology

ES : *Memoria colectiva*
FR : *Mémoire collective*

Collective psychology

USE : *Group behaviour*

Collective remembrance

USE : *Collective memory*

Collective security

USE : *International security*

Collectivism

TT : *Political doctrines*
BT : *Political doctrines*
NT : *Communism*
Socialism
RT : *Collective economy*
Economic doctrines

ES : *Colectivismo*
FR : *Collectivisme*
RU : *Коллективизм*

College buildings

USE : *Academic buildings*

College laboratories

USE : *University laboratories*

College publications

USE : *Educational publications*

Colleges (USA)

USE : *Universities*

Colleges of education

USE : *Teacher education schools*

College students

USE : *University students*

College teachers (USA)

USE : *Academic teaching personnel*

College workshops

USE : *Educational workshops*

Colloquial language

UF : *Jargon*
Slang
TT : *Languages*
BT : *Spoken language*
NT : *Dialects*
ES : *Lenguaje familiar*
FR : *Langage familier*
RU : *Разговорный язык*

Colombia

TT : *Amazonia*
Andean countries
Latin America
South America
BT : *Amazonia*
Andean countries
Latin America
South America

ES : *Colombia*
FR : *Colombie*
RU : *Колумбия*

Colon classification

USE : *Classification systems*

Colonial countries

UF : *Colonies*
TT : *Political systems*
BT : *Political systems*
NT : *Colonization*
Decolonization
RT : *Colonialism*
Imperialism
Liberation movements
Non-self governing territories

ES : *País colonial*
FR : *Pays colonial*
RU : *Колониальные страны*

Colonialism

TT : *Political doctrines*
BT : *Imperialism*
NT : *Neocolonialism*
RT : *Colonial countries*
Colonization
Decolonization
Self determination

ES : *Colonialismo*
FR : *Colonialisme*
RU : *Колониализм*

Colonies

USE : *Colonial countries*

C



Colonization

TT : Political systems
BT : Colonial countries
RT : Colonialism
Decolonization

ES : Colonización
FR : Colonisation
RU : Колонизация

Colour blindness

TT : Pathology
BT : Blindness

ES : Daltonismo
FR : Daltonisme
RU : Дальтонизм

Coloureds

TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Ethnic groups
RT : Blacks
South Africa

★ Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.

ES : Mestizo sudafricano
FR : Métis sud-africain
RU : Цветное население

Colour television

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Television engineering
RT : Closed circuit television
High definition TV

ES : Televisión en color
FR : Télévision couleur
RU : Цветное телевидение

COM

USE : Computer output microforms

Combinatorial mathematics

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
RT : Graph theory
Information theory
Set theory
Topology

ES : Matemática combinatoria
FR : Mathématiques combinatoires
RU : Комбинаторная математика

Combustion

TT : Chemical processes
BT : Chemical processes
RT : Fires
Thermal engineering

ES : Combustión
FR : Combustion
RU : Горение

Comedy

USE : Drama

Comets

USE : Meteorites

Comics

TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Popular literature

ES : Cómic
FR : Bande dessinée
RU : Комиксы

Commercial art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Advertising
Drawing
Graphic arts
Illustration
Posters

ES : Arte comercial
FR : Art commercial
RU : Коммерческое искусство

Commercial broadcasting

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
RT : Advertising
Commercial television
Private enterprises

ES : Radiodifusión comercial
FR : Radiodiffusion commerciale
RU : Коммерческое вещание

Commercial education

UF : Distributive education
TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Commercial law
Management education
Marketing
Trade

ES : Enseñanza comercial
FR : Enseignement commercial
RU : Торгово-экономическое образование

Commercial law

UF : Company law
RT : Commercial education
Patents
Trade marks

ES : Derecho mercantil
FR : Droit commercial
RU : Торговое право

Commercial libraries

USE : Business libraries

Commercial policy

USE : Trade policy

Commercial television

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Television
RT : Commercial broadcasting
Television advertising

ES : Televisión comercial
FR : Télévision commerciale
RU : Коммерческое телевидение

C

~~Commissions~~

USE : Administrative structure

~~Committees~~

USE : Administrative structure

Commodities

UF : *Primary products*
NT : *Raw materials*
RT : *Agricultural products*
Commodity agreements
Commodity prices
Mineral resources
Natural resources

★ *As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products/materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.*

ES : *Producto básico*
FR : *Produit de base*
RU : *Товары*

Commodity agreements

TT : *Trade*
BT : *Trade policy*
RT : *Commodities*
International instruments
International trade

ES : *Acuerdos sobre mercancías*
FR : *Accord sur les produits de base*
RU : *Товарные соглашения*

Commodity prices

TT : *Economic policy*
BT : *Prices*
RT : *Agricultural prices*
Commodities
Terms of trade

ES : *Precio de productos básicos*
FR : *Prix des produits de base*
RU : *Цены на товары*

~~Common Communication Format~~

USE : Bibliographic standards

~~Common core~~

USE : Core curriculum

~~Common law~~

USE : Customary law

Common markets

TT : *Economic policy*
BT : *Economic integration*
RT : *Customs unions*
Free trade
Regional cooperation
Trade policy

★ *Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.*

ES : *Mercado común*
FR : *Marché commun*
RU : *Общие рынки*

~~Commonwealth of Independent States~~

USE : CIS countries

~~Communicable diseases~~

USE : Infectious diseases

Communication

★ *An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : *Comunicación*
FR : *Communication*
RU : *Коммуникация*

~~Communication (thought transfer)~~

USE : Communication process

Communication administration

UF : *Mass media administration*
Mass media management
TT : *Communication planning*
BT : *Communication planning*
NT : *Communication organizations*

ES : *Administración de la comunicación*
FR : *Administration de la communication*
RU : *Управление в области передачи информации и связи*

Communication and development

TT : *Communication planning*
BT : *Communication planning*
RT : *Development planning*
Economic and social development
Integrated development
Digital divide

★ *The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.*

ES : *Comunicación y desarrollo*
FR : *Communication et développement*
RU : *Передача информации и развитие*

~~Communication barriers~~

USE : Access to information

Communication control

UF : *Media control*
TT : *Communication policy*
BT : *Communication policy*
NT : *Access to information*
Censorship
Free flow of information
RT : *Communication legislation*
Freedom of expression
Political communication
Press ethics
Right to information
Right to privacy

ES : *Control de la comunicación*
FR : *Contrôle de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационный контроль*

C

Communication development

UF : *Media development*
TT : **Communication policy**
BT : **Communication policy**
NT : **Book development**

ES : *Desarrollo de la comunicación*
FR : *Développement de la communication*
RU : *Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи*

~~Communication effects~~

USE : **Communication impact**

~~Communication engineering~~

USE : **Communication technology**

Communication equipment

NT : **Recording equipment**
RT : **Lasers**

ES : *Material de comunicación*
FR : *Matériel de communication*
RU : *Оборудование для передачи информации и связи*

Communication ethics

UF : *Media ethics*
TT : **Communication policy**
BT : **Communication policy**
NT : **Press ethics**
RT : **Communication legislation**
Cyberspace law
Deontology
Freedom of expression
Mass communication
Propaganda
Public information
Right to privacy
Sociology of communication

ES : *Ética de la comunicación*
FR : *Éthique de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационная этика*

Communication finance

UF : *Communication financing*
TT : **Communication planning**
BT : **Economics of communication**
RT : **Book costs**

ES : *Financiación de la comunicación*
FR : *Finance de la communication*
RU : *Финансы в области передачи информации и связи*

~~Communication financing~~

USE : **Communication finance**

Communication history

TT : **Communication research**
BT : **Communication research**

ES : *Historia de la comunicación*
FR : *Histoire de la communication*
RU : *Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи*

Communication impact

UF : *Communication effects*
TT : **Communication research**
BT : **Communication research**
RT : **Communication psychology**
Mass communication
Persuasion
Political communication
Public opinion
Sociology of communication
Media education

ES : *Impacto de la comunicación*
FR : *Influence de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационное воздействие*

Communication industry

NT : **Postal services**
Telecommunications industry
RT : **Book industry**
Broadcasting industry
Electronics industry
Film industry
Information industry
Publishing industry

ES : *Industria de la comunicación*
FR : *Industrie des communications*
RU : *Индустрия передачи информации и связи*

Communication information

TT : **Information**
BT : **Information**
RT : **Communication terminology**

ES : *Información sobre comunicación*
FR : *Information en matière de communication*
RU : *Коммуникационная информация*

~~Communication law~~

USE : **Communication legislation**

Communication legislation

UF : *Communication law*
Communication regulation
TT : **Communication policy**
BT : **Communication policy**
NT : **Broadcasting legislation**
Data protection
Legal deposit
RT : **Censorship**
Communication control
Communication ethics
Copyright
Cyberspace law
Intellectual property
Piracy

ES : *Legislación de las comunicaciones*
FR : *Législation des communications*
RU : *Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи*

~~Communication networks (IT)~~

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

C

Communication organizations

TT : Communication planning
BT : Communication administration
NT : Press councils
RT : Broadcasting industry

ES : Organización de comunicación
FR : Organisation de communication
RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи

Communication personnel

NT : Booksellers
Communication planners
Editors
Journalists
Publishers
TV/radio personnel
RT : Authors
Communication personnel training
Cultural personnel
Translators

ES : Personal de comunicación
FR : Personnel de communication
RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи

Communication personnel training

TT : Vocational training subjects
BT : Vocational training subjects
NT : Book production training
Film making training
TV/radio personnel training
RT : Communication personnel
Journalist education

ES : Formación de personal de comunicación
FR : Formation des personnels de la communication
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи

Communication planners

TT : Communication personnel
BT : Communication personnel
RT : Communication planning
Managers

ES : Planificador de la comunicación
FR : Planificateur de la communication
RU : Плановики в области передачи информации и связи

Communication planning

NT : Communication administration
Communication and development
Communication programmes
Communication statistics
Computers and development
Economics of communication
RT : Communication planners
Communication policy
Communication strategies

ES : Planificación de la comunicación
FR : Planification de la communication
RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи

Communication policy

NT : Communication control
Communication development
Communication ethics
Communication legislation
Communication strategies
RT : Communication planning
Development policy

ES : Política de la comunicación
FR : Politique de la communication
RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи

Communication process

UF : Channels of communication
Communication (thought transfer)
NT : Advertising
Communication skills
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Information transfer
Interactive communication
Intercultural communication
Interpersonal communication
Mass communication
Persuasion

RT : Communication psychology

ES : Proceso de comunicación
FR : Processus de communication
RU : Коммуникационный процесс

Communication programmes

UF : Communication projects
TT : Communication planning
BT : Communication planning
RT : Development programmes

ES : Programas de comunicación
FR : Programme de communication
RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи

Communication projects

USE : Communication programmes

Communication psychology

TT : Communication research
BT : Communication research
RT : Advertising
Audience research
Communication impact
Communication process
Communication users
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Mass communication
Persuasion
Propaganda
Psycholinguistics
Social psychology
Sociology of communication

ES : Psicología de la comunicación
FR : Psychologie de la communication
RU : Коммуникационная психология

Communication regulation

USE : Communication legislation

C



Communication research

NT : Audience research
Communication history
Communication impact
Communication psychology
Information theory
Sociology of communication
RT : Market research
Programme content
Social research

ES : Investigación sobre la comunicación
FR : Recherche sur la communication
RU : Коммуникационные исследования

Communication satellites

UF : *Satellite links*
TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Artificial satellites
RT : Satellite broadcasting
Space communication
Telecommunications equipment
Telematics

ES : Satélite de comunicación
FR : Satellite de communication
RU : Спутники связи

Communication skills

TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
NT : Listening
Nonverbal communication
Reading
Speech
Writing
RT : Advertising
Public speaking
Speech education

ES : Técnica de comunicación
FR : Technique de communication
RU : Коммуникационные навыки

Communication statistics

TT : Communication planning
BT : Communication planning
RT : Statistical data

ES : Estadísticas de la comunicación
FR : Statistique de la communication
RU : Статистика в области передачи информации и связи

Communication strategies

TT : Communication policy
BT : Communication policy
RT : Communication planning
Computers and development

ES : Estrategias de comunicación
FR : Stratégie de la communication
RU : Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи

Communication systems (IT)

USE : Telecommunications networks

Communication technology

UF : *Communication engineering*
Telecommunications engineering
Telecommunications technology
TT : Information technology
BT : Information technology
RT : Optical fibres
Radar
Radio engineering
Space technology
Telecommunications
Telematics
Television engineering
Videotex

ES : Tecnología de la comunicación
FR : Technologie de la communication
RU : Технология передачи информации и связи

Communication terminology

TT : Lexicography
BT : Terminology
RT : Communication information

ES : Terminología de la comunicación
FR : Terminologie de la communication
RU : Терминология в области передачи информации и связи

Communication theory

USE : Information theory

Communication users

NT : Radio listeners
Telev viewers
RT : Audience participation
Audience reaction
Audience research
Communication psychology
Cultural users
Feedback (communication)
Information users
Listening
Public opinion
Media education

ES : Usuario de la comunicación
FR : Utilisateur de communication
RU : Коммуникационные пользователи

Communism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Collectivism
RT : Democracy
Marxism
Socialism

ES : Comunismo
FR : Communisme
RU : Коммунизм

C



Communities

UF : *Community environment*
Local communities
Rural communities
Urban communities
TT : *Human settlements*
BT : *Human settlements*
RT : *Community action*
Community centres
Community development
Community education
Community participation
Groups
School community relationship
Stakeholders

ES : *Comunidad*
FR : *Communauté*
RU : *Сообщества*

Community action

UF : *Community work*
TT : *Community development*
BT : *Community development*
RT : *Communities*
Community participation
Self help
Social work

ES : *Acción comunitaria*
FR : *Action communautaire*
RU : *Действие общественности*

Community broadcasting

USE : *Community media*

Community centres

UF : *CLC*
Community learning centres
TT : *Community development*
BT : *Community development*
RT : *Adult education institutions*
Communities
Community education
Cultural centres

★ *Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.*

ES : *Centro comunitario*
FR : *Centre communautaire*
RU : *Общественные центры*

Community colleges

USE : *Community schools*

Community development

NT : *Community action*
Community centres
Community leaders
Community participation
Self help
RT : *Communities*
Community education

ES : *Desarrollo comunitario*
FR : *Développement communautaire*
RU : *Развитие местного сообщества*

Community education

UF : *Social education*
TT : *Nonformal education*
BT : *Nonformal education*
RT : *Adult education*
Communities
Community centres
Community development
Community schools
Family education
Mass education
Rural education
Womens education

★ *Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.*

ES : *Educación comunitaria*
FR : *Éducation communautaire*
RU : *Образование в рамках местного сообщества*

Community environment

USE : *Communities*

Community health services

USE : *Health services*

Community leaders

TT : *Community development*
BT : *Community development*
NT : *Youth leaders*
RT : *Community participation*
Educational personnel

ES : *Animador comunitario*
FR : *Animateur communautaire*
RU : *Лидеры местной общественности*

Community learning centres

USE : *Community centres*

Community life

USE : *Community participation*

Community media

UF : *Community broadcasting*
Community-owned and participatory media
Local broadcasting
Local media

TT : *Broadcasting*
BT : *Broadcasting*
RT : *Local press*
Community participation

ES : *Medios comunitarios*
FR : *Médias communautaires*
RU : *Локальное вещание*

Community-owned and participatory media

USE : *Community media*

C



Community participation

UF : *Community life*
TT : *Community development*
BT : *Community development*
RT : *Communities*
Community action
Community leaders
Empowerment
Participatory development
Self help
Social participation
Capacity building
Community media

ES : *Participación comunitaria*
FR : *Participation communautaire*
RU : *Участие местной общественности*

Community press

USE : *Local press*

Community schools

UF : *Community colleges*
TT : *Schools*
BT : *Schools*
RT : *Community education*

★ *Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.*

ES : *Escuela comunitaria*
FR : *École communautaire*
RU : *Учебные заведения для местного сообщества*

Community work

USE : *Community action*

Commuting

UF : *Journey to work*
TT : *Migration*
BT : *Labour migration*
RT : *Transport planning*
Urban traffic
Urban transport

ES : *Migración pendular*
FR : *Migration alternante*
RU : *Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно*

Comoros

TT : *East Africa*
Indian Ocean Region
Islamic countries
French speaking countries
Small states
BT : *East Africa*
French speaking Africa
Indian Ocean Region
Islamic countries
Small island developing states

ES : *Comores*
FR : *Comores*
RU : *Коморские Острова*

Compact discs

USE : *Disc recordings*

Company law

USE : *Commercial law*

Comparative advantage

TT : *Economic theory*
BT : *Economic theory*
RT : *Development theory*
International division of labour

★ *A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.*

ES : *Ventaja comparativa*
FR : *Avantage comparatif*
RU : *Сравнительное преимущество*

Comparative analysis

UF : *Comparative research*
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Scientific methods*
RT : *Cross cultural analysis*
Cross national analysis
Measurement
Benchmarking

★ *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Análisis comparativo*
FR : *Analyse comparative*
RU : *Сравнительный анализ*

Comparative education

TT : *Educational sciences*
BT : *Educational research*
RT : *Educational systems*
Intercultural education

★ *Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.*

ES : *Educación comparada*
FR : *Éducation comparée*
RU : *Сравнительное образование*

Comparative evaluation

USE : *Benchmarking*

Comparative law

TT : *Law*
BT : *Law*
RT : *Legal systems*
Legal theory

ES : *Derecho comparado*
FR : *Droit comparé*
RU : *Сравнительное право*

Comparative librarianship

TT : *Information/library research*
BT : *Information/library research*
RT : *Library science*

ES : *Bibliotecología comparada*
FR : *Bibliothéconomie comparée*
RU : *Сравнительное библиотековедение*

C



Comparative linguistics

UF : *Synchronic linguistics*
TT : Linguistics
BT : Linguistic research
NT : Etymology
Language change
RT : Languages

★ *Study of language change and variation.*

ES : *Lingüística comparativa*
FR : *Linguistique comparée*
RU : *Сравнительная лингвистика*

~~Comparative research~~

USE : Comparative analysis

Compensatory education

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Educationally disadvantaged
Remedial instruction

★ *For deprived or disadvantaged students.*

ES : *Educación compensatoria*
FR : *Éducation compensatoire*
RU : *Компенсирующее образование*

~~Competency based education~~

USE : Competency based teaching

Competency based teaching

UF : *Competency based education*
Performance based education
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Academic standards
Educational accountability
Individualized instruction
Teaching skills

★ *Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)*

ES : *Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento*
FR : *Enseignement basé sur les performances*
RU : *Обучение, основанное на компетенциях*

Competition

TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social behaviour
RT : Value systems

ES : *Competición*
FR : *Compétition*
RU : *Конкуренция*

~~Competitions~~

USE : Awards

Composers

TT : Artists
BT : Musicians

ES : *Compositor*
FR : *Compositeur*
RU : *Композиторы*

Composite materials

TT : Materials
BT : Materials
RT : Plastics

ES : *Material compuesto*
FR : *Matériau composite*
RU : *Композитные материалы*

~~Composition (printing)~~

USE : Typesetting

Comprehension

TT : Learning
BT : Learning processes
RT : Intelligence

ES : *Comprensión*
FR : *Compréhension*
RU : *Понимание*

Comprehensive schools

TT : Schools
BT : Secondary schools

★ *Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.*

ES : *Escuela secundaria polivalente*
FR : *École secondaire polyvalente*
RU : *Единые школы*

Compulsory education

TT : Right to education
BT : Universal education
RT : Educational attendance
Educational legislation
Free education

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*
FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*
RU : *Обязательное образование*

~~Compulsory labour~~

USE : Forced labour

Computational linguistics

UF : *Computer linguistics*
TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
NT : Automatic translation
RT : Automatic indexing
Computer languages

ES : *Lingüística informática*
FR : *Informatique linguistique*
RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

Computer aided design

UF : CAD
TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
RT : Computer aided manufacturing
Computer graphics
Digital art

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*
FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*
RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

C

Computer aided manufacturing

UF : *CAM*

TT : Computer applications

BT : Computer applications

RT : Computer aided design
Industrial robots
Manufacturing industry

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*

FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*

RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

Computer applications

NT : Archive automation

Artificial intelligence

Computational linguistics

Computer aided design

Computer aided manufacturing

Computer graphics

Library automation

Office automation

Video games

RT : Automatic indexing

Automatic text analysis

Automation

Computer literacy

Computer networks

Computer science

Computer uses in education

Computers

Computers and development

Electronic publishing

Machine readable materials

Online searching

Photocomposition

Telematics

Geographical information systems

★ *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

ES : *Aplicación informática*

FR : *Application informatique*

RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

Computer assisted indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

Computer assisted instruction

UF : *Computer assisted learning*

Computer assisted teaching

Computer managed instruction

TT : Learning methods

BT : Programmed instruction

RT : Computer literacy

Computer uses in education

Educational software

Teaching machines

Electronic learning

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*

FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*

RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

Computer assisted learning

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer assisted publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

Computer assisted teaching

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Computer communications

USE : Computer networks

Computer conferencing

USE : Teleconferencing

Computer crime

USE : Data protection

Computer graphics

TT : Computer applications

BT : Computer applications

RT : Computer aided design

Computer uses in education

Graphic arts

Digital art

ES : *Infografía*

FR : *Infographie*

RU : *Компьютерная графика*

Computer hardware

USE : Computers

Computer industry

USE : Electronics industry

Computer interfaces

UF : *Computer links*

TT : Computer systems

BT : Computer networks

RT : Telecommunications equipment

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*

FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*

RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

Computerized catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Computerized documentation

USE : Library automation

Computerized libraries

USE : Library automation

Computer languages

UF : *Programming languages*

TT : Computer programming

BT : Computer programming

RT : Computational linguistics
Languages

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*

FR : *Langage de programmation*

RU : *Компьютерные языки*

C



Computer law

TT : Civil law
BT : Civil law
RT : Access to information
Copyright
Cyberspace law
Data protection
Piracy
Right to privacy

ES : Derecho de la informática
FR : Droit de l'informatique
RU : Компьютерное право

Computer linguistics

USE : Computational linguistics

Computer links

USE : Computer interfaces

Computer literacy

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Literacy
RT : Computer applications
Computer assisted instruction
Computer science education
Information literacy

★ *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers may include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*

ES : Iniciación a la informática
FR : Initiation informatique
RU : Компьютерная грамотность

Computer managed instruction

USE : Computer assisted instruction

Computer memories

USE : Computer storage devices

Computer networks

UF : Computer communications
Data networks
Electronic networking
TT : Computer systems
BT : Computer systems
NT : Computer interfaces
Internet
RT : Computer applications
Computer terminals
Computers
Telecommunications
Telecommunications networks

ES : Red informática
FR : Réseau informatique
RU : Компьютерные сети

Computer output microforms

UF : COM
TT : Computers
BT : Computer peripheral equipment
RT : Computer printers
Microforms

ES : Microforma de salida de ordenador
FR : Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur
RU : Машинные микроформы

Computer peripheral equipment

UF : Input output media
TT : Computers
BT : Computers
NT : Computer output microforms
Computer printers
RT : Computer storage devices
Computer terminals
Optical fibres

ES : Equipamiento periférico de ordenador
FR : Périphérique d'ordinateur
RU : Периферийное компьютерное оборудование

Computer personnel

UF : Programmers
Systems analysts
RT : Information sciences

ES : Personal informático
FR : Personnel informatique
RU : Компьютерные специалисты

Computer piracy

USE : Piracy

Computer printers

TT : Computers
BT : Computer peripheral equipment
RT : Computer output microforms

ES : Impresora
FR : Imprimante
RU : Компьютерные принтеры

Computer programming

NT : Computer languages
Computer software
File organization
Multiuser systems
Online systems
RT : Algorithms
Computer science
Computers
Expert systems
Teleconferencing

ES : Programación informática
FR : Programmation informatique
RU : Компьютерное программирование

Computer programs

USE : Computer software

C

Computers

- UF : *Calculating machines*
Computer hardware
- NT : *Analogue computers*
Computer peripheral equipment
Computer storage devices
Computer terminals
Digital computers
Microcomputers
Minicomputers
- RT : *Artificial intelligence*
Computer applications
Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computer software
Data processing
Electronic engineering
Electronics industry
Human machine interaction
Microprocessors
Online information systems
Robotics
Telematics

ES : *Ordenador*
FR : *Ordinateur*
RU : *Компьютеры*

Computers and development

- UF : *Computer science and development*
Informatics and development
- TT : *Communication planning*
- BT : *Communication planning*
- RT : *Communication strategies*
Computer applications
Development planning
Economic and social development
Information/library development
Integrated development

ES : *Informática y desarrollo*
FR : *Informatique et développement*
RU : *Компьютеры и развитие*

Computer science

- UF : *Computer techniques*
Computer technology
Informatics
- NT : *Cybernetics*
- RT : *Artificial intelligence*
Computer applications
Computer programming
Computer science education
Computers
Data processing
Information sciences
Telematics

ES : *Informática*
FR : *Informatique*
RU : *Компьютерные науки*

Computer science and development

USE : *Computers and development*

Computer science education

- TT : *Higher science education*
- BT : *Higher science education*
- RT : *Computer literacy*
Computer science
Information science education

ES : *Enseñanza de la informática*
FR : *Enseignement de l'informatique*
RU : *Образование в области компьютерных наук*

Computer security

USE : *Data protection*

Computer software

- UF : *Application software*
Basic software
Computer programs
Operating systems
Software packages
- TT : *Computer programming*
- BT : *Computer programming*
- NT : *Open source software*
- RT : *Computers*
Educational software
Systems design

ES : *Programa de ordenador*
FR : *Logiciel*
RU : *Компьютерное программное обеспечение*

Computer storage devices

- UF : *Computer memories*
Storage devices
- TT : *Computers*
- BT : *Computers*
- NT : *Magnetic discs*
Magnetic tapes
Optical discs
- RT : *Computer peripheral equipment*
Computer terminals
Electronic media
File organization

ES : *Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático*
FR : *Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur*
RU : *Компьютерные запоминающие устройства*

Computer storage organization

USE : *File organization*

Computer systems

- NT : *Computer networks*
- ES : *Sistema informático*
FR : *Système informatique*
RU : *Компьютерные системы*

Computer techniques

USE : *Computer science*

Computer technology

USE : *Computer science*

C

Computer terminals

UF : *Keyboards*
Screens (computer)
TT : *Computers*
BT : *Computers*
RT : *Computer networks*
Computer peripheral equipment
Computer storage devices
Telecommunications equipment
Telematics

ES : *Terminal de ordenador*
FR : *Terminal d'ordinateur*
RU : *Компьютерные терминалы*

Computer typesetting

USE : *Photocomposition*

Computer uses in education

UF : *Educational computing*
TT : *Educational policy*
BT : *Educational policy*
RT : *Computer applications*
Computer assisted instruction
Computer graphics
Educational software
Educational technology

★ *The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Informática educativa*
FR : *Informatique éducative*
RU : *Области применения компьютера в обучении*

Concentration camps

TT : *Humanitarian law*
BT : *War crimes*
RT : *Forced labour*
Political prisoners
Prisoners

ES : *Campo de concentración*
FR : *Camp de concentration*
RU : *Концентрационные лагеря*

Concept analysis

USE : *Indexing*

Concept formation

USE : *Conceptualization*

Concept of culture

USE : *Cultural philosophy*

Concepts

USE : *Conceptualization*

Conceptualization

UF : *Concept formation*
Concepts
TT : *Cognition*
BT : *Cognition*
RT : *Learning processes*

ES : *Conceptualización*
FR : *Conceptualisation*
RU : *Понимание*

Concerts

USE : *Musical performances*

Conciliation

USE : *Mediation*

Concrete

TT : *Building materials*
BT : *Building materials*

ES : *Hormigón*
FR : *Béton*
RU : *Бетон*

Concrete music

TT : *Musical styles*
BT : *Musical styles*
RT : *Contemporary music*

ES : *Música concreta*
FR : *Musique concrète*
RU : *Конкретная (модернистская) музыка*

Conditional aid

USE : *Tied aid*

Conditions of employment

UF : *Labour contract*
TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Personnel management*
NT : *Job satisfaction*
Working conditions
RT : *Collective agreements*
Employment
Occupational status
Teacher conditions of employment

★ *Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.*

ES : *Condiciones de empleo*
FR : *Conditions d'emploi*
RU : *Условия трудового найма*

Gone of South America

USE : *Southern Cone*

Confederation

USE : *Federation*

Conference papers

UF : *Conference proceedings*
Meeting papers

TT : *Books*
BT : *Books*
RT : *Conferences*

★ *Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.*

ES : *Documento de reunión*
FR : *Document de réunion*
RU : *Труды конференций*

Conference proceedings

USE : *Conference papers*

C

Conferences

UF : *Congresses*
International conferences
Meetings
Symposia
TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Group communication*
RT : *Conference papers*
Group discussions
Teleconferencing

★ *Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.*

ES : *Conferencia*
FR : *Conférence*
RU : *Конференции*

Confidentiality

USE : *Right to privacy*

Conflict affected countries

USE : *War devastated countries*

Conflict research

TT : *Political sociology*
BT : *Political sociology*
RT : *Conflict resolution*
International conflicts
Peace research
Psychological research

ES : *Investigación sobre los conflictos*
FR : *Recherche sur les conflits*
RU : *Исследования конфликтов*

Conflict resolution

UF : *Dispute settlement*
TT : *International conflicts*
BT : *International conflicts*
RT : *Arbitration*
Conflict research
Diplomacy
International courts
Mediation
Peacemaking
Social conflicts

ES : *Solución de conflictos*
FR : *Règlement de conflit*
RU : *Разрешение конфликтов*

Confucianism

TT : *Religions*
BT : *Ancient religions*

ES : *Confucianismo*
FR : *Confucianisme*
RU : *Конфуцианство*

Congo

UF : *Congo (Brazza)*
TT : *Central Africa*
French speaking countries
BT : *Central Africa*
French speaking Africa

ES : *Congo*
FR : *Congo*
RU : *Конго*

Congo (Brazza)

USE : *Congo*

Congo DR

UF : *Democratic Republic of the Congo*
TT : *Central Africa*
French speaking countries
BT : *Central Africa*
French speaking Africa

★ *Use for events after May 1997 otherwise, use Zaire.*

ES : *Congo RD*
FR : *Congo RD*
RU : *ДР Конго*

Congregations

USE : *Religious communities*

Congresses

USE : *Conferences*

Conscience

USE : *Moral concepts*

Conscientious objection

TT : *Political doctrines*
BT : *Pacifism*
RT : *Peace*
Political prisoners

ES : *Objeción de conciencia*
FR : *Objection de conscience*
RU : *Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям*

Consensus

TT : *Law*
BT : *Legal systems*
RT : *Elections*

★ *An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.*

ES : *Consenso*
FR : *Consensus*
RU : *Консенсус*

Conservation laboratories

USE : *Museum laboratories*

Conservation of cultural property

USE : *Cultural property preservation*

Conservation of works of art

USE : *Preservation of works of art*

Conservation techniques

UF : *Preservation techniques*
TT : *Cultural property preservation*
BT : *Cultural property preservation*
RT : *Restoration*

ES : *Técnica de conservación*
FR : *Technique de conservation*
RU : *Средства и методы консервации*

C

Conservatism

UF : *Traditionalism*
TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Resistance to change**
ES : Conservatismo
FR : Conservatisme
RU : Консерватизм

Constituency

USE : **Stakeholders**

Constitutional history

TT : **Law**
BT : **Legal history**
RT : **Political history**
ES : Historia constitucional
FR : Histoire constitutionnelle
RU : Конституционная история

Constitutional law

TT : **Public law**
BT : **Public law**
NT : **Constitutions**
RT : **Civil and political rights**
Human rights
Nationality
Rule of law
ES : Derecho constitucional
FR : Droit constitutionnel
RU : Конституционное право

Constitutions

TT : **Public law**
BT : **Constitutional law**
RT : **Political systems**
ES : Constitución
FR : Constitution
RU : Конституции

Construction engineering

UF : **Structural engineering**
NT : **Building design**
Building operations
Building services
Civil engineering
Earthquake engineering
Structural design
RT : **Building materials**
Buildings
Construction industry
Engineering geology
Housing construction
Public works
Soil mechanics
Surveying
ES : Ingeniería de la construcción
FR : Technologie du bâtiment
RU : Инженерное строительство

Construction industry

UF : **Building industry**
TT : **Industry**
BT : **Industry**
NT : **Public works**
RT : **Buildings**
Construction engineering
ES : Industria de la construcción
FR : Industrie de la construction
RU : Строительство

Construction materials

USE : **Building materials**

Consultants

TT : **Development administration**
BT : **Development personnel**
RT : **Experts**
ES : Consultor
FR : Consultant
RU : Консультанты

Consumer education

TT : **Nonformal education**
BT : **Nonformal education**
RT : **Consumer protection**
Consumers
Consumption
Home economics education

★ *Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.*

ES : Educación del consumidor
FR : Éducation du consommateur
RU : Обучение потребителя

Consumer protection

TT : **Trade**
BT : **Consumers**
RT : **Consumer education**
Consumption
ES : Protección del consumidor
FR : Protection du consommateur
RU : Защита потребителя

Consumers

UF : **Users**
TT : **Trade**
BT : **Market structure**
NT : **Consumer protection**
RT : **Consumer education**
Consumption
Economic behaviour
Market research
Stakeholders
ES : Consumidor
FR : Consommateur
RU : Потребители

C



Consumption

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic behaviour
RT : Consumer education
Consumer protection
Consumers
Marginalism
Supply and demand
Trade

ES : Consumo
FR : Consommation
RU : Потребление

Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Containers

TT : Packaging
BT : Packaging
RT : Transport

ES : Recipiente
FR : Réceptif
RU : Контейнеры

Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

Contemporary art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
NT : Industrial design
Pop art
Digital art
RT : Avant-garde art
Contemporary culture

★ *Art of the 20th-21st century.*

ES : Arte contemporáneo
FR : Art contemporain
RU : Современное искусство

Contemporary culture

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Contemporary art
Contemporary literature
Contemporary music
Contemporary theatre
Cultural studies
Mass culture
National cultures

ES : Cultura contemporánea
FR : Culture contemporaine
RU : Современная культура

Contemporary history

TT : Historical periods
BT : Historical periods

★ *19th-21st century.*

ES : Historia contemporánea
FR : Histoire contemporaine
RU : Современная история

Contemporary literature

TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Literary forms and genres
RT : Contemporary culture
Contemporary theatre
Modern literature

★ *Literature of the 20th century.*

ES : Literatura contemporánea
FR : Littérature contemporaine
RU : Современная литература

Contemporary music

TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Concrete music
Contemporary culture
Jazz
Pop music

ES : Música contemporánea
FR : Musique contemporaine
RU : Современная музыка

Contemporary society

TT : Social systems
BT : Social systems

ES : Sociedad contemporánea
FR : Société contemporaine
RU : Современное общество

Contemporary theatre

TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Contemporary culture
Contemporary literature

ES : Teatro contemporáneo
FR : Théâtre contemporain
RU : Современный театр

Content analysis

USE : Programme content

Contests

USE : Awards

Continental drift

TT : Geodynamics
BT : Tectonics
RT : Continents
Earth's crust

ES : Deriva de los continentes
FR : Dérive des continents
RU : Дрейф континентов

Continental shelf

TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Marine geology
RT : Ocean floor

ES : Plataforma continental
FR : Plateforme continentale
RU : Континентальный шельф

C

Continents

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Continental drift
ES : *Continente*
FR : *Continent*
RU : *Континенты*

Continuing education

USE : Lifelong education

Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong education

Contraception

TT : Family planning
BT : Birth control
RT : Abortion
Reproductive rights
ES : *Anticoncepción*
FR : *Contraception*
RU : *Контрацепция*

Contract law

UF : *Agreements*
Contracts
TT : Civil law
BT : Civil law
ES : *Derecho de los contratos*
FR : *Droit des contrats*
RU : *Договорное право*

Contracts

USE : Contract law

Controlled languages

TT : Indexing languages
BT : Indexing languages
NT : Classification systems
ES : *Lenguajes controlados*
FR : *Langage contrôlé*
RU : *Контролируемые языки*

Convents

USE : Religious buildings

Cookery

USE : Food preparation

Cook Islands

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states
ES : *Islas Cook*
FR : *Îles Cook*
RU : *Острова Кука*

Cooling

TT : Physical processes
BT : Physical processes
ES : *Enfriamiento*
FR : *Refroidissement*
RU : *Охлаждение*

Cooling systems

TT : Mechanical equipment
BT : Mechanical equipment
RT : Freezing
Heat transfer
Heating
Refrigeration engineering
ES : *Sistema de enfriamiento*
FR : *Système de refroidissement*
RU : *Системы охлаждения*

Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

Cooperatives

TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
NT : Agricultural cooperatives
ES : *Cooperativa*
FR : *Coopérative*
RU : *Кооперативы*

Copper

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
ES : *Cobre*
FR : *Cuivre*
RU : *Медь*

Copyright

UF : *Rights of authors*
TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
NT : Copyright transfer
Royalties
RT : Artistic property
Authors
Communication legislation
Computer law
Cultural property
Depository libraries
Legal deposit
Literary property
Neighbouring rights
Piracy
Public domain
Publishing
Open source software
ES : *Derecho de autor*
FR : *Droit d'auteur*
RU : *Авторское право*

C

Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

Copyright transfer

TT : Civil law
BT : Copyright

ES : *Transferencia del derecho de autor*
FR : *Transfert du droit d'auteur*
RU : *Передача авторских прав*

Coral reefs

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Islands

ES : *Arrecife de coral*
FR : *Récif de corail*
RU : *Коралловые рифы*

Core curriculum

UF : *Common core*
TT : Curriculum
BT : Curriculum
RT : Elective courses

★ *Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.*

ES : *Programa obligatorio común*
FR : *Tronc commun*
RU : *Основной курс*

Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

Correctional education

UF : *Prison education*
TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Adult education
Juvenile delinquency
Prisoners

★ *Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.*

ES : *Educación de los presos*
FR : *Éducation surveillée*
RU : *Образование в исправительных учреждениях*

Correlation

TT : Statistics
BT : Statistical analysis
NT : Regression analysis
RT : Optimization
Variance analysis

ES : *Correlación*
FR : *Corrélation*
RU : *Корреляция*

Correspondence

UF : *Letters*
TT : Communication process
BT : Writing
RT : Interpersonal communication

ES : *Correspondencia*
FR : *Correspondance*
RU : *Корреспонденция*

Correspondence courses

USE : Correspondence education

Correspondence education

UF : *Correspondence courses*
TT : Learning methods
BT : Distance education
RT : Part time education

ES : *Enseñanza por correspondencia*
FR : *Enseignement par correspondance*
RU : *Заочное образование*

Correspondents

USE : Journalists

Corrosion

TT : Chemical processes
BT : Chemical processes

ES : *Corrosión*
FR : *Corrosion*
RU : *Коррозия*

Corruption

UF : *Bribery*
TT : Crime
BT : Crime
RT : Political corruption
Academic fraud

ES : *Corrupción*
FR : *Corruption*
RU : *Коррупция*

Cosmic matter

UF : *Interstellar matter*
TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems
RT : Interstellar space

ES : *Materia cósmica*
FR : *Matière cosmique*
RU : *Космическая материя*

C

Cosmic radiation

TT : Physical processes
BT : Radiation
RT : Astrophysics
Elementary particles
Radioactivity
Solar radiation
ES : Radiación cósmica
FR : Radiation cosmique
RU : Космическое излучение

Cosmogony

USE : Cosmology

Cosmology

UF : Cosmogony
TT : Astronomy
BT : Astronomy
RT : Metaphysics
Space sciences
Universe

★ Nature and origin of the universe.

ES : Cosmología
FR : Cosmologie
RU : Космология

Cosmos

USE : Universe

Cost accounting

UF : Cost analysis
Costing
TT : Finance
BT : Accounting
NT : Cost effectiveness
Cost reduction
Costs
RT : Cost benefit analysis
ES : Contabilidad de costes
FR : Calcul des coûts
RU : Ведение отчетности

Cost analysis

USE : Cost accounting

Costa Rica

TT : Central America
Latin America
BT : Central America
Latin America
ES : Costa Rica
FR : Costa Rica
RU : Коста-Рика

Cost benefit analysis

TT : Economics
BT : Economic analysis
RT : Cost accounting
Cost effectiveness
Economic evaluation
Educational costs
Educational output
Microeconomics
Programme planning
Project evaluation
Social costs
Socio-economic analysis
ES : Análisis costes-beneficio
FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice
RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

Cost effectiveness

TT : Finance
BT : Cost accounting
RT : Cost benefit analysis
Costs
Educational costs
Educational efficiency
ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia
FR : Analyse coût-efficacité
RU : Рентабельность

Costing

USE : Cost accounting

Cost of living

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Living conditions
RT : Costs
Health economics
Prices
Socio-economic indicators
Standard of living
ES : Coste de la vida
FR : Coût de la vie
RU : ПрѦиторный минимум

Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

Cost reduction

UF : Expenditure cuts
TT : Finance
BT : Cost accounting
RT : Costs
Expenditure
ES : Reducción de costes
FR : Réduction du coût
RU : СнЗение затрат

Costs

TT : Finance
BT : Cost accounting
RT : Cost effectiveness
Cost of living
Cost reduction
Expenditure
Prices
ES : Costes
FR : Coût
RU : ИздеЭки

C

Costumes
USE : Fashion

Côte d'Ivoire

UF : *Ivory Coast*
TT : **West Africa**
French speaking countries
BT : **French speaking Africa**
West Africa
ES : *Côte d'Ivoire*
FR : *Côte d'Ivoire*
RU : *Кот-д'Ивуар*

Cottage industry
USE : Small scale industry

Councils
USE : Administrative structure

Counselling

UF : *Guidance*
TT : **Social work**
BT : **Social work**
RT : **Educational guidance**
Vocational guidance
★ *Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.*
ES : *Asesoramiento*
FR : *Consultation*
RU : *Оказание консультационных услуг*

Countercultures

TT : **Cultural systems**
BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Cultural crises**
Cultural environment
Subcultures
★ *Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.*
ES : *Contracultura*
FR : *Contre-culture*
RU : *Контркультуры*

Country programming

TT : **Economic and social development**
BT : **Development programmes**
ES : *Programación por país*
FR : *Programmation par pays*
RU : *Составление национальных программ*

Country reports

TT : **Documents**
BT : **Monographs**
RT : **Primary documents**
ES : *Informe nacional*
FR : *Rapport national*
RU : *Обзоры по странам*

Course content
USE : Curriculum

Courseware
USE : Educational software

Court decisions
USE : Legal decisions

Courts

UF : *Criminal courts*
Judiciary
Supreme courts
Tribunals
TT : **Administration of justice**
BT : **Administration of justice**
RT : **Administrative tribunals**
Law
Legal procedure
Political institutions
ES : *Tribunal*
FR : *Tribunal*
RU : *Суды*

Crafts
USE : Handicrafts

Craftsmen
USE : Craft workers

Craft workers

UF : *Craftsmen*
TT : **Personnel**
BT : **Skilled workers**
RT : **Handicrafts**
Handicrafts education
Small scale industry
ES : *Artesano*
FR : *Artisan*
RU : *Мастера народных и художественных промыслов*

Creative economy
USE : Cultural industry

Creative industries
USE : Cultural industry

Creative thinking

TT : **Cognition**
BT : **Thinking**
RT : **Creativity**
ES : *Inventiva*
FR : *Pensée créatrice*
RU : *Творческое мышление*

Creative writing

TT : **Language instruction**
BT : **Writing (composition)**
RT : **Creativity**
Fiction
Literature
Mother tongue instruction
ES : *Escritura creativa*
FR : *Écriture créative*
RU : *Письменное творчество*

C

Creativity

TT : Cognition
BT : Imagination
RT : Artistic creation
Creative thinking
Creative writing
Cultural creation
Talent
Visualization

ES : Creatividad
FR : Créativité
RU : Творчество

Credit

TT : Finance
BT : Financing
NT : Microcredit
RT : Banks
Debts
Loans
Money

ES : Crédito
FR : Crédit
RU : Кредит

Credit courses

TT : Educational courses
BT : Educational courses

★ *Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.*

ES : Curso con créditos
FR : Cours par unités capitalisables
RU : Зачетные курсы

Creoles

UF : Pidgins
TT : Languages
BT : Dialects

ES : Criollo
FR : Créole
RU : Креольские языки

Crime

UF : Criminality
Criminals
NT : Child abuse
Corruption
Drug traffic
Espionage
Homicide
Human trafficking
Sexual abuse
Terrorism
Torture
RT : Administration of justice
Crime prevention
Criminal law
Criminology
Law enforcement
Penal sanctions
Piracy
Police
Prisoners
Social problems
War crimes

ES : Crimen
FR : Criminalité
RU : Преступления

Crime prevention

TT : Law enforcement
BT : Police
RT : Crime
Delinquency
Penal sanctions

ES : Prevención del crimen
FR : Prévention du crime
RU : Профилактика преступлений

Criminal courts

USE : Courts

Criminality

USE : Crime

Criminal law

TT : Public law
BT : Public law
RT : Crime
Criminology
Penal sanctions
Police

ES : Derecho penal
FR : Droit pénal
RU : Уголовное право

Criminals

USE : Crime

Criminology

RT : Crime
Criminal law
Delinquency
Forensic medicine
Law enforcement
Police

ES : Criminología
FR : Criminologie
RU : Криминология

Critical path analysis

USE : Network analysis

Croatia

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia

ES : Croacia
FR : Croatie
RU : Хорватия

Croatian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

★ *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

ES : Croata
FR : Croate
RU : Хорватский язык

C

Cropping systems

USE : Cultivation

Crops

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Agricultural products
NT : Cereals
RT : Cultivation
Phytochemicals

ES : Cultivos

FR : Cultures agricoles

RU : Сельскохозяйственные культуры

Gross-border education

USE : Study abroad

Cross cultural analysis

TT : Cultural research
BT : Cultural research
RT : Biculturalism
Comparative analysis
Cultural studies
Multiculturalism

ES : Análisis transcultural

FR : Analyse transculturelle

RU : Сравнительный анализ культур

Grosscultural education

USE : Intercultural education

Cross national analysis

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Comparative analysis

ES : Análisis transnacional

FR : Analyse transnationale

RU : Сравнительный национальный анализ

Crude oils

USE : Petroleum

Cruelty to children

USE : Child abuse

Crustacea

USE : Shellfish

Crystallography

RT : Metals
Microscopes
Mineralogy
Physical chemistry
Physics
Radiography

ES : Cristalografía

FR : Cristallographie

RU : Кристаллография

Cuba

TT : Caribbean
CMEA countries
Latin America
Small states
BT : Caribbean
CMEA countries
Latin America
Small island developing states

ES : Cuba

FR : Cuba

RU : Куба

Cultivation

UF : *Cropping systems*
Cultivation systems
Farming systems

TT : Agronomy
BT : Agronomy
NT : Dry farming
Food production
Harvesting
Shifting cultivation
RT : Agricultural land
Agriculture
Agroforestry
Crops
Irrigation
Pest control
Weed control

ES : Cultivo

FR : Culture du sol

RU : Культивация

Cultivation systems

USE : Cultivation

Cults

TT : Religious activities
BT : Religious activities
RT : Rites
Voodoo

★ *A particular form of religious worship devotion to a particular person or thing.*

ES : Culto

FR : Culte

RU : Культы

Cultural action

UF : *Socio-cultural action*
NT : Cultural activities
Cultural animation
RT : Cultural development
Cultural needs
Democratization of culture
Dissemination of culture

★ *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*

ES : Acción cultural

FR : Action culturelle

RU : Культурная акция

C



Cultural activities

UF : *Socio-cultural activities*

TT : Cultural action

BT : Cultural action

RT : Cultural animation

Cultural events

Cultural life

Cultural participation

Cultural tourism

Dissemination of culture

Leisure time activities

Library extension

Museum educational programmes

Performing arts

School clubs

★ *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Actividad cultural*

FR : *Activité culturelle*

RU : *Культурная деятельность*

Cultural administration

NT : Cultural legislation

Cultural management

Cultural organizations

RT : Cultural centres

Cultural facilities

ES : *Administración cultural*

FR : *Administration culturelle*

RU : *Руководство в области культуры*

Cultural administrators

USE : Cultural personnel

Cultural agents

UF : *Cultural animators*

Cultural workers

TT : Cultural personnel

BT : Cultural personnel

ES : *Agente cultural*

FR : *Agent culturel*

RU : *Кадры сферы культуры*

Cultural agents training

TT : Vocational training subjects

BT : Cultural personnel training

RT : Cultural animation

ES : *Formación de agentes culturales*

FR : *Formation des agents culturels*

RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры*

Cultural agreements

TT : Cultural policy

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : Cultural exchange

Cultural legislation

International instruments

ES : *Acuerdo cultural*

FR : *Accord culturel*

RU : *Соглашения в области культуры*

Cultural aims

USE : Cultural objectives

Cultural alienation

USE : Cultural identity

Cultural and social anthropology

USE : Cultural anthropology

Cultural animation

TT : Cultural action

BT : Cultural action

RT : Cultural activities

Cultural agents training

Cultural life

Cultural participation

Dissemination of culture

ES : *Animación cultural*

FR : *Animation culturelle*

RU : *Культурная анимация*

Cultural animators

USE : Cultural agents

Cultural anthropology

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : Anthropologists

Anthropology

Archaeological sociology

Customs and traditions

Ethnic groups

Ethnolinguistics

Ethnology

Ethnopsychology

Folklore

Human geography

Sociology

Traditional cultures

Traditional medicine

ES : *Antropología cultural*

FR : *Anthropologie culturelle*

RU : *Культурная антропология*

Cultural assimilation

USE : Acculturation

Cultural associations

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural attendance

USE : Cultural participation

Cultural behaviour

UF : *Cultural patterns*

TT : Cultural users

BT : Cultural users

NT : Cultural participation

RT : Cultural conflicts

Cultural interaction

Leisure time activities

Time budgets

ES : *Comportamiento cultural*

FR : *Comportement culturel*

RU : *Культурное поведение*

C

Cultural budgets

TT : Cultural planning
BT : Cultural finance
RT : Cultural costs

ES : *Presupuesto cultural*

FR : *Budget culturel*

RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры*

Cultural centres

UF : Arts centres
TT : Cultural resources
BT : Cultural facilities
RT : Community centres
Cultural administration
Cultural organizations
Media resource centres
Resource centres

ES : *Centro cultural*

FR : *Centre culturel*

RU : *Культурные центры*

Cultural change

UF : Cultural mutation
NT : Civilization crises
Cultural dynamics
Cultural innovations
Cultural revolution
RT : Acculturation
Cultural conditions
Cultural interaction
Culture
Disappearing cultures
Modernization

ES : *Cambio cultural*

FR : *Changement culturel*

RU : *Культурные изменения*

Cultural communication

USE : Dissemination of culture

Cultural conditions

UF : Cultural situation
NT : Cultural environment
Cultural factors
Cultural life
RT : Civilization crises
Cultural change
Cultural crises
Cultural development
Cultural differentiation
Cultural isolation
Cultural needs
Cultural sociology
Cultural systems
Culture
National cultures

ES : *Condiciones culturales*

FR : *Conditions culturelles*

RU : *Культурные условия*

Cultural conflicts

TT : Cultural interaction
BT : Cultural interaction
RT : Cultural behaviour
Cultural minorities
Cultural relations
Cultural revolution
Ethnopsychology

ES : *Conflicto cultural*

FR : *Conflit culturel*

RU : *Культурные конфликты*

Cultural consumers

USE : Cultural users

Cultural consumption

USE : Cultural users

Cultural contact

USE : Cultural interaction

Cultural cooperation

TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural policy
NT : Cultural agreements
Cultural exchange
Intellectual cooperation
RT : Cultural relations
Educational cooperation

ES : *Cooperación cultural*

FR : *Coopération culturelle*

RU : *Сотрудничество в области культуры*

Cultural costs

UF : Cultural expenditure
TT : Cultural planning
BT : Cultural finance
RT : Cultural budgets

ES : *Costes culturales*

FR : *Coût culturel*

RU : *Культурные издержки*

Cultural creation

RT : Artistic creation
Creativity
Cultural innovations
Culture

ES : *Creación cultural*

FR : *Création culturelle*

RU : *Произведение культуры*

Cultural crises

TT : Cultural change
BT : Civilization crises
RT : Countercultures
Cultural conditions
Cultural revolution
Disappearing cultures

ES : *Crisis cultural*

FR : *Crise culturelle*

RU : *Кризисы культуры*

Cultural demand

USE : Cultural needs

C

Cultural development

TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural policy
RT : Cultural action
Cultural conditions

★ *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*

ES : Desarrollo cultural
FR : Développement culturel
RU : Культурное развитие

Cultural differentiation

NT : Cultural discrimination
Cultural elite
Cultural inequality
Cultural minorities
RT : Cultural conditions
Cultural diversity
Culture
Dominant cultures

ES : Diferenciación cultural
FR : Différenciation culturelle
RU : Культурная дифференциация

Cultural diffusion

USE : Dissemination of culture

Cultural discrimination

TT : Cultural differentiation
BT : Cultural differentiation
RT : Cultural inequality
Cultural rights

ES : Discriminación cultural
FR : Discrimination culturelle
RU : Культурная дискриминация

Cultural diversity

UF : Cultural pluralism
TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
NT : Biculturalism
Multiculturalism
RT : Cultural differentiation
Cultural identity
Cultural policy
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education

★ *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*

ES : Diversidad cultural
FR : Diversité culturelle
RU : Культурное разнообразие

Cultural dominance

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural dynamics

TT : Cultural change
BT : Cultural change
RT : Cultural interaction
Group dynamics

ES : Dinámica cultural
FR : Dynamique culturelle
RU : Культурная динамика

Cultural economics

USE : Economics of culture

Cultural education

NT : Aesthetic education
Art education
Drama education
Handicrafts education
Music education
Speech education
RT : Arts
Cultural personnel training
Cultural tourism
Dissemination of culture
Intercultural education

ES : Educación cultural
FR : Éducation culturelle
RU : Образование в области культуры

Cultural elite

TT : Cultural differentiation
BT : Cultural differentiation
RT : Cultural inequality
Dominant cultures
Elite
Intelligentsia

ES : Élite cultural
FR : Élite culturelle
RU : Культурная элита

Cultural environment

TT : Cultural conditions
BT : Cultural conditions
RT : Biculturalism
Countercultures
Cultural factors
Cultural life
Cultural nationalism
Cultural sociology
Cultural systems
Culture of poverty
Human environment
Mass culture
Multiculturalism
Subcultures
Working class cultures

ES : Medio cultural
FR : Environnement culturel
RU : Культурная среда

Cultural equipment

TT : Cultural resources
BT : Cultural facilities

ES : Equipamiento cultural
FR : Équipement culturel
RU : Оборудование для сферы культуры

C



Cultural events

TT : Leisure time activities
BT : Leisure time activities
NT : Festivals
RT : Anniversary celebrations
Cultural activities
Entertainment
Film festivals
Literary prizes
UNESCO awards and honours

ES : Manifestaciones culturales
FR : Manifestation culturelle
RU : Культурные события

Cultural exchange

TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural cooperation
RT : Cultural agreements
Cultural relations
Exchange programmes
Intellectual cooperation
Intercultural communication
Programme exchange

ES : Intercambio cultural
FR : Échange culturel
RU : Культурный обмен

Cultural exhibitions

UF : Art exhibitions
TT : Exhibitions
BT : Exhibitions
RT : Art museums
Arts
Cultural property presentation
Travelling exhibitions

ES : Exposición cultural
FR : Exposition culturelle
RU : Культурные выставки

Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

Cultural facilities

TT : Cultural resources
BT : Cultural resources
NT : Cultural centres
Cultural equipment
RT : Cultural administration
Cultural industry
Recreational facilities

ES : Instalación cultural
FR : Installation culturelle
RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

Cultural factors

TT : Cultural conditions
BT : Cultural conditions
RT : Cultural environment
Cultural indicators

ES : Factor cultural
FR : Facteur culturel
RU : Культурные факторы

Cultural finance

UF : Cultural financing
Cultural subsidies
TT : Cultural planning
BT : Economics of culture
NT : Cultural budgets
Cultural costs
Patronage of the arts

ES : Finanzas culturales
FR : Finances culturelles
RU : Финансы в области культуры

Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural heritage

UF : World heritage
NT : Cultural property
Documentary heritage
Industrial heritage
RT : Cultural landscapes
Cultural nationalism
Cultural property presentation
Cultural property preservation
Cultural property restitution
Cultural resources
Natural heritage
Sacred sites

ES : Patrimonio cultural
FR : Patrimoine culturel
RU : Культурное наследие

Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

Cultural history

TT : Culture
BT : Culture
RT : Art history
Cultural studies

ES : Historia cultural
FR : Histoire culturelle
RU : История культуры

Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

C

Cultural identity

UF : *Cultural alienation*
Cultural identification
Ethnic identity
NT : *Acculturation*
Cultural nationalism
RT : *Cultural diversity*
Cultural rights
Culture
Education and culture
Endogenous development
Ethnopsychology
Collective memory

★ *Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.*

ES : *Identidad cultural*
FR : *Identité culturelle*
RU : *Культурная идентичность*

Cultural imperialism

USE : *Dominant cultures*

Cultural indicators

TT : *Cultural policy*
BT : *Cultural policy*
RT : *Cultural factors*
Cultural needs
Cultural research
Cultural statistics
Time budgets

★ *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.*

ES : *Indicadores culturales*
FR : *Indicateur culturel*
RU : *Культурные индикаторы*

Cultural industry

UF : *Creative economy*
Creative industries
Cultural goods
Cultural productions
Cultural services
TT : *Cultural resources*
BT : *Cultural resources*
RT : *Broadcasting industry*
Cultural facilities
Economics of culture
Entertainment
Film industry
Performing arts
Publishing industry
Service industries

ES : *Industria cultural*
FR : *Industrie culturelle*
RU : *Индустрия культуры*

Cultural inequality

TT : *Cultural differentiation*
BT : *Cultural differentiation*
RT : *Cultural discrimination*
Cultural elite
Democratization of culture

★ *Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.*

ES : *Desigualdad cultural*
FR : *Inégalité culturelle*
RU : *Культурное неравенство*

Cultural influence

USE : *Cultural interaction*

Cultural information

TT : *Information*
BT : *Information*
RT : *Culture*
ES : *Información cultural*
FR : *Information culturelle*
RU : *Культурная информация*

Cultural innovations

TT : *Cultural change*
BT : *Cultural change*
RT : *Cultural creation*
ES : *Innovación cultural*
FR : *Innovation culturelle*
RU : *Культурные инновации*

Cultural institutions

USE : *Cultural organizations*

Cultural integration

USE : *Acculturation*

Cultural interaction

UF : *Cultural contact*
Cultural influence
NT : *Cultural conflicts*
Cultural isolation
RT : *Acculturation*
Cultural behaviour
Cultural change
Cultural dynamics
Cultural relations
Intercultural communication

ES : *Interacción cultural*
FR : *Interaction culturelle*
RU : *Культурное взаимодействие*

Cultural isolation

TT : *Cultural interaction*
BT : *Cultural interaction*
RT : *Cultural conditions*
Cultural minorities
Cultural participation

★ *Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.*

ES : *Aislamiento cultural*
FR : *Isolement culturel*
RU : *Культурная изоляция*

Cultural landscapes

TT : *Open spaces*
BT : *Landscape*
NT : *Sacred sites*
RT : *Cultural heritage*
Landscape protection
Natural heritage

★ *Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.*

ES : *Paisaje cultural*
FR : *Paysage culturel*
RU : *Культурные ландшафты*

C

Cultural legislation

TT : Cultural administration
BT : Cultural administration
RT : Cultural agreements

ES : *Legislación cultural*
FR : *Législation culturelle*
RU : *Законодательство в области культуры*

~~Cultural liberty~~

USE : Cultural rights

Cultural life

TT : Cultural conditions
BT : Cultural conditions
NT : Everyday life
Life styles
RT : Cultural activities
Cultural animation
Cultural environment
Cultural participation
Cultural sociology
Cultural users
Quality of life

ES : *Vida cultural*
FR : *Vie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная жизнь*

Cultural management

TT : Cultural administration
BT : Cultural administration
RT : Theatre management

ES : *Gestión cultural*
FR : *Gestion culturelle*
RU : *Управление сферой культуры*

~~Cultural memory~~

USE : Collective memory

Cultural minorities

UF : *Minority cultures*
TT : Cultural differentiation
BT : Cultural differentiation
RT : Cultural conflicts
Cultural isolation
Cultural rights
Dominant cultures
Minority groups

★ *Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.*

ES : *Minoría cultural*
FR : *Minorité culturelle*
RU : *Культурные меньшинства*

Cultural models

TT : Cultural research
BT : Cultural research
RT : Cultural planning
Cultural statistics
Simulation models

ES : *Modelo cultural*
FR : *Modèle culturel*
RU : *Модели культур*

~~Cultural mutation~~

USE : Cultural change

Cultural nationalism

TT : Cultural identity
BT : Cultural identity
NT : National identity
RT : Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Ethnopsychology
National cultures
National stereotypes
Nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo cultural*
FR : *Nationalisme culturel*
RU : *Культурный национализм*

Cultural needs

UF : *Cultural demand*
TT : Cultural planning
BT : Economics of culture
RT : Cultural action
Cultural conditions
Cultural indicators
Cultural objectives
Cultural users
Democratization of culture

ES : *Necesidad cultural*
FR : *Besoin culturel*
RU : *Культурные потребности*

Cultural objectives

UF : *Cultural aims*
TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural policy
RT : Cultural needs

ES : *Objetivo cultural*
FR : *Objectif culturel*
RU : *Культурные задачи*

Cultural organizations

UF : *Cultural associations*
Cultural foundations
Cultural institutions
TT : Cultural administration
BT : Cultural administration
RT : Cultural centres

ES : *Organización cultural*
FR : *Organisation culturelle*
RU : *Организации сферы культуры*

Cultural participation

UF : *Cultural attendance*
TT : Cultural users
BT : Cultural behaviour
RT : Cinema attendance
Cultural activities
Cultural animation
Cultural isolation
Cultural life
Museum attendance

ES : *Participación cultural*
FR : *Participation culturelle*
RU : *Участие в культурной жизни*

~~Cultural patterns~~

USE : Cultural behaviour

C



Cultural personnel

UF : *Cultural administrators*
NT : Cultural agents
Museum personnel
RT : Architect restorers
Architects
Artists
Authors
Communication personnel
Cultural personnel training
Cultural resources
Writers

ES : *Personal cultural*
FR : *Personnel culturel*
RU : *Персонал организаций сферы культуры*

Cultural personnel training

TT : Vocational training subjects
BT : Vocational training subjects
NT : Cultural agents training
Museum training
RT : Cultural education
Cultural personnel
Film making training
TV/radio personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal cultural*
FR : *Formation du personnel culturel*
RU : *Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры*

Cultural philosophy

UF : *Concept of culture*
TT : Culture
BT : Culture
RT : Cultural values

ES : *Filosofía cultural*
FR : *Philosophie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная философия*

Cultural planning

UF : *Cultural plans*
NT : Cultural programmes
Cultural statistics
Economics of culture
RT : Cultural models
Cultural policy

ES : *Planificación cultural*
FR : *Planification culturelle*
RU : *Планирование в области культуры*

Cultural plans

USE : Cultural planning

Cultural pluralism

USE : Cultural diversity

Cultural policy

NT : Cultural cooperation
Cultural development
Cultural objectives
Cultural relations
Democratization of culture
Dissemination of culture
Cultural indicators
RT : Cultural planning
Cultural diversity
Cultural programmes
Development policy
Language policy

ES : *Política cultural*
FR : *Politique culturelle*
RU : *Политика в области культуры*

Cultural productions

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural programmes

UF : *Cultural projects*
TT : Cultural planning
BT : Cultural planning
RT : Cultural policy
Development programmes

ES : *Programa cultural*
FR : *Programme culturel*
RU : *Культурные программы*

Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

Cultural property

TT : Cultural heritage
BT : Cultural heritage
NT : Movable cultural property
RT : Artistic property
Copyright
Cultural property presentation
Cultural property restitution
Cultural resources
Literary property
Monuments
Works of art

ES : *Bien cultural*
FR : *Bien culturel*
RU : *Культурная собственность*

Cultural property presentation

RT : Art collections
Art galleries
Art museums
Cultural exhibitions
Cultural heritage
Cultural property
Cultural tourism
Industrial heritage
Travelling exhibitions

ES : *Presentación de los bienes culturales*
FR : *Mise en valeur des biens culturels*
RU : *Представление культурной собственности*

C

Cultural property preservation

- UF : *Conservation of cultural property*
Cultural heritage preservation
Protection of cultural property
- NT : *Conservation techniques*
Document preservation
Preservation of monuments
Preservation of works of art
Restoration
- RT : *Cultural heritage*
Cultural property restitution
Industrial heritage
Vandalism

★ *Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.*

ES : *Conservación de los bienes culturales*
FR : *Sauvegarde des biens culturels*
RU : *Охрана культурной собственности*

Cultural property restitution

- UF : *Cultural property traffic*
Illicit trafficking of cultural property
- RT : *Cultural heritage*
Cultural property
Cultural property preservation

ES : *Restitución de los bienes culturales*
FR : *Restitution des biens culturels*
RU : *Реституция культурной собственности*

~~Cultural property traffic~~

USE : *Cultural property restitution*

Cultural relations

- TT : *Cultural policy*
- BT : *Cultural policy*
- RT : *Cultural conflicts*
Cultural cooperation
Cultural exchange
Cultural interaction
Intercultural communication
Interethnic relations

★ *Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Relaciones culturales*
FR : *Relations culturelles*
RU : *Культурные взаимоотношения*

Cultural research

- NT : *Cross cultural analysis*
Cultural models
Cultural studies
- RT : *Cultural indicators*
Cultural statistics
Culture
Social research

ES : *Investigación cultural*
FR : *Recherche culturelle*
RU : *Исследования в области культуры*

Cultural resources

- NT : *Cultural facilities*
Cultural industry
- RT : *Cultural heritage*
Cultural personnel
Cultural property
Economics of culture

ES : *Recursos culturales*
FR : *Ressources culturelles*
RU : *Культурные ресурсы*

Cultural revolution

- TT : *Cultural change*
- BT : *Cultural change*
- RT : *Cultural conflicts*
Cultural crises

ES : *Revolución cultural*
FR : *Révolution culturelle*
RU : *Культурная революция*

Cultural rights

- UF : *Access to culture*
Cultural freedom
Cultural liberty
Right to cultural identity
Right to culture
- RT : *Cultural discrimination*
Cultural identity
Cultural minorities
Human rights
Linguistic rights
Right to education
Right to information

ES : *Derechos culturales*
FR : *Droits culturels*
RU : *Права в области культуры*

~~Cultural services~~

USE : *Cultural industry*

~~Cultural situation~~

USE : *Cultural conditions*

Cultural sociology

- TT : *Culture*
- BT : *Culture*
- RT : *Cultural conditions*
Cultural environment
Cultural life

ES : *Sociología cultural*
FR : *Sociologie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная социология*

Cultural statistics

- TT : *Cultural planning*
- BT : *Cultural planning*
- NT : *Time budgets*
- RT : *Cultural indicators*
Cultural models
Cultural research
Economics of culture
Information/library statistics
Museum statistics
Statistical data

ES : *Estadísticas culturales*
FR : *Statistique culturelle*
RU : *Статистика в области культуры*

C

Cultural studies

TT : Cultural research
BT : Cultural research
RT : African cultures
Amerindian cultures
Ancient civilizations
Arab culture
Arctic cultures
Asian cultures
Caribbean cultures
Central Asian cultures
Contemporary culture
Cross cultural analysis
Cultural history
European cultures
Latin American cultures
National cultures
North American cultures
Oceanic cultures

ES : *Estudios culturales*
FR : *Études culturelles*
RU : *Изучение культур*

Cultural subsidies

USE : Cultural finance

Cultural systems

UF : *Cultural types*
NT : Contemporary culture
Countercultures
Cultural diversity
Culture of peace
Culture of poverty
Culture of work
Disappearing cultures
Dominant cultures
Mass culture
Scientific culture
Subcultures
Traditional cultures
Universal culture
Working class cultures
RT : Cultural conditions
Cultural environment
Culture
National cultures

ES : *Sistema cultural*
FR : *Système culturel*
RU : *Культурные системы*

Cultural tourism

TT : Tourism
BT : Tourism
RT : Cultural activities
Cultural education
Cultural property presentation
Dissemination of culture
Leisure and education

ES : *Turismo cultural*
FR : *Tourisme culturel*
RU : *Культурный туризм*

Cultural types

USE : Cultural systems

Cultural users

UF : *Audiences*
Cultural consumers
Cultural consumption
Spectators
NT : Cultural behaviour
RT : Audience participation
Audience reaction
Audience research
Communication users
Cultural life
Cultural needs
Library users
Radio listeners
Telev viewers

ES : *Usuario cultural*
FR : *Utilisateur culturel*
RU : *Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры*

Cultural values

TT : Intangible cultural heritage
BT : Intangible cultural heritage
RT : Cultural philosophy
Education and culture
Educational anthropology
Value systems

ES : *Valor cultural*
FR : *Valeur culturelle*
RU : *Культурные ценности*

Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

Culture

NT : Civilization
Cultural history
Cultural philosophy
Cultural sociology
RT : Cultural change
Cultural conditions
Cultural creation
Cultural differentiation
Cultural identity
Cultural information
Cultural research
Cultural systems
National cultures

★ *Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : *Cultura*
FR : *Culture*
RU : *Культура*

Culture and development

TT : Cultural planning
BT : Economics of culture
RT : Development planning
Economic and social development
Endogenous development
Integrated development

★ *Cultural dimension of the development process.*

ES : *Cultura y desarrollo*
FR : *Culture et développement*
RU : *Культура и развитие*

Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

C



Culture of peace

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Human development
Human rights education
International solidarity
Participatory development
Peace education
Peacebuilding
Tolerance

★ *A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.*

ES : Cultura de paz
FR : Culture de paix
RU : Культура мира

Culture of poverty

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Cultural environment
Poverty
Working class cultures

★ *A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.*

ES : Cultura de la pobreza
FR : Culture de la pauvreté
RU : Культура малоимущих

Culture of work

UF : Corporate culture
Culture of enterprise
Organizational culture
TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Occupational psychology
Occupational sociology
Working conditions
Working life

ES : Cultura del trabajo
FR : Culture du travail
RU : Культура труда

Cultures

USE : National cultures

Curaçao

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states
RT : Netherlands

★ *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

ES : Curazao
FR : Curaçao

Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

Currencies

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
RT : Currency devaluation
Foreign exchange
International monetary systems
Monetary policy
Money

ES : Moneda
FR : Monnaie
RU : Валюты

Currency devaluation

TT : Finance
BT : Monetary policy
RT : Balance of payments
Currencies

ES : Devaluación monetaria
FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie
RU : Девальвация валюты

Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

Curriculum

UF : Course content
Curriculum content
Programme of study
Syllabus
NT : Core curriculum
Extracurricular activities
Integrated curriculum
Modular instruction
Primary school curriculum
Secondary school curriculum
University curriculum
Vocational school curriculum
Preschool curriculum
RT : Alternative education
Educational courses
Instructional programmes

★ *Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.*

ES : Plan de estudios
FR : Curriculum
RU : Учебный план

Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

C



Curriculum development

UF : *Curriculum design*
Curriculum improvement
Curriculum innovation
Curriculum planning
Curriculum reform
Curriculum reorganization
TT : Educational development
BT : Educational development
RT : Curriculum research
Educational innovations
Educational reform

★ *Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.*

ES : *Elaboración del programa educativo*
FR : *Développement du curriculum*
RU : *Развитие учебного плана*

Curriculum evaluation

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Educational evaluation
RT : Curriculum research
Educational relevance

ES : *Evaluación del currículo*
FR : *Évaluation du curriculum*
RU : *Оценка учебного плана*

Curriculum guides

TT : Educational publications
BT : Educational publications
RT : Lesson plans
Teaching guides

ES : *Guía de estudios*
FR : *Programme des cours (fascicules)*
RU : *Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов*

~~Curriculum improvement~~

USE : Curriculum development

~~Curriculum innovation~~

USE : Curriculum development

~~Curriculum planning~~

USE : Curriculum development

~~Curriculum reform~~

USE : Curriculum development

~~Curriculum relevance~~

USE : Educational relevance

~~Curriculum reorganization~~

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum research

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational research
RT : Curriculum development
Curriculum evaluation
Curriculum study centres

ES : *Investigación sobre el currículo*
FR : *Recherche sur le curriculum*
RU : *Исследования в области разработки учебных планов*

Curriculum study centres

TT : Resource centres
BT : Resource centres
RT : Curriculum research

ES : *Centro de estudios del currículo*
FR : *Centre d'études sur le curriculum*
RU : *Центры изучения учебных планов*

Customary law

UF : *Common law*
TT : Law
BT : Law

ES : *Derecho consuetudinario*
FR : *Droit coutumier*
RU : *Обычное право*

Customs and traditions

UF : *Traditions*
TT : Intangible cultural heritage
BT : Intangible cultural heritage
NT : Fashion

Feasts
Food customs
Hunting
Masks
Rites

RT : Clothing
Cultural anthropology
Ethnology
Festivals
Folklore
Oral tradition
Traditional cultures

ES : *Costumbres y tradiciones*
FR : *Coutumes et traditions*
RU : *Обычаи и традиции*

~~Customs duties~~

USE : Customs policy

Customs policy

UF : *Customs duties*
TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Tariffs
RT : Economic policy
Protectionism

ES : *Política arancelaria*
FR : *Politique douanière*
RU : *ТамАенная политика*

Customs unions

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic integration
RT : Common markets
Free trade
Tariffs

ES : *Unión aduanera*
FR : *Union douanière*
RU : *ТамАенные союзы*

~~Cyber art~~

USE : Digital art

~~Cybernetic models~~

USE : Simulation models

C



Cybernetics

TT : Computer science
BT : Computer science
RT : Artificial intelligence
Automatic control
Character recognition
Decision making
Electronic engineering
Information theory
Network analysis
Pattern recognition
Robotics
Systems design

★ *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

ES : Cibernética
FR : Cybernétique
RU : Кибернетика

Cyberspace law

TT : International law
BT : International law
RT : Communication ethics
Communication legislation
Computer law
Global commons

ES : Derecho del ciberespacio
FR : Droit du cyberspace
RU : Право в области киберпространства

Cyclones

UF : *Hurricanes*
Tropical cyclones
Typhoons
TT : Atmosphere
BT : Winds
RT : Natural disasters
Storms

ES : Ciclón
FR : Cyclone
RU : Циклоны

Cyclotrons

USE : Particle accelerators

Cyprus

TT : European Union
Mediterranean countries
Middle East
Western Europe
BT : European Union
Mediterranean countries
Middle East
Western Europe

ES : Chipre
FR : Chypre
RU : Кипр

Cytochemistry

USE : Cell biology

Cytology

USE : Cell biology

Czech

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : Checo
FR : Tchèque
RU : Чешский язык

Czechoslovakia

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe

★ *Use for events before 1992.*

ES : Checoslovaquia
FR : Tchécoslovaquie
RU : Чехословакия

Czech Republic

TT : Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
BT : Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries

★ *Use for events after 1992.*

ES : República Checa
FR : République tchèque
RU : Чешская Республика

D

Dahomey

USE : Benin

Daily life

USE : Everyday life

Dairy farming

USE : Animal husbandry

Dairy industry

TT : Industry
BT : Food industry
RT : Dairy products
Milk

ES : Industria lechera
FR : Industrie laitière
RU : Молочная промышленность

Dairy products

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Animal products
NT : Milk
RT : Dairy industry

ES : Producto lácteo
FR : Produit laitier
RU : Молочная продукция

Damage

TT : Disasters
BT : Disasters
RT : Accidents
Disaster relief
Manmade disasters
Natural disasters

ES : Daño
FR : Dégât
RU : Ущерб

Dams

TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Hydraulic structures
RT : Evapotranspiration
Flood control
Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectric power stations
Water storage

ES : Presa
FR : Barrage
RU : Дамбы

Dance

UF : *Choreography*
NT : Ballet
Modern dance
Traditional dance
RT : Dancers
Movement education

ES : Danza
FR : Danse
RU : Танец

Dance education

USE : Movement education

Dancers

UF : *Choreographers*
TT : Artists
BT : Performers
RT : Ballet
Dance

ES : Bailarín
FR : Danseur
RU : Танцовщики

Dangerous goods

USE : Dangerous materials

Dangerous materials

UF : *Dangerous goods*
Explosives
Harmful substances
Hazardous materials
Poisons
Toxic substances
RT : Accidents
Chemical/biological warfare
Chemicals
Land mines
Occupational diseases
Pollutants
Radioactive wastes
Toxicology

ES : Sustancia peligrosa
FR : Substance dangereuse
RU : Опасные материалы

Danish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : Danés
FR : Danois
RU : Датский язык

Dari

UF : *Afghan Persian*
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Iranian languages

ES : Dari
FR : Dari

DAT

USE : Magnetic tapes

Data acquisition

USE : Data collection

Data analysis

TT : Data processing
BT : Data processing
RT : Data collection
Encoding
Scientific methods
Statistics presentation

ES : Análisis de datos
FR : Analyse de données
RU : Анализ данных

Databanks

USE : Databases

D



Databases

UF : *Databanks*
NT : **Bibliographic databases**
Full text databases
RT : **File organization**
Indexes
Information retrieval
Machine readable materials
Nonbook materials

ES : *Base de datos*
FR : *Base de données*
RU : *Базы данных*

Data capture

USE : *Encoding*

Data centres

TT : **Information systems**
BT : **Information systems**
RT : **Clearing houses**
Information services

★ *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*

ES : *Centro de datos*
FR : *Centre de données*
RU : *Центры данных*

Data collection

UF : *Data acquisition*
Data compilation
TT : **Data processing**
BT : **Data processing**
RT : **Data analysis**
Information sources
Population censuses
Questionnaires
Statistical data
Surveys

ES : *Recopilación de datos*
FR : *Recueil de données*
RU : *Сбор данных*

Data communication equipment

USE : *Telecommunications equipment*

Data compilation

USE : *Data collection*

Data exchange

TT : **Data processing**
BT : **Data processing**
RT : **Data formats**
Transnational data flow

ES : *Intercambio de datos*
FR : *Echange des données*
RU : *Обмен данными*

Data formats

UF : *Data layout*
TT : **Computer programming**
BT : **File organization**
RT : **Data exchange**

ES : *Formato de datos*
FR : *Format des données*
RU : *Форматы данных*

Data handling

USE : *Data processing*

Data layout

USE : *Data formats*

Data networks

USE : *Computer networks*

Data privacy

USE : *Data protection*

Data processing

UF : *Data handling*
EDP
Electronic data processing
Remote data processing
Signal processing and detection
Teleprocessing
NT : **Data analysis**
Data collection
Data exchange
Digitization
Encoding
RT : **Computer science**
Computers
Data transmission
Information processing
Radio waves
Word processing

★ *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*
FR : *Traitement des données*
RU : *Обработка данных*

Data protection

UF : *Computer crime*
Computer security
Data privacy
Data security
TT : **Communication policy**
BT : **Communication legislation**
RT : **Access to information**
Computer law
Right to privacy

ES : *Protección de datos*
FR : *Protection des données*
RU : *Защита данных*

Data security

USE : *Data protection*

Data transmission

TT : **Telecommunications**
BT : **Telecommunications**
NT : **Transnational data flow**
RT : **Data processing**
Fax
Telecommunications equipment

ES : *Transmisión de datos*
FR : *Transmission des données*
RU : *Передача данных*

D

Dating

TT : History
BT : Chronology
NT : Archaeological dating
Radiocarbon dating
RT : Time
Time measuring instruments

ES : Fechado
FR : Datation
RU : Датирование

Daycare

USE : Day nurseries

Day nurseries

UF : Daycare
Family daycare
TT : Educational levels
BT : Child care
RT : Child welfare
Early childhood
Preschool children
Nursery schools

★ Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study may include health and family services.

ES : Guardería infantil
FR : Crèche
RU : Дневные сады

Dead languages

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Greek (classical)
Latin

ES : Lengua muerta
FR : Langue morte
RU : Мертвые языки

Dead Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas

ES : Mar Muerto
FR : Mer Morte
RU : Мертвое море

Deaf

UF : Hearing impaired
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Physically disabled
RT : Deafness
Education of the deaf
Sign languages

ES : Sordo
FR : Sourd
RU : Глухие

Deaf and dumb

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Multiply disabled
RT : Deaf dumbness
Physically disabled
Sign languages

ES : Sordomudo
FR : Sourd-muet
RU : Глухонемые

Deaf dumbness

TT : Pathology
BT : Deafness
RT : Deaf and dumb
Education of the deaf

ES : Sordomudez
FR : Surditmutité
RU : Глухонемота

Deafness

TT : Pathology
BT : Disabilities
NT : Deaf dumbness
RT : Deaf
Education of the deaf
Sensory aids

ES : Sordera
FR : Surdité
RU : Глухота

Deans

USE : Educational administrators

Death

UF : Causes of death
TT : Life cycle
BT : Life cycle
RT : Ageing
Birth rate
Euthanasia
Homicide
Mortality
Suicide

ES : Muerte
FR : Mort
RU : Смерть

Death penalty

UF : Capital punishment
TT : Administration of justice
BT : Penal sanctions

ES : Pena de muerte
FR : Peine de mort
RU : Смертная казнь

Death rate

USE : Mortality

Debate (teaching method)

USE : Discussions (teaching method)

Debt crisis

USE : External debt

Debt for equity swap

USE : Debt relief

Debt for nature swap

USE : Debt relief

Debt refinancing

USE : Debt relief

D

Debt reimbursement

USE : Debt service

Debt relief

UF : *Debt for equity swap*
Debt for nature swap
Debt refinancing
Debt renegotiation
Debt reorganization
Debt rescheduling

TT : Finance
BT : External debt
RT : Debt service

★ *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*

ES : Alivio de la deuda

FR : Allègement de la dette

RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

Debt renegotiation

USE : Debt relief

Debt reorganization

USE : Debt relief

Debt repayment

USE : Debt service

Debt rescheduling

USE : Debt relief

Debts

UF : *Liabilities (economic)*

TT : Finance
BT : Financial resources
RT : Credit
External debt
Financial statements
Financing
Loans
Public debt

★ *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : Deuda

FR : Dette

RU : Долги

Debt service

UF : *Debt reimbursement*
Debt repayment

TT : Finance
BT : External debt
RT : Debt relief

ES : Servicio de la deuda

FR : Service de la dette

RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

Decentralization

TT : Management operations
BT : Delegation of authority
RT : Centralization
Local government

★ *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*

ES : Descentralización

FR : Décentralisation

RU : Децентрализация

Deciphering

TT : Linguistics
BT : Linguistic research
RT : Ancient scripts
Epigraphy
Transcription

ES : Desciframiento

FR : Déchiffrement

RU : Дешифровка

Decision making

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
RT : Cybernetics
Decision theory
Evaluation
Forecasting
Problem solving
Rationalization
Reasoning
Systems design
Value judgment

ES : Toma de decisiones

FR : Prise de décision

RU : Принятие решений

Decision theory

UF : *Statistical decision*
TT : Management techniques
BT : Operations research
RT : Decision making
Game theory
Random processes

ES : Teoría de la decisión

FR : Théorie de la décision

RU : Теория решений

Decoding

USE : Information theory

Decolonization

TT : Political systems
BT : Colonial countries
RT : Colonialism
Colonization
Newly independent states
Self determination

ES : Descolonización

FR : Décolonisation

RU : Деколонизация

Decorative arts

NT : Furniture
Interior architecture
RT : Fine arts

ES : Artes decorativas

FR : Arts décoratifs

RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

D

Deep sea

TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Physical oceanography

ES : Alta mar
FR : Haute mer
RU : Открытое море

Deep sea diving

TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Underwater technology
RT : Diving equipment

ES : Submarinismo
FR : Plongée sous-marine
RU : Глубоководное погружение

Deep-sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Deep-sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

Defence

UF : Civil defence
Military defence
TT : State security
BT : State security
NT : Arms race
Arms sales
RT : Armed forces
Military engineering

ES : Defensa
FR : Défense
RU : Оборона

Deflation

USE : Economic recession

Deforestation

TT : Forestry
BT : Forest management
RT : Agricultural land
Environmental degradation
Soil erosion

ES : Deforestación
FR : Déboisement
RU : Сведение лесов

Degrees

UF : Academic degrees
University degrees
TT : Educational qualifications
BT : Educational qualifications
NT : Bachelors degrees
Doctoral degrees
Masters degrees
RT : Equivalence between diplomas
Teacher qualifications
Diplomas

ES : Título académico
FR : Grade
RU : Ученые степени

Dehydration

TT : Chemical technology
BT : Chemical technology
RT : Evaporation

ES : Deshidratación
FR : Déshydratation
RU : Дегидратация

Delegation of authority

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
NT : Centralization
Decentralization
RT : Leadership

ES : Delegación de autoridad
FR : Délégation d'autorité
RU : Перераспределение полномочий

Delinquency

TT : Social problems
BT : Social problems
NT : Juvenile delinquency
RT : Crime prevention
Criminology
Law enforcement
Maladjustment
Penal sanctions
Police

ES : Delincuencia
FR : Délinquance
RU : Правонарушения

Deltas

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Coastal zones
RT : Rivers

ES : Delta
FR : Delta
RU : Дельты

Demand

USE : Supply and demand

Democracy

TT : Political systems
BT : Political systems
NT : Parliamentary systems
RT : Communism
Democratization
Dictatorship
Human rights
Participatory development
Rule of law
Human security

ES : Democracia
FR : Démocratie
RU : Демократия

Democratic Kampuchea

USE : Cambodia

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : Korea DPR

Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : Congo DR

D

Democratization

TT : Social environment
BT : Social change
RT : Democracy
Democratization of culture
Democratization of education
Government policy
Participatory development

ES : Democratización
FR : Démocratisation
RU : Демократизация

Democratization of culture

TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural policy
RT : Cultural action
Cultural inequality
Cultural needs
Democratization
Dissemination of culture

ES : Democratización de la cultura
FR : Démocratisation de la culture
RU : Демократизация культуры

Democratization of education

TT : Right to education
BT : Right to education
RT : Democratization
Educational opportunities
Educational policy
Educational reform
Universal education

★ *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

ES : Democratización de la educación
FR : Démocratisation de l'éducation
RU : Демократизация образования

Demographic projections

USE : Population projections

Demographic research

USE : Population research

Demographic statistics

UF : Population data
Population statistics
Vital statistics
TT : Demography
BT : Population research
RT : Population censuses
Statistical data

ES : Estadísticas demográficas
FR : Statistique démographique
RU : Демографическая статистика

Demographic trends

USE : Population dynamics

Demography

NT : Population distribution
Population research
RT : Migration
Population
Social sciences

★ *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

ES : Demografía
FR : Démographie
RU : Демография

Demonstrations (educational)

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Experiments (lessons)

ES : Demostración pedagógica
FR : Démonstration pédagogique
RU : Демонстрации (учебные)

Denationalization

USE : Privatization

Denmark

TT : EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Scandinavia
Western Europe
BT : EEC countries
European Union
Northern Europe
OECD countries
Scandinavia
RT : Greenland
Faroes

ES : Dinamarca
FR : Danemark
RU : Дания

Denominational schools

UF : Catholic schools
Koranic schools
TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Church and education
Private education
Religious education

ES : Escuela confesional
FR : École confessionnelle
RU : Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания

Dentistry

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences

ES : Odontología
FR : Odontologie
RU : Стоматология

Dentists

USE : Physicians

D



Deontology

UF : *Professional ethics*
Professional standards

TT : *Ethics*

BT : *Ethics*

RT : *Bioethics*
Communication ethics
Ethics of science
Medical ethics
Occupational status
Occupations
Press ethics

ES : *Deontología*

FR : *Déontologie*

RU : *Деонтология*

Departments of education

USE : *Government educational bodies*

Dependence

UF : *Dependency theory*
Economic dependence

TT : *Interdependence*

BT : *International economic relations*

RT : *Development theory*
Imperialism
Neocolonialism

★ *Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.*

ES : *Dependencia*

FR : *Dépendance économique*

RU : *Зависимость*

Dependency theory

USE : *Dependence*

Depository libraries

UF : *Copyright libraries*

TT : *Libraries*

BT : *National libraries*

RT : *Copyright*
Government libraries
Legal deposit

★ *A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.*

ES : *Biblioteca de depósitos*

FR : *Bibliothèque dépositaire*

RU : *Депозитарные библиотеки*

Desalination

TT : *Environmental engineering*

BT : *Water treatment*

RT : *Chemical oceanography*
Saline water
Salinity
Sea water
Water quality

ES : *Desalinización*

FR : *Dessalement*

RU : *Опреснение*

Deschooling

USE : *Alternative education*

Descriptive cataloguing

USE : *Cataloguing*

Descriptive linguistics

USE : *Linguistics*

Descriptors

USE : *Thesauri*

Desegregation

TT : *Interethnic relations*

BT : *Racial segregation*

RT : *School integration*

ES : *Desegregación*

FR : *Déségrégation*

RU : *Десегрегация*

Deserted children

USE : *Abandoned children*

Desertification

TT : *Environmental degradation*

BT : *Soil degradation*

RT : *Arid zones*
Desert science
Drought
Soil erosion

ES : *Desertificación*

FR : *Désertification*

RU : *Опустынивание*

Deserts

TT : *Geomorphology*

BT : *Land forms*

RT : *Arid zones*
Biomes
Desert soils
Oases

ES : *Desierto*

FR : *Désert*

RU : *Пустыни*

Desert science

UF : *Arid zone research*

RT : *Arid zones*
Desertification
Oases

ES : *Ciencia del desierto*

FR : *Science du désert*

RU : *Наука о пустынях*

Desert soils

TT : *Soil sciences*

BT : *Soils*

RT : *Arid zones*
Deserts

ES : *Suelo desértico*

FR : *Sol désertique*

RU : *Пустынные почвы*

Design

TT : *Research work*

BT : *Research work*

NT : *Systems design*

ES : *Diseño*

FR : *Conception*

RU : *Проектирование*

D

Desktop publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

Determinism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Causal analysis
Psychological schools

ES : *Determinismo*
FR : *Déterminisme*
RU : *Детерминизм*

Developed countries

UF : *Advanced industrial countries*
AIC
Industrialized countries
RT : *Industrial societies*
Newly industrializing countries
Information society

ES : *País desarrollado*
FR : *Pays développé*
RU : *Развитые страны*

Developing areas

USE : Regional disparities

Developing countries

UF : *Third world*
NT : *Least developed countries*
RT : *Development aid*
Development programmes
Development research
Economic and social development
Right to development
Underdevelopment

ES : *País en desarrollo*
FR : *Pays en développement*
RU : *Развивающиеся страны*

Development

USE : Economic and social development

Development administration

NT : *Development banks*
Development personnel
RT : *Development planning*
Public administration

ES : *Administración del desarrollo*
FR : *Administration du développement*
RU : *Управление развитием*

Development aid

UF : *Development assistance*
Development cooperation
NT : *Bilateral aid*
Economic aid
Food aid
Multilateral aid
Private aid
Technical cooperation
RT : *Developing countries*
Development planning
Development policy
Development programmes
Development research
Economic and social development
Foreign aid
International cooperation

ES : *Ayuda al desarrollo*
FR : *Aide au développement*
RU : *Помощь в развитии*

Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

Developmental psychology

UF : *Genetic psychology*
Individual development
NT : *Emotional development*
Mental development
Moral development
Personality development
RT : *Adolescent psychology*
Adult learning
Child psychology
Educational psychology
Learning
Learning processes
Motor development
Physiological development
Psychology

★ *Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.*

ES : *Psicología del desarrollo*
FR : *Psychologie du développement*
RU : *Эволюционная психология*

Development assistance

USE : Development aid

Development banks

TT : *Development administration*
BT : *Development administration*
RT : *Agricultural credit*
Development policy

ES : *Banco de desarrollo*
FR : *Banque de développement*
RU : *Банки развития*

Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

D

Development education

TT : Social science education
BT : Social studies
RT : Economic and social development
International education
International solidarity

★ *Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.*

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo
FR : Éducation sur le développement
RU : Образование в области развития

Development indicators

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy
RT : Development research

★ *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.*

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo
FR : Indicateur de développement
RU : Индикаторы развития

Development models

UF : *Development patterns*
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development research
RT : Econometrics
Simulation models

ES : Modelo de desarrollo
FR : Modèle de développement
RU : Модели развития

Development patterns

USE : Development models

Development personnel

TT : Development administration
BT : Development administration
NT : Consultants
Experts
RT : Technical cooperation

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo
FR : Personnel affecté au développement
RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи

Development planning

UF : *National planning*
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy
NT : Development plans
Obstacles to development
RT : Communication and development
Computers and development
Culture and development
Development administration
Development aid
Development strategies
Economic planning
Education and development
Regional planning
Scenarios
Science and development
Social planning

ES : Planificación del desarrollo
FR : Planification du développement
RU : Планирование развития

Development plans

UF : *National plans*
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development planning

ES : Plan de desarrollo
FR : Plan de développement
RU : Планы развития

Development policy

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Economic and social development
NT : Development planning

Development programmes
Development strategies
Institution building
Development indicators
Reconstruction

RT : Agricultural policy
Communication policy
Cultural policy
Development aid
Development banks
Economic policy
Educational policy
Employment policy
Energy policy
Environmental policy
Government policy
Housing policy
Industrial policy
Information/library policy
Labour policy
Population policy
Science policy
Social policy
Trade policy

★ *A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.*

ES : Política de desarrollo
FR : Politique de développement
RU : Политика в области развития

Development programmes

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy
NT : Country programming
Development projects

RT : Communication programmes
Cultural programmes
Developing countries
Development aid
Population programmes
Programme planning
Social programmes

ES : Programas de desarrollo
FR : Programme de développement
RU : Программы развития

Development projects

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development programmes
NT : Feasibility studies
RT : Pilot projects
Project management

ES : Proyecto de desarrollo
FR : Projet de développement
RU : Проекты развития

D

Development research

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development theory
NT : Development models
RT : Developing countries
Development aid
Development styles
Development indicators

ES : Investigación sobre el desarrollo
FR : Recherche sur le développement
RU : Исследования в области развития

Development strategies

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy
NT : Basic needs
Endogenous development
Human development
Integrated development
Participatory development
Self reliance
Sustainable development
Women and development
Capacity building
RT : Development planning
Scenarios
Strategic planning

★ *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

ES : Estrategia de desarrollo
FR : Stratégie de développement
RU : Стратегии развития

Development styles

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development theory
RT : Development research

ES : Estilos de desarrollo
FR : Type de développement
RU : Стили развития

Development theory

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Economic and social development
NT : Development research
Development styles
RT : Comparative advantage
Dependence
Economic growth
Economic theory
Marxism
Modernization
Underdevelopment

★ *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

ES : Teoría del desarrollo
FR : Théorie du développement
RU : Теория развития

Dewey

USE : Classification systems

Dhivehi

USE : Maldivian

Dialectics

USE : Logic

Dialects

TT : Languages
BT : Colloquial language
NT : Creoles
RT : National languages
Vernacular languages

ES : Dialecto
FR : Dialecte
RU : Диалекты

Dialogue among civilizations

USE : Intercultural communication

Dictatorship

TT : Political systems
BT : Political systems
RT : Democracy
Fascism
Nazism
Oppression
Totalitarianism

ES : Dictadura
FR : Dictature
RU : Диктатура

Dictionaries

TT : Books
BT : Reference materials
NT : Glossaries
RT : Encyclopaedias
Lexicography
Terminology

ES : Diccionario
FR : Dictionnaire
RU : Словари

Dictionary-making

USE : Lexicography

Dietetics

UF : Diet therapy
TT : Systems of medicine
BT : Systems of medicine
RT : Food
Nutrition
Therapy

ES : Dietética
FR : Diététique
RU : Диететика

Dieticians

USE : Paramedical personnel

Diet therapy

USE : Dietetics

Diffusion

TT : Physical processes
BT : Physical processes

ES : Difusión
FR : Diffusion
RU : Диффузия

D

Diffusion of innovations

USE : Diffusion of technology

Diffusion of technology

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*

TT : **Technology**

BT : **Technology transfer**

NT : **Know-how transfer**

RT : **Research results**

Scientific innovations

★ *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

ES : *Difusión de tecnologías*

FR : *Diffusion de la technologie*

RU : *Распространение технологий*

Digestive systems

TT : **Anatomy**

BT : **Anatomy**

ES : *Sistema digestivo*

FR : *Système digestif*

RU : *Пищеварительные системы*

Digital art

UF : *Cyber art*

Electronic art

Media art

TT : **Art styles**

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

Computer graphics

★ *Art created using digital technologies.*

ES : *Arte digital*

FR : *Art numérique*

RU : *Цифровое искусство*

Digital circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Digital computers

TT : **Computers**

BT : **Computers**

ES : *Ordenador digital*

FR : *Calculateur numérique*

RU : *Цифровые компьютеры*

Digital divide

UF : *Digital gap*

TT : **Organization of research**

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Access to information**

Information technology

Communication and development

Information and development

Internet

★ *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

ES : *Brecha digital*

FR : *Fossé numérique*

RU : *Цифровое разделение*

Digital gap

USE : **Digital divide**

Digital heritage

TT : **Cultural heritage**

BT : **Documentary heritage**

RT : **Digitization**

★ *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

ES : *Patrimonio digital*

FR : *Patrimoine numérique*

RU : *Цифровое наследие*

Digital libraries

UF : **Electronic libraries**

Virtual libraries

TT : **Libraries**

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Online information systems**

Digitization

★ *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

ES : *Biblioteca digital*

FR : *Bibliothèque numérique*

RU : *Цифровые библиотеки*

Digital optical disks

USE : **Optical discs**

Digital technology

USE : **Digitization**

Digital versatile disks

USE : **Optical discs**

Digitization

UF : *Digital technology*

TT : **Data processing**

BT : **Data processing**

RT : **Digital heritage**

Document preservation

Electronic media

Digital libraries

Full text databases

★ *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

ES : *Digitalización*

FR : *Numérisation*

RU : *Оцифровка*

Diplomacy

UF : *Preventive diplomacy*

TT : **International relations**

BT : **Foreign relations**

NT : **Diplomatic immunity**

Etiquette

RT : **Alliances**

Conflict resolution

Peacebuilding

Peacemaking

ES : *Diplomacia*

FR : *Diplomatie*

RU : *Дипломатия*

D

Diplomas

UF : *Educational certificates*
Leaving certificates

TT : *Educational qualifications*

BT : *Educational qualifications*

RT : *Degrees*

Equivalence between diplomas

★ *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

ES : *Diploma*

FR : *Diplôme*

RU : *Дипломы*

~~Diplomatic archives~~

USE : *Government archives*

Diplomatic immunity

TT : *International relations*

BT : *Diplomacy*

ES : *Inmunidad diplomática*

FR : *Immunité diplomatique*

RU : *Дипломатический иммунитет*

~~Direct access~~

USE : *Random access*

~~Direct broadcasting~~

USE : *Satellite broadcasting*

Directories

TT : *Secondary documents*

BT : *Secondary documents*

NT : *Guides to information sources*

RT : *Reference materials*

★ *A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.*

ES : *Directorio*

FR : *Répertoire*

RU : *Адресные справочники*

Disabilities

UF : *Handicaps*

Physical handicaps

TT : *Pathology*

BT : *Pathology*

NT : *Blindness*

Deafness

RT : *Mental deficiency*

ES : *Incapacidad*

FR : *Invalité*

RU : *Умственные и физические недостатки*

~~Disability benefits~~

USE : *Social security*

Disabled children

UF : *Handicapped children*

TT : *Disadvantaged groups*

BT : *Disabled persons*

RT : *Exceptional students*

Inclusive education

Special needs education

ES : *Niño impedido*

FR : *Enfant handicapé*

RU : *Дети-инвалиды*

~~Disabled education~~

USE : *Special needs education*

Disabled persons

UF : *Handicapped*

TT : *Disadvantaged groups*

BT : *Disadvantaged groups*

NT : *Disabled children*

Disabled war veterans

Mentally disabled

Multiply disabled

Physically disabled

RT : *Elderly*

Exceptional students

Medical rehabilitation

Rights of the disabled

Special needs education

ES : *Impedido*

FR : *Handicapé*

RU : *Инвалиды*

Disabled war veterans

UF : *War handicapped*

TT : *Disadvantaged groups*

BT : *Disabled persons*

RT : *Humanitarian law*

Pensions

War

War victims

ES : *Invalído de guerra*

FR : *Invalide de guerre*

RU : *Военные ветераны-инвалиды*

Disadvantaged children

UF : *Marginalized children*

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

TT : *Disadvantaged groups*

BT : *Disadvantaged groups*

NT : *Abandoned children*

Street children

Orphans

RT : *Child abuse*

Disadvantaged youth

Residential child care

ES : *Niño desfavorecido*

FR : *Enfant défavorisé*

RU : *Неблагополучные дети*

D

Disadvantaged groups

UF : *Groups of concern*
Socially disadvantaged
Underprivileged groups
Vulnerable groups
NT : *Disabled persons*
Disadvantaged children
Disadvantaged youth
Educationally disadvantaged
Elderly
Gender minorities
Poor
Prisoners
Unemployed
RT : *Refugees*
Social exclusion

ES : *Grupo desfavorecido*
FR : *Défavorisé*
RU : *Неблагополучные группы*

Disadvantaged schools

TT : *Schools*
BT : *Schools*
RT : *Educational priority areas*
Educationally disadvantaged

★ *Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.*

ES : *Escuela desfavorecida*
FR : *École défavorisée*
RU : *Отстающие школы*

Disadvantaged youth

UF : *Socially disadvantaged youth*
Underprivileged youth
TT : *Disadvantaged groups*
BT : *Disadvantaged groups*
RT : *Disadvantaged children*
Juvenile delinquency

ES : *Joven desfavorecido*
FR : *Jeune défavorisé*
RU : *Неблагополучная молодежь*

Disappearing cultures

TT : *Cultural systems*
BT : *Cultural systems*
RT : *Cultural change*
Cultural crises
Disappearing languages
Intangible cultural heritage

ES : *Cultura en vías de desaparición*
FR : *Culture en voie de disparition*
RU : *Исчезающие культуры*

Disappearing languages

UF : *Endangered languages*
Threatened languages
TT : *Languages*
BT : *Languages*
RT : *Disappearing cultures*
Intangible cultural heritage
Linguistic rights

ES : *Lengua en vía de desaparición*
FR : *Langue en voie de disparition*
RU : *Исчезающие языки*

Disarmament

TT : *Peace*
BT : *Peace*
NT : *Arms control*
Nonproliferation treaties
RT : *Arms race*
International security
Weapons

ES : *Desarme*
FR : *Désarmement*
RU : *Разорение*

Disarmament education

TT : *Social science education*
BT : *Peace education*
RT : *International solidarity*
Moral education
Youth participation

ES : *Educación para el desarme*
FR : *Éducation pour le désarmement*
RU : *Образование в области разорения*

Disaster mitigation

USE : *Disaster prevention*

Disaster preparedness

USE : *Disaster prevention*

Disaster prevention

UF : *Disaster mitigation*
Disaster preparedness
Disaster reduction
Risk assessment

TT : *Safety*
BT : *Safety*
NT : *Drought control*
Earthquake prediction
Flood control
RT : *Disasters*
Earthquake engineering
Climate change
Climate change adaptation
Warning systems

ES : *Prevención de desastres*
FR : *Prévention des catastrophes*
RU : *Предупреждение стихийных бедствий*

Disaster reduction

USE : *Disaster prevention*

Disaster relief

UF : *Emergency relief*
RT : *Damage*
Disasters
Humanitarian assistance
International voluntary services
Social work
War devastated countries

ES : *Asistencia por desastre*
FR : *Secours en cas de catastrophe*
RU : *Помощь при бедствиях*

D

Disasters

NT : Accidents
Damage
Epidemics
Manmade disasters
Natural disasters
RT : Disaster prevention
Disaster relief
Displaced persons
Hunger
Social problems
Reconstruction

ES : Desastre
FR : Catastrophe
RU : Бедствия

Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

Disc recordings

UF : Compact discs
Records
TT : Recordings
BT : Sound recordings

ES : Grabación en disco
FR : Enregistrement sur disque
RU : Записи на дисках

Discrimination

TT : Social problems
BT : Social problems
NT : Age discrimination
Gender discrimination
Homophobia
RT : Antisemitism
Equal opportunity
Human rights violations
Oppression
Xenophobia

ES : Discriminación
FR : Discrimination
RU : Дискриминация

Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : Homophobia

Discussions (teaching method)

UF : Debate (teaching method)
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Group instruction
Questioning (teaching method)
Seminars (teaching method)

ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)
FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)
RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)

Disease control

TT : Health
BT : Health policy
RT : Diseases
Epidemiology
Medical sciences
Preventive medicine

ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades
FR : Lutte contre les maladies
RU : Борьба с болезнями

Disease prevention

USE : Preventive medicine

Diseases

UF : Illness
Sickness
TT : Pathology
BT : Pathology
NT : Cancer
Cardiovascular diseases
Infectious diseases
Nervous system diseases
Nutritional diseases
Occupational diseases
Skin diseases
Tropical diseases
RT : Disease control
Epidemiology
Immunology
Morbidity
Social problems
Toxicology

ES : Enfermedad
FR : Maladie
RU : Заболевания

Diskettes

USE : Magnetic discs

Displaced persons

UF : IDP
Internally displaced persons
TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
RT : Disasters
Humanitarian assistance
Internal migration
War victims

★ Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".

ES : Persona desplazada
FR : Personne déplacée
RU : Перемещенные лица

Display cases

USE : Museum equipment

Dispute settlement

USE : Conflict resolution

Dissemination of culture

UF : Cultural communication
Cultural diffusion
TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural policy
RT : Cultural action
Cultural activities
Cultural animation
Cultural education
Cultural tourism
Democratization of culture
Dissemination of knowledge
Information dissemination

ES : Difusión de la cultura
FR : Diffusion de la culture
RU : Распространение культуры

D

Dissemination of knowledge

TT : Information dissemination
BT : Information dissemination
RT : Book distribution
Dissemination of culture
International circulation of materials

ES : Difusión de conocimientos
FR : Diffusion des connaissances
RU : Распространение знаний

Dissertations

USE : Theses

Distance education

UF : *Distributed education*
Distributed learning
Distance study
Open learning systems
TT : Learning methods
BT : Learning methods
NT : Correspondence education
Electronic learning

★ *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*

ES : Educación a distancia
FR : Enseignement à distance
RU : Дистанционное образование

Distance study

USE : Distance education

Distributed education

USE : Distance education

Distributed learning

USE : Distance education

Distributive education

USE : Commercial education

Divehi

USE : Maldivian

Diversification of education

TT : Educational development
BT : Educational development
RT : Educational planning
Educational reform

ES : Diversificación de la educación
FR : Diversification de l'éducation
RU : Диверсификация образования

Diving equipment

TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Oceanographic equipment
RT : Deep sea diving

ES : Equipo de buceo
FR : Equipement de plongée
RU : Оборудование для подводного погрения

Division of labour

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
NT : Gender division of labour
RT : Economic systems
International division of labour
Labour productivity

★ *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*

ES : División del trabajo
FR : Division du travail
RU : Разделение труда

Divorce

USE : Family disorganization

Djibouti

UF : *Afars and Issas*
TT : Arab States
East Africa
Horn of Africa
Islamic countries
French speaking countries
BT : Arab States
East Africa
French speaking Africa
Horn of Africa
Islamic countries

ES : Yibuti
FR : Djibouti
RU : Джибути

DNA

USE : Genes

Doctoral degrees

UF : *Ph.D. degrees*
TT : Educational qualifications
BT : Degrees
RT : Bachelors degrees
Masters degrees

ES : Grado de doctor
FR : Doctorat
RU : Докторские степени

Doctors

USE : Physicians

Doctrines

USE : Ideologies

Documentalists

USE : Librarians

Documentary analysis

UF : *Information analysis*
TT : Information processing
BT : Information processing
NT : Abstracting
Indexing
RT : Cataloguing

ES : Análisis documental
FR : Analyse documentaire
RU : Документальный анализ

D



Documentary films

TT : Films
BT : Films
RT : Educational films
Historical films
ES : *Documental*
FR : *Film documentaire*
RU : *Документальные фильмы*

Documentary heritage

TT : Cultural heritage
BT : Cultural heritage
NT : Digital heritage
RT : Archive records preservation
Audiovisual archives
Document preservation
Documents
Library collections
Manuscripts
Public domain
Rare books
Visual materials

★ *Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.*

ES : *Patrimonio documental*
FR : *Patrimoine documentaire*
RU : *Документальное наследие*

Documentary information processing

USE : Information processing

Documentary information systems

USE : Information systems

Documentary languages

USE : Indexing languages

Documentation

TT : Information sciences
BT : Information sciences
RT : Cataloguing
Indexing
Information processing
Library science

★ *The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.*

ES : *Documentación*
FR : *Documentation*
RU : *Документирование*

Documentation centres

USE : Information services

Documentation profession

USE : Information/library profession

Documentation systems

USE : Information systems

Documentation training

USE : Library education

Documentation users

USE : Information users

Document delivery

UF : *Document supply*
TT : Information systems
BT : Information services
RT : Book distribution
Information dissemination
Interlibrary loans
International circulation of materials
Library circulation
Periodical circulation

★ *Providing users of information with the documents that they request.*

ES : *Suministro de documentos*
FR : *Fourniture de documents*
RU : *Доставка документов*

Document maintenance

USE : Document preservation

Document preservation

UF : *Book conservation*
Book preservation
Document maintenance
Document restoration
TT : Cultural property preservation
BT : Cultural property preservation
RT : Archive records preservation
Digitization
Documentary heritage
Documents
Library collections
Manuscripts
Rare books

ES : *Conservación de documentos*
FR : *Conservation des documents*
RU : *Сохранение документов*

Document reproduction

USE : Reprography

Document restoration

USE : Document preservation

Documents

UF : *Information bearing materials*
Information materials
Recorded information
Source materials
NT : Bookform materials
Machine readable materials
Manuscripts
Monographs
Nonbook materials
Official publications
Primary documents
Translations
RT : Document preservation
Documentary heritage

ES : *Documento*
FR : *Document*
RU : *Документы*

Document selection

USE : Book selection

D

Document supply

USE : Document delivery

Domestic affairs

USE : Internal politics

Domestic animals

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals
RT : Animal rights
Livestock

ES : Animal doméstico
FR : Animal domestique
RU : Домашние животные

Domestic appliances

UF : Household appliances
RT : Electrical equipment

ES : Electrodoméstico
FR : Appareil électroménager
RU : Домашние приборы

Domestic science education

USE : Home economics education

Domestic trade

TT : Trade
BT : Trade
RT : Service industries

ES : Comercio interno
FR : Commerce intérieur
RU : Внутренняя торговля

Domestic violence

TT : Social problems
BT : Violence
RT : Child abuse
Family environment
Parent child relationship

ES : Violencia doméstica
FR : Violence domestique
RU : Домашнее насилие

Domestic workers

UF : Household workers
Housekeepers
Servants
TT : Personnel
BT : Workers
RT : Informal sector
Service industries

ES : Trabajador doméstico
FR : Employé de maison
RU : Домашние работники

Dominant cultures

UF : Cultural dominance
Cultural hegemony
Cultural imperialism
TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Acculturation
Cultural differentiation
Cultural elite
Cultural minorities

ES : Cultura dominante
FR : Culture dominante
RU : Доминирующие культуры

Dominica

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : Dominica
FR : Dominique
RU : Доминика

Dominican Republic

TT : Caribbean
Latin America
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Latin America
Small island developing states

ES : República Dominicana
FR : République dominicaine
RU : Доминиканская Республика

Doping

TT : Leisure time activities
BT : Sport
RT : Athletes
Narcotic drugs
Drug abuse
Sports competitions

ES : Dopaaje
FR : Dopage
RU : Допинг

Drainage

TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
NT : Drainage basins
Runoff
Watersheds
RT : Drainage engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Land reclamation
Wetlands

ES : Drenaje
FR : Drainage
RU : Дрен

Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

D

Drainage basins

UF : *Catchment area*
Catchment basins
Drainage area
Hydrological basins
TT : *Water resources*
BT : *Drainage*
RT : *River basins*
Surface water
ES : *Cuenca de drenaje*
FR : *Bassin de drainage*
RU : *Водосборные бассейны*

Drainage engineering

UF : *Land drainage*
TT : *Hydraulic engineering*
BT : *Hydraulic engineering*
RT : *Drainage*
Land reclamation
Sanitation
Sewers
ES : *Ingeniería de drenaje*
FR : *Technologie du drainage*
RU : *Дренные сооружения*

Drama

UF : *Comedy*
Plays
Tragedy
TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Literary forms and genres*
RT : *Drama education*
Pantomime
Theatre
ES : *Drama*
FR : *Drame*
RU : *Драма*

Drama education

TT : *Cultural education*
BT : *Cultural education*
RT : *Drama*
Movement education

ES : *Enseñanza de arte dramático*
FR : *Enseignement des arts dramatiques*
RU : *Образование в области драматического искусства*

Dramatic arts

USE : *Theatre*

Dravidian languages

TT : *Asian languages*
BT : *South and Southeast Asian languages*
NT : *Kannada*
Tamil
Telegu

ES : *Lengua dravídica*
FR : *Langue dravidienne*
RU : *Дравидийские языки*

Drawing

TT : *Graphic arts*
BT : *Graphic arts*
NT : *Technical drawing*
RT : *Commercial art*
Drawings
Illustration
Painting
ES : *Dibujo*
FR : *Dessin*
RU : *Рисунок*

Drawings

TT : *Visual materials*
BT : *Visual materials*
RT : *Cartoons*
Drawing
Illustrations
Paintings
ES : *Dibujos*
FR : *Dessins*
RU : *Рисунки*

Dreams

USE : *Sleep*

Drinking water

UF : *Potable water*
TT : *Water*
BT : *Water*
RT : *Environmental health*
Water consumption
Water quality
Water supply
Water treatment
ES : *Agua potable*
FR : *Eau potable*
RU : *Питьевая вода*

Drinks

USE : *Beverages*

Dropout rate

TT : *Educational statistics*
BT : *Educational wastage*
RT : *Dropping out*
Educational attendance

ES : *Tasa de deserción escolar*
FR : *Taux d'abandon en cours d'études*
RU : *Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)*

Dropouts

UF : *Early school leavers*
School dropouts
TT : *Exceptional students*
BT : *Exceptional students*
RT : *Academic failure*
Dropping out
Educational wastage
Educationally disadvantaged

ES : *Alumno desertor*
FR : *Élève abandonnant la scolarité*
RU : *Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся*

D

Dropping out

TT : Academic achievement
BT : Academic failure
RT : Dropout rate
Dropouts
Educational wastage

★ *Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.*

ES : Deserción escolar
FR : Abandon en cours d'études
RU : Отсев учащихся

Drought

TT : Disasters
BT : Natural disasters
RT : Arid zones
Desertification
Dry farming
Global warming

ES : Sequía
FR : Sécheresse
RU : Засуха

Drought control

TT : Safety
BT : Disaster prevention
RT : Nature conservation
Reservoirs
Water resources management

ES : Lucha contra la sequía
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse
RU : Борьба с засухой

Drug abuse

UF : *Drug addiction*
Drug dependency
TT : Social problems
BT : Addiction
RT : Alcoholism
Drug education
Drug psychotherapy
Narcotic drugs
Smoking
Doping

ES : Toxicomanía
FR : Toxicomanie
RU : Наркомания

Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

Drug control

TT : Health
BT : Drug policy
RT : Drug traffic
Narcotic drugs

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants
RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

Drug education

TT : Health education
BT : Health education
RT : AIDS education
Alcohol education
Civic education
Drug abuse
Moral education
Narcotic drugs

ES : Educación antidrogadicción
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues
RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

Drug policy

UF : *Drug legislation*
TT : Health
BT : Health policy
NT : Drug control
RT : Drug traffic
Narcotic drugs
Social policy

ES : Política sobre drogas
FR : Politique des stupéfiants
RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

Drug psychotherapy

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Psychotherapy
RT : Drug abuse
Narcotic drugs
Therapy

ES : Narcosicoterapia
FR : Narcopsychothérapie
RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

Drugs

UF : *Medicinal drugs*
Medicines
Pharmaceuticals
TT : Pharmacology
BT : Pharmacology
NT : Narcotic drugs
RT : Chemicals
Medical equipment
Medicinal plants
Pharmaceutical technology
Pharmaceutical industry

ES : Medicamento
FR : Médicament
RU : Лекарственные препараты

Drug traffic

TT : Crime
BT : Crime
RT : Drug control
Drug policy
Narcotic drugs

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants
RU : Наркотогровля

D



Dry farming

UF : *Dry land agriculture*
TT : **Agronomy**
BT : **Cultivation**
RT : **Arid zones**
Drought
Irrigation

★ *A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.*

ES : *Cultivo en tierras áridas*
FR : *Aridoculture*

RU : *Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов*

Drying

TT : **Chemical technology**
BT : **Chemical technology**
RT : **Evaporation**

ES : *Secado*
FR : *Séchage*
RU : *Высушивание*

Dry land agriculture

USE : **Dry farming**

Drylands

USE : **Arid zones**

Dual economy

TT : **Economic systems**
BT : **Economic systems**

★ *Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.*

ES : *Dualismo económico*
FR : *Dualisme économique*
RU : *Экономический дуализм*

Dunes

TT : **Geomorphology**
BT : **Beaches**

ES : *Duna*
FR : *Dune*
RU : *Дюны*

Dutch

TT : **Indo-european languages**
BT : **Germanic languages**

ES : *Holandés*
FR : *Néerlandais*
RU : *Голландский язык*

DVD

USE : **Optical discs**

Dyes technology

TT : **Chemical technology**
BT : **Chemical technology**
RT : **Inks**

ES : *Tecnología de la tintura*
FR : *Technologie de la teinture*
RU : *Технология пигментации*

Dynamic oceanography

UF : *Ocean dynamics*
NT : **Ocean circulation**
Ocean currents
Ocean waves
Tides

RT : **Hydrodynamics**
Physical oceanography

ES : *Oceanografía dinámica*
FR : *Océanographie dynamique*
RU : *Динамическая океанография*

Dyslexia

TT : **Learning**
BT : **Learning disabilities**
RT : **Reading ability**
Sensory systems

ES : *Dislexia*
FR : *Dyslexie*
RU : *Дислексия*

Dzongkha

UF : *Bhutanese*
TT : **Asian languages**
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

ES : *Dzongkha*
FR : *Dzongkha*

E

E9 countries

USE : E-9 countries

E-9 countries

UF : *E9 countries*

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : Bangladesh

Brazil

China

Egypt

India

Indonesia

Mexico

Nigeria

Pakistan

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

Early admission

USE : Admission requirements

Early childhood

UF : *Infancy*

Infants

TT : Age distribution

BT : Childhood

NT : Preschool children

RT : Children

Day nurseries

Early childhood education

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

Early childhood care and education

USE : Early childhood education

Early childhood education

UF : *Early childhood care and education*

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

TT : Educational levels

BT : Educational levels

NT : Child care

Child rearing

RT : Early childhood

Family education

Parent education

Nursery schools

★ *From birth to the age of 8 it refers to all aspects of a child's development.*

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

Early school leavers

USE : Dropouts

Ears

USE : Hearing

Earth's crust

UF : *Lithosphere*

TT : Geology

BT : Geology

RT : Continental drift

Earth (planet)

Tectonics

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

Earth (planet)

TT : Astronomical systems

BT : Planets

RT : Biosphere

Earth's crust

Geology

Geophysics

Hydrosphere

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

Earth measurement

USE : Geodesy

Earthquake engineering

UF : *Earthquake protection*

TT : Construction engineering

BT : Construction engineering

RT : Disaster prevention

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

Soil mechanics

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

Earthquake prediction

UF : *Seismic monitoring*

TT : Safety

BT : Disaster prevention

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

Earthquake protection

USE : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

UF : *Seisms*

TT : Disasters

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismicity

Seismological observatories

Seismology

Seismometers

Tsunami

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

E

Earth sciences

UF : *Geosciences*
RT : Environmental sciences
Geodynamics
Geography
Geology
Geomorphology
Geophysics
Hydrology
Meteorology
Oceanography
Palaeontology
Soil sciences
Tectonics

ES : *Ciencias de la tierra*
FR : *Sciences de la terre*
RU : *Науки о Земле*

East Africa

NT : Burundi
Comoros
Djibouti
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Kenya
Madagascar
Mauritius
Mayotte
Reunion
Rwanda
Seychelles
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania UR
Uganda
South Sudan
RT : Africa South of the Sahara
Horn of Africa

ES : *África Oriental*
FR : *Afrique de l'Est*
RU : *Восточная Африка*

East Asia

UF : *Far East*
NT : China
Hong Kong
Hong Kong China
Japan
Korea
Korea DPR
Korea R
Macao
Macao, China
Mongolia
Taiwan China

ES : *Asia Oriental*
FR : *Asie orientale*
RU : *Восточная Азия*

Eastern Europe

UF : *Central and Eastern Europe*
Central Europe
NT : Albania
Belarus
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German DR
Hungary
Latvia
Lithuania
Moldova R
Poland
Romania
Russia
Russian Federation
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovakia
Slovenia
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Ukraine
USSR
Yugoslavia
Serbia
Montenegro
RT : Baltic States
Central European cultures
CIS countries
CMEA countries

ES : *Europa Oriental*
FR : *Europe orientale*
RU : *Восточная Европа*

East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

East West relations

TT : International relations
BT : International relations
RT : International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones Este-Oeste*
FR : *Relations Est-Ouest*
RU : *Отношения "Восток-Запад"*

EGGE

USE : Early childhood education

Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research

E



Ecological balance

UF : *Biological equilibrium*
Ecosystem stability
TT : *Ecosystems*
BT : *Ecosystems*
NT : *Biological adaptation*
Biological diversity
Ecological crisis
RT : *Ecology*
Human activities effects
Sustainable development

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*
FR : *Équilibre écologique*
RU : *Экологический баланс*

Ecological balance disruption

USE : *Ecological crisis*

Ecological crisis

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*
TT : *Ecosystems*
BT : *Ecological balance*
RT : *Ecology*
Human activities effects

ES : *Crisis ecológica*
FR : *Crise écologique*
RU : *Экологический кризис*

Ecological ethics

USE : *Environmental ethics*

Ecological regions

USE : *Biomes*

Ecological research

UF : *Ecological analysis*
TT : *Environmental sciences*
BT : *Ecology*

★ *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

ES : *Investigación ecológica*
FR : *Recherche écologique*
RU : *Экологические исследования*

Ecological tourism

USE : *Ecotourism*

Ecology

UF : *Environmental biology*
TT : *Environmental sciences*
BT : *Environmental sciences*
NT : *Ecological research*
RT : *Bioclimatology*
Biogeography
Biology
Biomass
Biomes
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Ecological crisis
Ecomuseums
Ecosystems
Environmentalists
Habitats
Natural environment

★ *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

ES : *Ecología*
FR : *Écologie*
RU : *Экология*

E-commerce

USE : *Electronic commerce*

Ecomuseums

TT : *Museums*
BT : *Science museums*
RT : *Ecology*

ES : *Ecomuseo*
FR : *Écomusée*
RU : *Экомузее*

Econometrics

UF : *Economic measurement*
TT : *Economics*
BT : *Economic research*
RT : *Development models*
Economic models
Measurement

ES : *Econometría*
FR : *Econométrie*
RU : *Эконометрика*

Economic aid

TT : *Development aid*
BT : *Development aid*
NT : *Financial aid*
RT : *International economic relations*

ES : *Ayuda económica*
FR : *Aide économique*
RU : *Экономическая помощь*

Economic analysis

TT : *Economics*
BT : *Economic research*
NT : *Cost benefit analysis*
Input output analysis
Macroeconomics
Microeconomics
Socio-economic analysis
RT : *Economic models*
Economic theory

ES : *Análisis económico*
FR : *Analyse économique*
RU : *Экономический анализ*

E

Economic and social accounting

USE : National accounting

Economic and social development

UF : *Development*

Economic development

Social development

NT : *Development policy*

Development theory

Underdevelopment

RT : *Agricultural development*

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Developing countries

Development aid

Development education

Education and development

Industrial development

Information and development

Regional development

Right to development

Rural development

Science and development

Urban development

★ *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*

ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*

FR : *Développement économique et social*

RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*

Economic and social rights

USE : Social and economic rights

Economic behaviour

UF : *Economic psychology*

TT : *Economic conditions*

BT : *Economic conditions*

NT : *Consumption*

Marginalism

Production

RT : *Consumers*

Economic sociology

ES : *Comportamiento económico*

FR : *Comportement économique*

RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

Economic competition

TT : *Trade*

BT : *Market structure*

RT : *Monopolies*

ES : *Competencia económica*

FR : *Concurrence économique*

RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

Economic concentration

TT : *Economic policy*

BT : *Economic integration*

RT : *Mergers*

Monopolies

Size of enterprise

ES : *Concentración económica*

FR : *Concentration économique*

RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

Economic conditions

UF : *Economic life*

Economic situation

NT : *Economic behaviour*

Economic growth

Economic resources

Economic structure

Living conditions

Supply and demand

RT : *Business cycles*

Socio-economic indicators

ES : *Condiciones económicas*

FR : *Conditions économiques*

RU : *Экономические условия*

Economic cooperation

TT : *Economic policy*

BT : *Economic policy*

NT : *Economic integration*

RT : *Interdependence*

★ *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*

ES : *Cooperación económica*

FR : *Coopération économique*

RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

Economic crisis

USE : Economic recession

Economic dependence

USE : Dependence

Economic depression

USE : Economic recession

Economic development

USE : Economic and social development

Economic doctrines

TT : *Economic theory*

BT : *Economic theory*

RT : *Capitalism*

Collectivism

Feudalism

Ideologies

Marginalism

Marxism

Political doctrines

ES : *Doctrina económica*

FR : *Doctrine économique*

RU : *Экономические учения*

Economic equilibrium

UF : *Equilibrium theory*

TT : *Economic theory*

BT : *Economic theory*

RT : *Business cycles*

★ *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*

ES : *Equilibrio económico*

FR : *Équilibre économique*

RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

E

Economic evaluation

TT : Economics
BT : Economic research
RT : Cost benefit analysis
Economic forecasting
Input output analysis

ES : Evaluación económica
FR : Évaluation économique
RU : Экономическая оценка

Economic fluctuations

USE : Business cycles

Economic forecasting

TT : Economics
BT : Economic research
RT : Economic evaluation
Economic statistics
Input output analysis

ES : Previsión económica
FR : Prévision économique
RU : Экономическое прогнозирование

Economic geography

TT : Geography
BT : Human geography
RT : Economics

ES : Geografía económica
FR : Géographie économique
RU : Экономическая география

Economic growth

UF : *Growth theory*
TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic conditions
NT : Growth models
Growth rate
Green economy
RT : Development theory
Economic recovery
Human development

★ Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".

ES : Crecimiento económico
FR : Croissance économique
RU : Экономический рост

Economic history

TT : Economics
BT : Economics

ES : Historia económica
FR : Histoire économique
RU : Экономическая история

Economic indicators

USE : Socio-economic indicators

Economic information

TT : Information
BT : Social science information
RT : Economics

ES : Información económica
FR : Information économique
RU : Экономическая информация

Economic integration

UF : *Regional integration*
TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic cooperation
NT : Common markets
Customs unions
Economic concentration
Monopolies
RT : Free trade
Interdependence
Regional cooperation

★ At the international level.

ES : Integración económica
FR : Intégration économique
RU : Экономическая интеграция

Economic interdependence

USE : Interdependence

Economic legislation

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
RT : Political power

ES : Legislación económica
FR : Législation économique
RU : Законодательство в области экономики

Economic life

USE : Economic conditions

Economic measurement

USE : Econometrics

Economic models

TT : Economics
BT : Economic research
RT : Econometrics
Economic analysis
Growth models
Macroeconomics

ES : Modelo económico
FR : Modèle économique
RU : Экономические модели

Economic planning

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
NT : Economic statistics
RT : Development planning
Planned economy
Regional planning
Socio-economic indicators

ES : Planificación económica
FR : Planification économique
RU : Экономическое планирование

E



Economic policy

NT : Economic cooperation
Economic legislation
Economic planning
Economic reform
Incomes policy
Nationalization
Price policy
Privatization
Structural adjustment
Socio-economic indicators
RT : Customs policy
Development policy
Financial policy
Industrial policy
Labour policy
Trade policy
Social research

ES : Política económica
FR : Politique économique
RU : Экономическая политика

Economic psychology

USE : Economic behaviour

Economic recession

UF : Deflation
Economic crisis
Economic depression
TT : Business cycles
BT : Business cycles
RT : Economic recovery
Economic theory
Inflation
Prices
Social exclusion
Unemployment

ES : Recesión económica
FR : Récession économique
RU : Экономический спад

Economic recovery

TT : Business cycles
BT : Business cycles
RT : Economic growth
Economic recession

ES : Reactivación económica
FR : Reprise économique
RU : Экономический подъем

Economic reform

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
RT : Economies in transition
Privatization
Structural adjustment

ES : Reforma económica
FR : Réforme économique
RU : Экономическая реформа

Economic relations

TT : Interdependence
BT : Interdependence
NT : International economic relations
RT : Bilateral relations

★ Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.

ES : Relaciones económicas
FR : Relations économiques
RU : Экономические отношения

Economic research

TT : Economics
BT : Economics
NT : Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic evaluation
Economic forecasting
Economic models
Economic surveys
RT : Social research
Socio-economic indicators

ES : Investigación económica
FR : Recherche économique
RU : Экономические исследования

Economic resources

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic conditions
RT : Financial resources
Production factors

ES : Recursos económicos
FR : Ressources économiques
RU : Экономические ресурсы

Economics

UF : Political economy
NT : Economic history
Economic research
Economic sociology
RT : Economic geography
Economic information
Economics of communication
Economics of culture
Economics of education
Economists
Social sciences

ES : Económicas
FR : Science économique
RU : Экономика (наука)

Economic sanctions

UF : Blockades
Embargoes
TT : International conflicts
BT : International conflicts

ES : Sanción económica
FR : Sanction économique
RU : Экономические санкции

Economics education

TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Social science education

ES : Enseñanza de la economía
FR : Enseignement de la science économique
RU : Экономическое образование

Economic situation

USE : Economic conditions

Economic sociology

TT : Economics
BT : Economics
RT : Economic behaviour

ES : Sociología económica
FR : Sociologie économique
RU : Экономическая социология

E

Economics of communication

TT : Communication planning

BT : Communication planning

NT : Book costs
Communication finance

RT : Economics

ES : *Economía de la comunicación*

FR : *Économie de la communication*

RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*

Economics of culture

UF : *Cultural economics*

TT : Cultural planning

BT : Cultural planning

NT : Cultural finance
Cultural needs
Culture and development

RT : Cultural industry

Cultural resources

Cultural statistics

Economics

Museum economics

ES : *Economía cultural*

FR : *Économie de la culture*

RU : *Экономика культуры*

Economics of education

NT : Education and development

Education and employment

Educational demand

Educational efficiency

Educational finance

Educational needs

Educational resources

RT : Economics

Educational statistics

★ *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*

ES : *Economía de la educación*

FR : *Économie de l'éducation*

RU : *Экономика образования*

Economics of research

USE : Economics of science

Economics of science

UF : *Economics of research*
Economics of technology

NT : Research trends

Science finance

Science statistics

Technological forecasting

Technology assessment

RT : Science planning

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*

FR : *Économie de la science*

RU : *Экономика науки*

Economics of technology

USE : Economics of science

Economic statistics

TT : Economic policy

BT : Economic planning

NT : Financial statistics

RT : Agricultural statistics

Balance of payments

Economic forecasting

Industrial statistics

Socio-economic indicators

Statistical data

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*

FR : *Statistique économique*

RU : *Экономическая статистика*

Economic structure

TT : Economic conditions

BT : Economic conditions

RT : Structural adjustment

★ *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

ES : *Estructura económica*

FR : *Structure économique*

RU : *Структура экономики*

Economic surveys

TT : Economics

BT : Economic research

ES : *Encuesta económica*

FR : *Enquête économique*

RU : *Экономические обзоры*

Economic systems

UF : *Economy*

NT : Collective economy

Dual economy

Economies in transition

Market economy

Mixed economy

Planned economy

Private sector

Public sector

RT : Division of labour

Feudalism

ES : *Sistema económico*

FR : *Système économique*

RU : *Экономические системы*

Economic theory

NT : Comparative advantage

Economic doctrines

Economic equilibrium

International division of labour

RT : Development theory

Economic analysis

Economic recession

ES : *Teoría económica*

FR : *Théorie économique*

RU : *Экономическая теория*

Economic underdevelopment

USE : Underdevelopment

E



Economies in transition

TT : Economic systems

BT : Economic systems

RT : Economic reform
Market economy
Planned economy

ES : Economías en transición

FR : Economies en transition

RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

Economists

TT : Social scientists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Economics
Occupations

ES : Economista

FR : Économiste

RU : Экономисты

Economy

USE : Economic systems

Ecosystems

UF : Biological communities

Food chains

NT : Animal ecology

Aquatic ecosystems

Biosphere

Ecological balance

Human ecology

Plant ecology

Terrestrial ecosystems

RT : Ecology

Natural environment

★ *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

ES : Ecosistema

FR : Écosystème

RU : Экосистемы

Ecosystem stability

USE : Ecological balance

Ecotourism

UF : Ecological tourism

Green tourism

Sustainable tourism

TT : Tourism

BT : Tourism

RT : Biosphere reserves

Environmental conservation

Natural heritage

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

★ *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

ES : Ecoturismo

FR : Ecotourisme

RU : Экотуризм

Ecuador

TT : Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

South America

BT : Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

South America

ES : Ecuador

FR : Équateur

RU : Эквадор

Editing

UF : Proof reading

TT : Publishing industry

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry

Editors

Newspaper press

ES : Edición de textos

FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication

RU : Редактирование

Editors

TT : Communication personnel

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Editing

Journalists

★ *A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.*

ES : Redactor

FR : Rédacteur

RU : Редакторы

EDP

USE : Data processing

Educated unemployment

UF : Graduate unemployment

TT : Economics of education

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates

Transition from school to work

Youth unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los graduados

FR : Chômage des diplômés

RU : Безработные лица с образованием

Education

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

★ *Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : Educación

FR : Éducation

RU : Образование

E



Educational accountability

TT : Educational quality
BT : Educational quality
RT : Competency based teaching
Educational relevance
Moral concepts
Teacher responsibility

★ *Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).*

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)
FR : Responsabilité (éducation)
RU : Учебная ответственность

Educational administration

NT : Educational articulation
RT : Educational levels
Educational management
Educational organizations
Educational planning
Educational priority areas
Educational supervision

★ *Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.*

ES : Administración de la educación
FR : Administration de l'éducation
RU : Руководство сферой образования

Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

Educational administrative structure

UF : *Educational organizational structure*
TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational organizations
NT : Educational associations
Educational foundations
Government educational bodies
Local educational bodies
Regional educational bodies
RT : Educational governing boards
Examination boards

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza
FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement
RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

Educational administrators

UF : *Deans*
Head teachers
Headmasters
Inspectors of education
Principals
Rectors
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Educational personnel
NT : Educational advisers
Educational planners
RT : Managers
Teacher administration relationship

ES : Administrador de la educación
FR : Administrateur de l'éducation
RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

Educational advisers

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Educational administrators
RT : Educational assistance
Educational planners

ES : Consejero de educación
FR : Conseiller pédagogique
RU : Советники в области образования

Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

Educational alternatives

USE : Alternative education

Educational anthropology

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
RT : Cultural values
Education and culture
Ethnology

★ *Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.*

ES : Antropología de la educación
FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation
RU : Педагогическая антропология

Educational architecture

USE : Educational buildings

Educational articulation

TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational administration
NT : Educational autonomy
Educational cooperation
Educational coordination
Educational decentralization
RT : Educational management
Educational planning

★ *Between levels of education or types of school.*

ES : Articulación educativa
FR : Articulation éducative
RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

Educational assessment

USE : Student evaluation

Educational assistance

UF : *Educational missions*
Training assistance
TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational cooperation
RT : Educational advisers
Educational finance
Educational programmes
Technical cooperation

★ *Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.*

ES : Ayuda educativa
FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation
RU : Содействие в сфере образования

E

Educational associations

TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational administrative structure
NT : Parent teacher organizations
Student organizations
Teacher associations
RT : Educational foundations

★ *Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.*

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

Educational attendance

UF : *Attendance rate*
School attendance
TT : Educational statistics
BT : Educational statistics
RT : Academic year
Compulsory education
Dropout rate
Educational management
Educational quality
Educational timetables
Enrolment
School age population
School holidays
School time
Truancy

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

Educational autonomy

UF : *Educational self management*
School based management
TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational articulation
NT : Academic freedom
RT : Educational decentralization
Educational management

★ *Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.*

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

Educational awards

USE : Educational grants

Educational background

UF : *Background knowledge*
Prior knowledge
Prior learning
TT : Educational qualifications
BT : Educational qualifications
RT : Occupational qualifications
Prior learning evaluation

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

Educational budgets

TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational finance
RT : Educational costs
Educational financial resources

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

Educational buildings

UF : *Educational architecture*
NT : Academic buildings
Educational workshops
School buildings
University campuses
RT : Educational facilities

ES : Edificio educativo

FR : Bâtiment éducatif

RU : Учебные здания

Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

Educational change

USE : Educational reform

Educational choice

UF : *Choice of education*
Choice of educational institution
Choice of school
Choice of university
TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational demand
RT : Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational opportunities

ES : Opciones educativas

FR : Choix éducatif

RU : Выбор образования

Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

Educational cooperation

TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational articulation
NT : Educational assistance
University cooperation
RT : Cultural cooperation
Educational policy
Intellectual cooperation

★ *At the international level.*

ES : Cooperación educativa

FR : Coopération en éducation

RU : Сотрудничество в области образования

E

Educational coordination

TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational articulation
RT : Educational organizations

★ *Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.*

ES : Coordinación de la educación

FR : Coordination en éducation

RU : Координация в области образования

Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

Educational costs

UF : Educational expenditure
TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational finance
RT : Cost benefit analysis
Cost effectiveness
Educational budgets
Educational financial resources

ES : Costes educativos

FR : Coût de l'éducation

RU : Затраты в сфере образования

Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

Educational courses

NT : Accelerated courses
Credit courses
Elective courses
Orientation courses
Short courses
University courses
RT : Curriculum
Instructional programmes
Training courses

★ *Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : Curso de enseñanza

FR : Cours d'enseignement

RU : Учебные курсы

Educational decentralization

UF : Educational centralization
TT : Educational administration
BT : Educational articulation
RT : Educational autonomy
Educational management
Educational priority areas
Local educational bodies

ES : Descentralización educativa

FR : Décentralisation éducative

RU : Децентрализация в области образования

Educational demand

TT : Economics of education
BT : Economics of education
NT : Educational choice
RT : Educational needs

★ *Consumer demand for education.*

ES : Demanda de educación

FR : Demande d'éducation

RU : Спрос на образование

Educational development

UF : Advancement of education
NT : Curriculum development
Diversification of education
Educational innovations
Educational reform
Educational trends
RT : Educational planning
Educational policy

★ *Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : Desarrollo de la educación

FR : Développement de l'éducation

RU : Развитие сферы образования

Educational discrimination

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
NT : School integration
RT : Access to education
Educational opportunities
Educationally disadvantaged
Girls education
Universal education
Womens education

ES : Discriminación educacional

FR : Discrimination éducative

RU : Дискриминация в области образования

Educational documentation

USE : Educational information

Educational efficiency

UF : Educational cost effectiveness
Educational performance
TT : Economics of education
BT : Economics of education
NT : Educational input
Educational output
Teacher supply
RT : Cost effectiveness
Educational evaluation
Educational quality

★ *Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.*

ES : Eficiencia de la educación

FR : Efficience de l'éducation

RU : Эффективность образования

Educational environment

UF : Learning environment
NT : Classroom environment
Parent school relationship
Peer relationship
School community relationship
School discipline
School student relationship
Student behaviour
Student teacher relationship
Teacher administration relationship
Teacher behaviour
Academic fraud
RT : Educational psychosociology
Social environment

ES : Ambiente educacional

FR : Milieu éducatif

RU : Образовательная среда

E



Educational equipment

- UF : *Academic equipment*
School equipment
School supplies
Teaching equipment
- NT : *Educational laboratory equipment*
School furniture
Teaching machines
- RT : *Educational facilities*
Educational technology
Resource centres
Teaching materials

ES : *Material escolar*
FR : *Équipement éducatif*
RU : *Учебное оборудование*

Educational evaluation

- NT : *Curriculum evaluation*
Student evaluation
Teacher evaluation
Prior learning evaluation
- RT : *Educational efficiency*
Educational relevance
Educational research

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*
FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*
RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

Educational exchange

- USE : *Exchange programmes*

Educational expenditure

- USE : *Educational costs*

Educational experiments

- UF : *Experimental education*
- TT : *Educational development*
- BT : *Educational innovations*
- RT : *Alternative education*
Educational research

ES : *Experimento educacional*
FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*
RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

Educational extension

- USE : *Extension education*

Educational facilities

- UF : *Academic facilities*
School facilities
- RT : *Educational buildings*
Educational equipment
Educational resources
Playgrounds
Recreational facilities

ES : *Instalación educativa*
FR : *Installation éducative*
RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы образования*

Educational fees

- UF : *School fees*
Tuition (USA)
- TT : *Economics of education*
- BT : *Educational finance*
- RT : *Free education*
Private education

ES : *Derechos de inscripción*
FR : *Droit d'inscription*
RU : *Плата за образование*

Educational films

- TT : *Teaching materials*
- BT : *Audiovisual aids*
- RT : *Documentary films*
Educational video
Multimedia instruction

ES : *Transmisión educativa*
FR : *Film éducatif*
RU : *Учебные фильмы*

Educational finance

- UF : *Educational financing*
- TT : *Economics of education*
- BT : *Economics of education*
- NT : *Educational budgets*
Educational costs
Educational fees
- RT : *Educational assistance*
Educational financial resources
Educational grants
Educational management

ES : *Financiación de la educación*
FR : *Financement de l'éducation*
RU : *Финансы в области образования*

Educational financial resources

- TT : *Economics of education*
- BT : *Educational resources*
- RT : *Educational budgets*
Educational costs
Educational finance
Financial resources

ES : *Recursos financieros en educación*
FR : *Ressources financières éducatives*
RU : *Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования*

Educational financing

- USE : *Educational finance*

Educational forecasting

- UF : *Educational futures*
- TT : *Educational statistics*
- BT : *Educational statistics*
- NT : *Enrolment projections*
- RT : *Educational trends*

★ *Long term projection of educational development may include design of scenarios for educational systems.*

ES : *Prospección educacional*
FR : *Prévision en éducation*
RU : *Прогнозирование в сфере образования*

E



Educational foundations

UF : *Educational trusts*
TT : *Educational organizations*
BT : *Educational administrative structure*
RT : *Educational associations*

★ *Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.*

ES : *Fundación educacional*
FR : *Fondation éducative*
RU : *Фонды в сфере образования*

Educational function of museums

USE : *Museum educational programmes*

Educational futures

USE : *Educational forecasting*

Educational games

UF : *Childrens games*
Experimental games
TT : *Teaching methods*
BT : *Group instruction*
NT : *Simulation games*
RT : *Educational toys*
Heuristic method (teaching)
Indoor games
Role playing
Teaching materials

ES : *Juego educativo*
FR : *Jeu éducatif*
RU : *Развивающие игры*

Educational goals

USE : *Educational objectives*

Educational governing boards

TT : *Educational supervision*
BT : *Educational supervision*
RT : *Educational administrative structure*

★ *Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.*

ES : *Consejo de administración educativa*
FR : *Conseil d'administration éducative*
RU : *Учебные управляющие советы*

Educational grants

UF : *Educational awards*
Educational vouchers
Student grants
Study grants
NT : *Fellowships*
Scholarships
Student loans
Travel grants
RT : *Educational finance*

ES : *Subvención educativa*
FR : *Allocation d'étude*
RU : *Гранты в сфере образования*

Educational grouping

UF : *Academic grouping*
School grouping
NT : *Ability grouping*
Classes
RT : *Educational management*
School integration
Coeducation

ES : *Agrupamiento educacional*
FR : *Groupement éducatif*
RU : *Группирование в рамках учебного процесса*

Educational guidance

UF : *Educational counselling*
Guidance service
School leaving guidance
NT : *Vocational guidance*
RT : *Counselling*
Educational psychology
School leaving
Transition from school to work
Educational choice

★ *Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.*

ES : *Orientación pedagógica*
FR : *Orientation pédagogique*
RU : *Учебно-воспитательная работа*

Educational guidance personnel

USE : *Paraprofessional educational personnel*

Educational history

TT : *Educational sciences*
BT : *Educational sciences*

ES : *Historia de la educación*
FR : *Histoire de l'éducation*
RU : *История образования*

Educational improvement

USE : *Educational quality*

Educational indicators

TT : *Educational policy*
BT : *Educational policy*
RT : *Educational needs*
Educational research
Educational statistics

★ *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.*

ES : *Indicadores educativos*
FR : *Indicateur de l'éducation*
RU : *Показатели в сфере образования*

Educational information

UF : *Educational documentation*
TT : *Information*
BT : *Information*
RT : *Educational information systems*
Educational periodicals
Educational publications
Educational terminology

ES : *Información educacional*
FR : *Information pédagogique*
RU : *Образовательная информация*

E



Educational information systems

TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
RT : Educational information

ES : Sistema de información educativa
FR : Système d'information éducative
RU : Информационные системы в области образования

Educational innovations

TT : Educational development
BT : Educational development
NT : Educational experiments
Teaching method innovations
RT : Curriculum development
Educational planning
Educational reform
Educational trends

★ *Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.*

ES : Innovación educativa
FR : Innovation éducative
RU : Инновации в образовании

Educational input

TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational efficiency
RT : Educational output
Educational resources

ES : Aporte educacional
FR : Investissement dans l'éducation
RU : Образовательный вклад

Educational inspection

USE : Educational supervision

Educational institutions

RT : Adult education institutions
Educational organizations
Educational systems
Higher education institutions
Schools
Educational choice

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza
FR : Établissement d'enseignement
RU : Образовательные учреждения

Educational integration

USE : School integration

Educational interaction process

UF : Interaction process analysis
TT : Educational environment
BT : Student teacher relationship
RT : Student behaviour
Teacher behaviour

★ *Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.*

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa
FR : Processus d'interaction éducative
RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

Educational laboratory equipment

TT : Educational equipment
BT : Educational equipment
RT : Experiments (lessons)
Language laboratories
Practical work (learning method)
School laboratories
University laboratories

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza
FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement
RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

Educational laws

USE : Educational legislation

Educational leave

TT : Academic year
BT : Academic year

★ *Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.*

ES : Permiso de estudios
FR : Congé d'études
RU : Учебный отпуск

Educational legislation

UF : Educational laws
RT : Compulsory education
School integration
Teacher status

ES : Legislación educacional
FR : Législation de l'éducation
RU : Законодательство в области образования

Educational levels

NT : Higher education
Primary education
Secondary education
Early childhood education
RT : Educational administration
Educational statistics
Educational systems

★ *Broad steps of formal educational progressions used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.*

ES : Nivel de enseñanza
FR : Niveau d'enseignement
RU : Учебные уровни

Educationally disadvantaged

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged groups
NT : Illiterates
RT : Compensatory education
Disadvantaged schools
Dropouts
Educational discrimination
Educational needs
Educational opportunities
Educational priority areas
Universal education

ES : Desfavorecido educacional
FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif
RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

Educationally retarded

USE : Slow learners

E



Educational management

UF : *Academic management*
School administration
School management
NT : *Admission requirements*
RT : *Educational administration*
Educational articulation
Educational attendance
Educational autonomy
Educational decentralization
Educational finance
Educational grouping
Exchange programmes
School integration
Teacher conditions of employment

★ *Use to mean the management of educational establishments.*

ES : *Gestión educacional*
FR : *Gestion de l'éducation*
RU : *Управление в области образования*

Educational manpower

TT : *Economics of education*
BT : *Educational resources*
RT : *Educational personnel*
Teacher employment
Teacher supply

ES : *Mano de obra educativa*
FR : *Main-d'oeuvre éducative*
RU : *Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования*

Educational materials

USE : *Teaching materials*

Educational measurement

USE : *Educational testing*

Educational media

USE : *Teaching materials*

Educational methods

USE : *Teaching methods*

Educational missions

USE : *Educational assistance*

Educational models

TT : *Educational sciences*
BT : *Educational theory*
RT : *Educational research*
Simulation models

★ *Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.*

ES : *Modelo educacional*
FR : *Modèle d'éducation*
RU : *Образовательные модели*

Educational needs

TT : *Economics of education*
BT : *Economics of education*
RT : *Basic needs*
Educational demand
Educational indicators
Educational objectives
Educational opportunities
Educational output
Educational resources
Educationally disadvantaged

★ *At the level of educational systems.*

ES : *Necesidades educacionales*
FR : *Besoin éducatif*
RU : *Потребности в образовании*

Educational objectives

UF : *Educational aims*
Educational goals
Role of education
TT : *Educational policy*
BT : *Educational policy*
RT : *Educational needs*
Educational philosophy
Educational planning
Educational theory

★ *Intended or expected results of the educational process.*

ES : *Objetivo educacional*
FR : *Objectif de l'éducation*
RU : *Задачи образования*

Educational opportunities

TT : *Right to education*
BT : *Right to education*
NT : *Access to education*
Educational priority areas
Universal education
RT : *Democratization of education*
Educational discrimination
Educational needs
Educationally disadvantaged
Equal opportunity
Educational choice

★ *Availability of educational provision.*

ES : *Oportunidades educacionales*
FR : *Chances d'éducation*
RU : *Возможности получения образования*

Educational organizational structure

USE : *Educational administrative structure*

Educational organizations

UF : *Educational administrative bodies*
NT : *Educational administrative structure*
RT : *Educational administration*
Educational coordination
Educational institutions

ES : *Organismo de enseñanza*
FR : *Organisme de l'enseignement*
RU : *Организации в сфере образования*

E



Educational output

TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational efficiency
RT : Cost benefit analysis
Educational input
Educational needs
Educational resources

ES : Rendimiento de la educación
FR : Rendement de l'éducation
RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

Educational periodicals

TT : Educational publications
BT : Educational publications
RT : Educational information

ES : Publicación educacional periódica
FR : Périodique d'éducation
RU : Учебные периодические издания

Educational personnel

NT : Educational administrators
Paraprofessional educational personnel
Teachers
RT : Community leaders
Educational manpower
Educational resources

ES : Personal educativo
FR : Personnel de l'éducation
RU : Педагогические кадры

Educational personnel training

NT : Teacher education
RT : Teacher educators

ES : Formación del personal docente
FR : Formation du personnel de l'éducation
RU : Подготовка педагогических кадров

Educational philosophy

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
RT : Educational objectives
Educational theory

ES : Filosofía de la educación
FR : Philosophie de l'éducation
RU : Образовательная философия

Educational planners

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Educational administrators
RT : Educational advisers

ES : Planificador de la educación
FR : Planificateur de l'éducation
RU : Специалисты в области планирования образования

Educational planning

UF : Educational plans
RT : Diversification of education
Education and development
Educational administration
Educational articulation
Educational development
Educational innovations
Educational objectives
Educational reform
Educational strategies

ES : Planificación de la educación
FR : Planification de l'éducation
RU : Планирование в области образования

Educational plans

USE : Educational planning

Educational policy

NT : Adult literacy
Alternative education
Church and education
Computer uses in education
Education and culture
Educational discrimination
Educational objectives
Educational strategies
Industry and education
International education
Language of instruction
Leisure and education
State and education
Study abroad
Educational indicators
RT : Democratization of education
Development policy
Educational cooperation
Educational development
Educational reform
Right to education

★ Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.

ES : Política educacional
FR : Politique éducative
RU : Политика в области образования

Educational priority areas

TT : Right to education
BT : Educational opportunities
RT : Access to education
Disadvantaged schools
Educational administration
Educational decentralization
Educationally disadvantaged
School mapping

★ Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.

ES : Zona de prioridad educativa
FR : Zone de priorité éducative
RU : Региональные приоритеты в образовании

E

Educational programmes

NT : Adult education programmes
Exchange programmes
Instructional programmes
Literacy programmes
Reading programmes
RT : Educational assistance
Educational projects

★ *Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".*

ES : Programas de educación
FR : Programme d'éducation
RU : Образовательные программы

Educational projects

NT : School mapping
RT : Educational programmes

ES : Proyecto de educación
FR : Projet d'éducation
RU : Образовательные проекты

Educational psychology

UF : *Psychopedagogy*
TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
NT : Adolescent psychology
Child psychology
RT : Academic achievement
Developmental psychology
Educational guidance
Educational psychosociology
Learning processes
Suggestopaedia

ES : Psicología de la educación
FR : Psychologie de l'éducation
RU : Педагогическая психология

Educational psychosociology

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
RT : Educational environment
Educational psychology
Educational sociology
Parent school relationship
Peer relationship
School community relationship
School discipline
Social psychology
Student behaviour
Teacher behaviour

ES : Psicosociología de la educación
FR : Psychosociologie de l'éducation
RU : Педагогическая психосоциология

Educational publications

UF : *College publications*
School publications
NT : Curriculum guides
Educational periodicals
Reading materials
Teaching guides
Open educational resources
RT : Childrens books
Educational information
Multimedia instruction
Textbooks

ES : Publicación educacional
FR : Publication éducative
RU : Учебные издания

Educational qualifications

UF : *Academic qualifications*
NT : Degrees
Educational background
Equivalence between diplomas
Diplomas
RT : Teacher qualifications

★ *Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.*

ES : Cualificación académica
FR : Qualification académique
RU : Образовательные квалификации

Educational quality

UF : *Educational improvement*
NT : Academic standards
Educational accountability
Educational relevance
RT : Educational attendance
Educational efficiency
Teacher effectiveness

★ *Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : Calidad de la educación
FR : Qualité de l'éducation
RU : Качество образования

Educational radio

TT : Teaching materials
BT : Audiovisual aids
RT : Educational technology
Educational television
Multimedia instruction
Open universities
Electronic learning

ES : Radio educativa
FR : Radio éducative
RU : Образовательное радиовещание

Educational rating

USE : Student evaluation

Educational reform

UF : *Educational change*
Educational renewal
TT : Educational development
BT : Educational development
RT : Curriculum development
Democratization of education
Diversification of education
Educational innovations
Educational planning
Educational policy

★ *Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.*

ES : Reforma de la educación
FR : Réforme de l'éducation
RU : Реформа образования

Educational registration

USE : Enrolment

E



Educational relevance

UF : *Curriculum relevance*
TT : Educational quality
BT : Educational quality
RT : Curriculum evaluation
Education and employment
Educational accountability
Educational evaluation

★ *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*

FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

Educational renewal

USE : Educational reform

Educational research

UF : *Pedagogical research*
TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
NT : Comparative education
Curriculum research
Reading research
RT : Educational evaluation
Educational experiments
Educational indicators
Educational models

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

Educational resource centres

USE : Resource centres

Educational resources

TT : Economics of education
BT : Economics of education
NT : Educational financial resources
Educational manpower
RT : Educational facilities
Educational input
Educational needs
Educational output
Educational personnel

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

Educational sciences

UF : *Pedagogy*
NT : Educational anthropology
Educational history
Educational philosophy
Educational psychology
Educational psychosociology
Educational research
Educational sociology
Educational theory

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

Educational self management

USE : Educational autonomy

Educational sociology

UF : *Society and education*
TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
NT : Student sociology
RT : Church and education
Education and employment
Educational psychosociology
Student welfare

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

Educational software

UF : *Courseware*
TT : Teaching materials
BT : Teaching materials
RT : Computer assisted instruction
Computer software
Computer uses in education
Educational technology
Programmed instruction
Teaching machines

★ *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

Educational standards

USE : Academic standards

Educational statistics

NT : Educational attendance
Educational forecasting
Enrolment
Enrolment ratio
School age population
Student mobility
Student teacher ratio
RT : Economics of education
Educational indicators
Educational levels
School mapping
Statistical data

ES : *Estadísticas educacionales*

FR : *Statistique de l'éducation*

RU : *Статистика в области образования*

Educational strategies

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
RT : Educational planning

★ *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

ES : *Estrategias educativas*

FR : *Stratégie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные стратегии*

E



Educational supervision

UF : *Educational inspection*
NT : Accreditation (education)
Educational governing boards
Examination boards
School supervision
RT : Educational administration

ES : *Inspección educativa*
FR : *Inspection de l'enseignement*
RU : *Надзор в сфере образования*

Educational support personnel

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

Educational systems

UF : *National educational systems*
NT : Adult education
Mass education
Private education
Public education
Traditional education
Womens education

RT : Alternative education
Comparative education
Educational institutions
Educational levels
Formal education
Nonformal education
Rural education

★ *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

ES : *Sistema educativo*
FR : *Système d'enseignement*
RU : *Системы образования*

Educational technology

RT : Audiovisual aids
Computer uses in education
Educational equipment
Educational radio
Educational software
Educational television
Educational video
Information technology
Learning packages
Multimedia instruction
Programmed instruction
Teaching materials

★ *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

ES : *Tecnología educacional*
FR : *Technologie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная технология*

Educational television

TT : Teaching materials
BT : Audiovisual aids
RT : Educational radio
Educational technology
Educational video
Multimedia instruction
Open universities

ES : *Televisión educativa*
FR : *Télévision éducative*
RU : *Образовательное телевидение*

Educational terminology

TT : Lexicography
BT : Terminology
RT : Educational information
ES : *Terminología educacional*
FR : *Terminologie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная терминология*

Educational testing

UF : *Educational measurement*
Educational tests
TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Student evaluation
NT : Achievement tests
Aptitude tests
Intelligence tests
Multiple choice tests
Reading tests

RT : Psychological tests
ES : *Control escolar*
FR : *Contrôle scolaire*
RU : *Учебное тестирование*

Educational tests

USE : Educational testing

Educational theory

UF : *Principles of education*
TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sciences
NT : Educational models
RT : Educational objectives
Educational philosophy

ES : *Teoría de la educación*
FR : *Théorie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная теория*

Educational timetables

UF : *Academic timetables*
TT : Academic year
BT : Academic year
RT : Educational attendance

ES : *Horario escolar*
FR : *Emploi du temps scolaire*
RU : *Учебные расписания*

Educational toys

TT : Teaching materials
BT : Toys
RT : Educational games

ES : *Juguete educativo*
FR : *Jouet éducatif*
RU : *Развивающие игрушки*

Educational travel abroad

USE : Study tours

E



Educational trends

TT : Educational development
BT : Educational development
NT : Enrolment trends
RT : Educational forecasting
Educational innovations

★ *Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.*

ES : *Tendencia educacional*

FR : *Tendance de l'éducation*

RU : *Тенденции в сфере образования*

Educational trusts

USE : Educational foundations

Educational video

TT : Teaching materials
BT : Audiovisual aids
RT : Educational films
Educational technology
Educational television

ES : *Vídeo educativo*

FR : *Vidéo éducative*

RU : *Образовательный видеоматериал*

Educational visits

USE : School visits

Educational vouchers

USE : Educational grants

Educational wastage

TT : Educational statistics
BT : Enrolment
NT : Dropout rate
Repetition rate
RT : Dropouts
Dropping out
Grade repetition

★ *Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.*

ES : *Desperdicio escolar*

FR : *Déperdition scolaire*

RU : *Образовательные недоработки*

Educational welfare

USE : Student welfare

Educational workshops

UF : *Academic workshops*
College workshops
TT : Educational buildings
BT : Educational buildings
RT : School workshops
Training centres

ES : *Taller educativo*

FR : *Atelier de formation*

RU : *Учебные мастерские*

Educational year

USE : Academic year

Education and culture

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
NT : Intercultural education
RT : Cultural identity
Cultural values
Educational anthropology

★ *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

ES : *Educación y cultura*

FR : *Éducation et culture*

RU : *Образование и культура*

Education and development

TT : Economics of education
BT : Economics of education
RT : Development planning
Economic and social development
Educational planning
Integrated development
Education for sustainable development

★ *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

ES : *Educación y desarrollo*

FR : *Éducation et développement*

RU : *Образование и развитие*

Education and employment

UF : *Education labour market relationship*
TT : Economics of education
BT : Economics of education
NT : Educated unemployment
Transition from school to work
RT : Educational relevance
Educational sociology
Employment
Industry and education
Student employment
Vocational guidance
Youth employment
Youth unemployment

ES : *Educación y empleo*

FR : *Éducation et emploi*

RU : *Образование и занятость*

Education and productive work

USE : Work experience programmes

Education for all

USE : Universal education

Education for communication

USE : Media education

Education for sustainability

USE : Education for sustainable development

Education for sustainable development

UF : *Education for sustainability*
ESD
RT : Education and development
Environmental education
Sustainable development

ES : *Educación para el desarrollo sostenible*

FR : *Éducation pour le développement durable*

E

Education-labour market relationship

USE : Education and employment

Education of the blind

TT : Formal education
BT : Special needs education
RT : Blind

Blindness
Braille
Special schools

ES : Educación de ciegos
FR : Éducation des aveugles
RU : Образование для слепых

Education of the deaf

TT : Formal education
BT : Special needs education
RT : Deaf

Deaf dumbness
Deafness
Special schools

ES : Educación de sordos
FR : Éducation des sourds
RU : Образование для глухих

EEC countries

NT : Belgium
Denmark
France
Germany
Germany FR
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
UK

RT : European Union
Western Europe

★ Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

ES : País de la CEE
FR : Pays de la CEE
RU : Страны ЕЭС

E-governance

USE : Electronic governance

Egypt

TT : Arab States
E-9 countries
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
French speaking countries

BT : Arab States
E-9 countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

ES : Egipto
FR : Egypte
RU : Египет

Egyptology

TT : Historical periods
BT : Ancient civilizations
RT : Ancient scripts
Archaeology

ES : Egiptología
FR : Égyptologie
RU : Египтология

Eire

USE : Ireland

Elderly

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged groups
RT : Ageing
Disabled persons
Gerontology
Old age
Pensions
Retirement

★ Beyond the customary age of retirement.

ES : Anciano
FR : Personne âgée
RU : Па́илые люди

E-learning

USE : Electronic learning

Elections

UF : Voting
TT : Internal politics
BT : Electoral systems
RT : Consensus
Political participation

ES : Elecciones
FR : Élections
RU : Выборы

Elective courses

UF : Optional courses
TT : Educational courses
BT : Educational courses
RT : Core curriculum

★ Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

ES : Curso optativo
FR : Cours à option
RU : Факультативные курсы

Electoral systems

TT : Internal politics
BT : Internal politics
NT : Elections
Womens suffrage
RT : Parliamentary systems

ES : Sistema electoral
FR : Système électoral
RU : Выборные системы

Electrical conductivity

USE : Electrical properties

Electrical energy

USE : Electric power

E



Electrical engineering

UF : *Electrotechnology*
RT : **Electric power**
 Electrical equipment
 Electrical industry
 Electricity
 Electronic engineering
 Engineering geology
 Lighting
 Mechanical engineering
 Thermal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería eléctrica*
FR : *Technologie électrique*
RU : *Электротехника*

Electrical equipment

UF : *Electrical installations*
NT : **Electric machines**
RT : **Building services**
 Domestic appliances
 Electrical engineering
 Electronic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento eléctrico*
FR : *Équipement électrique*
RU : *Электрическое оборудование*

Electrical industry

TT : **Industry**
BT : **Power industry**
RT : **Electrical engineering**
 Electronics industry

ES : *Industria eléctrica*
FR : *Industrie électrique*
RU : *Производство электроэнергии*

Electrical installations

USE : **Electrical equipment**

Electrical properties

UF : *Electrical conductivity*
 Superconductivity
TT : **Physical properties**
BT : **Physical properties**
RT : **Electricity**
 Materials engineering

ES : *Propiedad eléctrica*
FR : *Propriété électrique*
RU : *Электрические свойства*

Electricity

RT : **Electrical engineering**
 Electrical properties
 Electrochemistry
 Electromagnetism
 Radioactivity

ES : *Electricidad*
FR : *Électricité*
RU : *Электричество*

Electric machines

TT : **Electrical equipment**
BT : **Electrical equipment**

ES : *Máquina eléctrica*
FR : *Machine électrique*
RU : *Электрические машины*

Electric power

UF : *Electrical energy*
TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Energy resources**
RT : **Electric power stations**
 Electrical engineering
 Hydroelectric power

ES : *Energía eléctrica*
FR : *Énergie électrique*
RU : *Электроэнергия*

Electric power stations

TT : **Scientific facilities**
BT : **Scientific facilities**
NT : **Hydroelectric power stations**
 Nuclear power stations
 Solar power stations
 Thermal power stations

RT : **Electric power**
ES : *Central eléctrica*
FR : *Centrale électrique*
RU : *Электростанции*

Electrochemistry

TT : **Physical chemistry**
BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Electricity**

ES : *Electroquímica*
FR : *Electrochimie*
RU : *Электрохимия*

Electrolysis

USE : **Chemical processes**

Electromagnetic fields

USE : **Electromagnetism**

Electromagnetic waves

TT : **Magnetism**
BT : **Magnetism**
NT : **Radio waves**
 Wave mechanics
 X-rays
RT : **Electromagnetism**
 Light
 Radiation
 Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Onda electromagnética*
FR : *Onde électromagnétique*
RU : *Электромагнитные волны*

Electromagnetism

UF : *Electromagnetic fields*
TT : **Magnetism**
BT : **Magnetism**
RT : **Electricity**
 Electromagnetic waves

ES : *Electromagnetismo*
FR : *Électromagnétisme*
RU : *Электромагнетизм*

Electronic art

USE : **Digital art**

E

Electronic circuits

UF : *Circuits*
Computer circuits
Digital circuits
Logic and switching circuits
TT : **Electronic equipment**
BT : **Electronic equipment**
NT : **Integrated circuits**
RT : **Lasers**
Microprocessors
Semiconductors

ES : *Circuito electrónico*
FR : *Circuit électronique*
RU : *Электронные схемы*

Electronic commerce

UF : **E-commerce**
TT : **Trade**
BT : **Trade**
RT : **Internet**

ES : *Comercio electrónico*
FR : *Commerce électronique*
RU : *Электронная коммерция*

Electronic data processing

USE : **Data processing**

Electronic engineering

UF : *Electronics*
NT : **Microelectronics**
RT : **Computers**
Cybernetics
Electrical engineering
Electronic equipment
Electronics industry
Lasers
Semiconductors

ES : *Tecnología electrónica*
FR : *Génie électronique*
RU : *Электронная техника*

Electronic equipment

NT : **Electronic circuits**
Lasers
Microprocessors
Semiconductors
RT : **Electrical equipment**
Electronic engineering

ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*
FR : *Matériel électronique*
RU : *Электронное оборудование*

Electronic governance

UF : **E-governance**
Online governance
TT : **Government**
BT : **Governance**
RT : **Information technology**
Political participation
Public information
Internet

★ *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

ES : *Gobierno electrónico*
FR : *Cybergouvernance*
RU : *Электронное управление*

Electronic learning

UF : **E-learning**
M-learning
Mlearning
Mobile learning
Online learning
Virtual learning
TT : **Learning methods**
BT : **Distance education**
RT : **Computer assisted instruction**
Educational radio
Internet

★ *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*
FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*
RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

Electronic libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

Electronic mail

UF : **Electronic messaging**
E-mail
Messaging systems
TT : **Telecommunications applications**
BT : **Telecommunications applications**
RT : **Telematics**
Word processing
Internet

★ *Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.*

ES : *Correo electrónico*
FR : *Courrier électronique*
RU : *Электронная почта*

Electronic media

TT : **Information media**
BT : **Information media**
RT : **Computer storage devices**
Digitization
Machine readable materials

ES : *Medios electrónicos*
FR : *Média électronique*
RU : *Электронные носители*

Electronic messaging

USE : **Electronic mail**

Electronic networking

USE : **Computer networks**

Electronic publishing

UF : **Computer assisted publishing**
Desktop publishing
TT : **Publishing industry**
BT : **Publishing**
RT : **Computer applications**
Microcomputers

ES : *Edición electrónica*
FR : *Édition électronique*
RU : *Издательское дело в электронной форме*

Electronics

USE : **Electronic engineering**

E



Electronics industry

UF : *Computer industry*
TT : *Industry*
BT : *Manufacturing industry*
RT : *Communication industry*
Computers
Electrical industry
Electronic engineering
Information industry
Telecommunications industry

ES : *Industria electrónica*
FR : *Industrie électronique*
RU : *Электронная промышленность*

Electronic text processing

USE : *Word processing*

Electron microscopes

USE : *Microscopes*

Electrons

TT : *Elementary particles*
BT : *Elementary particles*

ES : *Electrón*
FR : *Électron*
RU : *Электроны*

Electrotechnology

USE : *Electrical engineering*

Elementary education

USE : *Primary education*

Elementary particles

NT : *Electrons*
RT : *Cosmic radiation*
Nuclear physics
Particle accelerators
Radioactivity

ES : *Partícula elemental*
FR : *Particule élémentaire*
RU : *Элементарные частицы*

Elementary schools

USE : *Primary schools*

Elite

TT : *Social structure*
BT : *Social structure*
RT : *Cultural elite*
Intelligentsia
Ruling class
Technocracy

ES : *Élite*
FR : *Élite*
RU : *Элита*

Ellis Islands

USE : *Tuvalu*

Elocution education

USE : *Speech education*

El Salvador

TT : *Central America*
Latin America
BT : *Central America*
Latin America

ES : *El Salvador*
FR : *El Salvador*
RU : *Эль-Сальвадор*

E-mail

USE : *Electronic mail*

Embargoes

USE : *Economic sanctions*

Embryology

TT : *Physiology*
BT : *Physiological development*
NT : *Embryos*
RT : *Artificial procreation*
Biology

ES : *Embriología*
FR : *Embryologie*
RU : *Эмбриология*

Embryos

TT : *Physiology*
BT : *Embryology*

ES : *Embrión*
FR : *Embryon*
RU : *Эмбрионы*

Emergency relief

USE : *Disaster relief*

Emigrants

USE : *Migrants*

Emigration

TT : *Migration*
BT : *Migration*
NT : *Brain drain*
RT : *Immigration*

ES : *Emigración*
FR : *Émigration*
RU : *Эмиграция*

Emigration law

USE : *Migration law*

Emotional development

TT : *Developmental psychology*
BT : *Developmental psychology*
RT : *Child development*
Emotions

ES : *Desarrollo afectivo*
FR : *Développement affectif*
RU : *Эмоциональное развитие*

E

Emotions

UF : *Feelings*
Love
TT : *Behaviour*
BT : *Behaviour*
RT : *Aggressiveness*
Emotional development
Interpersonal relations

ES : *Afectividad*
FR : *Affectivité*
RU : *Эмоции*

Empirical approach

USE : *Empirical research*

Empirical research

UF : *Empirical approach*
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Scientific methods*
RT : *Experimental methods*
Field work
Methodology
Observation

ES : *Investigación empírica*
FR : *Recherche empirique*
RU : *Эмпирические исследования*

Empiricism

TT : *Philosophy*
BT : *Philosophical schools*

ES : *Empirismo*
FR : *Empirisme*
RU : *Эмпиризм*

Employee evaluation

USE : *Performance appraisal*

Employee participation

USE : *Workers participation*

Employees

TT : *Personnel*
BT : *Personnel*
RT : *Employers*
Workers
Stakeholders

ES : *Empleado*
FR : *Salarié*
RU : *Работники*

Employers

TT : *Personnel*
BT : *Personnel*
RT : *Employees*
Entrepreneurs
Managers

ES : *Patrono*
FR : *Employeur*
RU : *Работодатели*

Employment

NT : *Clandestine employment*
Employment opportunities
Employment policy
Employment services
Full employment
Part time employment
Unemployment
Womens employment
Youth employment
RT : *Conditions of employment*
Education and employment
Right to employment
Teacher employment

ES : *Empleo*
FR : *Emploi*
RU : *Занятость*

Employment creation

UF : *Job creation*
TT : *Employment*
BT : *Employment policy*
RT : *Employment opportunities*

★ *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

ES : *Creación de empleos*
FR : *Création d'emploi*
RU : *Формирование занятости*

Employment opportunities

TT : *Employment*
BT : *Employment*
RT : *Employment creation*
Employment policy
Equal opportunity
Transition from school to work

ES : *Oportunidades de empleo*
FR : *Chances d'obtenir un emploi*
RU : *Возможности трудоустройства*

Employment planning

USE : *Manpower planning*

Employment policy

UF : *Manpower policy*
TT : *Employment*
BT : *Employment*
NT : *Employment creation*
RT : *Development policy*
Employment opportunities
Labour policy
Manpower planning

ES : *Política de empleo*
FR : *Politique de l'emploi*
RU : *Политика в области занятости населения*

Employment services

UF : *Manpower services*
Placement services
TT : *Employment*
BT : *Employment*
RT : *Unemployed*

★ *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

ES : *Servicio de empleo*
FR : *Service de l'emploi*
RU : *Услуги в области занятости*

E

Empowerment

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Human development
RT : Community participation
Participatory development
Poverty alleviation
Self help
Social exclusion
Capacity building

★ *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

ES : Autonomización
FR : Autonomisation
RU : Полномочие

Encoding

UF : Data capture
Keyboarding
TT : Data processing
BT : Data processing
NT : Character recognition
Remote sensing
RT : Codes
Data analysis
Information theory

★ *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

ES : Codificación
FR : Codage
RU : Кодирование

Enculturation

USE : Acculturation

Encyclopaedias

TT : Books
BT : Reference materials
RT : Dictionaries

ES : Enciclopedia
FR : Encyclopédie
RU : Энциклопедии

Endangered languages

USE : Disappearing languages

Endangered species

TT : Natural resources
BT : Natural resources
RT : Animal rights
Biological diversity
National parks
Nature conservation
Nature reserves
Wild animals

ES : Especie en peligro de extinción
FR : Espèce en danger
RU : Исчезающие виды

Endocrine diseases

USE : Endocrine systems

Endocrine systems

UF : Endocrine diseases
TT : Anatomy
BT : Anatomy
RT : Endocrinology
Hormones
Obesity

ES : Sistema endocrino
FR : Système endocrinien
RU : Эндокринные системы

Endocrinology

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Endocrine systems
Hormones
Human physiology
Physiology

ES : Endocrinología
FR : Endocrinologie
RU : Эндокринология

Endogenous development

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development strategies
RT : Appropriate technology
Cultural identity
Culture and development
Self reliance
Traditional technology

★ *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

ES : Desarrollo endógeno
FR : Développement endogène
RU : Эндогенное развитие

Endogenous technology

USE : Traditional technology

Energy

USE : Energy resources

Energy balance

TT : Energy policy
BT : Energy policy
RT : Energy consumption
Energy resources

ES : Balance energético
FR : Bilan énergétique
RU : Энергетический баланс

Energy conservation

UF : Energy savings
TT : Energy policy
BT : Energy policy
RT : Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy resources
Nonrenewable energy sources
Resources conservation

ES : Conservación de la energía
FR : Economie d'énergie
RU : Сохранение энергии

E



Energy consumption

UF : *Energy utilization*
Power consumption

TT : *Energy policy*
BT : *Energy policy*
RT : *Energy balance*
Energy conservation
Energy economics
Energy shortages

ES : *Consumo de energía*
FR : *Consommation d'énergie*
RU : *Потребление энергии*

Energy conversion

TT : *Physical processes*
BT : *Physical processes*

ES : *Conversión de energía*
FR : *Conversion d'énergie*
RU : *Преобразование энергии*

Energy crisis

USE : *Energy shortages*

Energy depletion

USE : *Energy shortages*

Energy economics

TT : *Energy policy*
BT : *Energy policy*
RT : *Energy conservation*
Energy consumption
Energy shortages
Energy supply
Power industry

★ *Economics as it relates to the energy sector.*

ES : *Economía de la energía*
FR : *Économie de l'énergie*
RU : *Энергетическое хозяйство*

Energy information

TT : *Information*
BT : *Scientific information*
RT : *Energy resources*

ES : *Información energética*
FR : *Information énergétique*
RU : *Информация по энергетике*

Energy policy

NT : *Energy balance*
Energy conservation
Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy shortages
Energy supply
RT : *Development policy*
Energy resources
Environmental policy

ES : *Política energética*
FR : *Politique énergétique*
RU : *Энергетическая политика*

Energy resources

UF : *Energy*
Power resources
NT : *Electric power*
Nonrenewable energy sources
Renewable energy sources
RT : *Energy balance*
Energy conservation
Energy information
Energy policy
Energy shortages
Energy supply
Fuels
Power industry

ES : *Recursos energéticos*
FR : *Ressources énergétiques*
RU : *Энергетические ресурсы*

Energy savings

USE : *Energy conservation*

Energy shortages

UF : *Energy crisis*
Energy depletion
TT : *Energy policy*
BT : *Energy policy*
RT : *Energy consumption*
Energy economics
Energy resources

ES : *Escasez de energía*
FR : *Pénurie d'énergie*
RU : *Дефицит энергии*

Energy supply

TT : *Energy policy*
BT : *Energy policy*
RT : *Energy economics*
Energy resources

ES : *Abastecimiento de energía*
FR : *Disponibilités énergétiques*
RU : *Снабжение энергией*

Energy utilization

USE : *Energy consumption*

Engineering

NT : *Ergonomics*
Maintenance
Production engineering
RT : *Engineers*
Know-how transfer
Mining
Research and development
Nanotechnology

ES : *Ingeniería*
FR : *Ingénierie*
RU : *Инженерное искусство*

E

Engineering education

UF : *Higher technical education*
TT : *Higher science education*
BT : *Higher science education*
NT : *Geology education*
Hydrology education
Marine education
RT : *Technical education*
ES : Formación de ingenieros
FR : Formation des ingénieurs
RU : Инженерное образование

Engineering geology

NT : *Geophysical prospecting*
RT : *Construction engineering*
Electrical engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Mining
ES : Ingeniería geológica
FR : Génie géologique
RU : Инженерная геология

Engineering information systems

USE : *Scientific information systems*

Engineers

TT : *Scientific personnel*
BT : *Scientists*
RT : *Engineering*
Occupations
ES : Ingeniero
FR : Ingénieur
RU : Инженеры

England

USE : *UK*

English

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Germanic languages*
ES : Inglés
FR : Anglais
RU : Английский язык

English speaking Africa

NT : *Botswana*
Gambia
Ghana
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Malawi
Mauritius
Namibia
Nigeria
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
South Africa
Swaziland
Tanzania UR
Uganda
Zambia
Zimbabwe

ES : África de habla inglesa
FR : Afrique anglophone
RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

Engraving

TT : *Handicrafts*
BT : *Handicrafts*
RT : *Illustration printing*
Plastic arts
ES : Grabado
FR : Gravure
RU : Изготовление гравюр

Enrolment

UF : *Educational registration*
TT : *Educational statistics*
BT : *Educational statistics*
NT : *Educational wastage*
RT : *Admission requirements*
Educational attendance
School age population
★ *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*
ES : Inscritos
FR : Effectifs
RU : Зачисление

Enrolment projections

TT : *Educational statistics*
BT : *Educational forecasting*
RT : *Enrolment trends*
ES : Proyección de los efectivos
FR : Projection des effectifs
RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

Enrolment ratio

TT : *Educational statistics*
BT : *Educational statistics*
RT : *Enrolment trends*
★ *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*
ES : Tasa de matriculación
FR : Taux d'inscription
RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

Enrolment trends

TT : *Educational development*
BT : *Educational trends*
RT : *Enrolment projections*
Enrolment ratio
ES : Evolución de los efectivos
FR : Evolution des effectifs
RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

Enterprises

UF : *Business*
NT : *Agricultural enterprises*
Cooperatives
Industrial enterprises
Joint ventures
Private enterprises
Public enterprises
Size of enterprise
Transnational corporations
RT : *Administration*
Business economics
Management
Organizational change
Organizations
ES : Empresa
FR : Entreprise
RU : Предприятия

E

Entertainment

TT : Leisure time activities

BT : Leisure time activities

RT : Clubs

Cultural events

Cultural industry

Festivals

Leisure

Performing arts

Radio programmes

Sport

Television programmes

ES : *Entretimiento*

FR : *Divertissement*

RU : *Развлечения*

Entomology

TT : Zoology

BT : Zoology

RT : Insects

Natural sciences

ES : *Entomología*

FR : *Entomologie*

RU : *Энтомология*

Entrance examinations

TT : Educational evaluation

BT : Examinations

ES : *Examen de ingreso*

FR : *Examen d'entrée*

RU : *Вступительные экзамены*

Entrepreneurs

TT : Occupations

BT : Occupations

RT : Business management

Employers

Managers

Self employed

ES : *Empresario*

FR : *Entrepreneur*

RU : *Предприниматели*

Entry into working life

USE : Transition from school to work

Environment

NT : Natural environment

ES : *Medio ambiente*

FR : *Environnement*

RU : *Окрающая среда*

Environmental awareness

UF : *Environmental consciousness*

Environmental perception

TT : Environmental management

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental conservation

Environmental education

Environmental information

Environmental quality

Environmental ethics

ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*

FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*

RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

Environmental biology

USE : Ecology

Environmental changes

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental chemistry

TT : Environmental sciences

BT : Environmental sciences

RT : Biogeochemistry

Environmental conservation

ES : *Química ambiental*

FR : *Chimie de l'environnement*

RU : *Химия окружающей среды*

Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

Environmental conservation

UF : *Environmental protection*

TT : Environmental management

BT : Environmental management

RT : Ecotourism

Environmental awareness

Environmental chemistry

Environmental degradation

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental legislation

Environmental policy

Sustainable development

Environmental ethics

ES : *Conservación ambiental*

FR : *Conservation de l'environnement*

RU : *Охрана окружающей среды*

Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

Environmental degradation

UF : *Environmental changes*

Environmental deterioration

NT : Climate change

Human activities effects

Pollution

Soil degradation

RT : Deforestation

Environmental conservation

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental quality

Natural environment

Environmental indicators

ES : *Deterioro ambiental*

FR : *Dégradation de l'environnement*

RU : *Экологическая деградация*

Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental economics

TT : Environmental management

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental statistics

Green economy

ES : *Economía medioambiental*

FR : *Économie de l'environnement*

RU : *Экономика окружающей среды*

E



Environmental education

UF : *Environmental training*

RT : **Basic education**

Environmental awareness
Environmental information
Health education
Marine education
Science education
Education for sustainable development

ES : *Educación ambiental*

FR : *Éducation environnementale*

RU : *Экологическое образование*

Environmental effects

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental engineering

UF : *Environmental technology*

NT : **Biological control**

Noise control
Sanitation

RT : **Air conditioning**

Environmental health
Environmental management
Environmental sciences
Ergonomics
Flood control
Industrial design
Land reclamation
Lighting
Pollution control
Safety
Solar heating

ES : *Ingeniería ambiental*

FR : *Technologie de l'environnement*

RU : *Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды*

Environmental ethics

UF : *Ecological ethics*

Environmental philosophy
Ethics of nature

TT : **Environmental management**

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Human ecology**

Environmental conservation
Environmental awareness

★ *Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment*

ES : *Ética ambiental*

FR : *Ethique de l'environnement*

RU : *Этика в области охраны окружающей среды*

Environmental health

TT : **Health**

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Drinking water**

Environmental engineering
Environmental quality
Pollution
Pollution control
Radiation protection
Sanitation
Water quality
Environmental indicators

ES : *Higiene ambiental*

FR : *Hygiène du milieu*

RU : *Санитарное состояние окружающей среды*

Environmental impact

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental impact assessment

TT : **Environmental management**

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental conservation**

Environmental degradation
Environmental quality
Evaluation
Sustainable development

★ *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

ES : *Evaluación del impacto ambiental*

FR : *Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement*

RU : *Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)*

Environmental indicators

TT : **Environmental management**

BT : **Environmental policy**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

Environmental health
Environmental monitoring
Environmental quality
Environmental sciences
Environmental statistics

★ *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

ES : *Indicadores ambientales*

FR : *Indicateur de l'environnement*

RU : *Показатели состояния окружающей среды*

Environmental information

TT : **Information**

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Environmental awareness**

Environmental education

ES : *Información ambiental*

FR : *Information en matière d'environnement*

RU : *Информация об окружающей среде*

Environmentalists

TT : **Scientific personnel**

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Ecology**

Environmental sciences
Occupations

ES : *Ambientalista*

FR : *Ecologiste*

RU : *Специалисты в области окружающей среды*

Environmental law

USE : Environmental legislation

E



Environmental legislation

UF : *Environmental law*
TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental management
NT : Animal rights
RT : Environmental conservation
Environmental policy
Pollution control
Waste disposal
Water law

ES : *Legislación ambiental*
FR : *Législation de l'environnement*
RU : *Законодательство в области окружающей среды*

Environmental management

UF : *Environmental control*
Environmental planning
NT : Environmental awareness
Environmental conservation
Environmental economics
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental legislation
Environmental policy
Environmental quality
Environmental statistics
Pollution control
Environmental ethics
RT : Environmental engineering
Environmental sciences
Land use
Natural environment
Resources management
Sustainable development

ES : *Gestión ambiental*
FR : *Gestion de l'environnement*
RU : *Менеджмент в области окружающей среды*

Environmental monitoring

UF : *Pollution monitoring*
TT : Environmental management
BT : Pollution control
RT : Environmental quality
Pollution
Water sampling
Environmental indicators

ES : *Vigilancia ambiental*
FR : *Surveillance de l'environnement*
RU : *Мониторинг окружающей среды*

Environmental perception

USE : Environmental awareness

Environmental philosophy

USE : Environmental ethics

Environmental planning

USE : Environmental management

Environmental policy

TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental management
NT : Environmental indicators
RT : Development policy
Energy policy
Environmental conservation
Environmental legislation
Climate change adaptation

ES : *Política ambiental*
FR : *Politique de l'environnement*
RU : *Политика в области охраны окружающей среды*

Environmental pollution

USE : Pollution

Environmental protection

USE : Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental management
RT : Environmental awareness
Environmental degradation
Environmental health
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental monitoring
Human environment
Living conditions
Quality of life
Right to environmental quality
Water quality
Environmental indicators

ES : *Calidad ambiental*
FR : *Qualité de l'environnement*
RU : *Качество окружающей среды*

Environmental sciences

NT : Ecology
Environmental chemistry
RT : Earth sciences
Environmental engineering
Environmental management
Environmentalists
Human environment
Hydrobiology
Landscape design
Limnology
Environmental indicators

ES : *Ciencias ambientales*
FR : *Sciences de l'environnement*
RU : *Науки об окружающей среде*

Environmental statistics

TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental management
RT : Environmental economics
Statistical data
Environmental indicators

ES : *Estadísticas ambientales*
FR : *Statistiques de l'environnement*
RU : *Экологическая статистика*

Environmental sustainability

USE : Sustainable development

E

Environmental technology

USE : Environmental engineering

Environmental training

USE : Environmental education

Enzymes

TT : Biochemistry
BT : Biochemicals
RT : Biotechnology
Organic compounds

ES : Enzima
FR : Enzyme
RU : ЭНЗИМЫ

Epic poetry

TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Poetry

ES : Poesía épica
FR : Poésie épique
RU : Эпическая поэзия

Epidemics

TT : Disasters
BT : Disasters
RT : Epidemiology
Infectious diseases

ES : Epidemia
FR : Epidémie
RU : Эпидемии

Epidemiology

TT : Health
BT : Health policy
RT : Disease control
Diseases
Epidemics
Infectious diseases
Medical sciences
Parasitology
Preventive medicine

★ *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

ES : Epidemiología
FR : Épidémiologie
RU : Эпидемиология

Epigraphy

TT : History
BT : Historical methods
RT : Ancient scripts
Deciphering
Palaeography
Writing
Writing systems

ES : Epigrafía
FR : Epigraphie
RU : Эпиграфика

Epistemology

NT : Belief
Knowledge
RT : Cognition
Ontology
Philosophy
Science of science

★ *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

ES : Epistemología
FR : Épistémologie
RU : Гносеология

Equal education

USE : Universal education

Equality of states

USE : Rights of states

Equal opportunity

UF : Affirmative action
Equal rights
TT : Social and economic rights
BT : Social and economic rights
RT : Civil and political rights
Discrimination
Educational opportunities
Employment opportunities
Social mobility
Womens rights

ES : Igualdad de oportunidades
FR : Egalité des chances
RU : Равные возможности

Equal opportunity in education

USE : Universal education

Equal rights

USE : Equal opportunity

Equations

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics

ES : Ecuación
FR : Équation
RU : Уравнения

Equatorial Guinea

TT : Central Africa
French speaking countries
BT : Central Africa
French speaking Africa

ES : Guinea Ecuatorial
FR : Guinée équatoriale
RU : Экваториальная Гвинея

Equatorial zones

USE : Tropical zones

Equilibrium theory

USE : Economic equilibrium

E

Equivalence between diplomas

UF : *Academic recognition*
TT : *Educational qualifications*
BT : *Educational qualifications*
RT : *Academic standards*
Degrees
Examination standards
Occupational qualifications
Diplomas

★ *Includes all levels.*

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*
FR : *Equivalence des diplômes*
RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

Ergonomics

UF : *Human engineering*
Human factors engineering
TT : *Engineering*
BT : *Engineering*
NT : *Human machine interaction*
RT : *Environmental engineering*
Human biology
Human physiology
Industrial design
Labour standards
Work environment
Work study
Working conditions

★ *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

ES : *Ergonomía*
FR : *Ergonomie*
RU : *Эргономика*

Eritrea

TT : *East Africa*
Horn of Africa
BT : *East Africa*
Horn of Africa

ES : *Eritrea*
FR : *Érythrée*
RU : *Эритрея*

Erosion

TT : *Geodynamics*
BT : *Geodynamics*
NT : *Coastal erosion*
Soil erosion

ES : *Erosión*
FR : *Erosion*
RU : *Эрозия*

ESD

USE : *Education for sustainable development*

Eskimo languages

TT : *Asian languages*
BT : *Eurasian and North Asian languages*
RT : *Inuit*

ES : *Lengua esquimal*
FR : *Langue esquimaude*
RU : *Эскимосские языки*

Eskimos

USE : *Inuit*

Esperanto

TT : *Languages*
BT : *International languages*
RT : *International auxiliary lingua*

ES : *Esperanto*
FR : *Esperanto*
RU : *Эсперанто*

Espionage

TT : *Crime*
BT : *Crime*

ES : *Espionaje*
FR : *Espionnage*
RU : *Шпион*

Essays

TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Prose*

ES : *Ensayo literario*
FR : *Essai littéraire*
RU : *Эссе*

Estimation

USE : *Statistical inference*

Estonia

TT : *Baltic States*
Eastern Europe
European Union
BT : *Baltic States*
Eastern Europe
European Union

ES : *Estonia*
FR : *Estonie*
RU : *Эстония*

Estonian

TT : *Asian languages*
BT : *Uralic languages*

ES : *Estonio*
FR : *Estonien*
RU : *Эстонский язык*

Estonian SSR

TT : *CMEA countries*
Eastern Europe
BT : *USSR*

★ *Use for events before 1991.*

ES : *RSS de Estonia*
FR : *RSS d'Estonie*
RU : *Эстонская ССР*

Estuaries

TT : *Geomorphology*
BT : *Coastal zones*
RT : *Intertidal areas*
Rivers
Wetlands

ES : *Estuario*
FR : *Estuaire*
RU : *Эстуарии*

E

Ethics

UF : *Moral philosophy*
Morality
NT : *Deontology*
Moral concepts
Moral values
RT : *Ethics of science*
Freemasonry
Governance
Moral development
Moral education
Philosophy
Political philosophy
Religion
Social sciences
Theology

ES : *Ética*
FR : *Éthique*
RU : *Этика*

Ethics of medicine

USE : *Medical ethics*

Ethics of nature

USE : *Environmental ethics*

Ethics of science

TT : *Science of science*
BT : *Science of science*
RT : *Bioethics*
Deontology
Ethics
Medical ethics
Organ transplantation
Science and society
Science philosophy

ES : *Ética de la ciencia*
FR : *Éthique de la science*
RU : *Научная этика*

Ethiopia

TT : *East Africa*
Horn of Africa
BT : *East Africa*
Horn of Africa

ES : *Etiopía*
FR : *Éthiopie*
RU : *Эфиопия*

Ethnic conflicts

UF : *Racial conflicts*
Racial tensions
Racial violence
Tribal conflicts
Tribalism
TT : *Interethnic relations*
BT : *Interethnic relations*
RT : *Ethnic groups*
Ethnopsychology
Social conflicts
Tribes

ES : *Conflicto étnico*
FR : *Conflit ethnique*
RU : *Этнические конфликты*

Ethnic discrimination

UF : *Racial discrimination*
Racism
TT : *Interethnic relations*
BT : *Interethnic relations*
NT : *Antisemitism*
Racial prejudice
Racial segregation
Racism (doctrine)
Xenophobia
RT : *Social problems*
ES : *Discriminación étnica*
FR : *Discrimination ethnique*
RU : *Этническая дискриминация*

Ethnic groups

UF : *Ethnic minorities*
Ethnicity
National minorities
Race
Racial groups
Racial minorities
NT : *Amerindians*
Arabs
Asians
Blacks
Coloureds
Roma
Indigenous peoples
Multiethnic societies
Tribes
Whites
Inuit
Fulbe
RT : *Cultural anthropology*
Ethnic conflicts
Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Interethnic relations
Jews

ES : *Grupo étnico*
FR : *Groupe ethnique*
RU : *Этнические группы*

Ethnic identity

USE : *Cultural identity*

Ethnicity

USE : *Ethnic groups*

Ethnic minorities

USE : *Ethnic groups*

Ethnic stereotypes

USE : *National stereotypes*

Ethnobotany

TT : *Botany*
BT : *Botany*
RT : *Medicinal plants*
Plant products
Plant resources
Traditional knowledge

★ *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

ES : *Etnobotánica*
FR : *Ethnobotanique*
RU : *Этноботаника*

E

Ethnocentrism

USE : Ethnopsychology

Ethnographic museums

TT : Museums
BT : Specialized museums
RT : Ethnology

ES : Museo etnográfico
FR : Musée ethnographique
RU : Этнографические музеи

Ethnography

USE : Ethnology

Ethnolinguistics

TT : Sociolinguistics
BT : Sociolinguistics
RT : Cultural anthropology
Ethnology
Language barriers
Language minorities
Linguistics

★ *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

ES : Etnolingüística
FR : Ethnolinguistique
RU : Этнолингвистика

Ethnology

UF : Ethnography
Social anthropology
RT : Anthropology
Archaeological sociology
Cultural anthropology
Customs and traditions
Educational anthropology
Ethnic groups
Ethnographic museums
Ethnolinguistics
Ethnopsychology
Masks
Nomadism
Nonindustrialized societies
Prehistoric man
Social sciences
Tribes

ES : Etnología
FR : Ethnologie
RU : Этнология

Ethnomedicine

USE : Traditional medicine

Ethnopsychology

UF : Ethnocentrism
TT : Sociology
BT : Sociology
RT : Cultural anthropology
Cultural conflicts
Cultural identity
Cultural nationalism
Ethnic conflicts
Ethnic groups
Ethnology
Prejudice
Social psychology

ES : Etnopsicología
FR : Ethnopsychologie
RU : Этнопсихология

Ethology

USE : Animal behaviour

Etiquette

TT : International relations
BT : Diplomacy

ES : Etiqueta
FR : Étiquette
RU : Этикет

Etymology

TT : Linguistics
BT : Comparative linguistics
RT : Language change
Spelling

★ *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

ES : Etimología
FR : Étymologie
RU : Этимология

Eugenics

TT : Genetics
BT : Heredity
RT : Genealogy
Human genetics

★ *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

ES : Eugenesia
FR : Eugénisme
RU : Евгеника

Eurasian and North Asian languages

TT : Asian languages
BT : Asian languages
NT : Altaic languages
Eskimo languages
Japanese
Korean
Uralic languages

ES : Lengua eurasiática y norasiática
FR : Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique
RU : Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии

Europe

RT : European art
European cultures
European history
European literature

ES : Europa
FR : Europe
RU : Европа

European art

UF : Western art
TT : National art
BT : National art
NT : Slav art
RT : Europe
European cultures
European literature

ES : Arte europeo
FR : Art européen
RU : Европейское искусство

E



European cultures

UF : *Western cultures*
TT : **National cultures**
BT : **National cultures**
NT : **Baltic cultures**
 Central European cultures
 Iberian cultures
 Slav cultures
RT : **Cultural studies**
 Europe
 European art
 European history
 European literature
 Indo-european languages

ES : *Cultura europea*
FR : *Culture européenne*
RU : *Европейские культуры*

European history

TT : **National history**
BT : **National history**
RT : **Byzantine history**
 Europe
 European cultures

ES : *Historia europea*
FR : *Histoire européenne*
RU : *История Европы*

European literature

UF : *Western literature*
TT : **National literatures**
BT : **National literatures**
NT : **Scandinavian literature**
 Slav literature
RT : **Europe**
 European art
 European cultures

ES : *Literatura europea*
FR : *Littérature européenne*
RU : *Европейская литература*

European Union

NT : **Austria**
 Belgium
 Denmark
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Ireland
 Italy
 Luxembourg
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Spain
 Sweden
 UK
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Estonia
 Hungary
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Malta
 Poland
 Slovakia
 Slovenia
RT : **EEC countries**
 Western Europe

★ *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

ES : *Unión Europea*
FR : *Union européenne*
RU : *Европейский Союз*

Euthanasia

TT : **Civil and political rights**
BT : **Right to life**
RT : **Death**

ES : *Eutanasia*
FR : *Euthanasie*
RU : *Эвтаназия*

Eutrophication

TT : **Environmental degradation**
BT : **Water pollution**
RT : **Fertilizers**
 Lakes
 Waste water

★ *Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.*

ES : *Eutroficación*
FR : *Eutrophisation*
RU : *Эвтрофикация*

E

Evaluation

UF : *Appraisal*
Assessment
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Scientific methods*
NT : *Evaluation methods*
RT : *Audience rating*
Decision making
Environmental impact assessment
Measurement
Performance appraisal
Technology assessment
Testing

★ *Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Evaluación*
FR : *Évaluation*
RU : *Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)*

Evaluation criteria

USE : *Evaluation methods*

Evaluation methods

UF : *Assessment methods*
Evaluation criteria
Evaluation techniques
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Evaluation*
NT : *Formative evaluation*
Sampling
Summative evaluation
Benchmarking
Quality control
Self evaluation
RT : *Measuring methods*

ES : *Método de evaluación*
FR : *Méthode d'évaluation*
RU : *Методы оценки*

Evaluation techniques

USE : *Evaluation methods*

Evaporation

TT : *Physical processes*
BT : *Physical processes*
RT : *Dehydration*
Drying
Evapotranspiration
Hydrological cycle
Precipitation

ES : *Evaporación*
FR : *Évaporation*
RU : *Испарение*

Evapotranspiration

TT : *Hydrometeorology*
BT : *Hydrological cycle*
RT : *Dams*
Evaporation
Reservoirs
River basins

★ *Water loss through evaporation.*

ES : *Evapotranspiración*
FR : *Évapotranspiration*
RU : *Испарение воды в атмосферу*

Evening colleges

USE : *Evening schools*

Evening courses

USE : *Evening schools*

Evening schools

UF : *Evening colleges*
Evening courses
Night schools
TT : *Schools*
BT : *Schools*
RT : *Adult education institutions*
Vocational schools

ES : *Escuela nocturna*
FR : *École du soir*
RU : *Вечерние школы*

Everyday life

UF : *Daily life*
TT : *Cultural conditions*
BT : *Cultural life*
RT : *Life styles*
Quality of life

ES : *Vida cotidiana*
FR : *Vie quotidienne*
RU : *Ежедневный быт*

Evolution

UF : *Biological evolution*
TT : *Genetics*
BT : *Genetics*
NT : *Biogenesis*
RT : *Biology*
Natural selection
Prehistoric man

ES : *Evolución*
FR : *Évolution*
RU : *Эволюция*

Ewe

TT : *African languages*
BT : *African languages*

ES : *Ewe*
FR : *Ewe*
RU : *Язык эве*

Examination boards

TT : *Educational supervision*
BT : *Educational supervision*
RT : *Educational administrative structure*
Examinations

★ *Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.*

ES : *Tribunal examinador*
FR : *Jury d'examen*
RU : *Экзаменационные комиссии*

Examination fraud

USE : *Academic fraud*

E



Examination marks

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Student evaluation
RT : Examination standards
ES : *Nota de examen*
FR : *Note d'examen*
RU : *Экзаменационные оценки*

Examinations

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Student evaluation
NT : Entrance examinations
Oral examinations
Practical examinations
Written examinations
RT : Examination boards
Academic fraud
ES : *Examen*
FR : *Examen*
RU : *Экзамены*

Examination standards

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Student evaluation
RT : Academic standards
Equivalence between diplomas
Examination marks
ES : *Norma de examen*
FR : *Norme d'examen*
RU : *Экзаменационные стандарты*

Exceptional students

NT : Dropouts
Foreign students
Gifted students
Low achievers
New literates
Slow learners
RT : Disabled children
Disabled persons
★ *Covers atypical students of any kind.*
ES : *Estudiante atípico*
FR : *Élève atypique*
RU : *Нестандартные учащиеся*

Excerpts

USE : Quotations

Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

Exchange of publications

TT : Information exchange
BT : Information exchange
RT : Book distribution
Intellectual cooperation
Interlibrary loans
International circulation of materials
ES : *Intercambio de publicaciones*
FR : *Echange de publications*
RU : *Обмен публикациями*

Exchange programmes

UF : *Educational exchange*
TT : Educational programmes
BT : Educational programmes
NT : Student exchange
RT : Cultural exchange
Educational management
Intellectual cooperation
Study abroad
Teaching abroad
★ *Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.*
ES : *Programas de intercambio*
FR : *Programme d'échange*
RU : *Программы обмена*

Exchange rates

TT : Finance
BT : Foreign exchange
RT : Balance of payments
Exports/imports
ES : *Tipo de cambio*
FR : *Taux de change*
RU : *Обменные курсы*

Excision

UF : *Female circumcision*
Genital mutilation
Infibulation
TT : Intangible cultural heritage
BT : Rites
ES : *Excisión*
FR : *Excision*
RU : *Обрезание (обряд)*

Executive personnel

USE : Managers

Executive power

USE : Political power

Exhibitions

NT : Art collections
Art galleries
Cultural exhibitions
Travelling exhibitions
RT : Library exhibitions
ES : *Exposición*
FR : *Exposition*
RU : *Выставки*

Exiles

TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
★ *Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*
ES : *Exiliado*
FR : *Exilé*
RU : *Ссылные*

E



Existentialism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Structuralism
ES : *Existencialismo*
FR : *Existentialisme*
RU : *Экзистенциализм*

Expenditure

TT : Finance
BT : Financial statements
RT : Cost reduction
Costs
ES : *Gasto*
FR : *Dépense*
RU : *Расходы*

Expenditure cuts

USE : Cost reduction

Experiential learning

USE : Activity learning

Experimental chemistry

UF : *Chemical experiments*
NT : Microchemistry
RT : Chemical analysis
Chemical research
Experimental methods
ES : *Química experimental*
FR : *Chimie expérimentale*
RU : *Экспериментальная химия*

Experimental education

USE : Educational experiments

Experimental games

USE : Educational games

Experimental methods

UF : *Experimentation*
TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Empirical research
Experimental chemistry
Experiments
Testing
ES : *Método experimental*
FR : *Méthode expérimentale*
RU : *Экспериментальные методы*

Experimental projects

USE : Pilot projects

Experimental psychology

TT : Psychology
BT : Psychological schools
RT : Psychological research
Psychological tests
ES : *Psicología experimental*
FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*
RU : *Экспериментальная психология*

Experimental schools

TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Associated schools
ES : *Escuela experimental*
FR : *Ecole expérimentale*
RU : *Экспериментальные школы*

Experimentation

USE : Experimental methods

Experiments

TT : Research work
BT : Research work
RT : Experimental methods
Experiments (lessons)
Testing
ES : *Experimento*
FR : *Expérience*
RU : *Эксперименты*

Experiments (lessons)

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Demonstrations (educational)
Educational laboratory equipment
Experiments
Practical work (learning method)
ES : *Experimento (en clase)*
FR : *Expérience (en classe)*
RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*

Expert missions

USE : Experts

Expert reports

USE : Mission reports

Experts

UF : *Expert missions*
TT : Development administration
BT : Development personnel
RT : Consultants
Know-how transfer
Mission reports
Technical cooperation
ES : *Experto*
FR : *Expert*
RU : *Эксперты*

Expert systems

UF : *Knowledge based systems*
TT : Computer applications
BT : Artificial intelligence
RT : Computer programming
Knowledge management

★ *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*

ES : *Sistema experto*
FR : *Système expert*
RU : *Экспертные системы*

Explosives

USE : Dangerous materials

E



Exportation

USE : Balance of trade

Exports/imports

TT : Trade

BT : International trade

RT : Balance of payments

Exchange rates

Terms of trade

ES : Exportación/importación

FR : Exportation/importation

RU : Экспорт/импорт

Expulsion (school)

USE : School punishment

Extension education

UF : *Educational extension*

NT : University extension

RT : Adult education institutions

Home study

Library extension

Rural extension

★ *Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.*

ES : Educación complementaria

FR : Éducation périscolaire

RU : Дополнительное образование

External debt

UF : *Debt crisis*

Indebtedness

TT : Finance

BT : Public debt

NT : Debt relief

Debt service

RT : Balance of payments

Debts

ES : Deuda externa

FR : Dette extérieure

RU : Внешний долг

External loans

USE : Interlibrary loans

Extracurricular activities

UF : *After school activities*

TT : Curriculum

BT : Curriculum

RT : Leisure time activities

Out of school education

Outdoor education

School clubs

Student organizations

★ *Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.*

ES : Actividad fuera de programa

FR : Activité hors programme

RU : Внеплановые учебные мероприятия

Extramural teaching

USE : University extension

Extrapolation

TT : Statistics

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Interpolation

ES : Extrapolación

FR : Extrapolation

RU : Экстраполяция

Eyes

USE : Eyesight

Eyesight

UF : *Eyes*

TT : Anatomy

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Ophthalmology

ES : Vista

FR : Vue

RU : Зрение

F

Facsimile transmitters

USE : Fax

Factor analysis

TT : Statistics
BT : Multivariate analysis
RT : Statistical inference

ES : Análisis factorial
FR : Analyse factorielle
RU : Факторный анализ

Factories

USE : Industrial plants

Factory workers

TT : Personnel
BT : Workers

ES : Obrero industrial
FR : Ouvrier d'usine
RU : Фабричные рабочие

Faculty

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Faeroe Islands

USE : Faroes

Faeroese

USE : Faroese

Fairy tales

USE : Folk literature

Falkland Islands

TT : Non-self governing territories
South America
BT : Non-self governing territories
South America
RT : UK

ES : Islas Malvinas (Falkland)
FR : Îles Malouines (Falkland)
RU : Фолклендские острова

False credentials

USE : Academic fraud

Family

UF : Family life
NT : Clans
Family environment
Family role
Households
Kinship
One parent families
RT : Adoption
Family law
Genealogy
Marriage

ES : Familia
FR : Famille
RU : Семья

Family allowances

USE : Social security

Family daycare

USE : Day nurseries

Family disintegration

USE : Family disorganization

Family disorganization

UF : Divorce
Family disintegration
TT : Family
BT : Family environment
RT : Family law
Marital status
Marriage
Social problems

ES : Desintegración de la familia
FR : Désintégration de la famille
RU : Распад семьи

Family education

TT : Nonformal education
BT : Nonformal education
NT : Home education
RT : Child rearing
Community education
Early childhood education
Family environment
Family planning

★ Education within and by the family.

ES : Educación familiar
FR : Éducation familiale
RU : Семейное образование

Family environment

TT : Family
BT : Family
NT : Family disorganization
Family size
Parent attitudes
Parent child relationship
Parent participation
RT : Domestic violence
Family education
Family role
Social environment

ES : Medio familiar
FR : Milieu familial
RU : Семейная среда

Family influence

USE : Parent role

F

Family law

UF : *Family rights*
TT : **Civil law**
BT : **Civil law**
RT : **Adoption**
 Family
 Family disorganization
 Marital status
 Marriage
 Rights of the child

ES : *Derecho de la familia*
FR : *Droit de la famille*
RU : *Семейное право*

Family life

USE : **Family**

Family life education

USE : **Population education**

Family planning

NT : **Birth control**
RT : **Birth rate**
 Family education
 Family size
 Health services
 Overpopulation
 Population education
 Population policy
 Reproductive rights
 Social planning

ES : *Planificación de la familia*
FR : *Planification de la famille*
RU : *Планирование семьи*

Family planning education

USE : **Population education**

Family relatives

USE : **Kinship**

Family rights

USE : **Family law**

Family role

TT : **Family**
BT : **Family**
NT : **Parent role**
RT : **Family environment**

ES : *Papel de la familia*
FR : *Rôle de la famille*
RU : *Роль семьи*

Family size

TT : **Family**
BT : **Family environment**
RT : **Clans**
 Family planning
 Kinship

ES : *Tamaño de la familia*
FR : *Dimension de la famille*
RU : *Размер семьи*

Famine

USE : **Hunger**

Famine aid

USE : **Hunger**

Far East

USE : **East Asia**

Farm animals

USE : **Livestock**

Farmers

TT : **Rural areas**
BT : **Rural population**
RT : **Agricultural workers**
 Agriculture
 Occupations

ES : *Agricultor*
FR : *Agriculteur*
RU : *Фермеры*

Farming

USE : **Agriculture**

Farming systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Farm size

TT : **Agricultural economics**
BT : **Land economics**

ES : *Tamaño de la granja*
FR : *Dimension de la ferme*
RU : *Размер фермерского хозяйства*

Faroe Islands

USE : **Faroes**

Faroes

UF : *Faeroe Islands*
 Faroe Islands
TT : **Western Europe**
BT : **Northern Europe**
RT : **Denmark**

ES : *Islas Feroe*
FR : *Iles Féroé*

Faroese

UF : *Faeroese*
TT : **Indo-european languages**
BT : **Germanic languages**

ES : *Feroés*
FR : *Féroïen*

Fascism

TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Totalitarianism**
RT : **Dictatorship**
 Nationalism
 Nazism
 Racism (doctrine)

ES : *Fascismo*
FR : *Fascisme*
RU : *Фашизм*

F

Fashion

UF : *Costumes*
TT : *Intangible cultural heritage*
BT : *Customs and traditions*
RT : *Clothing*
ES : *Moda*
FR : *Mode*
RU : *Мода*

Fathers

TT : *Family*
BT : *Parents*
RT : *Men*
ES : *Padre*
FR : *Père*
RU : *Отцы*

Fatigue (physiology)

USE : *Physiological effects*

Fauna

TT : *Zoology*
BT : *Animals*
RT : *Animal resources*
Flora
National parks
Wildlife conservation
Zoogeography
Zoological gardens

ES : *Fauna*
FR : *Faune*
RU : *Фауна*

Fax

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*
TT : *Telecommunications equipment*
BT : *Telecommunications equipment*
RT : *Data transmission*
Interpersonal communication
Telematics

ES : *Fax*
FR : *Fax*
RU : *Факс*

FDI

USE : *Foreign investment*

Feasibility studies

TT : *Economic and social development*
BT : *Development projects*
RT : *Pilot projects*
Project design

★ *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*
FR : *Étude de faisabilité*
RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

Feasts

TT : *Intangible cultural heritage*
BT : *Customs and traditions*
ES : *Festividad*
FR : *Fête*
RU : *Праздники*

Federal government

USE : *Central government*

Federalism

TT : *Political doctrines*
BT : *Political doctrines*
RT : *Federation*
Separatism
ES : *Federalismo*
FR : *Fédéralisme*
RU : *Федерализм*

Federal systems

USE : *Federation*

Federated states of Micronesia

USE : *Micronesia*

Federation

UF : *Confederation*
Federal systems
TT : *Political systems*
BT : *Political systems*
RT : *Federalism*
ES : *Federación*
FR : *Fédération*
RU : *Федерация*

Feedback (communication)

TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Communication process*
RT : *Advertising*
Communication users
Group communication
Interactive communication
Interpersonal communication
Mass communication
Persuasion
Propaganda

ES : *Retroalimentación (comunicación)*
FR : *Rétroaction (communication)*
RU : *Обратная связь (коммуникация)*

Feedback (learning)

TT : *Learning*
BT : *Learning processes*
ES : *Retroinformación (aprendizaje)*
FR : *Information en retour (apprentissage)*
RU : *Обратная связь (учебная)*

Feelings

USE : *Emotions*

Fee-paying schools

USE : *Private education*

Fellowships

TT : *Educational grants*
BT : *Educational grants*
RT : *Research grants*
★ *Award to continue studies to an advanced level.*
ES : *Beca de investigación*
FR : *Bourse de recherche*
RU : *Научные стипендии*

F

Female circumcision

USE : Excision

Female manpower

USE : Women workers

Females

USE : Women

Female students

USE : Women students

Feminism

USE : Womens liberation movement

Feminist movements

USE : Womens liberation movement

Fermentation

TT : Chemical processes

BT : Chemical processes

RT : Biotechnology

ES : Fermentación

FR : Fermentation

RU : Ферментация

Fertility

TT : Physiology

BT : Human reproduction

RT : Birth control

Birth rate

Population increase

ES : Fecundidad

FR : Fécondité

RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

Fertilizers

UF : Manure

TT : Chemicals

BT : Phytochemicals

RT : Agricultural chemistry

Biogas

Biotechnology

Eutrophication

Plant nutrition

Pollutants

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

Water pollution

ES : Fertilizante

FR : Engrais

RU : Удобрения

Festivals

TT : Leisure time activities

BT : Cultural events

RT : Customs and traditions

Entertainment

ES : Festival

FR : Festival

RU : Фестивали

Fetishism

USE : Primitive religions

Feudalism

TT : Political doctrines

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Economic doctrines
Economic systems

ES : Feudalismo

FR : Féodalisme

RU : Феодализм

Fibres

UF : Natural fibres

Synthetic fibres

TT : Materials

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

Fiction

TT : Literary forms and genres

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Creative writing

Literature

Novels

Popular literature

Short stories

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

Field research

USE : Field work

Field work

UF : Field research

TT : Research work

BT : Research work

NT : Interviews

Questionnaires

Scientific expeditions

Surveys

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

Fiji

TT : Oceania

Small states

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

ES : Fijí

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

F

File organization

UF : *Computer storage organization*
TT : *Computer programming*
BT : *Computer programming*
NT : *Data formats*
 Random access
RT : *Computer storage devices*
 Databases

ES : *Organización de ficheros*
FR : *Organisation des fichiers*
RU : *Организация файлов*

Filipino

UF : *Filipino*
 Tagalog
TT : *Austronesian and Oceanic languages*
BT : *Malayo-Polynesian languages*

ES : *Filipino*
FR : *Filipino*
RU : *Тагальский язык*

Film actors

USE : *Actors*

Film archives

TT : *Archives*
BT : *Audiovisual archives*
RT : *Cinema*
 Film libraries
 History of cinema

ES : *Archivos cinematográficos*
FR : *Archives du film*
RU : *Киноархивы*

Film cameras

TT : *Photographic equipment*
BT : *Photographic equipment*
RT : *Film making*

ES : *Cámara cinematográfica*
FR : *Caméra cinématographique*
RU : *Кинокамеры*

Film clubs

USE : *Clubs*

Film directors

USE : *Film makers*

Film distribution

USE : *Film industry*

Film festivals

TT : *Cinema*
BT : *Cinema*
RT : *Cultural events*
 Film industry
 Films

ES : *Festival de cine*
FR : *Festival de cinéma*
RU : *Кинофестивали*

Film industry

UF : *Film distribution*
 Film production
 Movie industry
TT : *Cinema*
BT : *Cinema*
RT : *Cinema attendance*
 Communication industry
 Cultural industry
 Film festivals
 Film making
 Films

ES : *Industria cinematográfica*
FR : *Industrie cinématographique*
RU : *Индустрия кино*

Film libraries

TT : *Special libraries*
BT : *Special libraries*
RT : *Audiovisual archives*
 Cinema
 Film archives
 Films

ES : *Filmoteca*
FR : *Cinémathèque*
RU : *Фильмотеки*

Film makers

UF : *Film directors*
 Film producers
TT : *Artists*
BT : *Artists*
RT : *Cinema*
 Film making
 Film making training
 TV/radio producers

ES : *Director de cine*
FR : *Cinéaste*
RU : *Создатели кинофильмов*

Film making

UF : *Cinematography*
TT : *Cinema*
BT : *Cinema*
NT : *Film scripts*
RT : *Cartoons*
 Film cameras
 Film industry
 Film makers
 Films
 Photography
 Television production

ES : *Filmación*
FR : *Réalisation de films*
RU : *Создание кинофильмов*

Film making training

TT : *Vocational training subjects*
BT : *Communication personnel training*
RT : *Cultural personnel training*
 Film makers
 Vocational training

ES : *Formación de cineastas*
FR : *Formation aux techniques du film*
RU : *Подготовка в области кинопроизводства*

F

Film media

TT : Information media
BT : Information media
NT : Film strips
Microforms

ES : Cine (medios)
FR : Film (médias)
RU : Пленочные носители

Film producers

USE : Film makers

Film production

USE : Film industry

Films

UF : *Art films*
Motion pictures
Movies
NT : Cartoons
Childrens films
Documentary films
Historical films
News films
Television films
Short films
RT : Audiovisual materials
Cinema
Cinema attendance
Film festivals
Film industry
Film libraries
Film making
Film scripts
History of cinema

ES : Película
FR : Film
RU : Кинофильмы

Film scripts

TT : Cinema
BT : Film making
RT : Films

ES : Guión de cine
FR : Scénario de films
RU : Киносценарии

Film strips

TT : Information media
BT : Film media
RT : Audiovisual aids
Photographic slides
Visual materials

★ A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.

ES : Cinta de película
FR : Film fixe
RU : Диафильмы

Finance

NT : Budgets
Capital
Currencies
Customs policy
Financial administration
Financial institutions
Financial policy
Financial resources
Financing
Fiscal policy
Insurance
Investment
Public finance
Savings

ES : Finanzas
FR : Finances
RU : Финансы

Financial administration

UF : *Financial management*
TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Accounting
RT : Business management
Financial policy

ES : Administración financiera
FR : Administration financière
RU : Финансовое управление

Financial aid

UF : *Capital aid*
Financial assistance
Financial support
TT : Development aid
BT : Economic aid
RT : Capital
Financing
State aid
Remittances

ES : Ayuda financiera
FR : Aide financière
RU : Финансовая помощь

Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

Financial audit

TT : Finance
BT : Budgetary control
RT : Accounting

ES : Auditoría financiera
FR : Contrôle financier
RU : Финансовый аудит

Financial institutions

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Banks
RT : Financing
Insurance
Microcredit

ES : Instituciones financieras
FR : Institution financière
RU : Финансовые учреждения

Financial management

USE : Financial administration

F

Financial markets

UF : *Capital markets*
Stock exchange
TT : Finance
BT : Investment
ES : *Mercado financiero*
FR : *Marché financier*
RU : *Финансовые рынки*

Financial policy

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Monetary policy
RT : Economic policy
Financial administration
Fiscal policy
Government policy
Price policy
ES : *Política financiera*
FR : *Politique financière*
RU : *Финансовая политика*

Financial resources

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Debts
Liquidity
Money
RT : Capital
Economic resources
Educational financial resources
National income
ES : *Recursos financieros*
FR : *Ressources financières*
RU : *Финансовые ресурсы*

Financial statements

UF : *Balance sheets*
TT : Finance
BT : Accounting
NT : Expenditure
Profits
RT : Debts
Income
ES : *Estado financiero*
FR : *État financier*
RU : *Финансовые отчеты*

Financial statistics

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic statistics
RT : Statistical data
ES : *Estadísticas financieras*
FR : *Statistique financière*
RU : *Финансовая статистика*

Financial support

USE : Financial aid

Financing

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Budget contributions
Credit
Grants
Loans
Subventions
RT : Banks
Capital
Debts
Financial aid
Financial institutions
Insurance
Investment
Savings
ES : *Financiación*
FR : *Financement*
RU : *Финансирование*

Fine arts

NT : Painting
Sculpture
RT : Art education
Art museums
Decorative arts
Graphic arts
Plastic arts
Visual arts
ES : *Bellas artes*
FR : *Beaux-arts*
RU : *Изобразительное искусство*

Finland

TT : European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : European Union
Northern Europe
OECD countries
ES : *Finlandia*
FR : *Finlande*
RU : *Финляндия*

Finnish

TT : Asian languages
BT : Uralic languages
ES : *Finés*
FR : *Finnois*
RU : *Финский язык*

Fire protection

TT : Safety
BT : Safety measures
RT : Building design
Fires
Preservation of works of art
ES : *Protección contra incendios*
FR : *Protection contre le feu*
RU : *Пожарная безопасность*

F



Fires

TT : Disasters
BT : Accidents
NT : Forest fires
RT : Combustion
Fire protection
Occupational safety

ES : Incendio
FR : Feu
RU : П^Ары

Fiscal policy

UF : Tax policy
TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Taxation
RT : Financial policy
Public finance
State budget

ES : Política fiscal
FR : Politique fiscale
RU : Фискальная политика

Fish

UF : Freshwater fish
TT : Zoology
BT : Aquatic animals
NT : Marine fish
Shellfish
RT : Fisheries
Fishery resources

ES : Pez
FR : Poisson
RU : Рыбы

Fisheries

UF : Fishery management
NT : Aquaculture
Fishing industry
Sea fishing
RT : Fish
Fishery resources
Marine biology

ES : Pesquería
FR : Pêche
RU : Рыбные промыслы

Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

Fishery products

UF : Seafood
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Animal products
RT : Fishery resources

ES : Producto pesquero
FR : Produit de la pêche
RU : Рыболовная продукция

Fishery resources

TT : Natural resources
BT : Animal resources
RT : Fish
Fisheries
Fishery products
Food resources
Marine fish
Marine resources
Sea fishing

ES : Recursos pesqueros
FR : Ressources halieutiques
RU : Рыболовственные ресурсы

Fish farming

USE : Aquaculture

Fishing industry

TT : Fisheries
BT : Fisheries
RT : Food industry

ES : Industria pesquera
FR : Industrie de la pêche
RU : Рыболовная промышленность

Fishing rights

TT : International law
BT : Law of the sea
RT : Territorial waters

ES : Derecho de pesca
FR : Droit de pêche
RU : Права в области рыболовства

Flags

TT : Heraldry
BT : Heraldry

ES : Bandera
FR : Drapeau
RU : Флаги

Flat

USE : Houses

Flemish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : Flamenco
FR : Flamand
RU : Фламандский язык

Floating ice

USE : Sea ice

Floats

USE : Hydraulic equipment

F



Flood control

TT : Safety
BT : Disaster prevention
RT : Dams
 Environmental engineering
 Floods
 Harbour and coastal engineering
 Hydraulic engineering
 Hydraulic structures
 Landscape protection
 Nature conservation
 River and lake engineering

ES : *Lucha contra las inundaciones*
FR : *Lutte contre les inondations*
RU : *Борьба с наводнениями*

Floods

UF : *Water damage*
TT : Disasters
BT : Natural disasters
RT : Flood control
 Hydrometeorology
 Precipitation
 Rivers

ES : *Inundación*
FR : *Inondation*
RU : *Наводнения*

Floppy disks

USE : Magnetic discs

Flora

TT : Botany
BT : Vegetation
NT : Plants
RT : Botanical gardens
 Fauna
 National parks
 Phytogeography
 Plant resources
 Wildlife conservation

ES : *Flora*
FR : *Flore*
RU : *Флора*

Flow

UF : *Gas flow*
 Liquid flow
 Water flow
TT : Mechanics
BT : Fluid dynamics
NT : Water currents
RT : Aerodynamics
 Hydrodynamics
 Water

ES : *Flujo*
FR : *Flux*
RU : *Поток*

Flowers

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Plant products
RT : Horticulture

ES : *Flor*
FR : *Fleur*
RU : *Цветы*

Fluid dynamics

TT : Mechanics
BT : Fluid mechanics
NT : Aerodynamics
 Flow
 Magnetohydrodynamics

ES : *Dinámica de fluidos*
FR : *Dynamique des fluides*
RU : *Жидкостная динамика*

Fluid mechanics

TT : Mechanics
BT : Mechanics
NT : Fluid dynamics
 Rheology
RT : Hydrology
 Plasma physics

ES : *Mecánica de fluidos*
FR : *Mécanique des fluides*
RU : *Жидкостная механика*

Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

Folk art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Folklore
 Masks

ES : *Arte popular*
FR : *Art populaire*
RU : *Фольклор*

Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

Folk literature

UF : *Fairy tales*
 Oral literature
TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Literary forms and genres
NT : Legends
 Proverbs
RT : Folklore
 Oral tradition

ES : *Literatura folklórica*
FR : *Littérature folklorique*
RU : *Народная литература*

F

Folklore

UF : *Folk cultures*
TT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
RT : **Cultural anthropology**
Customs and traditions
Folk art
Folk literature
Magic
Mythology
Oral tradition
Traditional cultures
Traditional dance
Traditional medicine
Traditional music
Witchcraft

ES : *Folklore*
FR : *Folklore*
RU : *Фольклор*

Folk medicine

USE : **Traditional medicine**

Folk music

USE : **Traditional music**

Food

UF : *Food products*
TT : **Agricultural products**
BT : **Agricultural products**
NT : **Beverages**
RT : **Basic needs**
Dietetics
Food industry
Nutrition
Right to food
Salt
Vitamins

ES : *Alimento*
FR : *Aliment*
RU : *Продовольствие*

Food aid

TT : **Development aid**
BT : **Development aid**
RT : **Humanitarian assistance**

ES : *Ayuda alimentaria*
FR : *Aide alimentaire*
RU : *Продовольственная помощь*

Food chains

USE : **Ecosystems**

Food consumption

TT : **Natural resources**
BT : **Food resources**
RT : **Food supply**

ES : *Consumo alimenticio*
FR : *Consommation alimentaire*
RU : *Потребление продовольствия*

Food control

UF : *Food inspection*
Food quality control

TT : **Health**
BT : **Health policy**

ES : *Control de alimentos*
FR : *Contrôle des aliments*
RU : *Контроль в области продовольствия*

Food customs

UF : *Food habits*
TT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

BT : **Customs and traditions**
RT : **Food preparation**

ES : *Costumbres alimenticias*
FR : *Habitude alimentaire*
RU : *Кулинарные традиции*

Food engineering

USE : **Food technology**

Food habits

USE : **Food customs**

Food industry

TT : **Industry**
BT : **Manufacturing industry**
NT : **Agroindustry**
Dairy industry
RT : **Fishing industry**
Food
Food production
Food technology
Forestry

ES : *Industria alimentaria*
FR : *Industrie alimentaire*
RU : *Пищевая промышленность*

Food inspection

USE : **Food control**

Food policy

USE : **Agricultural policy**

Food preparation

UF : *Cookery*
TT : **Home economics education**
BT : **Home economics education**
RT : **Food customs**

ES : *Preparación de alimentos*
FR : *Préparation des aliments*
RU : *Приготовление пищи*

Food preservation

TT : **Food technology**
BT : **Food processing**

ES : *Conservación de los alimentos*
FR : *Conservation des aliments*
RU : *Сохранение продуктов питания*

F

Food processing

TT : Food technology
BT : Food technology
NT : Food preservation

ES : *Procesamiento de alimentos*
FR : *Traitement des aliments*
RU : *Переработка продуктов питания*

Food production

TT : Agronomy
BT : Cultivation
NT : Winemaking
RT : Agricultural production
Food industry
Food resources

ES : *Producción alimentaria*
FR : *Production alimentaire*
RU : *Производство продуктов питания*

Food products

USE : Food

Food quality control

USE : Food control

Food resources

TT : Natural resources
BT : Natural resources
NT : Food consumption
Food shortages
Food supply
RT : Animal resources
Fishery resources
Food production
Food security
Plant resources

ES : *Recursos alimentarios*
FR : *Ressources alimentaires*
RU : *Пищевые ресурсы*

Food security

TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural policy
RT : Food resources
Food supply

★ *Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.*

ES : *Seguridad alimentaria*
FR : *Sécurité alimentaire*
RU : *Продовольственная безопасность*

Food shortages

TT : Natural resources
BT : Food resources
RT : Food supply
Hunger

ES : *Escasez de alimentos*
FR : *Pénurie alimentaire*
RU : *Нехватка продовольствия*

Food statistics

TT : Agricultural economics
BT : Agricultural statistics
RT : Statistical data

ES : *Estadísticas alimentarias*
FR : *Statistique alimentaire*
RU : *Статистика в области продовольствия*

Food supply

TT : Natural resources
BT : Food resources
RT : Food consumption
Food security
Food shortages
Hunger

ES : *Suministro de alimentos*
FR : *Disponibilités alimentaires*
RU : *Обеспеченность продовольствием*

Food technology

UF : Food engineering
NT : Food processing
RT : Biotechnology
Chemical technology
Food industry

ES : *Tecnología alimentaria*
FR : *Technologie alimentaire*
RU : *Пищевая технология*

Football

USE : Sport

Forced labour

UF : Compulsory labour
TT : Labour
BT : Labour
RT : Concentration camps
Human trafficking
Slavery

ES : *Trabajo forzoso*
FR : *Travail forcé*
RU : *Принудительный труд*

Forecasting

UF : Prediction
TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Decision making
Future studies
Management techniques
Population projections
Statistical inference
Time series

ES : *Previsión*
FR : *Prévision*
RU : *Прогнозирование*

Foreign aid

TT : International politics
BT : International cooperation
RT : Development aid

★ *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*

ES : *Ayuda al exterior*
FR : *Aide à l'étranger*
RU : *Иностранная помощь*

F

Foreign capital

USE : Foreign investment

Foreign direct investment

USE : Foreign investment

Foreigners

UF : *Aliens*

Noncitizens

TT : **Migrants**

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Foreign students**

Immigrants

Xenophobia

ES : *Extranjero*

FR : *Étranger*

RU : *Иностранцы*

Foreign exchange

TT : **Finance**

BT : **International monetary systems**

NT : **Exchange rates**

RT : **Currencies**

ES : *Divisa*

FR : *Change*

RU : *Иностранная валюта*

Foreign investment

UF : *Foreign capital*

FDI

Foreign direct investment

TT : **Finance**

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **International economic relations**

Joint ventures

Nationalization

Transnational corporations

ES : *Inversión extranjera*

FR : *Investissement étranger*

RU : *Иностранные инвестиции*

Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

Foreign languages

UF : *Second languages*

TT : **Languages**

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Bilingualism**

Language instruction

Modern languages

Multilingualism

Second language instruction

ES : *Lengua extranjera*

FR : *Langue étrangère*

RU : *Иностранные языки*

Foreign policy

TT : **International relations**

BT : **Foreign relations**

RT : **Alliances**

Government policy

Imperialism

ES : *Política exterior*

FR : *Politique extérieure*

RU : *Внешняя политика*

Foreign relations

TT : **International relations**

BT : **International relations**

NT : **Alliances**

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

ES : *Relaciones exteriores*

FR : *Relations extérieures*

RU : *Внешние связи*

Foreign students

UF : *International students*

Transnational students

TT : **Exceptional students**

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Foreigners**

Study abroad

★ *Students not native to a particular country.*

ES : *Estudiante extranjero*

FR : *Étudiant étranger*

RU : *Иностранные учащиеся*

Foreign trade

USE : **International trade**

Foreign workers

USE : **Migrant workers**

Forensic medicine

UF : *Legal medicine*

TT : **Medical sciences**

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Criminology**

ES : *Medicina forense*

FR : *Médecine légale*

RU : *Судебная медицина*

Forest conservation

TT : **Natural heritage**

BT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Forest management**

Forest resources

ES : *Protección forestal*

FR : *Conservation des forêts*

RU : *Сохранение лесов*

Forest farming

USE : **Agroforestry**

Forest fires

TT : **Disasters**

BT : **Fires**

RT : **Forests**

Natural disasters

ES : *Incendio forestal*

FR : *Incendie de forêt*

RU : *Лесные пАары*

F

Forest management

UF : *Afforestation*
Reforestation
TT : *Forestry*
BT : *Forestry*
NT : *Deforestation*
RT : *Agroforestry*
Charcoal
Forest conservation
Forest resources
Land use

★ *Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.*

ES : *Gestión forestal*
FR : *Gestion forestière*
RU : *Управление лесным хозяйством*

Forest products

TT : *Agricultural products*
BT : *Agricultural products*
NT : *Wood*
RT : *Biotechnology*
Forest resources
Forestry
Phytochemicals
Plant products

ES : *Producto forestal*
FR : *Produit forestier*
RU : *Лесоматериалы*

Forest reserves

USE : *Forest resources*

Forest resources

UF : *Forest reserves*
TT : *Natural resources*
BT : *Plant resources*
RT : *Forest conservation*
Forest management
Forest products
Trees
Tropical forests

ES : *Recursos forestales*
FR : *Ressources forestières*
RU : *Лесные ресурсы*

Forestry

NT : *Agroforestry*
Forest management
Forests
Silviculture
RT : *Agricultural land*
Agriculture
Agronomy
Biotechnology
Food industry
Forest products
Trees

ES : *Ciencias forestales*
FR : *Foresterie*
RU : *Лесоводство*

Forests

TT : *Forestry*
BT : *Forestry*
NT : *Tropical forests*
RT : *Biomes*
Forest fires
National parks
Nature reserves
Taiga
Trees
Vegetation

ES : *Bosque*
FR : *Forêt*
RU : *Леса*

Forged diplomas

USE : *Academic fraud*

Formal education

UF : *School systems*
NT : *Basic education*
Coeducation
Compensatory education
Correctional education
General education
Migrant education
Mobile educational services
Outdoor education
Part time education
Rural education
Technical and vocational education
Urban education
Special needs education
RT : *Educational systems*
Nonformal education

ES : *Educación formal*
FR : *Éducation formelle*
RU : *Официальное образование*

Formative evaluation

TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Evaluation methods*
RT : *Summative evaluation*

★ *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*

ES : *Evaluación formativa*
FR : *Évaluation formative*
RU : *Формативная оценка*

FOSS

USE : *Open source software*

Fossil fuels

USE : *Petroleum*

Fossils

TT : *Palaeontology*
BT : *Palaeontology*
RT : *Biology*
Human remains

ES : *Fósil*
FR : *Fossil*
RU : *Окаменелости*

Foundations

USE : *Nonprofit organizations*

F

France

TT : EEC countries
European Union
French speaking countries
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : EEC countries
European Union
French speaking countries
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
RT : French Guiana
French Polynesia
Guadeloupe
Martinique
Mayotte
New Caledonia
Reunion
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Wallis and Futuna

ES : Francia
FR : France
RU : Франция

Free and open source software

USE : Open source software

Freedom

USE : Civil and political rights

Freedom of assembly

UF : *Right of assembly*
Right to demonstrate
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
ES : Derecho de reunión
FR : Droit de réunion
RU : Свобода собраний

Freedom of association

UF : *Right of association*
Trade union rights
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
RT : Associations
Right to employment
Strikes
Trade unions
ES : Libertad sindical
FR : Liberté syndicale
RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

Freedom of conscience

USE : Freedom of thought

Freedom of expression

UF : *Right of reply*
Right to communicate
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
NT : Freedom of speech
Freedom of the press
Right to information
RT : Censorship
Communication control
Communication ethics
Press ethics
ES : Libertad de expresión
FR : Liberté d'expression
RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

Freedom of information

USE : Right to information

Freedom of movement

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
RT : Migration
ES : Libre circulación
FR : Libre circulation
RU : Свобода передвижения

Freedom of opinion

USE : Freedom of thought

Freedom of religion

UF : *Religious freedom*
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Freedom of thought
RT : Church and State
Religious conflicts
Religious discrimination
Religious minorities
ES : Libertad religiosa
FR : Liberté religieuse
RU : Свобода вероисповедания

Freedom of speech

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Freedom of expression
RT : Censorship
ES : Libertad de palabra
FR : Liberté de parole
RU : Свобода слова

Freedom of the media

USE : Freedom of the press

Freedom of the press

UF : *Freedom of the media*
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Freedom of expression
RT : Censorship
Press
ES : Libertad de prensa
FR : Liberté de la presse
RU : Свобода прессы

F

Freedom of thought

UF : *Freedom of conscience*
Freedom of opinion
TT : *Civil and political rights*
BT : *Civil and political rights*
NT : *Freedom of religion*
RT : *Political prisoners*

ES : *Libertad de pensamiento*
FR : *Liberté de pensée*
RU : *Свобода мысли*

Free education

TT : *Right to education*
BT : *Universal education*
RT : *Access to education*
Compulsory education
Educational fees
Public education

★ *Non fee-paying education.*

ES : *Enseñanza gratuita*
FR : *Enseignement gratuit*
RU : *Бесплатное образование*

Free flow of information

TT : *Communication policy*
BT : *Communication control*
RT : *Access to information*
Information transfer
Right to information

ES : *Libre circulación de la información*
FR : *Libre circulation de l'information*
RU : *Свободный поток информации*

Freelance workers

USE : *Self employed*

Freemasonry

RT : *Ethics*
Social movements

ES : *Francmasonería*
FR : *Franc-maçonnerie*
RU : *Франкмасонство*

Free research

USE : *Fundamental research*

Free trade

TT : *Trade*
BT : *Trade policy*
RT : *Common markets*
Customs unions
Economic integration
Protectionism

ES : *Libre comercio*
FR : *Libre-échange*
RU : *Свободная торговля*

Freezing

TT : *Physical processes*
BT : *Physical processes*
RT : *Cooling systems*
Refrigeration engineering
Temperature

ES : *Congelación*
FR : *Congélation*
RU : *Заморивание*

French

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Romance languages*
ES : *Français*
FR : *Français*
RU : *Французский язык*

French Guiana

TT : *South America*
BT : *South America*
RT : *France*
ES : *Guayana Francesa*
FR : *Guayane française*
RU : *Французская Гвиана*

French Polynesia

TT : *Non-self governing territories*
Oceania
Small states
BT : *Non-self governing territories*
Oceania
Small island developing states
RT : *France*
ES : *Polinesia francesa*
FR : *Polynésie française*
RU : *Французская Полинезия*

French speaking Africa

TT : *French speaking countries*
BT : *French speaking countries*
NT : *Algeria*
Benin
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo
Congo DR
Côte d'Ivoire
Djibouti
Gabon
Guinea
Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mayotte
Morocco
Niger
Reunion
Rwanda
Senegal
Togo
Tunisia
Zaire
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Mauritius
RT : *Sahel*
ES : *África de habla francesa*
FR : *Afrique francophone*
RU : *Франкоговорящие страны Африки*

F

French speaking countries

NT : Belgium
Canada
France
French speaking Africa
Haiti
Lao People's Democratic Republic
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Monaco
Romania
Saint Lucia
Switzerland
Vanuatu
Viet Nam
RT : Maghreb
ES : País francófono
FR : Pays francophone
RU : Франкоговорящие страны

Frescoes

USE : Murals

Freshwater

TT : Water
BT : Water
RT : Hydrology
Limnology
Saline water
Sea water
Snowmelt
ES : Agua dulce
FR : Eau douce
RU : Пресная вода

Freshwater biology

USE : Limnology

Freshwater fish

USE : Fish

Freshwater fish culture

USE : Aquaculture

Fringe benefits

TT : Personnel management
BT : Wages
ES : Beneficios complementarios
FR : Avantages accessoires
RU : Дополнительные льготы

Frontiers

USE : Boundaries

Frost

TT : Hydrometeorology
BT : Ice
RT : Permafrost
ES : Helada
FR : Gel
RU : Мороз

Frozen-ground

USE : Permafrost

Fruit

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Plant products
RT : Horticulture
ES : Fruta
FR : Fruit
RU : Фрукты

Fuel resources

TT : Energy resources
BT : Nonrenewable energy sources
NT : Coal resources
Gas resources
RT : Charcoal
Fuels
Nonrenewable resources
ES : Recursos combustibles
FR : Ressources en combustibles
RU : Топливные ресурсы

Fuels

NT : Coal
Gas fuels
Nuclear fuels
Peat
Petroleum
RT : Energy resources
Fuel resources
Fuel technology
Hydrocarbons
ES : Combustible
FR : Combustible
RU : Топливо

Fuel technology

UF : Coal technology
Gas technology
Petroleum technology
TT : Chemical technology
BT : Chemical technology
RT : Biotechnology
Coal
Fuels
Gas fuels
Gas industry
Petroleum industry
ES : Tecnología de los combustibles
FR : Technologie des combustibles
RU : Топливная технология

Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

Fula

USE : Fulfulde

Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

F

Fulbe

TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Ethnic groups
RT : African cultures
Nomads
Fulfulde

ES : Fulbe
FR : Peul
RU : Фульбе

Fulfulde

UF : Fulfa
Fulani
Peul (language)
Pulaar
Pular
TT : African languages
BT : African languages
RT : Fulbe

ES : Fulbé (lengua)
FR : Peul (langue)
RU : Язык фулфулде

Full employment

TT : Employment
BT : Employment

★ Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

ES : Pleno empleo
FR : Plein emploi
RU : Полная занятость

Full text databases

TT : Databases
BT : Databases
RT : Digitization

ES : Base de datos a texto completo
FR : Base de données en texte intégral
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

Functional analysis

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematical analysis
RT : Numerical analysis

ES : Análisis funcional
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle
RU : Функциональный анализ

Functional illiteracy

TT : Educational policy
BT : Illiteracy
RT : Functional literacy
Illiterates

ES : Analfabetismo funcional
FR : Illettrisme
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

Functionalism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Psychological schools

ES : Funcionalismo
FR : Fonctionnalisme
RU : Функционализм

Functional literacy

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Literacy
RT : Adult literacy
Basic education
Functional illiteracy
Illiteracy
Life skills

★ General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.

ES : Alfabetización funcional
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle
RU : Функциональная грамотность

Fundamental education

USE : Basic education

Fundamental research

UF : Basic research
Free research
Pure research

TT : Research
BT : Research

★ Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.

ES : Investigación básica
FR : Recherche fondamentale
RU : Фундаментальные исследования

Fundraising

USE : Budget contributions

Fungi

UF : Mould
Mushrooms
Mycology
TT : Botany
BT : Plants
RT : Parasitology
Plant diseases

ES : Hongo
FR : Champignon
RU : Грибы

Furniture

TT : Decorative arts
BT : Decorative arts

ES : Mueble
FR : Meuble
RU : Мебель

Further training

TT : Training
BT : Training
RT : Adult education
Basic training
Professional training
Retraining

★ Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.

ES : Perfeccionamiento
FR : Perfectionnement
RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

F



Fusion reactors

USE : Nuclear reactors

Future

USE : Future society

Future oriented studies

USE : Future studies

Future society

UF : *Future*

TT : **Social research**

BT : **Future studies**

ES : *Sociedad futura*

FR : *Société future*

RU : *Общество будущего*

Future studies

UF : *Future oriented studies*

Futurology

TT : **Social research**

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Future society**

World problems

RT : **Forecasting**

ES : *Prospectiva*

FR : *Prospective*

RU : *Прогнозные исследования*

Futurology

USE : Future studies

G

Gabon

TT : Central Africa
Islamic countries
French speaking countries
BT : Central Africa
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries

ES : *Gabón*
FR : *Gabon*
RU : *Габон*

Gaelic

UF : *Scots Gaelic*
Scottish Gaelic
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Celtic languages
NT : Irish Gaelic

ES : *Gaélico*
FR : *Gaélique*
RU : *Галльский язык*

Galaxies

UF : *Stellar systems*
TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems
RT : Stars

ES : *Galaxia*
FR : *Galaxie*
RU : *Галактики*

Galician

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Romance languages

ES : *Gallego*
FR : *Galicien*

Gambia

TT : English speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa

ES : *Gambia*
FR : *Gambie*
RU : *Гамбия*

Game animals

USE : Wild animals

Games (sport)

USE : Sport

Game theory

TT : Management techniques
BT : Operations research
RT : Decision theory
Information theory
Linear programming
Probability theory

ES : *Teoría de los juegos*
FR : *Théorie des jeux*
RU : *Теория игр*

Gas dynamics

USE : Aerodynamics

Gases

NT : Carbon dioxide
Hydrogen
Nitrogen
Oxygen
RT : Gas fuels
Gas resources

ES : *Gas*
FR : *Gaz*
RU : *Газы*

Gas flow

USE : Flow

Gas fuels

TT : Fuels
BT : Fuels
RT : Fuel technology
Gases

ES : *Combustible gaseoso*
FR : *Combustible gazeux*
RU : *Газовое топливо*

Gas industry

TT : Industry
BT : Power industry
RT : Fuel technology
Gas resources

ES : *Industria del gas*
FR : *Industrie du gaz*
RU : *Газовая промышленность*

Gasoline

USE : Petroleum

Gas resources

UF : *Natural gas*
TT : Energy resources
BT : Fuel resources
RT : Gas industry
Gases
Petroleum

ES : *Recursos de gas*
FR : *Ressources en gaz*
RU : *Запасы газа*

Gas technology

USE : Fuel technology

Gauges

USE : Measuring instruments

Gays

USE : Gender minorities

Gemmology

USE : Gems

G

Gems

UF : *Gemmology*
TT : *Mineralogy*
BT : *Minerals*
RT : *Mineral deposits*

ES : *Piedra preciosa*
FR : *Pierre précieuse*
RU : *Драгоценные и поделочные камни*

Gender discrimination

UF : *Sex discrimination*
TT : *Social problems*
BT : *Discrimination*
RT : *Age discrimination*
Gender roles
Gender stereotypes
Womens rights

ES : *Discriminación sexual*
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur le sexe*
RU : *Гендерная дискриминация*

Gender division of labour

UF : *Sexual division of labour*
TT : *Labour market*
BT : *Division of labour*
RT : *Women workers*
Womens employment

ES : *División sexual del trabajo*
FR : *Division du travail basée sur le sexe*
RU : *Гендерное разделение труда*

Gender minorities

UF : *Bisexuals*
Gays
Homosexuals
Lesbians
Sexual minorities
Transsexuals
TT : *Disadvantaged groups*
BT : *Disadvantaged groups*
RT : *Gender roles*
Minority groups
Sexual behaviour
Homophobia

ES : *Grupo sexual minoritario*
FR : *Minorité sexuelle*
RU : *Гендерные меньшинства*

Gender roles

UF : *Sex roles*
TT : *Social stratification*
BT : *Social roles*
RT : *Gender discrimination*
Gender minorities
Gender stereotypes
Sexual behaviour

ES : *Rol sexual*
FR : *Rôle sexuel*
RU : *Гендерные роли*

Gender stereotypes

UF : *Sex stereotypes*
TT : *Value systems*
BT : *Stereotypes*
RT : *Gender discrimination*
Gender roles
Men
Women

ES : *Estereotipo sexual*
FR : *Stéréotype sexuel*
RU : *Гендерные стереотипы*

Genealogy

RT : *Eugenics*
Family
Heraldry

ES : *Genealogía*
FR : *Généalogie*
RU : *Генеалогия*

General education

UF : *General studies*
TT : *Formal education*
BT : *Formal education*
RT : *General technical education*

ES : *Enseñanza general*
FR : *Enseignement général*
RU : *Общее образование*

General studies

USE : *General education*

General technical education

UF : *Polytechnical education*
Technology education
RT : *General education*
Technical education

★ *Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.*

ES : *Enseñanza técnica general*
FR : *Enseignement technique général*
RU : *Общее техническое образование*

Generation gap

TT : *Family*
BT : *Parent child relationship*
RT : *Youth*
Youth unrest

ES : *Brecha generacional*
FR : *Écart entre les générations*
RU : *Разрыв между поколениями*

Genes

UF : *DNA*
Genetic code
TT : *Cell biology*
BT : *Genome*
NT : *Chromosomes*
RT : *Genetics*
Heredity

★ *The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.*

ES : *Gen*
FR : *Gène*
RU : *Гены*

G

Genetically engineered organisms

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified crops

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified food

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Genetically modified organisms

UF : *Genetically engineered organisms*
Genetically modified crops
Genetically modified food
GMOs

TT : **Biotechnology**

BT : **Biotechnology**

RT : **Plant genetics**

Agricultural genetics

ES : *Organismo modificado genéticamente*

FR : *Organisme génétiquement modifié*

RU : *Генетически модифицированные организмы*

Genetic code

USE : Genes

Genetic diversity

USE : Biological diversity

Genetic engineering

USE : Biotechnology

Genetic heritage

USE : Genome

Genetic psychology

USE : Developmental psychology

Genetics

UF : *Genomics*

NT : **Evolution**

Heredity

Human genetics

Mutation

Natural selection

RT : **Artificial procreation**

Biological adaptation

Biological control

Biological diversity

Biology

Biotechnology

Chromosomes

Genes

Human reproduction

Life sciences

Virology

Cloning

Genome

★ *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*

ES : *Genética*

FR : *Généétique*

RU : *Генетика*

Genetic screening

USE : Preventive medicine

Genetic variation

USE : Mutation

Genital mutilation

USE : Excision

Genocide

TT : **Humanitarian law**

BT : **War crimes**

ES : *Genocidio*

FR : *Génocide*

RU : *Геноцид*

Genome

UF : *Human genome*
Genetic heritage

TT : **Cell biology**

BT : **Cell biology**

NT : **Genes**

RT : **Genetics**

★ *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

ES : *Genoma*

FR : *Génome*

RU : *Геном*

Genomics

USE : Genetics

Geochemistry

TT : **Geophysics**

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Biogeochemistry**

RT : **Chemistry**

Petrology

ES : *Geoquímica*

FR : *Géochimie*

RU : *Геохимия*

Geochronology

TT : **Geophysics**

BT : **Geophysics**

RT : **Chronology**

Radiocarbon dating

ES : *Geocronología*

FR : *Géochronologie*

RU : *Геохронология*

Geodesy

UF : *Earth measurement*

TT : **Geophysics**

BT : **Geophysics**

RT : **Astronomy**

Geology

Measurement

Sea level

Surveying

ES : *Geodesia*

FR : *Géodésie*

RU : *Геодезия*

G

Geodynamics

UF : *Geological processes*

NT : Erosion
Sedimentation
Tectonics

RT : Earth sciences
Physics

ES : *Geodinámica*
FR : *Géodynamique*
RU : *Геодинамика*

Geographers

TT : Scientific personnel
BT : Scientists
RT : Geography
Occupations

ES : *Geógrafo*
FR : *Géographe*
RU : *Географы*

Geographical data

TT : Geography
BT : Geography
RT : Geographical information systems

ES : *Datos geográficos*
FR : *Donnée géographique*
RU : *Географические данные*

Geographical expeditions

USE : Geographical exploration

Geographical exploration

UF : *Geographical expeditions*
TT : Geography
BT : Geography
RT : Scientific expeditions

ES : *Exploración geográfica*
FR : *Exploration géographique*
RU : *Географические исследования*

Geographical information systems

UF : *GIS*
TT : Information systems
BT : Scientific information systems
RT : Cartography
Geography
Geographical data
Computer applications
Topology

★ *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

ES : *Sistema de información geográfica*
FR : *Système d'information géographique*
RU : *Географические информационные системы*

Geography

NT : Biogeography
Geographical data
Geographical exploration
Human geography
Physical geography
Regional geography
RT : Atlases
Cartography
Earth sciences
Geographers
Geography education
Geomorphology
Maps
Topography
Zoogeography
Geographical information systems

ES : *Geografía*
FR : *Géographie*
RU : *География*

Geography education

TT : Science education
BT : Science education
RT : Geography

ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*
RU : *Географическое образование*

Geohydrology

USE : Hydrogeology

Geological data

TT : Geology
BT : Geology

ES : *Datos geológicos*
FR : *Donnée géologique*
RU : *Геологические данные*

Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

Geological surveying

TT : Surveying
BT : Surveying
RT : Geology

ES : *Reconocimiento geológico*
FR : *Levé géologique*
RU : *Геологическая съемка*

G



Geology

NT : Earth's crust
Geological data
RT : Biogeochemistry
Earth (planet)
Earth sciences
Geodesy
Geological surveying
Geomorphology
Geophysical prospecting
Geophysics
Hydrogeology
Palaeogeology
Palaeontology
Petrology
Physical geography
Soil sciences
Stratigraphy

ES : *Geología*
FR : *Géologie*
RU : *Геология*

Geology education

TT : Higher science education
BT : Engineering education
RT : Science education
ES : *Enseñanza de la geología*
FR : *Enseignement de la géologie*
RU : *Геологическое образование*

Geomagnetism

UF : *Terrestrial magnetism*
TT : Geophysics
BT : Geophysics
RT : Magnetism
ES : *Geomagnetismo*
FR : *Géomagnétisme*
RU : *Геомагнетизм*

Geometry

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
ES : *Geometría*
FR : *Géométrie*
RU : *Геометрия*

Geomorphology

NT : Topography
RT : Earth sciences
Geography
Geology
Physical geography
ES : *Geomorfología*
FR : *Géomorphologie*
RU : *Геоморфология*

Geophysical prospecting

UF : *Gravimetric prospecting*
Seismic prospecting
TT : Engineering geology
BT : Engineering geology
RT : Geology
Geophysics
Resources exploration
Seismometers
ES : *Prospección geofísica*
FR : *Prospection géophysique*
RU : *Геофизическая разведка*

Geophysics

NT : Geochemistry
Geochemistry
Geodesy
Geomagnetism
Glaciology
Seismology
Terrestrial heat
Volcanology
RT : Earth (planet)
Earth sciences
Geology
Geophysical prospecting
Physics
ES : *Geofísica*
FR : *Géophysique*
RU : *Геофизика*

Geopolitics

USE : International politics

Georgia

TT : Caucasian States
CIS countries
BT : Caucasian States
CIS countries
★ *Use for events after 1991.*
ES : *Georgia*
FR : *Géorgie*
RU : *Грузия*

Georgian

TT : Asian languages
BT : Caucasian languages
ES : *Georgiano*
FR : *Géorgien*
RU : *Грузинский язык*

Georgian SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR
★ *Use for events before 1991.*
ES : *RSS de Georgia*
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*
RU : *Грузинская ССР*

Geosciences

USE : Earth sciences

Geotemperature

USE : Terrestrial heat

Geothermal energy

TT : Energy resources
BT : Thermal energy
RT : Steam power
Thermal springs
ES : *Energía geotérmica*
FR : *Énergie géothermique*
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*

Geothermics

USE : Terrestrial heat

G

Geriatrics

USE : Gerontology

German

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Germanic languages

ES : Alemán

FR : Allemand

RU : Немецкий язык

German DR

TT : CMEA countries

Eastern Europe

BT : CMEA countries

Eastern Europe

RT : Germany

Germany FR

★ Use for events between 1949 and 1990.

ES : República Democrática Alemana

FR : République démocratique allemande

RU : ГДР

Germanic languages

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Afrikaans

Danish

Dutch

English

Flemish

German

Icelandic

Norwegian

Swedish

Yiddish

Faroese

ES : Lengua germánica

FR : Langue germanique

RU : Германские языки

Germany

TT : EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Western Europe

BT : EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Western Europe

RT : German DR

Germany FR

★ Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.

ES : Alemania

FR : Allemagne

RU : Германия

Germany FR

TT : EEC countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

BT : EEC countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

RT : German DR

Germany

★ Use for events between 1949 and 1990.

ES : Alemania, República Federal

FR : Allemagne, république fédérale

RU : ФРГ

Gerontology

UF : Geriatrics

TT : Medical sciences

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Ageing

Elderly

Old age

ES : Gerontología

FR : Gérontologie

RU : Геронтология

Geysers

USE : Thermal springs

Ghana

TT : English speaking Africa

West Africa

BT : English speaking Africa

West Africa

ES : Ghana

FR : Ghana

RU : Гана

Ghettos

USE : Racial segregation

Gibraltar

TT : Mediterranean countries

Non-self governing territories

Western Europe

BT : Mediterranean countries

Non-self governing territories

Western Europe

RT : UK

ES : Gibraltar

FR : Gibraltar

RU : Гибралтар

Gifted students

UF : High achievers

Overachievers

Talented students

TT : Exceptional students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Student evaluation

Inclusive education

ES : Estudiante superdotado

FR : Élève doué

RU : Одаренные учащиеся

G

Girls

TT : Sex distribution
BT : Women
RT : Children
Girls education
Schoolchildren

ES : Chica
FR : Fille
RU : Девочки

Girls education

UF : *Girls enrolment*
TT : Educational systems
BT : Womens education
RT : Educational discrimination
Girls
Women students

ES : Educación de chicas
FR : Education des filles
RU : Образование для девочек

Girls enrolment

USE : Girls education

Girl students

USE : Women students

GIS

USE : Geographical information systems

Glaciers

TT : Geophysics
BT : Glaciology
RT : Ice
Polar regions

ES : Glaciar
FR : Glacier
RU : Ледники

Glaciology

TT : Geophysics
BT : Geophysics
NT : Glaciers
Permafrost
RT : Hydrology
Ice
Sea ice
Topography

ES : Glaciología
FR : Glaciologie
RU : Гляциология

Glass

TT : Building materials
BT : Building materials
RT : Ceramics
Glass technology

ES : Vidrio
FR : Verre
RU : Стекло

Glass technology

TT : Chemical technology
BT : Chemical technology
RT : Art glass
Glass

ES : Tecnología del vidrio
FR : Technologie du verre
RU : Технология стекла

Global commons

TT : International politics
BT : Global public goods
RT : Biological diversity
Cyberspace law
Global warming
International law
Law of space
Law of the sea
Natural heritage
Ozone depletion

★ *Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.*

ES : Patrimonio común universal
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité
RU : Мировые ресурсы

Globalization

TT : Interdependence
BT : International economic relations

★ *Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.*

ES : Globalización
FR : Mondialisation
RU : Глобализация

Global public goods

TT : International politics
BT : International cooperation
NT : Global commons
RT : Access to information
Intellectual property
International law
Public domain
Public utilities
Social welfare
Sustainable development
Internet

★ *A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.*

ES : Bien público mundial
FR : Bien public mondial
RU : Мировые общественные блага

Global warming

UF : *Greenhouse effect*
TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Human activities effects
RT : Carbon dioxide
Climate change
Drought
Global commons
Pollution

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra
FR : Réchauffement de la planète
RU : Глобальное потепление

G

Glossaries

TT : Books
BT : Dictionaries

★ *A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.*

ES : Glosario
FR : Glossaire
RU : Глоссарии

GMOs

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Goal setting

USE : Management by objectives

Gold

TT : Metals
BT : Precious metals

ES : Oro
FR : Or
RU : Золото

Governance

TT : Government
BT : Public administration
NT : Electronic governance
RT : Ethics

Political leadership
Political power
Participatory development
Civil society

★ *Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.*

ES : Gobernabilidad
FR : Gouvernance
RU : Властное управление

Government

NT : Government policy
Political institutions
Public administration
RT : Government organizations
Institution building
Internal politics
Parliament
Political power
Political systems
Public enterprises
Public ownership
Public sector
Stakeholders

ES : Gobierno
FR : Gouvernement
RU : Правительство

Government archives

UF : Diplomatic archives
Military archives
Official archives
TT : Archives
BT : Archives
NT : Local government archives
RT : Public archives

ES : Archivos gubernamentales
FR : Archives gouvernementales
RU : Государственные архивы

Government assistance

USE : State aid

Government control

TT : Internal politics
BT : Parliament
RT : Bureaucracy
Nationalization
Planned economy

ES : Control gubernamental
FR : Contrôle gouvernemental
RU : Государственный контроль

Government departments

UF : Ministries
TT : Government
BT : Central government
RT : Government educational bodies

ES : Ministerio
FR : Ministère
RU : Правительственные департаменты

Government educational bodies

UF : Departments of education
Ministries of education
TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational administrative structure
RT : Government departments
State and education

ES : Organismo educacional gubernamental
FR : Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement
RU : Государственные органы образования

Government finance

USE : Public finance

Government libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
RT : Depository libraries
National libraries

ES : Biblioteca del gobierno
FR : Bibliothèque gouvernementale
RU : Государственные библиотеки

Government organizations

TT : Organizations
BT : Organizations
RT : Government

ES : Organización gubernamental
FR : Organisation gouvernementale
RU : Государственные учреждения

G

Government ownership

USE : Public ownership

Government policy

UF : *National policy*

Public policy

TT : Government

BT : Government

RT : Church and State

Democratization

Development policy

Financial policy

Foreign policy

Migration policy

Monetary policy

Policy making

State and education

ES : *Política gubernamental*

FR : *Politique gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственная политика*

Government publications

USE : Official publications

Government publicity

USE : Public information

Grade repetition

TT : Academic achievement

BT : Academic failure

RT : Educational wastage

Low achievers

Repetition rate

ES : *Repetición*

FR : *Redoublement*

RU : *Повтор годового курса*

Gradual disarmament

USE : Arms control

Graduates

NT : Postgraduates

Undergraduates

RT : Educated unemployment

University students

★ *Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.*

ES : *Graduado*

FR : *Diplômé*

RU : *Выпускники высших учебных заведений*

Graduate unemployment

USE : Educated unemployment

Graffiti

USE : Pop art

Grain crops

USE : Cereals

Grammar

TT : Linguistics

BT : Linguistics

NT : Morphology (linguistics)

Syntax

ES : *Gramática*

FR : *Grammaire*

RU : *Грамматика*

Grants

UF : *Allowances*

TT : Finance

BT : Financing

RT : Nonprofit organizations

Scholarships

Subventions

ES : *Subsidio*

FR : *Allocation*

RU : *Гранты*

Graphic arts

NT : Calligraphy

Drawing

Illustration

RT : Art education

Commercial art

Computer graphics

Fine arts

Painting

Photography

Posters

Printing

ES : *Artes gráficas*

FR : *Arts graphiques*

RU : *Графическое искусство*

Graphic designers

USE : Artists

Graphs

TT : Visual materials

BT : Visual materials

ES : *Gráfico*

FR : *Graphie*

RU : *Графики (схемы)*

Graph theory

TT : Mathematics

BT : Topology

RT : Combinatorial mathematics

Information theory

Network analysis

ES : *Teoría de los gráficos*

FR : *Théorie des graphes*

RU : *Теория графов*

Grasslands

TT : Geomorphology

BT : Land forms

NT : Savannah

Steppe

RT : Biomes

Grazing land

Vegetation

ES : *Pastizal*

FR : *Herbage*

RU : *Районы лугов и пастбищ*

G

Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

Gravitation

TT : Astronomy
BT : Astrophysics
RT : Mechanics
Relativity

ES : Gravitación
FR : Gravitation
RU : Гравитация

Grazing land

UF : Pasture
TT : Agricultural land
BT : Agricultural land
RT : Grasslands

ES : Tierra de pastoreo
FR : Terre de pâturage
RU : Пастбищные земли

Great Britain

USE : UK

Greece

TT : EEC countries
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : EEC countries
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : Grecia
FR : Grèce
RU : Греция

Greek (classical)

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages
RT : Dead languages
Greek (modern)

ES : Griego (clásico)
FR : Grec (classique)
RU : Греческий язык (классический)

Greek (modern)

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages
RT : Greek (classical)

ES : Griego (moderno)
FR : Grec (moderne)
RU : Греческий язык (современный)

Green economy

UF : Green growth
Sustainable economy
TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic growth
RT : Sustainable development
Environmental economics

★ *Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.*

ES : Economía verde
FR : Economie verte

Green growth

USE : Green economy

Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

Greenland

TT : Western Europe
BT : Northern Europe
RT : Denmark

ES : Groenlandia
FR : Groenland
RU : Гренландия

Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Grenada

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : Granada
FR : Grenade
RU : Гренада

Gross national product

TT : National accounting
BT : National accounting
RT : National income
Socio-economic indicators

★ *The output of goods and services in a given country.*

ES : Producto nacional bruto
FR : Produit national brut
RU : Валовой национальный продукт

Groundwater

UF : Underground water
TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
NT : Aquifers
Soil water
Wells
RT : Hydrogeology
Hydrology
Surface water

ES : Agua subterránea
FR : Eau souterraine
RU : Подземные воды

Ground water geology

USE : Hydrogeology

G

Group behaviour

UF : *Collective behaviour*
Collective psychology
Group psychology
TT : *Social behaviour*
BT : *Social behaviour*
NT : *Group dynamics*
RT : *Group communication*
Groups
Intergroup relations
Social psychology

ES : *Comportamiento de grupo*
FR : *Comportement de groupe*
RU : *Групповое поведение*

Group communication

TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Communication process*
NT : *Conferences*
Group discussions
RT : *Advertising*
Communication psychology
Feedback (communication)
Group behaviour
Group instruction
Interactive communication
Intergroup relations
Interpersonal communication
Persuasion
Propaganda

ES : *Comunicación en grupo*
FR : *Communication en groupe*
RU : *Групповая коммуникация*

Group discussions

TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Group communication*
RT : *Conferences*
Management operations
Quality circles

ES : *Debate en grupo*
FR : *Discussion de groupe*
RU : *Групповые дискуссии*

Group dynamics

TT : *Social behaviour*
BT : *Group behaviour*
RT : *Cultural dynamics*
Groups

★ *The way in which members of a group react to each other.*

ES : *Dinámica de grupo*
FR : *Dynamique de groupe*
RU : *Групповая динамика*

Group instruction

TT : *Teaching methods*
BT : *Teaching methods*
NT : *Educational games*
Role playing
Seminars (teaching method)
Story telling
Workshops (teaching method)
RT : *Discussions (teaching method)*
Group communication
Individualized instruction
Lectures (teaching method)
Team teaching

ES : *Enseñanza en grupo*
FR : *Enseignement de groupe*
RU : *Групповое обучение*

Group psychology

USE : *Group behaviour*

Groups

NT : *Group size*
Interest groups
Target groups
RT : *Communities*
Group behaviour
Group dynamics
Intergroup relations

ES : *Grupo*
FR : *Groupe*
RU : *Группы*

Group size

TT : *Groups*
BT : *Groups*
NT : *Small groups*

ES : *Tamaño del grupo*
FR : *Dimension du groupe*
RU : *Размер группы*

Groups of concern

USE : *Disadvantaged groups*

Growth models

TT : *Economic conditions*
BT : *Economic growth*
RT : *Economic models*
Growth rate

ES : *Modelo de crecimiento*
FR : *Modèle de croissance*
RU : *Модели роста*

Growth rate

TT : *Economic conditions*
BT : *Economic growth*
RT : *Growth models*
Socio-economic indicators

ES : *Tasa de crecimiento*
FR : *Taux de croissance*
RU : *Темпы роста*

Growth theory

USE : *Economic growth*

Guadeloupe

TT : *Caribbean*
BT : *Caribbean*
RT : *France*

ES : *Guadalupe*
FR : *Guadeloupe*
RU : *Гваделупа*

Guam

TT : *Non-self governing territories*
Oceania
Small states
BT : *Non-self governing territories*
Oceania
Small island developing states
RT : *USA*

ES : *Guam*
FR : *Guam*
RU : *Гуам*

G

Guarani

TT : Amerindian languages
BT : Amerindian languages

ES : Guaraní
FR : Guarani
RU : Язык гуарани

Guatemala

TT : Central America
Latin America
BT : Central America
Latin America

ES : Guatemala
FR : Guatemala
RU : Гватемала

Guerrilla

USE : Guerrilla activities

Guerrilla activities

UF : *Guerrilla*
TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
RT : Urban warfare

ES : Guerrilla
FR : Guérilla
RU : Повстанческая деятельность

Guidance

USE : Counselling

Guidance service

USE : Educational guidance

Guidebooks

UF : *Travel guides*
TT : Books
BT : Guides
RT : Tourism
Travel

ES : Guía de viaje
FR : Guide de voyage
RU : Путеводители

Guides

UF : *Handbooks*
Manuals
TT : Books
BT : Books
NT : Guidebooks
Style manuals
Textbooks
RT : Guides to information sources

ES : Guía
FR : Manuel
RU : Руководства

Guides to information sources

UF : *Guides to literature sources*
Literature guides

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Directories
RT : Guides
Information sources

ES : Guía de fuentes de información
FR : Guide aux sources d'information
RU : Указатели по источникам информации

Guides to literature sources

USE : Guides to information sources

Guinea

TT : Islamic countries
West Africa
French speaking countries
BT : French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
West Africa

ES : Guinea
FR : Guinée
RU : Гвинея

Guinea-Bissau

TT : Islamic countries
West Africa
Portuguese speaking countries
Small states
BT : Islamic countries
Portuguese speaking Africa
Small island developing states
West Africa

ES : Guinea-Bissau
FR : Guinée-Bissau
RU : Гвинея-Бисау

Gujarati

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Hindustani

ES : Gujarati
FR : Goujrati
RU : Гуваратский язык

Gulf States

UF : *Persian Gulf States*
TT : Arab States
Middle East
BT : Arab States
Middle East
NT : Bahrain
Kuwait
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
United Arab Emirates

ES : Estado del Golfo
FR : État du Golfe
RU : Арабские государства Залива

G



Guyana

TT : Amazonia
South America
Small states

BT : Amazonia
Small island developing states
South America

ES : *Guyana*
FR : *Guyana*
RU : *Гайана*

Gypsies

USE : Roma

H

Habitats

TT : Human settlements
BT : Human settlements
RT : Animal ecology
Biomes
Biosphere
Ecology
Plant ecology

ES : *Hábitat*

FR : *Habitat*

RU : *Естественная среда*

Haiti

TT : Caribbean
French speaking countries
Small states
BT : Caribbean
French speaking countries
Small island developing states

ES : *Haití*

FR : *Haïti*

RU : *Гаити*

Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

Hamitic languages

TT : African languages
BT : African languages
NT : Berber
Somali

ES : *Lengua camítica*

FR : *Langue chamitique*

RU : *Хамитские языки*

Handbooks

USE : Guides

Handicapped

USE : Disabled persons

Handicapped children

USE : Disabled children

Handicapped education

USE : Special needs education

Handicaps

USE : Disabilities

Handicrafts

UF : Arts and crafts
Basketry
Crafts
NT : Engraving
Jewelry
Mosaics
Textile arts
RT : Art glass
Art metalwork
Ceramic art
Craft workers
Handicrafts education
Informal sector
Small scale industry
Stained glass
Visual arts

ES : *Artesanía*

FR : *Artisanat*

RU : *Изделия ручной работы*

Handicrafts education

TT : Cultural education
BT : Cultural education
RT : Craft workers
Handicrafts

ES : *Enseñanza de la artesanía*

FR : *Formation à l'artisanat*

RU : *Обучение народным промыслам*

Handwriting

TT : Communication process
BT : Writing
RT : Calligraphy
Handwriting instruction

ES : *Escritura manuscrita*

FR : *Écriture manuscrite*

RU : *Почерк*

Handwriting instruction

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Mother tongue instruction
RT : Basic education
Handwriting
Literacy
Spelling instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la escritura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'écriture*

RU : *Обучение письму*

Harbour and coastal engineering

TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Hydraulic engineering
NT : Coastal protection
RT : Coastal zones
Flood control
Harbours

ES : *Ingeniería portuaria y costera*

FR : *Génie portuaire et côtier*

RU : *Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах*

H

Harbours

UF : *Ports*
TT : Transport infrastructure
BT : Transport infrastructure
RT : Harbour and coastal engineering
Maritime transport

ES : *Instalación portuaria*
FR : *Installation portuaire*
RU : *Бухты*

Harmful substances

USE : Dangerous materials

Harvesting

TT : **Agronomy**
BT : **Cultivation**

ES : *Cosecha*
FR : *Récolte*
RU : *Сбор урАая*

Hausa

TT : **African languages**
BT : **African languages**

ES : *Hawsa*
FR : *Haoussa*
RU : *Язык хауса*

Hawaii

TT : **Oceania**
North America
OECD countries
BT : **Oceania**
USA

ES : *Hawai*
FR : *Hawaï*
RU : *Гавайи*

Hawaiian

TT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

ES : *Hawaiano*
FR : *Hawaïen*
RU : *Гавайский язык*

Hazardous materials

USE : Dangerous materials

Headmasters

USE : Educational administrators

Heads of state

UF : *Presidency*
TT : **Government**
BT : **Political institutions**
RT : **Political leadership**
Politicians

ES : *Jefe de estado*
FR : *Chef d'État*
RU : *Главы государств*

Head teachers

USE : Educational administrators

Health

NT : **Health economics**
Health policy
Health statistics
Hygiene
Mental health
RT : **Health education**
Systems of medicine

ES : *Salud*
FR : *Santé*
RU : *Здоровье*

Health care

USE : Health services

Health centres

USE : Medical centres

Health economics

UF : *Health expenditure*
Medical costs
TT : **Health**
BT : **Health**
RT : **Cost of living**
Health policy
Social security

ES : *Economía de la salud*
FR : *Économie de la santé*
RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

Health education

UF : *Preventive education*
NT : **AIDS education**
Alcohol education
Drug education
Nutrition education
Population education
Sex education
RT : **Basic education**
Environmental education
Health
Health services
Hygiene
Physical education
Safety education
Sanitation
Smoking
Preventive medicine

ES : *Educación sanitaria*
FR : *Éducation sanitaire*
RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

Health expenditure

USE : Health economics

Health insurance

USE : Social security

Health personnel

USE : Paramedical personnel

H

Health policy

UF : *Nutrition policy*
Public health

TT : *Health*

BT : *Health*

NT : *Disease control*
Drug policy
Environmental health
Epidemiology
Food control
Maternal and child health
Womens health
RT : *Health economics*
Health services
Immunology
Preventive medicine
Sanitation

ES : *Política de la salud*

FR : *Politique de la santé*

RU : *Политика в области здравоохранения*

Health services

UF : *Community health services*
Health care
Medical services
Social medicine

NT : *Hospitals*
Medical centres
Patients

RT : *Clinical medicine*
Family planning
Health education
Health policy
Medical personnel
Nursing
Right to health
Self help
Social security

ES : *Servicio de salud*

FR : *Service de santé*

RU : *Услуги здравоохранения*

Health statistics

UF : *Public health statistics*

TT : *Health*

BT : *Health*

ES : *Estadísticas sanitarias*

FR : *Statistique sanitaire*

RU : *Статистика в области здравоохранения*

Hearing

UF : *Ears*

TT : *Anatomy*

BT : *Sensory systems*

RT : *Listening*

ES : *Recepción auditiva*

FR : *Ouïe*

RU : *Слух*

Hearing aids

USE : *Sensory aids*

Hearing-impaired

USE : *Deaf*

Heart

USE : *Cardiovascular systems*

Heart diseases

USE : *Cardiovascular diseases*

Heat

TT : *Thermodynamics*

BT : *Thermodynamics*

RT : *Heat transfer*

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

Thermal engineering

ES : *Calor*

FR : *Chaleur*

RU : *Тепло*

Heating

TT : *Physical processes*

BT : *Physical processes*

RT : *Building services*

Cooling systems

ES : *Calefacción*

FR : *Chauffage*

RU : *Нагревание*

Heating-engineering

USE : *Thermal engineering*

Heating equipment

NT : *Heat pumps*

RT : *Thermal engineering*

ES : *Equipamiento de calefacción*

FR : *Équipement de chauffage*

RU : *Нагревательное оборудование*

Heat pumps

TT : *Heating equipment*

BT : *Heating equipment*

RT : *Air conditioning*

Thermal engineering

ES : *Bomba de calor*

FR : *Pompe à chaleur*

RU : *Нагреватели*

Heat storage

TT : *Thermal engineering*

BT : *Thermal engineering*

NT : *Waste heat recovery*

ES : *Acumulación de calor*

FR : *Accumulation calorifique*

RU : *Хранение тепла*

Heat transfer

TT : *Physical processes*

BT : *Physical processes*

RT : *Cooling systems*

Heat

Thermochemistry

ES : *Transferencia de calor*

FR : *Transfert de chaleur*

RU : *Передача тепла*

H

Hebrew

TT : African languages
BT : Semitic languages

ES : Hebreo
FR : Hébreu
RU : Иврит

Heraldry

NT : Flags
RT : Genealogy
History

ES : Heráldica
FR : Héraldique
RU : Геральдика

Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

Herbicides

TT : Chemicals
BT : Phytochemicals
RT : Agricultural chemistry
Weed control

ES : Herbicida
FR : Herbicide
RU : Гербициды

Heredity

TT : Genetics
BT : Genetics
NT : Eugenics
RT : Genes

ES : Herencia
FR : Hérité
RU : Наследственность

Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

Heuristic method (teaching)

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Educational games
Practical work (learning method)

ES : Método heurístico (enseñanza)
FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)
RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

High achievers

USE : Gifted students

High definition TV

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Television engineering
RT : Cable television
Closed circuit television
Colour television

ES : Televisión de alta definición
FR : Télévision haute définition
RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

Higher education

UF : Postsecondary education
Tertiary education
Third stage education
University education

TT : Educational levels
BT : Educational levels
RT : Adult education
Higher education institutions
Higher science education
Postgraduate courses
Study service (higher education)
University courses
University curriculum
University students
Vocational education

★ Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

ES : Enseñanza superior
FR : Enseignement supérieur
RU : Высшее образование

Higher education institutions

NT : Universities
Vocational schools
RT : Academic buildings
Academic libraries
Academic teaching personnel
Educational institutions
Higher education
University campuses
University extension

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior
FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur
RU : Высшие учебные заведения

Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Higher science education

NT : Computer science education
Engineering education
Medical education
Military education
RT : Higher education
Science education
Vocational education

ES : Enseñanza científica superior
FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur
RU : Высшее академическое образование

Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

H

Higher technical personnel

TT : Scientific personnel
BT : Technicians

ES : Personal técnico superior
FR : Personnel technique supérieur
RU : Инженерные кадры

Highlands

USE : Mountains

High schools

USE : Secondary schools

High technology

UF : Advanced technology
TT : Technology
BT : Technology
RT : Technological change

ES : Tecnología avanzada
FR : Technologie de pointe
RU : Высокая технология

Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

Hindi

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Hindustani

ES : Hindi
FR : Hindi
RU : Хинди

Hinduism

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
RT : Brahmanism
Temples

ES : Hinduismo
FR : Hindouisme
RU : Индуизм

Hindustani

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages
NT : Gujarati
Hindi
Urdu

ES : Hindustani
FR : Hindustani
RU : Язык хиндустани

Historians

TT : Social scientists
BT : Social scientists
RT : Historiography
History
Occupations

ES : Historiador
FR : Historien
RU : Историки

Historical analysis

USE : Historical research

Historical chronology

USE : Chronology

Historical films

TT : Films
BT : Films
RT : Documentary films
History

ES : Película histórica
FR : Film historique
RU : Исторические фильмы

Historical geography

TT : Geography
BT : Human geography
NT : Palaeogeography
RT : History

ES : Geografía histórica
FR : Géographie historique
RU : Историческая география

Historical geology

USE : Stratigraphy

Historical memory

USE : Collective memory

Historical methods

TT : History
BT : History
NT : Chronology
Epigraphy
Historiography
Oral history
Palaeography
RT : Historical periods
Historical research
Numismatics

ES : Método histórico
FR : Méthode historique
RU : Исторические методы

Historical museums

TT : Museums
BT : Specialized museums
RT : Historical research
History

ES : Museo histórico
FR : Musée historique
RU : Исторические музеи

Historical periods

NT : Ancient history
Contemporary history
Medieval history
Modern history
Prehistory
RT : Archaeology
Historical methods

ES : Período histórico
FR : Période historique
RU : Исторические периоды

H

Historical research

UF : *Historical analysis*
TT : **History**
BT : **History**
RT : **Historical methods**
Historical museums
Historiography
Social research

ES : *Investigación histórica*
FR : *Recherche historique*
RU : *Исторические исследования*

Historical sociology

TT : **History**
BT : **History**
RT : **Social history**

ES : *Sociología histórica*
FR : *Sociologie historique*
RU : *Историческая социология*

Historic cities

UF : **Ancient cities**
TT : **Urban areas**
BT : **Urban areas**
RT : **Ancient civilizations**
Historic monuments
Preservation of monuments

ES : *Ciudad histórica*
FR : *Ville historique*
RU : *Исторические города*

Historic cities preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historic monuments

UF : *Historic sites*
TT : **Architecture**
BT : **Monuments**
RT : **Antiquities**
Buildings
Historic cities
Preservation of monuments
Collective memory

ES : *Monumento histórico*
FR : *Monument historique*
RU : *Исторические памятники*

Historic monuments preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historic sites

USE : **Historic monuments**

Historic sites preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historiography

TT : **History**
BT : **Historical methods**
RT : **Historians**
Historical research

ES : *Historiografía*
FR : *Historiographie*
RU : *Историография*

History

NT : **Historical methods**
Historical research
Historical sociology
Philosophy of history
Political history
Social history
RT : **Heraldry**
Historians
Historical films
Historical geography
Historical museums
History of archives
History of science
Social sciences

ES : *Historia*
FR : *Histoire*
RU : *История*

History education

TT : **Social science education**
BT : **Humanities education**

ES : *Enseñanza de la historia*
FR : *Enseignement de l'histoire*
RU : *Историческое образование*

History of archives

TT : **Information sciences**
BT : **Archive science**
RT : **Archives**
History

ES : *Historia de los archivos*
FR : *Histoire des archives*
RU : *История архивов*

History of cinema

TT : **Cinema**
BT : **Cinema**
RT : **Film archives**
Films

ES : *Historia del cine*
FR : *Histoire du cinéma*
RU : *История кино*

History of libraries

TT : **Information sciences**
BT : **Library science**

ES : *Historia de las bibliotecas*
FR : *Histoire des bibliothèques*
RU : *История библиотек*

History of science

UF : *History of technology*
TT : **Science of science**
BT : **Science of science**
RT : **History**

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*
FR : *Histoire des sciences*
RU : *История науки*

History of technology

USE : **History of science**

HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

H

Holidays

TT : Tourism
BT : Tourism
RT : Leisure
Travel

ES : Vacaciones
FR : Vacances
RU : Нерабочее время

Holidays from work

USE : Leave

Holograms

USE : Holography

Holography

UF : *Holograms*
TT : Photography
BT : Photography
RT : Lasers

ES : Holografía
FR : Holographie
RU : Голография

Holy See

UF : *Vatican*
TT : Western Europe
BT : Western Europe

ES : Santa Sede
FR : Saint-Siège
RU : Папский престол

Home economics education

UF : *Domestic science education*
NT : Food preparation
RT : Consumer education
Homemakers
Households

ES : Enseñanza de economía doméstica
FR : Enseignement ménager
RU : Обучение домоводству

Home education

UF : *Home instruction*
TT : Nonformal education
BT : Family education

★ *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*

ES : Enseñanza a domicilio
FR : Enseignement à domicile
RU : Домашнее образование

Home instruction

USE : Home education

Homeless

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Poor
RT : Housing needs
Slums
Social problems
Squatter settlements
Street children

ES : Persona sin hogar
FR : Sans-abri
RU : Бездомные

Homeless children

USE : Street children

Homemakers

UF : *Housewives*
TT : Sex distribution
BT : Women
RT : Home economics education
Households
Married women
Mothers

ES : Ama de casa
FR : Femme au foyer
RU : Хозяйки дома

Homeopathy

UF : *Herbal medicine*
Naturopathy
TT : Systems of medicine
BT : Systems of medicine

ES : Homeopatía
FR : Homéopathie
RU : Гомеопатия

Home study

TT : Learning methods
BT : Learning methods
RT : Extension education
Independent study

★ *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.*

ES : Estudio en casa
FR : Études à domicile
RU : Домашние занятия

Homicide

UF : *Assassination*
Murder
TT : Crime
BT : Crime
RT : Death
Penal sanctions
Terrorism

ES : Homicidio
FR : Homicide
RU : Убийство

Homology

USE : Topology

H

Homophobia

UF : *Anti-gay bias*
Discrimination against sexual minorities
Sexual orientation discrimination
TT : **Social problems**
BT : **Discrimination**
RT : **Gender minorities**
ES : *Homofobia*
FR : *Homophobie*

Homosexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

Honduras

TT : **Central America**
Latin America
BT : **Central America**
Latin America
ES : *Honduras*
FR : *Honduras*
RU : *Гондурас*

Hong Kong

TT : **East Asia**
Newly industrializing countries
BT : **East Asia**
Newly industrializing countries
★ *Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.*
ES : *Hong Kong*
FR : *Hong Kong*
RU : *Гонконг*

Hong Kong China

TT : **East Asia**
Newly industrializing countries
BT : **East Asia**
Newly industrializing countries
★ *Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong*
ES : *Hong Kong China*
FR : *Hong Kong Chine*
RU : *Гонконг КНР*

Horizontal technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

Hormones

TT : **Biochemistry**
BT : **Biochemicals**
RT : **Endocrine systems**
Endocrinology
Organic compounds
ES : *Hormona*
FR : *Hormone*
RU : *Гормоны*

Horn of Africa

NT : **Djibouti**
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Kenya
Somalia
Sudan
RT : **East Africa**
ES : *Cuerno de Africa*
FR : *Corne de l'Afrique*
RU : *Африканский Рог*

Horticulture

UF : *Market gardening*
TT : **Agronomy**
BT : **Agronomy**
RT : **Flowers**
Fruit
Vegetables
ES : *Horticultura*
FR : *Horticulture*
RU : *Садоводство*

Hospital libraries

TT : **Libraries**
BT : **Institutional libraries**
ES : *Biblioteca de hospital*
FR : *Bibliothèque d'hôpital*
RU : *Больничные библиотеки*

Hospitals

TT : **Health services**
BT : **Health services**
RT : **Clinical medicine**
Medical centres
Nursing
Patients
ES : *Hospital*
FR : *Hôpital*
RU : *Больницы*

Hotel industry

TT : **Service industries**
BT : **Service industries**
RT : **Tourism**
ES : *Industria hotelera*
FR : *Industrie hôtelière*
RU : *Гостиничная индустрия*

Hours of work

USE : **Working time**

Household appliances

USE : **Domestic appliances**

Households

TT : **Family**
BT : **Family**
RT : **Home economics education**
Homemakers
ES : *Unidad familiar*
FR : *Ménage*
RU : *Дом (семья)*

Household workers

USE : **Domestic workers**

H

Housekeepers

USE : Domestic workers

Houses

UF : *Apartment*
Flat

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
NT : **Mobile homes**
RT : **Architecture**
Buildings

ES : *Casa*
FR : *Maison*
RU : *Дома*

Housewives

USE : Homemakers

Housing

UF : *Shelter*
NT : **Houses**
Housing construction
Housing design
Housing needs
Housing policy
Rented housing
RT : **Human settlements**
Interior architecture
Living conditions
Urban planning

ES : *Vivienda*
FR : *Logement*
RU : *Жилье*

Housing construction

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
RT : **Construction engineering**
Housing design
Self help

ES : *Construcción de viviendas*
FR : *Construction de logements*
RU : *Жилищное строительство*

Housing demand

USE : Housing needs

Housing design

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
RT : **Architecture**
Building design
Housing construction

ES : *Diseño de vivienda*
FR : *Conception de logements*
RU : *Жилищное проектирование*

Housing finance

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing policy**
RT : **Building costs**

ES : *Financiación de la vivienda*
FR : *Financement du logement*
RU : *Жилищное финансирование*

Housing needs

UF : *Housing demand*
TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
NT : **Slums**
Squatter settlements
RT : **Basic needs**
Homeless

ES : *Necesidad de vivienda*
FR : *Besoin en logement*
RU : *Потребности в жилье*

Housing policy

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
NT : **Housing finance**
RT : **Development policy**
Social policy

ES : *Política de la vivienda*
FR : *Politique du logement*
RU : *Политика в области жилищного строительства*

Human activities effects

UF : *Environmental effects*
Environmental impact
TT : **Environmental degradation**
BT : **Environmental degradation**
NT : **Global warming**
Ozone depletion
RT : **Biological control**
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Ecological crisis
Human ecology
Manmade disasters
Natural environment
Pollution
Urbanization

ES : *Efectos de las actividades humanas*
FR : *Effet des activités humaines*
RU : *Результаты деятельности человека*

Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

Human beings

USE : Human species

Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

Human biology

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**
RT : **Anatomy**
Anthropology
Ergonomics
Human ecology
Human genetics
Human physiology
Human species
Physiological effects

ES : *Biología humana*
FR : *Biologie humaine*
RU : *Биология человека*

H

Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

Human Bone

USE : Human remains

Human capital

USE : Human resources

Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

Human development

UF : *People centered development*
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development strategies
NT : Empowerment
Human security
RT : Basic needs
Civil society
Culture of peace
Economic growth
Human resources development
Integrated development
Participatory development
Social welfare

★ *A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.*

ES : *Desarrollo humano*
FR : *Développement humain*
RU : *Развитие личности*

Human ecology

TT : Ecosystems
BT : Ecosystems
RT : Human activities effects
Human biology
Human environment
Human geography
Human species
Physiological effects
Environmental ethics

ES : *Ecología humana*
FR : *Écologie humaine*
RU : *Экология человека*

Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

Human environment

UF : *Manmade environment*
TT : Human settlements
BT : Human settlements
RT : Cultural environment
Environmental quality
Environmental sciences
Human ecology
Rural environment
Social environment
Urban environment

ES : *Medio humano*
FR : *Environnement humain*
RU : *Окружающая среда человека*

Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

Human genetics

TT : Genetics
BT : Genetics
RT : Eugenics
Human biology
ES : *Genética humana*
FR : *Génétique humaine*
RU : *Генетика человека*

Human genome

USE : Genome

Human geography

UF : *Cultural geography*
Population geography
TT : Geography
BT : Geography
NT : Economic geography
Historical geography
Political geography
RT : Cultural anthropology
Human ecology
Social sciences

★ *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

ES : *Geografía humana*
FR : *Géographie humaine*
RU : *Социальная география*

Humanism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Atheism
Rationalism

ES : *Humanismo*
FR : *Humanisme*
RU : *Гуманизм*

Humanitarian action

USE : Humanitarian assistance

Humanitarian aid

USE : Humanitarian assistance

H

Humanitarian assistance

UF : *Humanitarian action*
Humanitarian aid
TT : *International politics*
BT : *International cooperation*
RT : *Disaster relief*
Displaced persons
Food aid
International voluntary services
Refugees
Social work
International solidarity

★ *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*
FR : *Assistance humanitaire*
RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

Humanitarianism

USE : *International solidarity*

Humanitarian law

UF : *International humanitarian law*
Law of armed conflicts
Law of war
Rights of civilians
Rights of war prisoners
Rights of war wounded
NT : *Occupied territories*
War crimes
RT : *Child soldiers*
Disabled war veterans
Human rights
International law
Land mines
Rights of soldiers
War
War prisoners
War victims
Warfare

ES : *Derecho humanitario*
FR : *Droit humanitaire*
RU : *Гуманитарный закон*

Humanities

USE : *Humanities education*

Humanities education

UF : *Humanities*
TT : *Social science education*
BT : *Social science education*
NT : *History education*
Literature education
Philosophy education
RT : *Language instruction*

★ *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

ES : *Humanidades*
FR : *Études littéraires*
RU : *Гуманитарное образование*

Humanization of work

USE : *Quality of working life*

Human machine interaction

UF : *Human computer interface*
Man machine systems
TT : *Engineering*
BT : *Ergonomics*
RT : *Computers*
Occupational medicine
Occupational sociology
Work environment
ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*
FR : *Interaction homme-machine*
RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*

Human nature

TT : *Metaphysics*
BT : *Metaphysics*
RT : *Behaviour*
Mind
Philosophy of mind
Psychology

ES : *Naturaleza humana*
FR : *Nature humaine*
RU : *Человеческая природа*

Human needs

USE : *Basic needs*

Human physiology

TT : *Physiology*
BT : *Physiology*
RT : *Body temperature*
Endocrinology
Ergonomics
Human biology
Human reproduction
Life cycle
Metabolism
Physiological development
Physiological effects

ES : *Fisiología humana*
FR : *Physiologie humaine*
RU : *Физиология человека*

Human relations

USE : *Interpersonal relations*

Human remains

UF : *Human Bone*
Human Skeleton
Human skull
Skeletal remains
TT : *Archaeology*
BT : *Archaeology*
RT : *Archaeological objects*
Fossils

★ *Use for the remains of any part of a human*

ES : *Restos humanos*
FR : *Restes humains*
RU : *Человеческие останки*

H

Human reproduction

UF : *Reproduction (biological)*
TT : **Physiology**
BT : **Physiology**
NT : **Artificial procreation**
Fertility
Pregnancy
RT : **Birth**
Genetics
Human physiology
Reproductive rights

ES : *Reproducción humana*
FR : *Reproduction humaine*
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

Human resources

UF : *Human capital*
TT : **Labour market**
BT : **Labour market**
RT : **Brain drain**
Human resources development
Manpower

★ *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*

ES : *Recursos humanos*
FR : *Ressources humaines*
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

Human resources development

TT : **Labour market**
BT : **Labour policy**
RT : **Human development**
Human resources
Occupational psychology
Occupational sociology
Personnel management
Capacity building

ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

Human rights

UF : *Individual human rights*
RT : **Basic needs**
Civil and political rights
Collective human rights
Constitutional law
Cultural rights
Democracy
Human rights violations
Humanitarian law
International law
Rights of the disabled
Social and economic rights
Womens rights
Human security
Right to education

ES : *Derechos humanos*
FR : *Droits humains*
RU : *Права человека*

Human rights education

TT : **Social science education**
BT : **Civic education**
RT : **Culture of peace**
International education
International solidarity
Moral education
Peace education

ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

Human rights violations

UF : *Abuse of human rights*
RT : **Discrimination**
Human rights
Oppression

ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*
FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*
RU : *Нарушение грданских прав*

Human security

TT : **Economic and social development**
BT : **Human development**
RT : **Human rights**
Democracy
Basic needs
International security
State security

★ *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*

ES : *Seguridad humana*
FR : *Sécurité humaine*

Human settlements

UF : *Land settlement*
Population settlements
Settlement patterns
NT : **Communities**
Habitats
Human environment
RT : **Housing**
Quality of life
Rural environment
Social environment
Urban environment

★ *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*

ES : *Asentamiento humano*
FR : *Établissement humain*
RU : *Населенные пункты*

Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

H

Human species

UF : *Human beings*
Mankind
TT : *Zoology*
BT : *Mammals*
RT : *Biosphere*
Human biology
Human ecology
Primates
ES : *Especie humana*
FR : *Espèce humaine*
RU : *Человекообразные*

Human trafficking

UF : *Trafficking in persons*
TT : *Crime*
BT : *Crime*
RT : *Forced labour*
Prostitution
Slavery
ES : *Tráfico humano*
FR : *Trafic humain*
RU : *Торговля людьми*

Humidity

UF : *Moisture*
TT : *Physical properties*
BT : *Physical properties*
RT : *Humid zones*
Soil moisture
Water vapour
ES : *Humedad*
FR : *Humidité*
RU : *Влность*

Humid tropics

TT : *Climatic zones*
BT : *Tropical zones*
RT : *Tropical forests*
ES : *Trópicos húmedos*
FR : *Tropiques humides*
RU : *Влные тропики*

Humid zones

TT : *Climatic zones*
BT : *Climatic zones*
RT : *Humidity*
ES : *Zona húmeda*
FR : *Zone humide*
RU : *Влные зоны*

Humour (literary)

TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Literary forms and genres*
ES : *Humor (literario)*
FR : *Humour (littéraire)*
RU : *Юмор (литературный)*

Hungarian

TT : *Asian languages*
BT : *Uralic languages*
ES : *Húngaro*
FR : *Hongrois*
RU : *Венгерский язык*

Hungary

TT : *CMEA countries*
Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
BT : *CMEA countries*
Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
ES : *Hungría*
FR : *Hongrie*
RU : *Венгрия*

Hunger

UF : *Famine*
Famine aid
Starvation
TT : *Social problems*
BT : *Malnutrition*
RT : *Disasters*
Food shortages
Food supply
Poverty
ES : *Hambre*
FR : *Faim*
RU : *Голод*

Hunting

TT : *Intangible cultural heritage*
BT : *Customs and traditions*
RT : *Sport*
ES : *Caza*
FR : *Chasse*
RU : *Охота*

Hurricanes

USE : *Cyclones*

Husbands

USE : *Married men*

Hydraulic engineering

UF : *Water engineering*
NT : *Drainage engineering*
Harbour and coastal engineering
Hydraulic structures
Irrigation
River and lake engineering
Underwater technology
RT : *Drainage*
Engineering geology
Flood control
Hydraulic equipment
Hydroelectric power stations
Hydrology
Land reclamation
Mechanical engineering
Pumps
Water turbines
ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

H

Hydraulic equipment

UF : *Floats*
Pipes

TT : **Mechanical equipment**
BT : **Mechanical equipment**
NT : **Pumps**
RT : **Hydraulic engineering**
Hydraulic structures

ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*

FR : *Équipement hydraulique*

RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

Hydraulic structures

TT : **Hydraulic engineering**
BT : **Hydraulic engineering**
NT : **Dams**
Reservoirs
RT : **Flood control**
Hydraulic equipment

ES : *Estructura hidráulica*

FR : *Structure hydraulique*

RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

Hydrobiology

TT : **Biology**
BT : **Biology**
NT : **Limnology**
RT : **Aquaculture**
Aquatic animals
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment
Aquatic plants
Environmental sciences
Marine biology
Viruses

ES : *Hidrobiología*

FR : *Hydrobiologie*

RU : *Гидробиология*

Hydrocarbons

TT : **Chemical compounds**
BT : **Organic compounds**
RT : **Fuels**
Petroleum products
Pollutants

ES : *Hidrocarburo*

FR : *Hydrocarbure*

RU : *Углеводороды*

Hydrodynamics

TT : **Mechanics**
BT : **Rheology**
RT : **Dynamic oceanography**
Flow
Hydrology
Magnetohydrodynamics
Water currents

ES : *Hidrodinámica*

FR : *Hydrodynamique*

RU : *Гидродинамика*

Hydroelectric power

UF : *Hydropower*
Water power

TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Renewable energy sources**
NT : **Tidal energy**
RT : **Dams**
Electric power
Hydroelectric power stations
Reservoirs

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*

FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*

RU : *Гидроэлектроэнергия*

Hydroelectric power stations

TT : **Scientific facilities**
BT : **Electric power stations**
RT : **Dams**
Hydraulic engineering
Hydroelectric power
Water turbines

ES : *Central hidroeléctrica*

FR : *Centrale hydroélectrique*

RU : *Гидроэлектростанции*

Hydrogen

TT : **Gases**
BT : **Gases**
RT : **Chemical elements**

ES : *Hidrógeno*

FR : *Hydrogène*

RU : *Водород*

Hydrogeological maps

TT : **Hydrology**
BT : **Hydrogeology**

ES : *Mapa hidrogeológico*

FR : *Carte hydrogéologique*

RU : *Гидрогеологические карты*

Hydrogeology

UF : *Geohydrology*
Ground water geology

TT : **Hydrology**
BT : **Hydrology**
NT : **Hydrogeological maps**
RT : **Geology**
Groundwater
Marine geology
Stratigraphy

ES : *Hidrogeología*

FR : *Hydrogéologie*

RU : *Гидрогеология*

Hydrographic surveying

TT : **Surveying**
BT : **Surveying**
RT : **Bathymetry**
Hydrological measurement
Oceanographic measurement

ES : *Estudio hidrográfico*

FR : *Levé hydrographique*

RU : *Гидрографическая съемка*

H

Hydrographs

TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Scientific equipment
RT : Hydrological measurement

ES : Hidrógrafo
FR : Hydrographe
RU : Гидрографы

Hydrography

USE : Hydrology

Hydrological basins

USE : Drainage basins

Hydrological cycle

UF : Water cycle
TT : Hydrometeorology
BT : Hydrometeorology
NT : Evapotranspiration
RT : Evaporation
Hydrology
Precipitation
Water resources

★ *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

ES : Ciclo hidrológico
FR : Cycle hydrologique
RU : Гидрологический цикл

Hydrological data

TT : Hydrology
BT : Hydrological research
RT : Hydrological measurement

ES : Datos hidrológicos
FR : Donnée hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические данные

Hydrological forecasting

TT : Water resources management
BT : Water resources management

ES : Previsión hidrológica
FR : Prévision hydrologique
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

Hydrological measurement

UF : Hydrometry
TT : Hydrology
BT : Hydrology
RT : Hydrographic surveying
Hydrographs
Hydrological data
Oceanographic measurement
Water analysis

ES : Medición hidrológica
FR : Mesure hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические измерения

Hydrological networks

TT : Hydrology
BT : Hydrology
RT : Scientific information systems

ES : Red hidrológica
FR : Réseau hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические сети

Hydrological research

TT : Hydrology
BT : Hydrology
NT : Hydrological data

★ *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

ES : Investigación hidrológica
FR : Recherche hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические исследования

Hydrologists

TT : Scientific personnel
BT : Scientists
RT : Hydrology
Occupations

ES : Hidrólogo
FR : Hydrologue
RU : Гидрологи

Hydrology

UF : Hydrography
Water sciences
NT : Hydrogeology
Hydrological measurement
Hydrological networks
Hydrological research
Hydrosphere
RT : Earth sciences
Fluid mechanics
Freshwater
Glaciology
Groundwater
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Hydrological cycle
Hydrologists
Hydrology education
Oceanography
Regime of waters
Rivers
Surface water
Water balance
Water resources
Water supply

★ *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

ES : Hidrología
FR : Hydrologie
RU : Гидрология

Hydrology education

TT : Higher science education
BT : Engineering education
RT : Hydrology

ES : Enseñanza de la hidrología
FR : Enseignement de l'hydrologie
RU : Гидрологическое образование

Hydromechanics

USE : Rheology

H



Hydrometeorology

NT : **Hydrological cycle**

Ice

Precipitation

RT : **Floods**

Meteorology

Weather

★ *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

ES : *Hidrometeorología*

FR : *Hydrométéorologie*

RU : *Гидрометеорология*

Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

Hydrosphere

TT : **Hydrology**

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

Earth (planet)

Surface water

★ *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

ES : *Hidrosfera*

FR : *Hydrosphère*

RU : *Гидросфера*

Hygiene

TT : **Health**

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

Sanitation

ES : *Higiene*

FR : *Hygiène*

RU : *Гигиена*

Iberian cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : European cultures
RT : Latin American cultures
Portugal
Spain

ES : Cultura ibérica
FR : Culture ibérique
RU : Иберийские культуры

Ice

TT : Hydrometeorology
BT : Hydrometeorology
NT : Frost
RT : Glaciers
Glaciology
Permafrost
Polar regions
Snow
Water

ES : Hielo
FR : Glace
RU : Лед

Ice age

USE : Quaternary

Icebergs

USE : Sea ice

Iceland

TT : OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : Northern Europe
OECD countries

ES : Islandia
FR : Islande
RU : Исландия

Icelandic

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : Islandés
FR : Islandais
RU : Исландский язык

Ice packs

USE : Sea ice

Iconography

TT : Art theory
BT : Art theory
RT : Art history
Semiology

★ *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

ES : Iconografía
FR : Iconographie
RU : Иконография

Icons

TT : Art styles
BT : Religious art
RT : Byzantine art
Slav art

ES : Icono
FR : Icône
RU : Иконы

ICT

USE : Information technology

Idealism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools

ES : Idealismo
FR : Idéisme
RU : Идеализм

Identity

UF : *Individuals*
Personal identity

TT : Personality
BT : Personality
RT : Individual differences
Psychology

ES : Identidad
FR : Identité
RU : Идентичность

Ideographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

Ideologies

UF : *Doctrines*
TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophy
RT : Economic doctrines
Philosophical schools
Political doctrines
Religious doctrines

ES : Ideología
FR : Idéologie
RU : Идеологии

IDP

USE : Displaced persons

Igneous rocks

TT : Petrology
BT : Rocks

ES : Roca ígnea
FR : Roche ignée
RU : Вулканические породы

Kinyarwanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

Illegal employment

USE : Clandestine employment

Illegal immigration

TT : Migration
BT : Immigration
RT : Migration law
ES : *Inmigración ilegal*
FR : *Immigration illégale*
RU : *Нелегальная иммиграция*

~~Illicit trafficking of cultural property~~

USE : Cultural property restitution

Illiteracy

TT : Educational policy
BT : Adult literacy
NT : Functional illiteracy
RT : Functional literacy
 Illiterates
 Literacy

★ *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*

ES : *Analfabetismo*
FR : *Analphabétisme*
RU : *Безграмотность*

Illiterates

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Educationally disadvantaged
RT : Functional illiteracy
 Illiteracy
 Literacy
 New literates

ES : *Analfabeto*
FR : *Analphabète*
RU : *Неграмотные*

~~Illness~~

USE : Diseases

~~Illness rate~~

USE : Morbidity

Illustration

TT : Graphic arts
BT : Graphic arts
RT : Commercial art
 Drawing
 Illustrations
 Painting
ES : *Ilustración*
FR : *Illustration*
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*

Illustration printing

TT : Printing
BT : Printing methods
RT : Engraving
 Photocomposition
 Typesetting
ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*

Illustrations

UF : *Pictures*
TT : Visual materials
BT : Visual materials
RT : Drawings
 Illustration
 Paintings

ES : *Ilustraciones*
FR : *Illustrations*
RU : *Иллюстрации*

Image formation

TT : Optics
BT : Optics
ES : *Formación de las imágenes*
FR : *Formation des images*
RU : *Формирование изображения*

Imagination

TT : Cognition
BT : Cognition
NT : Creativity
RT : Intuition
 Visualization

ES : *Imaginación*
FR : *Imagination*
RU : *Воображение*

Immigrants

TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
RT : Foreigners
 Immigration

ES : *Inmigrante*
FR : *Immigrant*
RU : *Иммигранты*

Immigration

TT : Migration
BT : Migration
NT : Illegal immigration
RT : Emigration
 Immigrants
 Population increase

ES : *Inmigración*
FR : *Immigration*
RU : *Иммиграция*

~~Immigration law~~

USE : Migration law

~~Immunization~~

USE : Vaccination

Immunology

UF : *Antibodies*
 Antigens
RT : AIDS
 Biology
 Biotechnology
 Diseases
 Health policy
 Vaccination

ES : *Inmunología*
FR : *Immunologie*
RU : *Иммунология*

Imperialism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
NT : Colonialism
RT : Colonial countries
Dependence
Foreign policy
Militarism

ES : *Imperialismo*
FR : *Impérialisme*
RU : *Империализм*

Importation

USE : Balance of trade

Incas

TT : National cultures
BT : Amerindian cultures

ES : *Inca*
FR : *Inca*
RU : *Инки*

Inclusive education

UF : *Mainstreaming*
Regular class placement
TT : Educational grouping
BT : Classes
RT : Ability grouping
Disabled children
Gifted students
Universal education
Special needs education

★ *Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.*

ES : *Educación integradora*
FR : *Éducation intégratrice*
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

Income

TT : Income and wealth
BT : Income distribution
NT : Remittances
RT : Financial statements
Income tax
Incomes policy
Minimum wage
Profits
Royalties
Standard of living
Wages

★ *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*

ES : *Ingreso*
FR : *Revenu*
RU : *Доход*

Income and wealth

NT : Income distribution
RT : Incomes policy

★ *Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*
FR : *Revenu et richesse*
RU : *Доход и богатство*

Income distribution

UF : *Income redistribution*
Wealth distribution
TT : Income and wealth
BT : Income and wealth
NT : Income
Poverty alleviation
Wealth
RT : Incomes policy
National income
Poverty
Social justice

ES : *Distribución del ingreso*
FR : *Répartition du revenu*
RU : *Распределение дохода*

~~Income redistribution~~

USE : Income distribution

Incomes policy

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
RT : Income
Income and wealth
Income distribution
National income
Price policy
Wage policy

ES : *Política de ingresos*
FR : *Politique des revenus*
RU : *Политика в области доходов*

Income tax

TT : Finance
BT : Taxation
RT : Income

ES : *Impuesto sobre la renta*
FR : *Impôt sur le revenu*
RU : *Подходный налог*

~~Incunabula~~

USE : Rare books

~~Indebtedness~~

USE : External debt

~~Independent schools~~

USE : Private education

Independent study

UF : *Individual study*
TT : Learning methods
BT : Learning methods
RT : Home study
Individualized instruction
Learning packages
Self instruction

★ *Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".*

ES : *Estudios por libre*
FR : *Études libres*
RU : *Самостоятельное обучение*

Index bulletins

USE : Indexes

Indexers

USE : Librarians

Indexes

UF : *Citation indexes*
Index bulletins
KWIC indexes
KWOC indexes
Periodical indexes
Permuted indexes
Subject indexes
TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
RT : Archive finding aids
Bibliographic services
Bibliographies
Catalogues
Databases
Periodicals
Reference materials

★ *An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.*

ES : Índice
FR : Index
RU : Индексы

Indexing

UF : *Concept analysis*
Subject indexing
TT : Information processing
BT : Documentary analysis
RT : Automatic indexing
Documentation

★ *Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).*

ES : Indexación
FR : Indexation
RU : Индексирование

Indexing languages

UF : *Documentary languages*
Retrieval languages
NT : Authority lists
Controlled languages
Terminological control
Thesauri
RT : Information retrieval
Linguistics
Terminology

★ *An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.*

ES : Lenguaje de indexación
FR : Langage d'indexation
RU : Языки индексирования

India

TT : E-9 countries
South Asia
BT : E-9 countries
South Asia

ES : India
FR : Inde
RU : Индия

Indian Ocean

TT : Oceans
BT : Oceans
ES : Océano Índico
FR : Océan Indien
RU : Индийский океан

Indian Ocean Region

NT : Comoros
Madagascar
Mauritius
Reunion
Seychelles
Sri Lanka
ES : Región del Océano Índico
FR : Région de l'Océan indien
RU : Регион Индийского океана

Indians

TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Asians
ES : Indio
FR : Indien
RU : Индийцы

Indic languages

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages
NT : Bengali
Hindustani
Marathi
Nepali
Oriya
Punjabi
Romany language
Sanskrit
Sindhi
Sinhala
Awadhi
Maldivian

ES : Lengua hindú
FR : Langue de l'Inde
RU : Индийские языки

Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

Indigenous peoples

UF : *Aboriginals*
Indigenous populations
Natives
Tribal peoples
TT : Ethnic groups
BT : Ethnic groups
RT : Traditional knowledge
Tribes

ES : Población indígena
FR : Peuple Autochtone
RU : Коренные народы

Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

Individual differences

UF : *Individuality*

TT : **Personality**

BT : **Personality**

RT : **Identity**

Individualism

Individualized instruction

Psychology

ES : *Diferencia individual*

FR : *Différence individuelle*

RU : *Индивидуальные отличия*

Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

Individualism

TT : **Philosophy**

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Individual differences**

ES : *Individualismo*

FR : *Individualisme*

RU : *Индивидуализм*

Individuality

USE : Individual differences

Individualized instruction

UF : *Individualized teaching*

TT : **Teaching methods**

BT : **Teaching methods**

NT : **Tutoring**

RT : **Competency based teaching**

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

ES : *Enseñanza individualizada*

FR : *Enseignement individualisé*

RU : *Индивидуальное обучение*

Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

Individuals

USE : Identity

Individual study

USE : Independent study

Indochina

NT : **Cambodia**

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

RT : **South East Asia**

ES : *Indochina*

FR : *Indochine*

RU : *Индокитай*

Indo-european languages

NT : **Albanian**

Baltic languages

Celtic languages

Germanic languages

Greek (classical)

Greek (modern)

Indic languages

Latin

Romance languages

Slavic languages

Iranian languages

Armenian

RT : **European cultures**

ES : *Lengua indoeuropea*

FR : *Langue indo-européenne*

RU : *Индоевропейские языки*

Indonesia

TT : **ASEAN countries**

E-9 countries

Islamic countries

South East Asia

BT : **ASEAN countries**

E-9 countries

Islamic countries

South East Asia

RT : **Timor-Leste**

ES : *Indonesia*

FR : *Indonésie*

RU : *Индонезия*

Indonesian

TT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

ES : *Indonesio*

FR : *Indonésien*

RU : *Индонезийский язык*

Indoor games

TT : **Leisure time activities**

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Educational games**

Toys

ES : *Juego de interior*

FR : *Jeu d'intérieur*

RU : *Игры в закрытых помещениях*

Induction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

Industrial areas

TT : Urban areas
BT : Urban areas
RT : Industrial location
Industrial pollution
Industrial towns
Urban planning

★ *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*

ES : Zona industrial
FR : Zone industrielle
RU : Промышленные районы

Industrial chemicals

USE : Chemicals

Industrial commodities

USE : Industrial products

Industrial democracy

USE : Workers participation

Industrial design

TT : Art styles
BT : Contemporary art
RT : Environmental engineering
Ergonomics
Technical drawing
Technology

ES : Diseño industrial
FR : Esthétique industrielle
RU : Промышленный дизайн

Industrial development

UF : *Industrial growth*
TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial economics
NT : Industrialization
RT : Economic and social development
Industrial planning
Industrial policy
Technological change

ES : Desarrollo industrial
FR : Développement industriel
RU : Промышленное развитие

Industrial diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

Industrial disputes

USE : Labour disputes

Industrial economics

NT : Business economics
Industrial development
Industrial policy
Industrial statistics
RT : Industrial enterprises
Industrial production

ES : Economía industrial
FR : Économie industrielle
RU : Экономика промышленности

Industrial education

UF : *Industrial training*
TT : Technical education
BT : Technical education
RT : Industry and education
Training centres
Vocational education
Work experience programmes

★ *All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.*

ES : Enseñanza industrial
FR : Enseignement industriel
RU : Производственное образование

Industrial engineering

USE : Production engineering

Industrial enterprises

TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
RT : Industrial economics
Industrial management

ES : Empresa industrial
FR : Entreprise industrielle
RU : Промышленные предприятия

Industrial facilities

NT : Industrial plants
Printing workshops
Repair workshops
RT : Industry

ES : Instalación industrial
FR : Installation industrielle
RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности

Industrial growth

USE : Industrial development

Industrial heritage

TT : Cultural heritage
BT : Cultural heritage
RT : Cultural property presentation
Cultural property preservation
Industrialization
Science museums

ES : Patrimonio industrial
FR : Patrimoine industriel
RU : Промышленное наследие

Industrialization

UF : *Industrial revolution*
TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial development
RT : Industrial heritage
Newly industrializing countries

★ *Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.*

ES : Industrialización
FR : Industrialisation
RU : Индустриализация

Industrialized countries

USE : Developed countries

Industrial law

USE : Labour law

Industrial libraries

TT : Special libraries
BT : Special libraries
RT : Business libraries
Industry
Research libraries

ES : Biblioteca industrial
FR : Bibliothèque industrielle
RU : Промышленные библиотеки

Industrial location

TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial policy
RT : Industrial areas
Industrial towns
Regional disparities
Regional planning
Structural unemployment

ES : Localización industrial
FR : Localisation industrielle
RU : Размещение производства

Industrial management

UF : Production control
Production management
TT : Management
BT : Management
RT : Automatic control
Business management
Industrial enterprises
Industrial planning
Marketing

ES : Gestión industrial
FR : Gestion industrielle
RU : Промышленное управление

Industrial medicine

USE : Occupational diseases

Industrial planning

TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial policy
RT : Industrial development
Industrial management

ES : Planificación industrial
FR : Planification industrielle
RU : Планирование промышленности

Industrial plants

UF : Factories
TT : Industrial facilities
BT : Industrial facilities
RT : Repair workshops

ES : Fábrica
FR : Usine
RU : Промышленные заводы

Industrial policy

TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial economics
NT : Industrial location
Industrial planning
Mergers
RT : Development policy
Economic policy
Industrial development

ES : Política industrial
FR : Politique industrielle
RU : Промышленная политика

Industrial pollution

UF : Chemical pollution
TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Pollution
RT : Air pollution
Chemicals
Industrial areas
Industrial towns
Oil pollution
Waste water
Water pollution

ES : Contaminación industrial
FR : Pollution industrielle
RU : Промышленное загрязнение

Industrial production

RT : Industrial economics
Industrial products
Microeconomics

ES : Producción industrial
FR : Production industrielle
RU : Промышленное производство

Industrial productivity

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Productivity

ES : Productividad industrial
FR : Productivité industrielle
RU : Производительность промышленности

Industrial products

UF : Industrial commodities
RT : Chemicals
Industrial production
Industry
Manufacturing industry
Metals

ES : Producto industrial
FR : Produit industriel
RU : Промышленная продукция

Industrial property

USE : Intellectual property

Industrial psychology

USE : Occupational psychology

Industrial relations

USE : Labour relations

Industrial research

USE : Research and development

Industrial revolution

USE : Industrialization

Industrial robots

UF : *Robots*

TT : *Machines*

BT : *Machines*

RT : **Automatic control**

Automation

Computer aided manufacturing

Microprocessors

Production engineering

Robotics

ES : *Robot industrial*

FR : *Robot industriel*

RU : *Промышленные роботы*

Industrial safety

USE : Occupational safety

Industrial sector

USE : Industry

Industrial societies

TT : **Social systems**

BT : **Social systems**

NT : **Postindustrial societies**

RT : **Developed countries**

Newly industrializing countries

ES : *Sociedad industrial*

FR : *Société industrielle*

RU : *Индустриальные общества*

Industrial sociology

USE : Occupational sociology

Industrial statistics

TT : **Industrial economics**

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas industriales*

FR : *Statistique industrielle*

RU : *Промышленная статистика*

Industrial towns

TT : **Urban areas**

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial areas**

Industrial location

Industrial pollution

ES : *Ciudad industrial*

FR : *Ville industrielle*

RU : *Промышленные города*

Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

Industry

UF : *Industrial sector*

NT : **Construction industry**

Manufacturing industry

Power industry

Small scale industry

RT : **Industrial facilities**

Industrial libraries

Industrial products

Technology

ES : *Industria*

FR : *Industrie*

RU : *Промышленность*

Industry and education

UF : *School industry relationship*

TT : **Educational policy**

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Education and employment**

Industrial education

ES : *Industria y educación*

FR : *Industrie et éducation*

RU : *Промышленность и образование*

Infancy

USE : Early childhood

Infant mortality

USE : Child mortality

Infants

USE : Early childhood

Infectious diseases

UF : *Bacterial diseases*

Communicable diseases

Contagious diseases

Parasitic diseases

TT : **Pathology**

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Leprosy**

Malaria

Venereal diseases

RT : **Bacteria**

Bacteriology

Epidemics

Epidemiology

Parasitology

Tropical diseases

Virology

Viruses

ES : *Enfermedad transmisible*

FR : *Maladie contagieuse*

RU : *Инфекционные заболевания*

Infibulation

USE : Excision

Inflation

TT : Business cycles
BT : Business cycles
RT : Economic recession
Monetary policy
Price policy
Prices

ES : Inflación
FR : Inflation
RU : Инфляция

Informal economy

USE : Informal sector

Informal education

USE : Informal learning

Informal learning

UF : *Informal education*
TT : Nonformal education
BT : Lifelong education
RT : Adult education

★ *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

ES : Aprendizaje informal
FR : Apprentissage informel
RU : Повседневное образование

Informal sector

UF : *Black economy*
Informal economy
Unofficial economy
TT : Economic systems
BT : Private sector
RT : Barter
Domestic workers
Handicrafts
Self help
Subsistence agriculture
Traditional technology

★ *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

ES : Sector informal
FR : Secteur informel
RU : Теневой сектор экономики

Informatics

USE : Computer science

Informatics and development

USE : Computers and development

Information

NT : Communication information
Cultural information
Educational information
Scientific information
Social science information
RT : Information transfer
Information users
Knowledge

★ *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

ES : Información
FR : Information
RU : Информация

Information/library administration

UF : *Library administration*
NT : Information systems evaluation
Information/library legislation
Information/library management
Library collections
RT : Archive management

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración
FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration
RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

Information/library budgets

UF : *Library budgets*
TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library economics
RT : Information/library finance

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto
FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

Information/library cooperation

UF : *Cooperation among libraries*
TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library planning
RT : Cataloguing
Information/library standards
Interlibrary loans
Reference services

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación
FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération
RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

Information/library development

UF : *Library development*
TT : Information/library policy
BT : Information/library policy
RT : Archive development
Computers and development
Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo
FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement
RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

Information/library economics

UF : *Library economics*
TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library planning
NT : Information/library budgets
Information/library finance
RT : Information/library resources

ES : *Información/biblioteca, economía*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, économie*
RU : *Экономика информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library equipment

UF : *Library furniture*
TT : Information/library facilities
BT : Information/library facilities
RT : Archive equipment

ES : *Información/biblioteca, equipo*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, équipement*
RU : *Информационное/библиотечное оборудование*

Information/library facilities

UF : *Library facilities*
NT : Archive facilities
Information/library equipment
Library buildings
RT : Information/library resources

ES : *Información/biblioteca, instalación*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, installation*
RU : *Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library finance

UF : *Library financing*
TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library economics
RT : Information/library budgets

ES : *Información/biblioteca, financiación*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, financement*
RU : *Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library legislation

UF : *Library law*
Library legislation
Library regulations
TT : Information/library administration
BT : Information/library administration
RT : Archive legislation
Information/library management

ES : *Información/biblioteca, legislación*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, législation*
RU : *Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library management

UF : *Library management*
TT : Information/library administration
BT : Information/library administration
RT : Information/library legislation
Library use promotion

ES : *Información/biblioteca, gestión*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, gestion*
RU : *Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library networks

UF : *Library networks*
RT : Information retrieval
Information systems
International information systems
Libraries

ES : *Información/biblioteca, red*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, réseau*
RU : *Информационные/библиотечные сети*

Information/library personnel

UF : *Library personnel*
NT : Archive personnel
Information scientists
Librarians
Library technicians
RT : Information/library profession
Information/library resources

ES : *Información/biblioteca, personal*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, personnel*
RU : *Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library planning

UF : *Library planning*
NT : Information and development
Information/library cooperation
Information/library economics
Information/library resources
Information/library statistics
RT : Archive planning

Information/library development
Information/library policy
Information/library standards

ES : *Información/biblioteca, planificación*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, planification*
RU : *Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library policy

UF : *Library policy*
NT : Information/library development
RT : Development policy
Information and development
Information/library planning

ES : *Información/biblioteca, política*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, politique*
RU : *Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library profession

UF : *Documentation profession*
Information science profession
Library profession
NT : Library associations
RT : Information science education
Information/library personnel
Library education

ES : *Información/biblioteca, profesión*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, profession*
RU : *Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника*

Information/library research

NT : Automatic text analysis
Bibliology
Comparative librarianship
RT : Classification systems
Library science

ES : *Información/biblioteca, investigación*
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, recherche*
RU : *Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела*

Information/library resources

TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library planning
RT : Information/library economics
Information/library facilities
Information/library personnel

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

Information/library schools

UF : *Library schools*
TT : Higher education institutions
BT : Vocational schools
RT : Information science education
Library education

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía
FR : École de bibliothéconomie
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

Information/library standards

UF : *Library standards*
NT : Cataloguing rules
RT : Information/library cooperation
Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

Information/library statistics

UF : *Library statistics*
TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library planning
RT : Cultural statistics
Statistical data

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

Information age

USE : Information society

Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

Information and development

TT : Information/library planning
BT : Information/library planning
RT : Economic and social development
Information dissemination
Information transfer
Information/library policy
Integrated development
Scientific information
Social science information
Digital divide

★ *Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.*

ES : Información y desarrollo
FR : Information et développement
RU : Информация и развитие

Information barriers

USE : Access to information

Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

Information centres

USE : Information services

Information competency

USE : Information literacy

Information demand

USE : Information needs

Information dissemination

NT : Book distribution
Dissemination of knowledge
International circulation of materials
Selective dissemination of information

RT : Dissemination of culture
Document delivery
Information and development
Information exchange
Information processing
Information transfer
Mass education
Public information
Scientific information

★ *The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.*

ES : Difusión de la información
FR : Diffusion de l'information
RU : Распространение информации

Information exchange

UF : *Information sharing*
NT : Exchange of publications
RT : Bibliographic standards
Information dissemination
Information transfer

ES : Intercambio de información
FR : Échange d'information
RU : Обмен информацией

Information flow

USE : Information transfer

Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

Information handling

USE : Information processing

Information industry

RT : Broadcasting industry
Communication industry
Electronics industry
Information society

ES : Industria de la información
FR : Industrie de l'information
RU : Информационная индустрия

Information literacy

UF : *Information competency*
Information fluency
TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Literacy
RT : Computer literacy
Media education
Information society
Access to information

★ *Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts*

ES : *Alfabetización informacional*
FR : *Maîtrise de l'information*

Information management

USE : Information processing

Information materials

USE : Documents

Information media

NT : Electronic media
Film media
Print media
RT : Mass media

ES : *Medios de información*
FR : *Média d'information*

RU : *Информационные носители*

Information needs

UF : *Information demand*
Information user needs
TT : Information users
BT : Information users
RT : Access to information
Information user instruction
Information user studies
Library users

ES : *Necesidad de información*

FR : *Besoin d'information*

RU : *Информационные потребности*

Information officers

USE : Information scientists

Information processing

UF : *Documentary information processing*
Information handling
Information management
Information storage and retrieval

NT : Cataloguing
Documentary analysis

RT : Acquisitions
Data processing
Documentation
Information dissemination
Information retrieval
Information systems
Knowledge management

★ *The storage and processing of items of information.*

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*

FR : *Traitement de l'information*

RU : *Обработка информации*

Information retrieval

UF : *Bibliographic searches*
Literature searches
Retrospective searches
NT : Online searching
RT : Bibliography compilation
Databases
Indexing languages
Information processing
Information systems
Information systems evaluation
Information/library networks
Reference services

ES : *Recuperación de información*

FR : *Récupération de l'information*

RU : *Поиск информации*

Information revolution

USE : Information society

Information science education

UF : *Information science training*
TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
NT : Archive education
Library education
RT : Computer science education
Information scientists
Information/library profession
Information/library schools

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*

FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*

RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

Information science profession

USE : Information/library profession

Information sciences

NT : Archive science
Documentation
Library science
RT : Computer personnel
Computer science
Information technology
Information theory

ES : *Ciencias de la información*

FR : *Sciences de l'information*

RU : *Информационные науки*

Information science training

USE : Information science education

Information scientists

UF : *Information officers*
TT : Information/library personnel
BT : Information/library personnel
RT : Archive personnel
Information science education

★ *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

ES : *Especialista de la información*

FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*

RU : *Ученые в области информации*

Information services

UF : *Documentation centres*
Information analysis centres
Information centres
Information units
Referral services
TT : *Information systems*
BT : *Information systems*
NT : *Document delivery*
RT : *Bibliographic services*
Clearing houses
Data centres
Reference services
Selective dissemination of information
Special libraries

ES : *Servicio de información*
FR : *Service d'information*
RU : *Информационные слбы и услуги*

Information-sharing

USE : *Information exchange*

Information society

UF : *Information age*
Information revolution
Knowledge society
Learning society
TT : *Social systems*
BT : *Social systems*
RT : *Developed countries*
Information industry
Information users
Knowledge management
Postindustrial societies
Information literacy

ES : *Sociedad de la información*
FR : *Société de l'information*
RU : *Информационное общество*

Information sources

RT : *Data collection*
Guides to information sources
Information transfer
Libraries
Press ethics
Resource centres

ES : *Fuente de información*
FR : *Source d'information*
RU : *Информационные источники*

Information storage and retrieval

USE : *Information processing*

Information systems

UF : *Documentary information systems*
Documentation systems
IS
NT : *Bibliographic services*
Clearing houses
Data centres
Educational information systems
Information services
Integrated information systems
International information systems
Legal information systems
Management information systems
National information systems
Online information systems
Reference services
Scientific information systems
RT : *Archives*
Information processing
Information retrieval
Information systems evaluation
Information/library networks
Libraries

ES : *Sistema de información*
FR : *Système d'information*
RU : *Информационные системы*

Information systems evaluation

TT : *Information/library administration*
BT : *Information/library administration*
RT : *Information retrieval*
Information systems

ES : *Evaluación del sistema de información*
FR : *Évaluation du système d'information*
RU : *Оценка информационных систем*

Information technology

UF : *ICT*
NT : *Communication technology*
Telematics
RT : *Educational technology*
Information sciences
Information transfer
Knowledge management
Microelectronics
Microforms
Telecommunications
Telecommunications equipment
Digital divide
Electronic governance

★ *Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.*

ES : *Tecnología de la información*
FR : *Technologie de l'information*
RU : *Информационная технология*

Information theory

UF : *Coding*
Communication theory
Decoding
Messages
TT : *Communication research*
BT : *Communication research*
NT : *Codes*
RT : *Artificial intelligence*
Combinatorial mathematics
Cybernetics
Encoding
Game theory
Graph theory
Information sciences
Operations research
Random processes
Robotics

★ *Includes the coding and decoding of messages.*

ES : *Teoría de la información*
FR : *Théorie de l'information*
RU : *Теория информации*

Information transfer

UF : *Information flow*
TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Communication process*
NT : *News flow*
RT : *Access to information*
Advertising
Free flow of information
Information
Information and development
Information dissemination
Information exchange
Information sources
Information technology
Know-how transfer
Technology transfer
Telematics

ES : *Transferencia de información*
FR : *Transfert d'information*
RU : *Передача информации*

Information units

USE : *Information services*

Information user instruction

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*
Library instruction
TT : *Information users*
BT : *Information users*
RT : *Information needs*
Information user studies
Library users
Reading guidance

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*
FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*
RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

Information user needs

USE : *Information needs*

Information users

UF : *Documentation users*
NT : *Information needs*
Information user instruction
Information user studies
Library users
RT : *Communication users*
Information
Information society

ES : *Usuario de información*
FR : *Utilisateur d'information*
RU : *Информационные пользователи*

Information user studies

UF : *User analysis (information)*
TT : *Information users*
BT : *Information users*
RT : *Information needs*
Information user instruction
Library users

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*
FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*
RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

Initial teacher training

USE : *Preservice teacher education*

Initiation rites

TT : *Intangible cultural heritage*
BT : *Rites*

ES : *Rito de iniciación*
FR : *Rite d'initiation*
RU : *Обряды посвящения*

Injuries

TT : *Pathology*
BT : *Pathology*
RT : *Accidents*
Medical rehabilitation
Occupational safety

★ *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

ES : *Lesión*
FR : *Lésion*
RU : *Телесные повреждения*

Inks

TT : *Chemicals*
BT : *Chemicals*
RT : *Dyes technology*
Printing equipment

ES : *Tinta*
FR : *Encre*
RU : *Технические краски*

Inland water transport

TT : *Transport*
BT : *Transport*
RT : *Canals*
Lakes
Rivers

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*
FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*
RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

Innovation behaviour

TT : Social environment
BT : Social change
RT : Resistance to change
Scientific innovations
Social behaviour
Sociology of change

ES : Comportamiento innovador
FR : Comportement innovateur
RU : Инновационное поведение

Inorganic chemistry

TT : Chemistry
BT : Chemistry
RT : Inorganic compounds

ES : Química inorgánica
FR : Chimie minérale
RU : Неорганическая химия

Inorganic compounds

TT : Chemical compounds
BT : Chemical compounds
NT : Salt
RT : Carbon dioxide
Chemicals
Inorganic chemistry
Mineral resources
Minerals
Water

ES : Compuesto inorgánico
FR : Composé inorganique
RU : Неорганические соединения

Input output analysis

TT : Economics
BT : Economic analysis
RT : Economic evaluation
Economic forecasting

ES : Análisis input-output
FR : Analyse input-output
RU : Анализ затрат и результатов

Input output media

USE : Computer peripheral equipment

Insect control

USE : Pest control

Insecticides

USE : Pesticides

Insects

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals
NT : Termites
Tsetse flies
RT : Entomology
Pest control
Pests

ES : Insecto
FR : Insecte
RU : Насекомые

Inservice teacher education

UF : Inservice teacher training
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Inservice training
Teacher centres

★ *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

ES : Formación de docentes en activo
FR : Formation des enseignants en exercice
RU : Повышение квалификации преподавателей

Inservice teacher training

USE : Inservice teacher education

Inservice training

UF : On the job training
TT : Training methods
BT : Training methods
RT : Inservice teacher education
Professional training
Vocational training

★ *Training acquired during employment.*

ES : Formación en horas de trabajo
FR : Formation en cours d'emploi
RU : Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации

Inspectors of education

USE : Educational administrators

Institutionalization

TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social behaviour
RT : Social integration
Socialization

ES : Institucionalización
FR : Institutionnalisation
RU : Институционализация

Institutional libraries

UF : Prison libraries
Ship libraries
TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
NT : Hospital libraries
Libraries for the blind
RT : Social services

ES : Biblioteca institucional
FR : Bibliothèque institutionnelle
RU : Институциональные библиотеки

Institution building

TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy
RT : Government
Public administration
Capacity building

ES : Creación de infraestructuras
FR : Création d'institutions
RU : Институциональное строительство

Institutions

USE : Organizations

Instruction

USE : Teaching

Instructional materials

USE : Teaching materials

Instructional methods

USE : Teaching methods

Instructional programmes

TT : Educational programmes

BT : Educational programmes

RT : Curriculum
Educational courses

★ *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

ES : Programa de enseñanza

FR : Programme d'enseignement

RU : Программы обучения

Instrumental music

USE : Music

Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

Insurance

UF : *Insurance companies*

TT : Finance

BT : Finance

RT : Financial institutions
Financing
Service industries

ES : Seguro

FR : Assurance

RU : Страхование

Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

Intangible cultural heritage

UF : *Intangible heritage*

Living heritage

NT : Anniversary celebrations

Cultural values

Customs and traditions

Folklore

Oral tradition

RT : Disappearing cultures

Disappearing languages

★ *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial

FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel

RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

Integrated circuits

TT : Electronic equipment

BT : Electronic circuits

RT : Semiconductors

ES : Circuito integrado

FR : Circuit intégré

RU : Интегральные схемы

Integrated curriculum

UF : *Integrated education*
Interdisciplinary curriculum

TT : Curriculum

BT : Curriculum

RT : Interdisciplinary approach

★ *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

ES : Plan de estudios integrado

FR : Programme d'études intégré

RU : Интегрированный учебный план

Integrated development

TT : Economic and social development

BT : Development strategies

RT : Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Education and development

Human development

Information and development

Integrated planning

Science and development

Women and development

★ *Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.*

ES : Desarrollo integrado

FR : Développement intégré

RU : Интегрированное развитие

Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

Integrated information systems

TT : Information systems

BT : Information systems

ES : Sistema de información integrada

FR : Système d'information intégré

RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

Integrated planning

TT : Management operations

BT : Planning methods

RT : Integrated development

ES : Planificación integrada

FR : Planification intégrée

RU : Интегрированное планирование

Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

Intellectual cooperation

UF : *Exchange of ideas*
TT : Cultural policy
BT : Cultural cooperation
RT : Cultural exchange
Educational cooperation
Exchange of publications
Exchange programmes

ES : *Cooperación intelectual*
FR : *Coopération intellectuelle*
RU : *Интеллектуальное сотрудничество*

Intellectual development

USE : Mental development

Intellectual property

UF : *Industrial property*
TT : Civil law
BT : Civil law
NT : Artistic property
Copyright
Literary property
Neighbouring rights
Patents
Piracy
Public domain
Trade marks
RT : Communication legislation
Global public goods

ES : *Propiedad intelectual*
FR : *Propriété intellectuelle*
RU : *Интеллектуальная собственность*

Intellectuals

USE : Intelligentsia

Intelligence

NT : Ability
Aptitude
Talent
RT : Artificial intelligence
Cognition
Comprehension
Intelligence tests
Learning processes
Sensorimotor activities

ES : *Inteligencia*
FR : *Intelligence*
RU : *Интеллект*

Intelligence quotient

USE : Intelligence tests

Intelligence tests

UF : *Intelligence quotient*
TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Educational testing
RT : Intelligence

ES : *Test de inteligencia*
FR : *Test d'intelligence*
RU : *Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень*

Intelligentsia

UF : *Intellectuals*
TT : Social structure
BT : Social structure
RT : Cultural elite
Elite

ES : *Intelectuales*
FR : *Intelligentsia*
RU : *Интеллигенция*

Interaction process analysis

USE : Educational interaction process

Interactive communication

UF : *Two-way communication*
TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
RT : Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Teleconferencing
Telephone

ES : *Comunicación interactiva*
FR : *Communication conversationnelle*
RU : *Интерактивная коммуникация*

Interactive online systems

USE : Online systems

Intercultural communication

UF : *Dialogue among civilizations*
Intercultural dialogue
TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
RT : Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Cultural exchange
Cultural interaction
Cultural diversity
Cultural relations
Intercultural education
Interethnic relations
Interpersonal communication
Multiculturalism

★ *Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.*

ES : *Comunicación intercultural*
FR : *Communication interculturelle*
RU : *Мкультурные связи*

Intercultural dialogue

USE : Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

UF : *Bicultural education*
Crosscultural education
Multicultural education
TT : **Educational policy**
BT : **Education and culture**
RT : **Biculturalism**
Bilingual education
Comparative education
Cultural education
Cultural diversity
Intercultural communication
Interethnic relations
International education
Multiculturalism

ES : *Educación intercultural*
FR : *Éducation interculturelle*
RU : *Образование в условиях культурного взаимодействия*

Interdependence

UF : *Economic interdependence*
NT : **Economic relations**
RT : **Economic cooperation**
Economic integration
International division of labour

★ *Mutual economic dependence among countries for active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

ES : *Interdependencia*
FR : *Interdépendance*
RU : *Взаимозависимость*

Interdisciplinary approach

TT : **Scientific methods**
BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Integrated curriculum**
Interdisciplinary research

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*
FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*
RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

~~Interdisciplinary curriculum~~

USE : **Integrated curriculum**

Interdisciplinary research

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*
TT : **Research**
BT : **Research**
RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**
Mission oriented research
Systems design

★ *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*
FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*
RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

Interest (learning)

UF : *Curiosity*
TT : **Learning**
BT : **Learning processes**

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*
FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*
RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

Interest groups

UF : *Lobbies*
Pressure groups
TT : **Groups**
BT : **Groups**
RT : **Persuasion**
Political communication
Protest movements
Public information
Trade unions

ES : *Grupo de interés*
FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*
RU : *Группы по интересам*

~~Interest profiles~~

USE : **Selective dissemination of information**

Interethnic relations

UF : *Race relations*
NT : **Ethnic conflicts**
Ethnic discrimination
RT : **Cultural relations**
Ethnic groups
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education
Intergroup relations

ES : *Relaciones interétnicas*
FR : *Relations interethniques*
RU : *Мультиэтнические отношения*

~~Interference rights~~

USE : **Noninterference principle**

Intergovernmental organizations

TT : **International politics**
BT : **International organizations**
RT : **International cooperation**
International instruments
International law
Nongovernmental organizations
Stakeholders

ES : *Organización intergubernamental*
FR : *Organisation intergouvernementale*
RU : *Мультиправительственные (Мультигосударственные) организации*

Intergroup relations

TT : **Social interaction**
BT : **Social interaction**
RT : **Group behaviour**
Group communication
Groups
Interethnic relations
Interpersonal relations
Labour relations
Political conflicts
Religious conflicts
School community relationship
Social conflicts

ES : *Relaciones entre grupos*
FR : *Relations intergroupes*
RU : *Мультигрупповые отношения*

Interior architecture

UF : *Interior design*
TT : **Decorative arts**
BT : **Decorative arts**
RT : **Architecture**
Housing

ES : *Arquitectura interior*
FR : *Architecture d'intérieur*
RU : *Интерьер*

~~Interior design~~

USE : **Interior architecture**

Interlibrary loans

UF : *External loans*
TT : **Library circulation**
BT : **Library circulation**
RT : **Document delivery**
Exchange of publications
Information/library cooperation
International circulation of materials

ES : *Préstamo interbibliotecario*
FR : *Prêt inter-bibliothèques*
RU : *Муниципальный абонемент*

~~Intermediate education~~

USE : **Lower secondary education**

~~Intermediate technology~~

USE : **Appropriate technology**

~~Internally displaced persons~~

USE : **Displaced persons**

Internal migration

TT : **Migration**
BT : **Migration**
NT : **Rural migration**
RT : **Displaced persons**

★ *Within a country.*

ES : *Migración interna*
FR : *Migration interne*
RU : *Внутренняя миграция*

Internal politics

UF : *Domestic affairs*
National politics
NT : **Electoral systems**
Parliament
Political crises
Political leadership
Political parties
RT : **Government**

ES : *Política interna*
FR : *Politique intérieure*
RU : *Внутренняя политика*

~~Internal security~~

USE : **Law enforcement**

~~International affairs~~

USE : **International politics**

~~International agreements~~

USE : **International instruments**

~~International assistance~~

USE : **International cooperation**

International auxiliary lingua

TT : **Languages**
BT : **International languages**
RT : **Esperanto**

ES : *Lengua auxiliar internacional*
FR : *Langue auxiliaire internationale*
RU : *Международные вспомогательные языки*

~~International bibliographies~~

USE : **Bibliographies**

~~International business enterprises~~

USE : **Transnational corporations**

International circulation of materials

TT : **Information dissemination**
BT : **Information dissemination**
RT : **Book distribution**
Dissemination of knowledge
Document delivery
Exchange of publications
Interlibrary loans
Postal services
Selective dissemination of information

★ *Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.*

ES : *Circulación internacional de materiales*
FR : *Circulation internationale de matériels*
RU : *Международный оборот информационных материалов*

International civil service

TT : **International politics**
BT : **International organizations**

ES : *Administración pública internacional*
FR : *Fonction publique internationale*
RU : *Международная государственная служба*

~~International conferences~~

USE : **Conferences**

International conflicts

UF : *International disputes*
NT : **Conflict resolution**
Economic sanctions
International tensions
War
War devastated countries
War victims
RT : **Conflict research**
International courts
Polemology
Political conflicts

ES : *Conflicto internacional*
FR : *Conflit international*
RU : *Международные конфликты*

International conventions

USE : International instruments

International cooperation

UF : *International assistance*

TT : *International politics*

BT : *International politics*

NT : *Foreign aid*

Global public goods

Humanitarian assistance

Regional cooperation

RT : *Development aid*

Intergovernmental organizations

International instruments

International voluntary services

Nongovernmental organizations

★ *All forms of cooperation on an international basis.*

ES : *Cooperación internacional*

FR : *Coopération internationale*

RU : *МДународное сотрудничество*

International cooperation education

USE : International education

International courts

TT : *International law*

BT : *International law*

RT : *Conflict resolution*

International conflicts

ES : *Tribunal internacional*

FR : *Tribunal international*

RU : *МДународные суды*

International declarations

USE : International instruments

International disputes

USE : International conflicts

International division of labour

TT : *Economic theory*

BT : *Economic theory*

RT : *Balance of trade*

Comparative advantage

Division of labour

Interdependence

★ *Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".*

ES : *División internacional del trabajo*

FR : *Division internationale du travail*

RU : *МДународное разделение труда*

International economic relations

UF : *International economy*

World economy

TT : *Interdependence*

BT : *Economic relations*

NT : *Dependence*

Globalization

RT : *East West relations*

Economic aid

Foreign investment

International monetary systems

North South relations

South South relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas internacionales*

FR : *Relations économiques internationales*

RU : *МДународные экономические отношения*

International economy

USE : International economic relations

International education

UF : *International cooperation education*

International understanding education

Values education

TT : *Educational policy*

BT : *Educational policy*

RT : *Development education*

Human rights education

Intercultural education

International solidarity

Peace education

Student exchange

★ *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

ES : *Educación con vocación internacional*

FR : *Éducation à vocation internationale*

RU : *МДународное образование*

International equilibrium

USE : Balance of power

International finance

USE : International monetary systems

International humanitarian law

USE : Humanitarian law

International information systems

TT : *Information systems*

BT : *Information systems*

RT : *Information/library networks*

ES : *Sistema de información internacional*

FR : *Système d'information internationale*

RU : *МДународные информационные системы*

International instruments

UF : *Charters*
International agreements
International conventions
International declarations
International recommendations
Treaties

TT : International law
BT : International law
NT : Bilateral agreements
RT : Commodity agreements
Cultural agreements
Intergovernmental organizations
International cooperation
Nonproliferation treaties

ES : *Instrumento internacional*
FR : *Instrument international*
RU : *Инструменты международных отношений*

International intervention

USE : Noninterference principle

Internationalism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
RT : International relations
World government

ES : *Internacionalismo*
FR : *Internationalisme*
RU : *Интернационализм*

International languages

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
NT : Esperanto
International auxiliary lingua

ES : *Lengua internacional*
FR : *Langue internationale*
RU : *Международные языки*

International law

UF : *Private international law*
Public international law
NT : Cyberspace law
International courts
International instruments
Law of space
Law of the air
Law of the sea
Rights of states
State liability
RT : Global commons
Global public goods
Human rights
Humanitarian law
Intergovernmental organizations
International politics
International relations
Neutrality

ES : *Derecho internacional*
FR : *Droit international*
RU : *Международное право*

International libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*
FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*
RU : *Международные библиотеки*

International maritime law

USE : Law of the sea

International migration

USE : Migration

International monetary systems

UF : *International finance*
TT : Finance
BT : Monetary policy
NT : Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
Foreign investment
RT : Currencies
International economic relations

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*
FR : *Système monétaire internationale*
RU : *Международные валютные системы*

International organizations

TT : International politics
BT : International politics
NT : Intergovernmental organizations
International civil service
Nongovernmental organizations
Regional organizations

ES : *Organización internacional*
FR : *Organisation internationale*
RU : *Международные организации*

International politics

UF : *Geopolitics*
International affairs
World politics
NT : International cooperation
International organizations
RT : International law
Political science

ES : *Política internacional*
FR : *Politique internationale*
RU : *Международная политика*

International recommendations

USE : International instruments

International regional organizations

USE : Regional organizations

International relations

NT : Balance of power
Bilateral relations
East West relations
Foreign relations
Multilateral relations
North South relations
South South relations
RT : International law
Internationalism
Noninterference principle
Peaceful coexistence
World problems

ES : *Relaciones internacionales*
FR : *Relations internationales*
RU : *Международные отношения*

International schools

UF : *International studies*
TT : **Schools**
BT : **Schools**
RT : **International universities**
ES : Escuela internacional
FR : École internationale
RU : Международные школы

International security

UF : *Collective security*
TT : **State security**
BT : **State security**
RT : **Balance of power**
Disarmament
Peaceful coexistence
Human security
ES : Seguridad internacional
FR : Sécurité internationale
RU : Международная безопасность

International solidarity

UF : *Humanitarianism*
World solidarity
TT : **Peace**
BT : **Peace**
RT : **Culture of peace**
Development education
Disarmament education
Human rights education
International education
Peace education
Humanitarian assistance
ES : Solidaridad internacional
FR : Solidarité internationale
RU : Международная солидарность

~~International standards~~

USE : **Standards**

~~International students~~

USE : **Foreign students**

~~International studies~~

USE : **International schools**

International tensions

TT : **International conflicts**
BT : **International conflicts**
ES : Tensiones internacionales
FR : Tension internationale
RU : Международная напряженность

International trade

UF : *Foreign trade*
World trade
TT : **Trade**
BT : **Trade**
NT : **Exports/imports**
Terms of trade
Trade routes
RT : **Balance of trade**
Commodity agreements
Protectionism
Tariffs
Trade policy
Tied aid
ES : Comercio internacional
FR : Commerce international
RU : Международная торговля

International training programmes

TT : **Training methods**
BT : **Training courses**
ES : Programas de formación internacional
FR : Programme de formation internationale
RU : Международные программы обучения

International transport

TT : **Transport**
BT : **Transport**
ES : Transporte internacional
FR : Transport international
RU : Международный транспорт

~~International travel~~

USE : **Travel abroad**

~~International understanding education~~

USE : **International education**

International universities

TT : **Higher education institutions**
BT : **Universities**
RT : **International schools**
ES : Universidad internacional
FR : Université internationale
RU : Международные университеты

International voluntary services

TT : **Social work**
BT : **Volunteers**
RT : **Disaster relief**
Humanitarian assistance
International cooperation
Nongovernmental organizations
Youth participation
ES : Servicio voluntario internacional
FR : Service bénévole international
RU : Международные добровольческие слбы

Internet

UF : *Intranet*
LANs
Local area networks
WANs
Wide area networks
TT : Computer systems
BT : Computer networks
RT : Electronic commerce
Electronic governance
Electronic learning
Electronic mail
Digital divide
Global public goods
Social media

ES : *Internet*
FR : *Internet*

Interpersonal communication

UF : *Human communication*
Individual communication
TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
RT : Communication psychology
Fax
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Interactive communication
Intercultural communication
Interpersonal relations
Listening
Postal services
Speech
Telephone
Telex
Correspondence

ES : *Comunicación interpersonal*
FR : *Communication interpersonnelle*
RU : *Муличностная коммуникация*

Interpersonal relations

UF : *Human relations*
TT : Social interaction
BT : Social interaction
NT : Aggressiveness
RT : Emotions
Intergroup relations
Interpersonal communication
Parent child relationship
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher relationship
Peer relationship
Psychology
Social behaviour
Student teacher relationship
Teacher administration relationship

ES : *Relaciones interpersonales*
FR : *Relations interpersonnelles*
RU : *Муличностные отношения*

Interpolation

TT : Statistics
BT : Statistical analysis
RT : Extrapolation

ES : *Interpolación*
FR : *Interpolation*
RU : *Интерполяция*

Interpreters

USE : Translators

Interpreting

TT : Translation
BT : Translation
RT : Translators
ES : *Interpretación*
FR : *Interpréariat*
RU : *Перевод (устный)*

Interstellar communication

USE : Space communication

Interstellar matter

USE : Cosmic matter

Interstellar space

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems
NT : Black holes
RT : Cosmic matter

ES : *Espacio intersidereal*
FR : *Espace intersidéral*
RU : *МЗвездное пространство*

Intertidal areas

UF : *Tidal zones*
TT : Geomorphology
BT : Coastal zones
RT : Beaches
Estuaries

ES : *Zona intermareal*
FR : *Zone intercotidale*
RU : *Зоны приливов и отливов*

Interuniversity cooperation

USE : University cooperation

Interviews

TT : Research work
BT : Field work

ES : *Entrevista*
FR : *Entretien*
RU : *Интервью*

Intolerance

TT : Attitudes
BT : Attitudes
RT : Prejudice
Tolerance

ES : *Intolerancia*
FR : *Intolérance*
RU : *Нетерпимость*

Intranet

USE : Internet

Intuition

TT : Cognition
BT : Cognition
RT : Imagination

ES : *Intuición*
FR : *Intuition*
RU : *Интуиция*

Inuit

UF : *Eskimos*
TT : **Ethnic groups**
BT : **Ethnic groups**
RT : **Eskimo languages**

ES : *Inuit*
FR : *Inuit*
RU : *Иннуиты*

Invasion

USE : **War**

Inventions

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Inventories

UF : *Checklists*
TT : **Secondary documents**
BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Archive finding aids**
Museums

ES : *Inventario*
FR : *Inventaire*
RU : *Описи*

Investment

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Finance**
NT : **Financial markets**
RT : **Capital**
Financing
Savings

ES : *Inversión*
FR : *Investissement*
RU : *Инвестиции*

Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : **Return migration**

Ionization

UF : *Atmospheric ionization*
Water ionization
TT : **Physical processes**
BT : **Physical processes**

ES : *Ionización*
FR : *Ionisation*
RU : *Ионизация*

Ionizing radiation

USE : **Radiation**

Iran

TT : **Middle East**
BT : **Middle East**

★ *Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.*

ES : *Irán*
FR : *Iran*
RU : *Иран*

Iran, Islamic Republic

TT : **Islamic countries**
Middle East
BT : **Islamic countries**
Middle East

★ *Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.*

ES : *Irán, República Islámica*
FR : *Iran, République islamique*
RU : *Исламская Республика Иран*

Iranian languages

UF : *Iranic languages*
TT : **Indo-european languages**
BT : **Indo-european languages**
NT : **Tajik**
Kurdish
Pashto
Persian
Dari

ES : *Lengua iraní*
FR : *Langue iranienne*
RU : *Иранские языки*

Iranian-Persian

USE : **Persian**

Iranic languages

USE : **Iranian languages**

Iraq

TT : **Arab States**
Islamic countries
Middle East
BT : **Arab States**
Islamic countries
Middle East

ES : *Irak*
FR : *Iraq*
RU : *Ирак*

Ireland

UF : *Eire*
TT : **EEC countries**
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : **EEC countries**
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : *Irlanda*
FR : *Irlande*
RU : *Ирландия*

Irish

USE : **Irish Gaelic**

Irish Gaelic

UF : *Irish*
TT : **Indo-european languages**
BT : **Gaelic**

ES : *Gaélico irlandés*
FR : *Gaélique irlandais*
RU : *Ирландский гэльский язык*

Iron

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
NT : Steel
RT : Iron ores
ES : Hierro
FR : Fer
RU : Железо

Iron age

USE : Prehistory

Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

Iron ores

UF : *Pyrite*
TT : Mineralogy
BT : Minerals
RT : Iron
ES : Mineral de hierro
FR : Minerai de fer
RU : Железные руды

Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

Irrigation

UF : *Irrigation canals*
Irrigation engineering
Irrigation systems
TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Hydraulic engineering
RT : Agricultural land
Cultivation
Drainage
Dry farming
Water storage
Water supply
ES : Riego
FR : Irrigation
RU : Ирригация

Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

IS

USE : Information systems

ISBD

UF : *ISBD (M)*
ISBD (NBM)
ISBD (S)
TT : Information/library standards
BT : Bibliographic standards
RT : Monographs
Nonbook materials
Serials

★ *International standard bibliographic description.*

ES : ISBD
FR : ISBD
RU : Код ISBD

ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

ISBN

TT : Information/library standards
BT : Bibliographic standards
RT : Books
ISSN

★ *International standard book number.*

ES : ISBN
FR : ISBN
RU : Код ISBN

Islam

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
RT : Islamic countries
Islamic education
Islamic law
Moslems
Mosques

ES : Islam
FR : Islam
RU : Ислам

Islamic art

TT : Art styles
BT : Religious art
RT : Islamic culture

ES : Arte islámico
FR : Art islamique
RU : Исламское искусство

Islamic countries

NT : Algeria
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Benin
Brunei Darussalam
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Chad
Comoros
Djibouti
Gabon
Gambia
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Indonesia
Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Libya
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Morocco
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Palestine
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Sudan
Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
RT : Arab States
Islam
Islamic law
Maghreb
North Africa

ES : Países islámicos
FR : Pays islamiques
RU : Исламские страны

Islamic culture

TT : National cultures
BT : National cultures
NT : Arab culture
RT : Islamic art

ES : Cultura islámica
FR : Culture islamique
RU : Исламская культура

Islamic education

TT : Educational systems
BT : Traditional education
RT : Islam
Religious education

ES : Educación islámica
FR : Éducation islamique
RU : Исламское образование

Islamic law

UF : *Moslem law*
TT : Law
BT : Legal systems
RT : Islam
Islamic countries

ES : Derecho islámico
FR : Droit islamique
RU : Законы ислама

Island countries

USE : Small island developing states

Islands

UF : *Archipelagos*
Atolls
TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Coral reefs

ES : Isla
FR : Ile
RU : Острова

Island states

USE : Small island developing states

Isotopes

TT : Chemical elements
BT : Chemical elements
NT : Radioisotopes

ES : Isótopo
FR : Isotope
RU : Изотопы

Israel

TT : Mediterranean countries
Middle East
BT : Mediterranean countries
Middle East

ES : Israel
FR : Israël
RU : Израиль

ISSN

TT : Information/library standards
BT : Bibliographic standards
RT : ISBN
Serials

★ *International standard serial number.*

ES : ISSN
FR : ISSN
RU : Код ISSN

Italian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Romance languages

ES : Italiano
FR : Italien
RU : Итальянский язык



Italy

TT : EEC countries
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : EEC countries
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : *Italia*
FR : *Italie*
RU : *Италия*

Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

J

Jamaica

TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states
ES : Jamaica
FR : Jamaïque
RU : Ямайка

Japan

TT : East Asia
OECD countries
BT : East Asia
OECD countries
ES : Japón
FR : Japon
RU : Япония

Japanese

TT : Asian languages
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages
ES : Japonés
FR : Japonais
RU : Японский язык

Jargon

USE : Colloquial language

Javanese

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages
ES : Javanés
FR : Javanais
RU : Яванский язык

Jazz

TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Contemporary music
Pop music
Popular music
ES : Jazz
FR : Jazz
RU : Джаз

Jewelry

TT : Handicrafts
BT : Handicrafts
RT : Art metalwork
Plastic arts
Precious metals
ES : Joyas
FR : Joaillerie
RU : Ювелирные изделия

Jews

TT : Religious groups
BT : Religious groups
RT : Antisemitism
Ethnic groups
Judaism
ES : Judío
FR : Juif
RU : Евреи

Job analysis

USE : Job description

Job classification

USE : Job evaluation

Job creation

USE : Employment creation

Job description

UF : Job analysis
Task analysis
TT : Personnel management
BT : Recruitment
RT : Job evaluation
Occupational qualifications
Work study

★ Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.

ES : Descripción del empleo
FR : Description de poste
RU : Должностная инструкция

Job evaluation

UF : Job classification
Post classification
Post evaluation
TT : Personnel management
BT : Recruitment
RT : Job description
Occupational qualifications
Work study

★ Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.

ES : Evaluación de los puestos
FR : Évaluation des emplois
RU : Присвоение разряда

Job requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

Jobs

USE : Occupations

Job satisfaction

UF : Occupational satisfaction
TT : Personnel management
BT : Conditions of employment
NT : Work attitudes
RT : Mental stress
Quality of working life
Work environment

ES : Satisfacción en el trabajo
FR : Satisfaction au travail
RU : Удовлетворенность трудом

Job training

USE : Vocational training

Joint management

USE : Workers participation

J

Joint ventures

TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
RT : Foreign investment
Transnational corporations

★ *Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.*

ES : Empresa en participación
FR : Entreprise en participation
RU : Совместные предприятия

Jordan

TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Middle East
BT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Middle East

ES : Jordania
FR : Jordanie
RU : Иордания

Journalism

RT : Broadcasting
Journalists
News agencies
News flow
Press
Press ethics

ES : Periodismo
FR : Journalisme
RU : Журналистика

Journalist education

UF : *Journalist training*
TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Communication personnel training
Journalist schools
Journalists

ES : Formación de periodistas
FR : Formation des journalistes
RU : Журналистское образование

Journalists

UF : *Correspondents*
Reporters
TT : Communication personnel
BT : Communication personnel
NT : Women journalists
RT : Authors
Editors
Journalism
Journalist education
Journalist schools
Occupations
Press ethics

ES : Periodista
FR : Journaliste
RU : Журналисты

Journalist schools

TT : Higher education institutions
BT : Vocational schools
RT : Journalist education
Journalists

ES : Escuela de periodismo
FR : École de journalisme
RU : Школы журналистов

Journalist training

USE : Journalist education

Journals

USE : Periodicals

Journal screening

USE : Book selection

Journey to work

USE : Commuting

Judaism

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
RT : Jews
Synagogues

ES : Judaísmo
FR : Judaïsme
RU : Иудаизм

Judges

USE : Lawyers

Judgments

USE : Legal decisions

Judicial control of administration

USE : Administrative tribunals

Judicial power

USE : Political power

Judicial procedure

USE : Legal procedure

Judiciary

USE : Courts

Jungles

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Taiga
Tropical forests
Tropical zones
Vegetation

ES : Jungla
FR : Jungle
RU : Джунгли

Jurisprudence

USE : Legal theory

J



Justice

TT : Legal theory

BT : Legal theory

RT : Right to justice

ES : Justicia

FR : Justice

RU : Правосудие

Juvenile delinquency

TT : Social problems

BT : Delinquency

RT : Correctional education

Disadvantaged youth

Maladjustment

Youth

ES : Delincuencia juvenil

FR : Délinquance juvénile

RU : Правонарушения несовершеннолетних

K

Kannada

TT : Asian languages
BT : Dravidian languages
ES : Kanara
FR : Canara
RU : Язык каннада

Kaolin

USE : Clays

Karst

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Caves
Lime
ES : Karst
FR : Karst
RU : Карст

Kazakh

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages
ES : Kazako
FR : Kazakh
RU : Казахский язык

Kazakh SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ Use for events before 1991.

ES : RSS de Kazajstán
FR : RSS de Kazakhstan
RU : Казахская ССР

Kazakhstan

TT : Central Asia
CIS countries
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries
ES : Kazajstán
FR : Kazakhstan
RU : Казахстан

Kenya

TT : East Africa
English speaking Africa
Horn of Africa
BT : East Africa
English speaking Africa
Horn of Africa
ES : Kenia
FR : Kenya
RU : Кения

Keyboarding

USE : Encoding

Keyboards

USE : Computer terminals

Khmer

UF : *Cambodian*
TT : Asian languages
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages
ES : Jemere
FR : Khmer
RU : Кхмерский язык

Kidnapping

USE : Terrorism

Kiluba

USE : Luba-Katanga

Kindergarten

USE : Nursery schools

Kinship

UF : *Family relatives*
TT : Family
BT : Family
NT : Parents
RT : Clans
Family size
ES : Parentesco
FR : Parenté
RU : Родство

Kinyarwanda

UF : *Ikinyarwanda*
Ruanda
Rwandan
TT : African languages
BT : Bantu languages
ES : Kinyarwanda
FR : Kinyarwanda

Kirghiz

UF : *Kyrgyz*
TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages
ES : Kirguís
FR : Kirghiz
RU : Киргизский язык

Kirghiz SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR
★ Use for events before 1991.
ES : RSS de Kirguizistán
FR : RSS kirghize
RU : Киргизская ССР

Kiribati

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states
ES : Kiribati
FR : Kiribati
RU : Кирибати

K

Kiswahili

USE : Swahili

Kitsch

USE : Pop art

Know-how transfer

TT : Technology
BT : Diffusion of technology
RT : Engineering
Experts
Information transfer
Knowledge
Knowledge management
Patents
Scientific information
Technical cooperation
Technology transfer services

★ *Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.*

ES : *Transferencia de conocimientos*

FR : *Transfert de savoir-faire*

RU : *Передача ноу-хау*

Knowledge

TT : Epistemology
BT : Epistemology
NT : Sociology of knowledge
Structure of knowledge
Traditional knowledge
RT : Information
Know-how transfer
Science of science

★ *Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.*

ES : *Conocimiento*

FR : *Connaissance*

RU : *Знания*

Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

Knowledge management

TT : Management
BT : Management
RT : Expert systems
Information processing
Information technology
Know-how transfer
Management information systems
Information society

★ *Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.*

ES : *Gestión del conocimiento*

FR : *Gestion des connaissances*

RU : *Управление знаниями*

Knowledge society

USE : Information society

Kojali

USE : Awadhi

Koranic schools

USE : Denominational schools

Korea

TT : East Asia
BT : East Asia

★ *Use for events before 1948.*

ES : *Corea*

FR : *Corée*

RU : *Корея*

Korea DPR

UF : *Democratic People's Republic of Korea*
North Korea

TT : East Asia
BT : East Asia

ES : *Corea RPD*

FR : *Corée RPD*

RU : *Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

Korean

TT : Asian languages
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

ES : *Coreano*

FR : *Coréen*

RU : *Корейский язык*

Korea R

UF : *Republic of Korea*
South Korea

TT : East Asia
Newly industrializing countries
OECD countries

BT : East Asia
Newly industrializing countries
OECD countries

★ *Use for events after 1948.*

ES : *Corea R*

FR : *Corée R*

RU : *Республика Корея*

Kosali

USE : Awadhi

Kurdish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Iranian languages

ES : *Kurdo*

FR : *Kurde*

RU : *Курдский язык*

Kuwait

TT : Islamic countries
Arab States
Middle East
BT : Gulf States
Islamic countries

ES : *Kuwait*

FR : *Koweït*

RU : *Кувейт*

KWIC indexes

USE : Indexes

K



KWOC indexes
USE : Indexes

Kyrgyz
USE : Kirghiz

Kyrgyzstan
TT : Central Asia
CIS countries
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries
ES : Kirguistán
FR : Kirghizistan
RU : Кыргызстан

L



Laboratory animals

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals
RT : Animal rights
Biological research
Medical research
ES : Animal de laboratorio
FR : Animal de laboratoire
RU : Лабораторные животные

Laboratory equipment

UF : *Laboratory instruments*
TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Scientific equipment
NT : Microscopes
Spectrometers
RT : Measuring instruments
Museum laboratories
Research laboratories
ES : Material de laboratorio
FR : Equipement de laboratoire
RU : Лабораторное оборудование

Laboratory instruments

USE : Laboratory equipment

Laboratory work

USE : Practical work (learning method)

Labour

NT : Child labour
Forced labour
RT : Labour intensity
Labour law
Labour market
Labour productivity
Manpower
Personnel
Wages
Workers
ES : Trabajo
FR : Travail
RU : Труд

Labour conditions

USE : Working conditions

Labour conflicts

USE : Labour disputes

Labour contract

USE : Conditions of employment

Labour demand

USE : Manpower needs

Labour disputes

UF : *Industrial disputes*
Labour conflicts
TT : Labour relations
BT : Labour relations
NT : Strikes
RT : Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labour law
Social conflicts
Trade unions
ES : Conflicto laboral
FR : Conflit du travail
RU : Трудовые споры

Labour economics

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
RT : Labour productivity
Wages
ES : Economía del trabajo
FR : Économie du travail
RU : Экономика труда

Labour force

USE : Manpower

Labour intensity

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Production
RT : Capital intensity
Labour

★ *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*

ES : Intensidad de mano de obra
FR : Intensité de main-d'oeuvre
RU : Трудоемкость

Labour law

UF : *Industrial law*
Labour legislation
TT : Public law
BT : Public law
RT : Labour
Labour disputes
Labour standards
Right to employment
ES : Derecho laboral
FR : Droit du travail
RU : Трудовое право

Labour legislation

USE : Labour law

Labour-management relations

USE : Labour relations

L



Labour market

NT : Division of labour
Human resources
Labour economics
Labour mobility
Labour policy
Labour productivity
Labour supply
Manpower

RT : Labour

ES : Mercado de trabajo

FR : Marché du travail

RU : Рынок труда

Labour migration

UF : *Seasonal migration*
TT : Migration
BT : Migration
NT : Commuting
RT : Labour mobility
Migrant workers

ES : Migración laboral

FR : Migration du travail

RU : Трудовая миграция

Labour mobility

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
RT : Labour migration
Labour supply
Social mobility

★ *Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.*

ES : Movilidad laboral

FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Мобильность труда

Labour movements

TT : Labour relations
BT : Labour relations
RT : Political movements
Social movements
Socialism
Trade unions

ES : Movimiento obrero

FR : Mouvement ouvrier

RU : Трудовые движения

Labour planning

USE : Manpower planning

Labour policy

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
NT : Human resources development
Manpower planning
RT : Development policy
Economic policy
Employment policy
Social policy
Wage policy

ES : Política laboral

FR : Politique du travail

RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

Labour productivity

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
RT : Division of labour
Labour
Labour economics

★ *Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.*

ES : Productividad laboral

FR : Productivité du travail

RU : Производительность труда

Labour relations

UF : *Industrial relations*
Labour-management relations
NT : Labour disputes
Labour movements
Trade unions
Workers participation
RT : Intergroup relations
Occupational sociology
Workers education

★ *Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.*

ES : Relaciones laborales

FR : Relations de travail

RU : Трудовые отношения

Labour requirements

USE : Manpower needs

Labour standards

TT : Personnel management
BT : Working conditions
RT : Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Ergonomics
Labour law

★ *Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.*

ES : Norma de trabajo

FR : Norme de travail

RU : Трудовые нормативы

Labour supply

TT : Labour market
BT : Labour market
NT : Manpower needs
RT : Labour mobility
Manpower planning
Teacher supply

★ *Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.*

ES : Oferta de mano de obra

FR : Offre de travail

RU : Предложение на рынке труда

Labour underutilization

USE : Underemployment

L

Labour unions

USE : Trade unions

Lagoons

TT : Water resources

BT : Lakes

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

Lakes

UF : Ponds

TT : Water resources

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Eutrophication

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

River and lake engineering

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

Land amelioration

USE : Soil fertility

Land distribution

USE : Land tenure

Land drainage

USE : Drainage engineering

Land economics

TT : Agricultural economics

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Farm size

Land reclamation

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land resources

Land use

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

Landfill

USE : Land reclamation

Land forms

TT : Geomorphology

BT : Topography

NT : Basins

Caves

Coastal zones

Continents

Coral reefs

Deserts

Grasslands

Islands

Jungles

Karst

Mountains

Oases

Plains

Taiga

Tundra

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

Landlocked countries

TT : International law

BT : Law of the sea

★ *Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.*

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

Land mines

UF : Antipersonnel mines

TT : Military equipment

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

Land pollution

USE : Soil pollution

Land reclamation

UF : Landfill

TT : Agricultural economics

BT : Land economics

RT : Drainage

Drainage engineering

Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

L



Land reform

UF : *Agrarian reform*
TT : *Agricultural economics*
BT : *Agrarian structure*
RT : *Rural extension*
Social reform

ES : *Reforma de la tierra*
FR : *Réforme foncière*
RU : *Земельная реформа*

Land resources

TT : *Natural resources*
BT : *Natural resources*
NT : *Soil resources*
RT : *Agricultural land*
Land economics
Land use

ES : *Recursos territoriales*
FR : *Ressources en terres*
RU : *Земельные ресурсы*

Landscape

TT : *Open spaces*
BT : *Open spaces*
NT : *Cultural landscapes*
Landscape design
RT : *Topography*

ES : *Paisaje*
FR : *Paysage*
RU : *Ландшафт*

Landscape architecture

USE : *Landscape design*

Landscape design

UF : *Landscape architecture*
TT : *Open spaces*
BT : *Landscape*
RT : *Environmental sciences*
Landscape protection
Parks

ES : *Diseño del paisaje*
FR : *Architecture paysagère*
RU : *Ландшафтный дизайн*

Landscape protection

TT : *Natural heritage*
BT : *Nature conservation*
RT : *Coastal protection*
Cultural landscapes
Flood control
Landscape design

ES : *Protección del paisaje*
FR : *Protection du paysage*
RU : *Защита ландшафта*

Land settlement

USE : *Human settlements*

Landslides

TT : *Disasters*
BT : *Natural disasters*
NT : *Avalanches*
RT : *Soil mechanics*
Tectonics

ES : *Deslizamiento de tierra*
FR : *Glissement de terrain*
RU : *Обвалы*

Land subsidence

TT : *Geodynamics*
BT : *Tectonics*
RT : *Mining*
Soil mechanics

ES : *Hundimiento del suelo*
FR : *Abaissement du terrain*
RU : *Оседание земли (грунта)*

Land tenure

UF : *Land distribution*
TT : *Agricultural economics*
BT : *Land economics*

ES : *Tenencia de la tierra*
FR : *Régime foncier*
RU : *Землепользование*

Land use

RT : *Agricultural land*
Environmental management
Forest management
Land economics
Land resources
Open spaces
Urban planning

ES : *Uso de la tierra*
FR : *Utilisation des terres*
RU : *Использование земель*

Land value

TT : *Agricultural economics*
BT : *Land economics*

ES : *Valor de la tierra*
FR : *Valeur des terres*
RU : *Стоимость земли*

Language barriers

TT : *Language policy*
BT : *Language policy*
RT : *Access to information*
Ethnolinguistics
Language minorities
Sociolinguistics

ES : *Barrera lingüística*
FR : *Barrière linguistique*
RU : *Языковые барьеры*

Language behaviour

TT : *Psycholinguistics*
BT : *Psycholinguistics*
NT : *Speech habits*
RT : *Language development*
Sociolinguistics

ES : *Comportamiento lingüístico*
FR : *Comportement linguistique*
RU : *Языковое поведение*

L



Language change

TT : Linguistics
BT : Comparative linguistics
RT : Etymology

ES : Cambio lingüístico
FR : Transformation linguistique
RU : Языковое изменение

Language development

TT : Psycholinguistics
BT : Psycholinguistics
RT : Language behaviour
Mental development

ES : Desarrollo del lenguaje
FR : Développement du langage
RU : Развитие языка

Language education

USE : Language instruction

Language instruction

UF : Language education
Language learning
Language teaching
NT : Second language instruction
Writing (composition)
RT : Foreign languages
Humanities education
Language laboratories
Linguistics
Literature education
Mother tongue instruction
Multilingualism
Suggestopaedia
Uncommonly taught languages

ES : Enseñanza de idiomas
FR : Enseignement des langues
RU : Обучение языку

Language laboratories

TT : Educational buildings
BT : University laboratories
RT : Educational laboratory equipment
Language instruction
School laboratories
Teaching machines

ES : Laboratorio de idiomas
FR : Laboratoire de langues
RU : Языковые лаборатории

Language learning

USE : Language instruction

Language minorities

TT : Language policy
BT : Language policy
RT : Ethnolinguistics
Language barriers
Linguistic rights
Minority groups
Sociolinguistics

ES : Minoría lingüística
FR : Minorité linguistique
RU : Языковые меньшинства

Language of instruction

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
NT : Bilingual education
RT : Language policy
Mother tongue instruction

ES : Idioma de enseñanza
FR : Langue d'enseignement
RU : Язык обучения

Language policy

NT : Bilingualism
Language barriers
Language minorities
Linguistic unification
RT : Cultural policy
Language of instruction
Linguistic rights
National languages
Sociolinguistics

ES : Política lingüística
FR : Politique linguistique
RU : Языковая политика

Language rights

USE : Linguistic rights

Languages

UF : Language types
Language varieties
Linguistic diversity
NT : Dead languages
Disappearing languages
Foreign languages
International languages
Modern languages
Mother tongue
National languages
Spoken language
Uncommonly taught languages
Unwritten languages
Vernacular languages
Written language
Sign languages
RT : Comparative linguistics
Computer languages
Linguistics
Signs

ES : Lengua
FR : Langue
RU : Языки

Language teaching

USE : Language instruction

Language types

USE : Languages

Language varieties

USE : Languages

LANs

USE : Internet

L

Lao

TT : Asian languages

BT : Tai languages

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

Lao PDR

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lao People's Democratic Republic

UF : Lao PDR

Laos

TT : ASEAN countries

French speaking countries

Indochina

South East Asia

BT : ASEAN countries

French speaking countries

Indochina

South East Asia

ES : República Democrática Popular Lao

FR : République démocratique populaire lao

RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика

Laos

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lappic

TT : Asian languages

BT : Uralic languages

ES : Lapón

FR : Lapon

RU : Язык саами

Laptop computers

USE : Microcomputers

Laser medicine

USE : Medical technology

Laser printing

TT : Printing

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

ES : Impresión láser

FR : Impression laser

RU : Лазерная печать

Lasers

TT : Electronic equipment

BT : Electronic equipment

RT : Communication equipment

Electronic circuits

Electronic engineering

Holography

Light

Medical technology

Microprocessors

Optics

Semiconductors

ES : Rayo láser

FR : Laser

RU : Лазеры

Lateral dominance

UF : Left handedness

TT : Behaviour

BT : Behaviour

RT : Brain

ES : Lateralidad cerebral

FR : Dominance cérébrale

RU : Латеральное доминирование

Laterites

TT : Soil sciences

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

Latin

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

Latin America

NT : Argentina

Belize

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican Republic

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Mexico

Nicaragua

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Puerto Rico

Uruguay

Venezuela

RT : Amazonia

Americas

Andean countries

Central America

South America

Southern Cone

ES : América Latina

FR : Amérique latine

RU : Латинская Америка

Latin American art

TT : National art

BT : National art

RT : Amerindian cultures

Latin American cultures

Latin American literature

ES : Arte latinoamericano

FR : Art latino-américain

RU : Латиноамериканское искусство

L



Latin American cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : National cultures
RT : Amerindian cultures
Caribbean cultures
Cultural studies
Iberian cultures
Latin American art
Latin American history
Latin American literature

ES : Cultura latinoamericana
FR : Culture latino-américaine
RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки

Latin American history

TT : National history
BT : American history
RT : Amerindian cultures
Latin American cultures

ES : Historia latinoamericana
FR : Histoire latino-américaine
RU : История Латинской Америки

Latin American literature

TT : National literatures
BT : National literatures
RT : Latin American art
Latin American cultures

ES : Literatura latinoamericana
FR : Littérature latino-américaine
RU : Латиноамериканская литература

Latvia

TT : Baltic States
Eastern Europe
European Union
BT : Baltic States
Eastern Europe
European Union

ES : Letonia
FR : Lettonie
RU : Латвия

Latvian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Baltic languages

ES : Letón
FR : Letton
RU : Латышский язык

Latvian SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ Use for events before 1991.

ES : RSS de Letonia
FR : RSS de Lettonie
RU : Латвийская ССР

Law

UF : Legal sciences
NT : Comparative law
Customary law
Law reform
Legal history
Legal systems
Legislation
Natural law
RT : Courts
Law enforcement
Law libraries
Lawyers
Legal education
Legal information systems
Legal profession
Legal theory

★ Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.

ES : Derecho
FR : Droit
RU : Право

Law education

USE : Legal education

Law enforcement

UF : Internal security
Public order
NT : Police
RT : Administration of justice
Crime
Criminology
Delinquency
Law
Public administration
State security

ES : Aplicación de la ley
FR : Application de la loi
RU : Исполнение закона

Law libraries

TT : Special libraries
BT : Special libraries
RT : Law
Legal information systems

ES : Biblioteca jurídica
FR : Bibliothèque juridique
RU : Юридические библиотеки

Law of armed conflicts

USE : Humanitarian law

Law of space

TT : International law
BT : International law
RT : Aerospace engineering
Global commons
Space
Space exploration
Space sciences
Space technology

ES : Derecho espacial
FR : Droit de l'espace
RU : Космическое право

L



Law of the air

TT : International law
BT : International law
RT : Air transport

ES : *Derecho aéreo*
FR : *Droit aérien*
RU : *Воздушное право*

Law of the sea

UF : *International maritime law*
TT : International law
BT : International law
NT : Fishing rights
Landlocked countries
RT : Global commons
Marine resources
Territorial waters

ES : *Derecho del mar*
FR : *Droit de la mer*
RU : *Морское право*

Law of war

USE : Humanitarian law

Law reform

TT : Law
BT : Law
RT : Social reform

ES : *Reforma jurídica*
FR : *Réforme juridique*
RU : *Правовая реформа*

Laws

USE : Legislation

Lawyers

UF : *Advocates*
Judges
TT : Legal profession
BT : Legal profession
RT : Law
Legal education
Occupations

ES : *Jurista*
FR : *Avocat*
RU : *Юристы*

LCC

USE : Classification systems

LDC

USE : Least developed countries

Lead

TT : Metals
BT : Metals

ES : *Plomo*
FR : *Plomb*
RU : *Свинец*

Leadership

TT : Personnel management
BT : Managerial characteristics
RT : Delegation of authority
Political leadership

ES : *Liderazgo*
FR : *Leadership*
RU : *Лидерство*

Learned societies

TT : Organizations
BT : Associations

ES : *Sociedad erudita*
FR : *Société savante*
RU : *Научные общества*

Learning

NT : Adult learning
Learning disabilities
Learning processes
Learning readiness
RT : Cognition
Developmental psychology
Education
Memorization

ES : *Aprendizaje*
FR : *Apprentissage*
RU : *Учеба (процесс)*

Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

Learning disabilities

UF : *Learning difficulties*
TT : Learning
BT : Learning
NT : Dyslexia
RT : Mental deficiency
Slow learners
Special needs education

ES : *Dificultad en el aprendizaje*
FR : *Trouble d'apprentissage*
RU : *Неспособность к обучению*

Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

L

Learning methods

UF : *Learning techniques*

Study methods

Study skills

NT : *Activity learning*

Home study

Independent study

Practical work (learning method)

Self instruction

Study tours

Verbal learning

Visual learning

Distance education

RT : *Learning packages*

Study abroad

Teaching methods

ES : *Método de aprendizaje*

FR : *Méthode d'apprentissage*

RU : *Учебные методы*

Learning packages

UF : *Learning kits*

Self instructional packages

TT : *Teaching materials*

BT : *Teaching materials*

RT : *Educational technology*

Independent study

Learning methods

Modular instruction

Programmed instruction

Self instruction

Teaching guides

★ *Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.*

ES : *Módulo de autoaprendizaje*

FR : *Module d'enseignement individualisé*

RU : *Учебные комплекты*

Learning processes

TT : *Learning*

BT : *Learning*

NT : *Attention*

Comprehension

Feedback (learning)

Interest (learning)

Retention

RT : *Adult learning*

Cognition

Conceptualization

Developmental psychology

Educational psychology

Intelligence

Memorization

ES : *Proceso de aprendizaje*

FR : *Processus d'apprentissage*

RU : *Учебные процессы*

Learning readiness

TT : *Learning*

BT : *Learning*

NT : *Reading readiness*

ES : *Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje*

FR : *Aptitude à l'apprentissage*

RU : *Готовность к учебе*

Learning society

USE : *Information society*

Learning techniques

USE : *Learning methods*

Least developed countries

UF : *LDC*

TT : *Developing countries*

BT : *Developing countries*

RT : *Underdevelopment*

ES : *País menos desarrollado*

FR : *Pays le moins avancé*

RU : *Наименее развитые страны*

Leather

TT : *Agricultural products*

BT : *Animal products*

RT : *Livestock*

ES : *Cuero*

FR : *Cuir*

RU : *КÁа*

Leave

UF : *Absenteeism*

Holidays from work

Leave of absence

Maternity leave

Sick leave

TT : *Personnel management*

BT : *Personnel management*

RT : *Working time*

ES : *Permiso*

FR : *Autorisation d'absence*

RU : *Отпуск*

Leave of absence

USE : *Leave*

Leaving certificates

USE : *Diplomas*

Lebanon

TT : *Arab States*

French speaking countries

Islamic countries

Mediterranean countries

Middle East

BT : *Arab States*

French speaking countries

Islamic countries

Mediterranean countries

Middle East

ES : *Libano*

FR : *Liban*

RU : *Ливан*

Lecturers

USE : *Academic teaching personnel*

Lectures (teaching method)

TT : *Teaching methods*

BT : *Teaching methods*

RT : *Group instruction*

ES : *Clase magistral*

FR : *Cours magistral*

RU : *Лекции (метод преподавания)*

L

Left handedness

USE : Lateral dominance

Legal actions

USE : Administration of justice

Legal administration

USE : Administration of justice

Legal aid

UF : *Legal assistance*

TT : **Social services**

BT : **Social security**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

ES : *Asesoramiento jurídico*

FR : *Assistance juridique*

RU : *Юридическая помощь*

Legal assistance

USE : Legal aid

Legal decisions

UF : *Court decisions*
Judgments

TT : **Administration of justice**

BT : **Legal procedure**

ES : *Sentencia judicial*

FR : *Décision de justice*

RU : *Судебные решения*

Legal deposit

UF : *Copyright deposit*

TT : **Communication policy**

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Copyright**

Depository libraries

Publishing

ES : *Depósito legal*

FR : *Dépôt légal*

RU : *Обязательный экземпляр документа*

Legal education

UF : *Law education*

TT : **Vocational education**

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Law**

Lawyers

Legal profession

ES : *Enseñanza jurídica*

FR : *Enseignement du droit*

RU : *Юридическое образование*

Legal history

TT : **Law**

BT : **Law**

NT : **Constitutional history**

ES : *Historia del derecho*

FR : *Histoire du droit*

RU : *История права*

Legal information systems

TT : **Information systems**

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Law**

Law libraries

ES : *Sistema de información jurídica*

FR : *Système d'information juridique*

RU : *Системы правовой информации*

Legal liability

UF : *Civil liability*

TT : **Civil law**

BT : **Civil law**

ES : *Responsabilidad civil*

FR : *Responsabilité civile*

RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

Legal procedure

UF : *Judicial procedure*

Litigation

Trials

TT : **Administration of justice**

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Legal decisions**

RT : **Courts**

Mediation

ES : *Procedimiento legal*

FR : *Procédure légale*

RU : *Судопроизводство*

Legal profession

NT : **Lawyers**

RT : **Law**

Legal education

ES : *Profesión jurídica*

FR : *Profession juridique*

RU : *Юридическая профессия*

Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

Legal status

TT : **Civil law**

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

Social status

Womens status

★ *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*

ES : *Estatus jurídico*

FR : *Statut juridique*

RU : *Юридический статус*

L

Legal systems

UF : *Case law*
Code Napoleon
Modern law
Primitive law
Roman law
TT : *Law*
BT : *Law*
NT : *Consensus*
Islamic law
RT : *Comparative law*
ES : Régimen jurídico
FR : Système juridique
RU : Правовые системы

Legal theory

UF : *Jurisprudence*
NT : *Justice*
Rule of law
RT : *Comparative law*
Law
Privileges and immunities
ES : Teoría legal
FR : Théorie juridique
RU : Теория права

Legends

TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Folk literature*
RT : *Mythology*
Oral tradition
ES : Leyenda
FR : Légende
RU : Легенды

Legislation

UF : *Laws*
Regulations
Statutes
TT : *Law*
BT : *Law*
RT : *Parliament*
ES : Legislación
FR : Législation
RU : Законодательство

Legislative power

USE : *Political power*

Legislature

USE : *Parliament*

Legumes

USE : *Vegetables*

Leisure

UF : *Leisure time*
Recreation
NT : *Sociology of leisure*
RT : *Entertainment*
Holidays
Leisure and education
Leisure time activities
Recreational facilities
Sport
Tourism
Travel
Working time
ES : Ocio
FR : Loisir
RU : Досуг

Leisure and education

UF : *Leisure education*
TT : *Educational policy*
BT : *Educational policy*
RT : *Adult education*
Cultural tourism
Leisure
Sport

★ *Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.*

ES : Educación y ocio
FR : Loisir et éducation
RU : Досуг и образование

Leisure and society

USE : *Sociology of leisure*

Leisure education

USE : *Leisure and education*

Leisure time

USE : *Leisure*

Leisure time activities

NT : *Clubs*
Cultural events
Entertainment
Play
Sport
RT : *Cultural activities*
Cultural behaviour
Extracurricular activities
Leisure
Recreational facilities
Sociology of leisure
Time budgets
Tourism

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre
FR : Activité de loisir
RU : Занятия во время досуга

Lenses

USE : *Optical instruments*

L



Leprosy

TT : Pathology
BT : Infectious diseases
RT : Bacteria
Tropical diseases

ES : *Lepra*
FR : *Lèpre*
RU : *Проказа*

Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

Lesotho

TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : *Lesoto*
FR : *Lesotho*
RU : *Лесото*

Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

Lesson plans

UF : Lesson notes
TT : Educational publications
BT : Teaching guides
RT : Classroom techniques
Curriculum guides

★ *A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.*

ES : *Plan de clase*
FR : *Plan de leçon*
RU : *Планы уроков*

Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

Letters

USE : Correspondence

Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

Lexicography

UF : Dictionary making
NT : Terminology
Vocabularies
RT : Dictionaries
Semantics

ES : *Lexicografía*
FR : *Lexicographie*
RU : *Лексикография*

Liabilities (economic)

USE : Debts

Liberalism

UF : Radicalism
TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
RT : Civil and political rights
Market economy
Tolerance

ES : *Liberalismo*
FR : *Libéralisme*
RU : *Либерализм*

Liberal studies

USE : Social science education

Liberation movements

TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
NT : Womens liberation movement
RT : Colonial countries
Newly independent states

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*
FR : *Mouvement de libération*
RU : *Освободительные движения*

Liberia

TT : English speaking Africa
West Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
West Africa

ES : *Liberia*
FR : *Libéria*
RU : *Либерия*

Librarians

UF : Cataloguers
Documentalists
Indexers
Special librarians
TT : Information/library personnel
BT : Information/library personnel
RT : Archive personnel
Library education
Library science
Library technicians
Occupations

ES : *Bibliotecario*
FR : *Bibliothécaire*
RU : *Библиотекари*

Librarianship

USE : Library science

L



Libraries

UF : *Library services*
NT : Academic libraries
Childrens libraries
Government libraries
Institutional libraries
International libraries
National libraries
Public libraries
School libraries
Digital libraries
RT : Information sources
Information systems
Information/library networks
Reference services
Resource centres

ES : *Biblioteca*
FR : *Bibliothèque*
RU : *Библиотеки*

Libraries for the blind

TT : Libraries
BT : Institutional libraries
ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*
FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*
RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

Library administration

USE : Information/library administration

Library assistants

USE : Library technicians

Library associations

TT : Information/library profession
BT : Information/library profession
ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*
FR : *Association de bibliothèques*
RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

Library automation

UF : *Computerized documentation*
Computerized libraries
TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
RT : Archive automation
ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*
FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*
RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

Library budgets

USE : Information/library budgets

Library buildings

TT : Information/library facilities
BT : Information/library facilities
RT : Archive repositories
ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*
FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*
RU : *Здания библиотек*

Library catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Library circulation

UF : *Library loan services*
NT : Interlibrary loans
Periodical circulation
RT : Document delivery

★ *Lending to users the documents requested.*

ES : *Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario*
FR : *Circulation interne des bibliothèques*
RU : *Библиотечное обращение*

Library collections

UF : *Book collections*
TT : Information/library administration
BT : Information/library administration
RT : Acquisitions
Document preservation
Documentary heritage

ES : *Colecciones de biblioteca*
FR : *Collection de bibliothèque*
RU : *Коллекции библиотек*

Library cultural activities

USE : Library extension

Library development

USE : Information/library development

Library economics

USE : Information/library economics

Library education

UF : *Documentation training*
Library training
TT : Vocational education
BT : Information science education
RT : Archive education
Information/library profession
Information/library schools
Librarians

ES : *Formación en biblioteconomía*
FR : *Formation en bibliothéconomie*
RU : *Библиотечное образование*

Library exhibitions

TT : Library use promotion
BT : Library extension
RT : Exhibitions

ES : *Exposición de biblioteca*
FR : *Exposition de bibliothèque*
RU : *Библиотечные выставки*

Library extension

UF : *Library cultural activities*
TT : Library use promotion
BT : Library use promotion
NT : Library exhibitions
Reading promotion
RT : Cultural activities
Extension education
Public libraries

ES : *Extensión bibliotecaria*
FR : *Extension de bibliothèques*
RU : *Библиотечный лекторий*

L



Library facilities

USE : Information/library facilities

Library financing

USE : Information/library finance

Library furniture

USE : Information/library equipment

Library instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Library law

USE : Information/library legislation

Library legislation

USE : Information/library legislation

Library loan services

USE : Library circulation

Library management

USE : Information/library management

Library networks

USE : Information/library networks

Library personnel

USE : Information/library personnel

Library planning

USE : Information/library planning

Library policy

USE : Information/library policy

Library profession

USE : Information/library profession

Library public relations

USE : Library use promotion

Library regulations

USE : Information/library legislation

Library schools

USE : Information/library schools

Library science

UF : *Librarianship*

TT : Information sciences

BT : Information sciences

NT : History of libraries

RT : Archive science

Comparative librarianship

Documentation

Information/library research

Librarians

ES : *Bibliotecología*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотековедение*

Library services

USE : Libraries

Library standards

USE : Information/library standards

Library statistics

USE : Information/library statistics

Library technicians

UF : *Library assistants*

TT : Information/library personnel

BT : Information/library personnel

RT : Archive personnel

Librarians

ES : *Técnico de bibliotecas*

FR : *Technicien de bibliothèque*

RU : *Технические сотрудники библиотек*

Library training

USE : Library education

Library use promotion

UF : *Library public relations*

NT : Library extension

RT : Information/library management

Library users

ES : *Promoción de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Популяризация библиотек*

Library users

UF : *Borrowers*

TT : Information users

BT : Information users

RT : Cultural users

Information needs

Information user instruction

Information user studies

Library use promotion

ES : *Usuario de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Utilisateur des bibliothèques*

RU : *Пользователи библиотек*

L

Libya

UF : *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*
TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
BT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

ES : *Libia*
FR : *Libye*
RU : *Ливия*

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

USE : Libya

Liechtenstein

TT : Western Europe
BT : Western Europe

ES : *Liechtenstein*
FR : *Liechtenstein*
RU : *Лихтенштейн*

Life cycle

UF : *Life expectancy*
NT : Ageing
Birth
Death
Puberty
RT : Human physiology
Physiological development
Physiology

ES : *Ciclo de vida*
FR : *Cycle de vie*
RU : *Жизненный цикл*

Life expectancy

USE : Life cycle

Lifelong education

UF : *Continuing education*
Continuous learning
Lifelong learning
Permanent education
TT : Nonformal education
BT : Nonformal education
NT : Informal learning
Recurrent education
RT : Adult education
University extension

ES : *Educación permanente*
FR : *Éducation permanente*
RU : *Постоянное образование*

Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

Life sciences

RT : Anatomy
Anthropology
Biochemistry
Biology
Botany
Cell biology
Genetics
Medical sciences
Microbiology
Natural sciences
Pathology
Physiology
Psychiatry
Zoology

ES : *Ciencias de la vida*
FR : *Sciences de la vie*
RU : *Науки о жизни*

Life skills

UF : *Basic learning needs*
Basic life skills
Basic skills
TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Literacy
RT : Basic education
Functional literacy
Skills
Skills development

★ *The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.*

ES : *Competencias para la vida*
FR : *Compétences de la vie courante*
RU : *Жизненные навыки*

Life styles

TT : Cultural conditions
BT : Cultural life
RT : Everyday life
Living conditions

ES : *Estilo de vida*
FR : *Mode de vie*
RU : *Образы жизни*

Light

TT : Optics
BT : Optics
RT : Electromagnetic waves
Lasers
Lighting
Optical instruments
Radiation
Solar radiation
Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Luz*
FR : *Lumière*
RU : *Свет*

Lighting

UF : *Lighting engineering*
RT : Building design
Building services
Electrical engineering
Environmental engineering
Light

ES : *Iluminación*
FR : *Éclairage*
RU : *Освещение*

L

Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

Lime

UF : *Limestone*
TT : **Building materials**
BT : **Building stones**
RT : **Carbonate rocks**
Chemicals
Karst

ES : *Cal*
FR : *Chaux*
RU : *Известь*

Limestone

USE : Lime

Limnology

UF : *Freshwater biology*
TT : **Biology**
BT : **Hydrobiology**
RT : **Aquatic ecosystems**
Environmental sciences
Freshwater

★ *Study of living organisms in freshwater.*

ES : *Limnología*
FR : *Limnologie*
RU : *Лимнология*

Linear programming

UF : *Mathematical programming*
TT : **Management techniques**
BT : **Management techniques**
RT : **Game theory**
Operations research
Optimization

ES : *Programación lineal*
FR : *Programmation linéaire*
RU : *Линейное программирование*

Lingala

TT : **African languages**
BT : **Bantu languages**

ES : *Lingala*
FR : *Lingala*
RU : *Язык лингала*

Linguistic analysis

USE : Linguistic research

Linguistic diversity

USE : Languages

Linguistic research

UF : *Linguistic analysis*
TT : **Linguistics**
BT : **Linguistics**
NT : **Comparative linguistics**
Deciphering

ES : *Investigación lingüística*
FR : *Recherche linguistique*
RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

Linguistic rights

UF : *Language rights*
RT : **Cultural rights**
Disappearing languages
Language minorities
Language policy
Uncommonly taught languages

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*
FR : *Droits linguistiques*
RU : *Лингвистические права*

Linguistics

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*
Linguistic theory
NT : **Grammar**
Linguistic research
Phonetics
Semantics
Spelling
RT : **Ethnolinguistics**
Indexing languages
Language instruction
Languages
Linguists
Literature
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics

ES : *Lingüística*
FR : *Linguistique*
RU : *Лингвистика*

Linguistic theory

USE : Linguistics

Linguistic unification

TT : **Language policy**
BT : **Language policy**
RT : **Sociolinguistics**

ES : *Unificación lingüística*
FR : *Unification linguistique*
RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

Linguists

TT : **Social scientists**
BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Linguistics**
Occupations

ES : *Lingüista*
FR : *Linguiste*
RU : *Лингвисты*

Liquid flow

USE : Flow

Liquidity

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Financial resources**
RT : **Capital flow**
Money

ES : *Liquidez*
FR : *Liquidité*
RU : *Ликвидность*

L



Listening

UF : *Active listening*
TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Communication skills**
RT : **Communication users**
Hearing
Interpersonal communication
Radio listeners

ES : *Escucha*
FR : *Écoute*
RU : *Слушание*

Literacy

TT : **Basic study subjects**
BT : **Basic study subjects**
NT : **Computer literacy**
Functional literacy
Life skills
Information literacy
RT : **Adult literacy**
Basic education
Handwriting instruction
Illiteracy
Illiterates
Mother tongue instruction
New literates
Numeracy
Postliteracy programmes
Reading instruction
Right to education
Rural education

ES : *Alfabetización*
FR : *Alphabétisation*
RU : *Грамотность*

Literacy campaigns

USE : **Literacy programmes**

Literacy methods

TT : **Teaching methods**
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Literacy programmes**

ES : *Método de alfabetización*
FR : *Méthode d'alphabétisation*
RU : *Методы ликвидации безграмотности*

Literacy programmes

UF : *Literacy campaigns*
TT : **Educational programmes**
BT : **Educational programmes**
NT : **Postliteracy programmes**
RT : **Literacy methods**
Nonformal education

ES : *Programa de alfabetización*
FR : *Programme d'alphabétisation*
RU : *Программы грамотности*

Literacy teachers

USE : **Literacy workers**

Literacy workers

UF : *Literacy teachers*
TT : **Educational personnel**
BT : **Teachers**
RT : **Adult educators**

ES : *Alfabetizador*
FR : *Personnel de l'alphabétisation*
RU : *Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности*

Literary analysis

UF : *Literary research*
Philology
TT : **Literature**
BT : **Literature**
RT : **Book reviews**
Literary criticism
Literary style

ES : *Análisis literario*
FR : *Analyse littéraire*
RU : *Литературный анализ*

Literary composition

USE : **Writing (composition)**

Literary criticism

TT : **Literature**
BT : **Literature**
NT : **Book reviews**
RT : **Art criticism**
Literary analysis

ES : *Crítica literaria*
FR : *Critique littéraire*
RU : *Литературная критика*

Literary forms and genres

NT : **Contemporary literature**
Drama
Fiction
Folk literature
Humour (literary)
Modern literature
Poetry
Popular literature
Prose
Speeches
RT : **Literature**
Mythology

ES : *Forma y género literario*
FR : *Forme et genre littéraire*
RU : *Литературные формы и жанры*

Literary history

TT : **Literature**
BT : **Literature**

ES : *Historia literaria*
FR : *Histoire littéraire*
RU : *История литературы*

Literary prizes

TT : **Literature**
BT : **Literature**
RT : **Awards**
Cultural events

ES : *Premio literario*
FR : *Prix littéraire*
RU : *Литературные премии*

L

Literary property

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Artistic property
Copyright
Cultural property
Literature
Piracy

ES : Propiedad literaria
FR : Propriété littéraire
RU : Литературная собственность

Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

Literary style

TT : Literature
BT : Literature
RT : Literary analysis

ES : Estilo literario
FR : Style littéraire
RU : Литературный стиль

Literature

NT : Literary analysis
Literary criticism
Literary history
Literary prizes
Literary style
Representative literary works
RT : Anthologies
Arts
Creative writing
Fiction
Linguistics
Literary forms and genres
Literary property
National literatures
Writers
Writing

ES : Literatura
FR : Littérature
RU : Литература

Literature education

TT : Social science education
BT : Humanities education
RT : Language instruction

ES : Enseñanza de la literatura
FR : Enseignement de la littérature
RU : Литературное образование

Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

Literature reviews

UF : State of the art reviews
TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents
RT : Bibliographies

★ A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.

ES : Estudio bibliográfico
FR : Étude bibliographique
RU : Обзоры литературы

Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

Lithology

USE : Petrology

Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

Lithuania

TT : Baltic States
Eastern Europe
European Union
BT : Baltic States
Eastern Europe
European Union

★ Use for events after 1991.

ES : Lituania
FR : Lituanie
RU : Литва

Lithuanian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Baltic languages

ES : Lituano
FR : Lithuanien
RU : Литовский язык

Lithuanian SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ Use for events before 1991.

ES : RSS de Lituania
FR : RSS de Lituanie
RU : Литовская ССР

Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

Livestock

UF : Farm animals
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Animal products
NT : Cattle
Poultry
RT : Animal husbandry
Domestic animals
Leather
Meat

ES : Ganado
FR : Cheptel
RU : Домашний скот

L



Living conditions

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic conditions
NT : Cost of living
Standard of living
RT : Basic needs
Environmental quality
Housing
Life styles
Poverty
Poverty alleviation
Quality of life
Right to environmental quality
Wealth
Working conditions

ES : Condiciones de vida
FR : Conditions de vie
RU : Условия жизни

Living heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

Living resources

USE : Animal resources

Loans

TT : Finance
BT : Financing
RT : Banks
Credit
Debts
Microcredit
Nonprofit organizations

ES : Préstamo
FR : Prêt
RU : Займы

Lobbies

USE : Interest groups

Local area networks

USE : Internet

Local broadcasting

USE : Community media

Local communities

USE : Communities

Local development

USE : Participatory development

Local educational bodies

TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational administrative structure
RT : Educational decentralization

ES : Organismo local de enseñanza
FR : Organisme local de l'enseignement
RU : Местные органы образования

Local finance

UF : Metropolitan finance
TT : Finance
BT : Public finance
RT : Local government

ES : Hacienda local
FR : Finances locales
RU : Местные финансы

Local government

UF : Regional government
TT : Government
BT : Public administration
NT : Municipal government
RT : Bureaucracy
Decentralization
Local finance
Urban decentralization

ES : Administración local
FR : Administration locale
RU : Местное правительство

Local government archives

UF : Municipal archives
TT : Archives
BT : Government archives

ES : Archivos del gobierno local
FR : Archives de l'administration locale
RU : Местные государственные архивы

Local knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

Local media

USE : Community media

Local press

UF : Community press
TT : Press
BT : Press
RT : Community media
Rural press
Underground press

ES : Prensa local
FR : Presse locale
RU : Местная пресса

Logic

UF : Dialectics
TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophy
RT : Artificial intelligence

ES : Lógica
FR : Logique
RU : Логика

Logic and switching circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

Love

USE : Emotions

Low ability students

USE : Slow learners

L



Low achievers

UF : *Underachievers*
TT : **Exceptional students**
BT : **Exceptional students**
RT : **Academic failure**
Grade repetition
Slow learners

ES : *Alumno mediocre*
FR : *Élève médiocre*
RU : *Неуспевающие*

Lower class

USE : **Working class**

Lower secondary education

UF : *Intermediate education*
TT : **Educational levels**
BT : **Secondary education**

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*
FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*
RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

Low income persons

USE : **Poor**

LSD

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Luba-Kasai

UF : *Luba-Lulua*
Tshiluba
TT : **African languages**
BT : **Bantu languages**

ES : *Luba-Kasai*
FR : *Tshiluba*

Luba-Katanga

UF : *Kiluba*
Luba-Shaba
TT : **African languages**
BT : **Bantu languages**

ES : *Luba-Katanga*
FR : *Luba-Katanga*

Luba-Lulua

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

Luba-Shaba

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

Luxembourg

TT : **EEC countries**
European Union
French speaking countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : **EEC countries**
European Union
French speaking countries
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : *Luxemburgo*
FR : *Luxembourg*
RU : *Люксембург*

M

Macao

TT : East Asia
Non-self governing territories
Portuguese speaking countries
BT : East Asia
Non-self governing territories
Portuguese speaking countries
RT : Portugal

★ *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

Macao, China

TT : East Asia
Non-self governing territories
Portuguese speaking countries
BT : East Asia
Non-self governing territories
Portuguese speaking countries

★ *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

Macedonia

USE : The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Macedonian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

Machine indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

Machine readable archives

USE : Archive automation

Machine readable materials

TT : Documents
BT : Documents
RT : Archive automation
Automatic indexing
Computer applications
Databases
Electronic media

★ *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

ES : Material legible por máquina

FR : Matériel lisible en machine

RU : Машиночитаемые материалы

Machinery

USE : Machines

Machines

UF : Machinery
NT : Agricultural machinery
Industrial robots
Machine tools
Turbines
RT : Mechanical engineering
Mechanical equipment
Mechanization

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

Machine tools

TT : Machines
BT : Machines
RT : Metalworking
Production engineering

ES : Máquina herramienta

FR : Machine-outil

RU : Станки

Machine translation

USE : Automatic translation

Macroeconomics

TT : Economics
BT : Economic analysis
RT : Economic models
Markets
National accounting

★ *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

ES : Macroeconomía

FR : Macroéconomie

RU : Макроэкономика

Madagascar

UF : Malagasy Republic
TT : East Africa
Indian Ocean Region
French speaking countries
BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa
Indian Ocean Region

ES : Madagascar

FR : Madagascar

RU : Мадагаскар

Magazines

USE : Periodicals

Maghreb

NT : Algeria
Libya
Mauritania
Morocco
Tunisia
RT : Arab States
French speaking countries
Islamic countries
North Africa

ES : Magreb

FR : Maghreb

RU : Магриб

M

Magic

TT : **Mysticism**
BT : **Mysticism**
NT : **Witchcraft**
RT : **Folklore**
Primitive religions
Rites

ES : *Magia*
FR : *Magie*
RU : *Магия*

Magnetic discs

UF : **Diskettes**
Floppy disks
TT : **Computers**
BT : **Computer storage devices**

ES : *Disco magnético*
FR : *Disque magnétique*
RU : *Магнитные диски*

Magnetic tape recordings

UF : **Sound cassettes**
Tape recordings
TT : **Recordings**
BT : **Sound recordings**
RT : **Video recordings**

ES : *Grabación en casete*
FR : *Enregistrement sur bande magnétique*
RU : *Записи на магнитных лентах*

Magnetic tapes

UF : **Cassettes (computer)**
DAT
TT : **Computers**
BT : **Computer storage devices**

ES : *Cinta magnética*
FR : *Bande magnétique*
RU : *Магнитные ленты*

Magnetism

NT : **Electromagnetic waves**
Electromagnetism
RT : **Geomagnetism**
Magnetochemistry

ES : *Magnetismo*
FR : *Magnétisme*
RU : *Магнетизм*

Magnetochemistry

TT : **Physical chemistry**
BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Magnetism**

ES : *Magnetoquímica*
FR : *Magnétochimie*
RU : *Магнитохимия*

Magneto hydrodynamics

TT : **Mechanics**
BT : **Fluid dynamics**
RT : **Hydrodynamics**
Plasma physics

ES : *Magneto hidrodinámica*
FR : *Magnétohydrodynamique*
RU : *Магнитогидродинамика*

Mail services

USE : **Postal services**

Mainstreaming

USE : **Inclusive education**

Maintenance

UF : **Maintenance engineering**
Repair

TT : **Engineering**
BT : **Engineering**
RT : **Repair workshops**

ES : *Mantenimiento*
FR : *Entretien et réparation*
RU : *Техническое обслуживание*

Maintenance engineering

USE : **Maintenance**

Maladjustment

UF : **Antisocial behaviour**
Social maladjustment

TT : **Psychiatry**
BT : **Personality disorders**
RT : **Delinquency**
Juvenile delinquency
Social adaptation
Social alienation

ES : *Inadaptación*
FR : *Inadaptation*
RU : *Дезадаптация*

Malagasy

TT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

ES : *Malgache*
FR : *Malgache*
RU : *Малагасийский язык*

Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

Malaria

TT : **Pathology**
BT : **Infectious diseases**
RT : **Tropical diseases**

ES : *Malaria*
FR : *Malaria*
RU : *Малария*

Malawi

TT : **English speaking Africa**
Southern Africa
BT : **English speaking Africa**
Southern Africa

ES : *Malawi*
FR : *Malawi*
RU : *Малави*

M

Malay language

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Lengua malaya*
FR : *Langue malaise*
RU : *Малайский язык*

Malayo-Polynesian languages

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
NT : Hawaiian

Indonesian
Javanese
Malagasy
Malay language
Filipino
Tahitian
Tetum

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*
FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*
RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

Malaysia

TT : ASEAN countries
Islamic countries
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia
BT : ASEAN countries
Islamic countries
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia

ES : *Malasia*
FR : *Malaisie*
RU : *Малайзия*

Maldives

TT : Islamic countries
South Asia
Small states
BT : Islamic countries
Small island developing states
South Asia

ES : *Maldivas*
FR : *Maldives*
RU : *Мальдивы*

Maldivian

UF : *Divehi*
Dhivehi
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : *Maldivo*
FR : *Maldivien*

Males

USE : Men

Mali

TT : Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa
French speaking countries
BT : French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa

ES : *Mali*
FR : *Mali*
RU : *Мали*

Malnutrition

TT : Social problems
BT : Social problems
NT : Hunger
RT : Nutrition
Nutritional diseases

★ *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*

ES : *Malnutrición*
FR : *Malnutrition*
RU : *Недоедание*

Malta

TT : Arab States
European Union
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
BT : Arab States
European Union
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

ES : *Malta*
FR : *Malte*
RU : *Мальта*

Maltese

UF : *Malti*
TT : African languages
BT : Semitic languages

ES : *Maltés*
FR : *Maltais*

Malti

USE : Maltese

Mammals

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals
NT : Human species
Primates

ES : *Mamífero*
FR : *Mammifère*
RU : *Млекопитающие*

M

Management

NT : Business management
Industrial management
Knowledge management
RT : Administration
Enterprises
Managers
Organizations
Project management

★ *Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return and decision making.*

ES : Gestión
FR : Gestion
RU : Управление

Management audit

UF : *Management control*
TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations

★ *The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.*

ES : Auditoría de gestión
FR : Vérification de la gestion
RU : Управленческий аудит

Management by objectives

UF : *Goal setting*
TT : Management techniques
BT : Management techniques

★ *Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.*

ES : Dirección a través de objetivos
FR : Direction par objectifs
RU : Управление посредством постановки задач

Management control

USE : Management audit

Management education

UF : *Business education*
TT : Vocational education
BT : Vocational education
RT : Commercial education
Managers

★ *Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.*

ES : Formación de administradores
FR : Formation des gestionnaires
RU : Образование в области управления

Management information systems

UF : *MIS*
TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
RT : Knowledge management

ES : Sistema de información de gestión
FR : Système d'information de gestion
RU : Информационные системы в области управления

Management operations

UF : *Management theory*
NT : Decision making
Delegation of authority
Management audit
Organizational change
Planning
Policy making
Problem solving
Programme planning
Quality circles
Rationalization
RT : Administration
Group discussions
Management techniques

ES : Operación administrativa
FR : Opération de gestion
RU : Управленческие операции

Management techniques

NT : Linear programming
Management by objectives
Network analysis
Operations research
Organization and methods
RT : Forecasting
Management operations
Resource allocation
Scientific methods
Systems design

ES : Técnica administrativa
FR : Technique de gestion
RU : Приемы управления

Management theory

USE : Management operations

Managerial characteristics

TT : Personnel management
BT : Occupational psychology
NT : Leadership
RT : Responsibility

ES : Características directivas
FR : Caractéristique des cadres
RU : Управленческие качества

Managers

UF : *Administrators*
Executive personnel
Middle grade personnel
Planners
TT : Personnel
BT : Personnel
NT : Women managers
RT : Communication planners
Educational administrators
Employers
Entrepreneurs
Management
Management education
Occupations

ES : Gerente
FR : Cadre
RU : Менеджеры

Manchu-Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

M

Manganese

TT : Metals

BT : Metals

ES : Manganeso

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

Mangrove areas

TT : Ecosystems

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Coastal zones

Marine aquaculture

Tropical zones

Wetlands

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

Mankind

USE : Human species

Man-machine systems

USE : Human machine interaction

Manmade disasters

TT : Disasters

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Human activities effects

Pollution

War

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

Manmade environment

USE : Human environment

Manpower

UF : Labour force

Working population

TT : Labour market

BT : Labour market

RT : Human resources

Labour

Population

★ *The economically active population.*

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

Manpower needs

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

TT : Labour market

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

★ *General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.*

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

Manpower planning

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

TT : Labour market

BT : Labour policy

RT : Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

Organizational change

★ *Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.*

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

Manpower policy

USE : Employment policy

Manpower services

USE : Employment services

Manuals

USE : Guides

Manual workers

UF : Blue collar workers

TT : Personnel

BT : Workers

NT : Unskilled workers

ES : Trabajador manual

FR : Travailleur manuel

RU : Квалифицированные работники физического труда

Manufacturing industry

TT : Industry

BT : Industry

NT : Aerospace industry

Electronics industry

Food industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

Chemical industry

RT : Computer aided manufacturing

Industrial products

ES : Industria manufacturera

FR : Industrie manufacturière

RU : Обрабатывающая промышленность

Manure

USE : Fertilizers

Manuscripts

TT : Documents

BT : Documents

RT : Document preservation

Documentary heritage

Palaeography

Rare books

ES : Manuscrito

FR : Manuscrit

RU : Рукописи

M

Maori

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : Maorí
FR : Maori
RU : Маорийский язык

Mapping

USE : Cartography

Maps

TT : Visual materials
BT : Visual materials
RT : Atlases
Cartography
Geography

ES : Mapa
FR : Carte géographique
RU : Карты

Marathi

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : Marathi
FR : Marathi
RU : Маратхский язык

MARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

Marginalism

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic behaviour
RT : Consumption
Economic doctrines

ES : Marginalismo
FR : Marginalisme
RU : МаЭинализм

Marginality

USE : Social exclusion

Marginalization

USE : Social exclusion

Marginalized children

USE : Disadvantaged children

Marine algae

UF : Marine plants
Seaweed
Seaweeds

TT : Botany
BT : Aquatic plants
RT : Marine life
Plankton

ES : Alga marina
FR : Algue marine
RU : Морские водоросли

Marine animals

TT : Zoology
BT : Aquatic animals
RT : Marine biology
Marine fish
Marine life
Plankton
Shellfish
Wildlife conservation

ES : Animal marino
FR : Animal marin
RU : Морские животные

Marine aquaculture

TT : Fisheries
BT : Aquaculture
RT : Mangrove areas
Marine fish

ES : Acuicultura marina
FR : Aquaculture marine
RU : Морская аквакультура

Marine bacteria

USE : Plankton

Marine biology

NT : Marine life
RT : Fisheries
Hydrobiology
Marine animals
Marine ecosystems
Marine environment
Oceanography
Physical oceanography

ES : Biología marina
FR : Biologie marine
RU : Морская биология

Marine chemistry

USE : Chemical oceanography

Marine data

USE : Oceanographic data

Marine ecosystems

TT : Ecosystems
BT : Aquatic ecosystems
NT : Mangrove areas
RT : Marine biology
Marine environment
Marine life
Marine pollution

ES : Ecosistema marino
FR : Écosystème marin
RU : Морские экосистемы

Marine education

UF : Oceanography education
TT : Higher science education
BT : Engineering education
RT : Environmental education
Science education

ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar
FR : Enseignement des sciences de la mer
RU : Морское образование

M

Marine engineering

UF : *Naval engineering*
Ocean engineering
TT : *Transport engineering*
BT : *Transport engineering*
NT : *Shipbuilding*
RT : *Maritime transport*
Oceanography
Sea bed mining
Ships
Submarines

ES : *Ingeniería naval*
FR : *Génie maritime*
RU : *Кораблестроение*

Marine environment

UF : *Ocean environment*
TT : *Environment*
BT : *Aquatic environment*
RT : *Chemical oceanography*
Marine biology
Marine ecosystems
Marine life
Oceans
Seas

ES : *Medio ambiente marino*
FR : *Environnement marin*
RU : *Морская окружающая среда*

Marine fish

TT : *Zoology*
BT : *Fish*
RT : *Fishery resources*
Marine animals
Marine aquaculture
Marine life
Sea fishing

ES : *Pez marino*
FR : *Poisson de mer*
RU : *Морские рыбы*

Marine fishing

USE : *Sea fishing*

Marine geology

TT : *Physical oceanography*
BT : *Physical oceanography*
NT : *Continental shelf*
Ocean floor
RT : *Coastal zones*
Hydrogeology
Marine mineral resources
Sea bed mining

ES : *Geología marina*
FR : *Géologie marine*
RU : *Морская геология*

Marine geophysics

UF : *Submarine geophysics*
TT : *Physical oceanography*
BT : *Physical oceanography*

ES : *Geofísica marina*
FR : *Géophysique marine*
RU : *Морская геофизика*

Marine life

TT : *Marine biology*
BT : *Marine biology*
NT : *Plankton*
RT : *Marine algae*
Marine animals
Marine ecosystems
Marine environment
Marine fish

ES : *Vida marina*
FR : *Vie marine*
RU : *Морская жизнь*

Marine microorganisms

USE : *Plankton*

Marine mineral resources

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*
TT : *Natural resources*
BT : *Marine resources*
RT : *Marine geology*
Mineral resources
Ocean floor
Sea bed mining

ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

Marine plants

USE : *Marine algae*

Marine pollution

TT : *Environmental degradation*
BT : *Water pollution*
RT : *Chemical oceanography*
Marine ecosystems
Oil pollution
Sea water

ES : *Contaminación marina*
FR : *Pollution marine*
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

Marine resources

UF : *Sea resources*
TT : *Natural resources*
BT : *Natural resources*
NT : *Marine mineral resources*
RT : *Fishery resources*
Law of the sea
Oceanography

ES : *Recursos marinos*
FR : *Ressources de la mer*
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

Marine safety

USE : *Transport safety*

Marine science

USE : *Oceanography*

Marine water

USE : *Sea water*

M

Marital status

TT : Marriage
BT : Marriage
NT : Married men
Married women
Single persons
Widows
RT : Family disorganization
Family law
Womens rights

ES : Estado civil
FR : Statut conjugal
RU : Гражданское состояние

Maritime museums

UF : *Sea museums*
TT : Museums
BT : Science museums

ES : Museo marítimo
FR : Musée maritime
RU : Морские музеи

Maritime transport

UF : *Sea transport*
Shipping industry
TT : Transport
BT : Transport
RT : Harbours
Marine engineering
Ships
Submarines

ES : Transporte marítimo
FR : Transport maritime
RU : Морской транспорт

Market economy

UF : *Capitalist systems*
TT : Economic systems
BT : Economic systems
NT : Private ownership
RT : Capitalism
Economies in transition
Liberalism
Markets
Private enterprises
Supply and demand

ES : Economía de mercado
FR : Économie de marché
RU : Рыночная экономика

Market gardening

USE : Horticulture

Marketing

UF : *Sales promotion*
TT : Trade
BT : Markets
NT : Market research
RT : Advertising
Commercial education
Industrial management
Packaging

ES : Marketing
FR : Commercialisation
RU : Маркетинг

Market research

UF : *Market studies*
Market surveys
TT : Trade
BT : Marketing
RT : Audience research
Behavioural sciences
Communication research
Consumers
Market structure

ES : Estudio de mercado
FR : Étude de marché
RU : Исследование рынков

Markets

TT : Trade
BT : Trade
NT : Market structure
Marketing
RT : Macroeconomics
Market economy
Microeconomics
Prices
Supply and demand

ES : Mercado
FR : Marché
RU : Рынки

Market structure

TT : Trade
BT : Markets
NT : Consumers
Economic competition
RT : Market research
Monopolies

ES : Estructura del mercado
FR : Structure du marché
RU : Структура рынка

Market studies

USE : Market research

Market surveys

USE : Market research

Marriage

NT : Marital status
Mixed marriages
Polygamy
RT : Family
Family disorganization
Family law
Nuptiality
Sexual behaviour

ES : Matrimonio
FR : Mariage
RU : Брачный союз

Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

M

Married men

UF : *Husbands*
TT : **Marriage**
BT : **Marital status**
ES : *Hombre casado*
FR : *Homme marié*
RU : *Женатые мужчины*

Married women

UF : *Wives*
TT : **Marriage**
BT : **Marital status**
RT : **Homemakers**
Mothers
ES : *Mujer casada*
FR : *Femme mariée*
RU : *Замные женщины*

Marshall Islands

TT : **Oceania**
Small states
BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states
ES : *Islas Marshall*
FR : *Îles Marshall*
RU : *Маршалловы Острова*

Marshes

USE : **Wetlands**

Martinique

TT : **Caribbean**
BT : **Caribbean**
RT : **France**
ES : *Martinica*
FR : *Martinique*
RU : *Мартиника*

Martyrs

USE : **Saints**

Marxism

TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Communism**
Development theory
Economic doctrines
ES : *Marxismo*
FR : *Marxisme*
RU : *Марксизм*

Masks

TT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
BT : **Customs and traditions**
RT : **Ethnology**
Folk art
Primitive art
Rites
ES : *Máscara*
FR : *Masque*
RU : *Маски*

Mass communication

TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Communication process**
NT : **Public information**
Public relations
RT : **Advertising**
Communication ethics
Communication impact
Communication psychology
Feedback (communication)
Mass culture
Mass education
Mass media
Persuasion
Political communication
Propaganda
Public opinion
Media education

ES : *Comunicación de masas*
FR : *Communication de masse*
RU : *Массовые коммуникации*

Mass culture

UF : *Popular culture*
TT : **Cultural systems**
BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Contemporary culture**
Cultural environment
Mass communication
Mass education
Mass media

ES : *Cultura de masas*
FR : *Culture de masse*
RU : *Массовая культура*

Mass education

TT : **Educational systems**
BT : **Educational systems**
RT : **Community education**
Information dissemination
Mass communication
Mass culture
Public information

★ *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public may also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*

ES : *Educación masiva*
FR : *Éducation de masse*
RU : *Массовое образование*

Mass media

NT : **Social media**
RT : **Cinema**
Information media
Mass communication
Mass culture
Press
Radio
Television
Media education

ES : *Medios de comunicación de masas*
FR : *Médias de communication*
RU : *Средства массовой информации*

Mass media administration

USE : **Communication administration**

M

Mass media management

USE : Communication administration

Mass spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

Masters degrees

TT : Educational qualifications

BT : Degrees

RT : Bachelors degrees

Doctoral degrees

ES : Grado de maestría

FR : Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)

RU : Степени магистров

Materialism

TT : Philosophy

BT : Philosophical schools

ES : Materialismo

FR : Matérialisme

RU : Материализм

Materials

NT : Composite materials

Fibres

New materials

RT : Chemical elements

Chemicals

Metals

Minerals

Phosphorus

Textiles

Wood

ES : Material

FR : Matériau

RU : Материалы

Materials engineering

UF : *Materials science*

Materials technology

TT : Engineering

BT : Production engineering

NT : Materials testing

RT : Chemical properties

Electrical properties

Physical properties

ES : Tecnología de materiales

FR : Technologie des matériaux

RU : Производство материалов

Materials science

USE : Materials engineering

Materials technology

USE : Materials engineering

Materials testing

TT : Engineering

BT : Materials engineering

RT : Chemical analysis

Quality control

ES : Ensayo de materiales

FR : Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux

RU : Испытание материалов

Maternal and child health

TT : Health

BT : Health policy

RT : Abortion

Child welfare

Maternal welfare

Mothers

Pregnancy

Preventive medicine

Womens health

ES : Salud materno-infantil

FR : Santé de la mère et de l'enfant

RU : Здоровье матери и ребенка

Maternal and child welfare

USE : Maternal welfare

Maternal welfare

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

TT : Social welfare

BT : Social welfare

RT : Child welfare

Maternal and child health

Mothers

Social security

Social services

ES : Bienestar de la madre

FR : Protection de la mère

RU : Социальное обеспечение матерей

Maternity leave

USE : Leave

Mathematical analysis

TT : Mathematics

BT : Mathematics

NT : Calculus

Functional analysis

Numerical analysis

ES : Análisis matemático

FR : Analyse mathématique

RU : Математический анализ

Mathematical logic

TT : Mathematics

BT : Mathematics

NT : Algorithms

RT : Robotics

ES : Lógica matemática

FR : Logique mathématique

RU : Математическая логика

Mathematical models

UF : *Modelling*

Statistical models

TT : Statistics

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Operations research

Simulation models

ES : Modelo matemático

FR : Modèle mathématique

RU : Математические модели

Mathematical programming

USE : Linear programming

M

Mathematical sciences

USE : Mathematics

Mathematical statistics

USE : Statistical mathematics

Mathematicians

TT : Scientific personnel

BT : Scientists

RT : Mathematics

ES : Matemático

FR : Mathématicien

RU : Математики

Mathematics

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : Algebra

Arithmetic

Combinatorial mathematics

Equations

Geometry

Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic

Number theory

Set theory

Topology

RT : Mathematicians

Statistics

ES : Matemáticas

FR : Mathématiques

RU : Математика

Mathematics education

NT : Statistics education

RT : Numeracy

ES : Enseñanza de las matemáticas

FR : Enseignement des mathématiques

RU : Математическое образование

Mauritania

TT : Arab States

Islamic countries

Maghreb

Sahel

West Africa

French speaking countries

BT : Arab States

French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

Maghreb

Sahel

West Africa

ES : Mauritania

FR : Mauritanie

RU : Мавритания

Mauritius

TT : East Africa

English speaking Africa

Indian Ocean Region

French speaking countries

Small states

BT : East Africa

English speaking Africa

French speaking Africa

Indian Ocean Region

Small island developing states

ES : Mauricio

FR : Maurice

RU : Маврикий

Mayas

TT : National cultures

BT : Amerindian cultures

ES : Mayas

FR : Maya

RU : Майя

Mayotte

TT : East Africa

French speaking countries

BT : East Africa

French speaking Africa

RT : France

ES : Mayotte

FR : Mayotte

RU : Майотта

Measurement

UF : *Measuring*

TT : Scientific methods

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Calibration

Measuring methods

Metrology

RT : Comparative analysis

Econometrics

Evaluation

Geodesy

Measuring instruments

Radiography

Standardization

ES : Medición

FR : Mesure

RU : Измерение

Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

Measuring

USE : Measurement

M



Measuring instruments

UF : *Gauges*
Precision instruments
TT : *Scientific equipment*
BT : *Scientific equipment*
NT : *Radar*
Seismometers
Time measuring instruments
RT : *Laboratory equipment*
Measurement
Metrology
Remote sensing
Spectrometers
Warning systems

ES : *Instrumento de medida*
FR : *Instrument de mesure*
RU : *Измерительные инструменты*

Measuring methods

TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Measurement*
RT : *Evaluation methods*
Testing

ES : *Método de medición*
FR : *Méthode de mesure*
RU : *Измерительные методы*

Meat

TT : *Agricultural products*
BT : *Animal products*
RT : *Livestock*
Proteins

ES : *Carne*
FR : *V viande*
RU : *Мясо*

Mechanical engineering

RT : *Electrical engineering*
Hydraulic engineering
Machines
Mechanical equipment

ES : *Ingeniería mecánica*
FR : *Génie mécanique*
RU : *Машиностроение*

Mechanical equipment

NT : *Acoustic equipment*
Cooling systems
Hydraulic equipment
RT : *Machines*
Mechanical engineering

ES : *Equipamiento mecánico*
FR : *Équipement mécanique*
RU : *Механическое оборудование*

Mechanics

UF : *Statistical mechanics*
NT : *Fluid mechanics*
RT : *Gravitation*
Quantum theory
Thermodynamics

ES : *Mecánica*
FR : *Mécanique*
RU : *Механика*

Mechanization

TT : *Scientific development*
BT : *Technological change*
RT : *Automation*
Machines

ES : *Mecanización*
FR : *Mécanisation*
RU : *Механизация*

Media art

USE : *Digital art*

Media assisted education

USE : *Multimedia instruction*

Media centres

USE : *Media resource centres*

Media content

USE : *Programme content*

Media control

USE : *Communication control*

Media development

USE : *Communication development*

Media education

UF : *Education for communication*
Media literacy
RT : *Communication impact*
Communication users
Mass media
Mass communication
Programme content
Information literacy

★ *Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.*

ES : *Educación sobre medios de comunicación*

FR : *Éducation aux médias*

RU : *Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации*

Media ethics

USE : *Communication ethics*

Media literacy

USE : *Media education*

M

Media resource centres

UF : *Audiovisual centres*

Media centres

Multimedia centres

Multimedia libraries

TT : *Resource centres*

BT : *Resource centres*

RT : *Audiovisual instruction*

Cultural centres

School laboratories

School libraries

ES : *Centro de medios de comunicación*

FR : *Médiathèque*

RU : *Центры медийных ресурсов*

Mediation

UF : *Conciliation*

TT : *Administration of justice*

BT : *Administration of justice*

NT : *Arbitration*

RT : *Conflict resolution*

Legal procedure

ES : *Mediación*

FR : *Médiation*

RU : *Посредничество*

Medical aftercare

USE : *Medical rehabilitation*

Medical care

USE : *Medical treatment*

Medical centres

UF : *Clinics*

Health centres

TT : *Health services*

BT : *Health services*

RT : *Clinical medicine*

Hospitals

ES : *Centro médico*

FR : *Centre médical*

RU : *Медицинские центры*

Medical costs

USE : *Health economics*

Medical education

TT : *Higher science education*

BT : *Higher science education*

NT : *Psychology education*

Veterinary education

RT : *Medical sciences*

ES : *Formación médica*

FR : *Formation médicale*

RU : *Медицинское образование*

Medical engineering

USE : *Medical technology*

Medical equipment

UF : *Medical instruments*

TT : *Scientific equipment*

BT : *Scientific equipment*

RT : *Drugs*

Medical technology

ES : *Material sanitario*

FR : *Équipement médical*

RU : *Медицинское оборудование*

Medical ethics

UF : *Ethics of medicine*

TT : *Medical profession*

BT : *Medical profession*

RT : *Abortion*

Artificial procreation

Bioethics

Deontology

Ethics of science

Medical sciences

Organ transplantation

ES : *Ética médica*

FR : *Éthique de la médecine*

RU : *Медицинская этика*

Medical information systems

TT : *Information systems*

BT : *Scientific information systems*

RT : *Medical sciences*

Technology transfer services

ES : *Sistema de información médica*

FR : *Système d'information médicale*

RU : *Системы медицинской информации*

Medical instruments

USE : *Medical equipment*

Medical libraries

TT : *Special libraries*

BT : *Special libraries*

ES : *Biblioteca médica*

FR : *Bibliothèque médicale*

RU : *Медицинские библиотеки*

Medical personnel

TT : *Medical profession*

BT : *Medical profession*

NT : *Paramedical personnel*

Pharmacists

Physicians

RT : *Health services*

Medical sciences

Psychologists

ES : *Personal médico*

FR : *Personnel médical*

RU : *Медицинский персонал*

Medical profession

NT : *Medical ethics*

Medical personnel

RT : *Medical sciences*

ES : *Profesión médica*

FR : *Profession médicale*

RU : *Медицинская профессия*

Medical psychology

USE : *Psychiatry*

M

Medical rehabilitation

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*
Medical aftercare
Prosthetics
Rehabilitation
TT : *Therapy*
BT : *Therapy*
RT : *Disabled persons*
Injuries
Medical treatment
Occupational medicine

ES : *Rehabilitación médica*
FR : *Rééducation médicale*
RU : *Медицинская реабилитация*

Medical research

UF : *Biomedical research*
NT : *Brain research*
RT : *Laboratory animals*
Medical sciences
Medical technology
Organ transplantation
Systems of medicine

ES : *Investigación médica*
FR : *Recherche médicale*
RU : *Медицинские исследования*

Medical sciences

UF : *Biomedical sciences*
Medicine
NT : *Aerospace medicine*
Clinical medicine
Endocrinology
Forensic medicine
Gerontology
Neurology
Neuropsychology
Nursing
Occupational medicine
Ophthalmology
Pediatrics
Sports medicine
Surgery
Veterinary medicine
Dentistry
RT : *Bioethics*
Biology
Disease control
Epidemiology
Life sciences
Medical education
Medical ethics
Medical information systems
Medical personnel
Medical profession
Medical research
Medical technology
Pathology
Pharmacology
Preventive medicine
Psychiatry
Systems of medicine
Therapy

ES : *Ciencias médicas*
FR : *Sciences médicales*
RU : *Медицинские науки*

Medical services

USE : *Health services*

Medical technology

UF : *Biomedical engineering*
Biomedical technology
Laser medicine
Medical engineering
Nuclear medicine
NT : *Sensory aids*
RT : *Biotechnology*
Lasers
Medical equipment
Medical research
Medical sciences
Radioisotopes
Systems of medicine

ES : *Tecnología médica*
FR : *Technologie médicale*
RU : *Медицинская технология*

Medical treatment

UF : *Clinical treatment*
Medical care
TT : *Therapy*
BT : *Therapy*
RT : *Clinical medicine*
Medical rehabilitation
Nursing

ES : *Tratamiento médico*
FR : *Traitement médical*
RU : *Медицинская помощь*

Medicinal drugs

USE : *Drugs*

Medicinal plants

TT : *Botany*
BT : *Plants*
RT : *Drugs*
Ethnobotany
Traditional medicine

ES : *Planta medicinal*
FR : *Plante médicinale*
RU : *Лекарственные растения*

Medicine

USE : *Medical sciences*

Medicines

USE : *Drugs*

Medieval art

TT : *Art styles*
BT : *Art styles*
RT : *Byzantine art*
Middle Ages

ES : *Arte medieval*
FR : *Art médiéval*
RU : *Искусство Средневековья*

Medieval history

TT : *Historical periods*
BT : *Historical periods*
NT : *Middle Ages*
RT : *Byzantine history*

ES : *Historia medieval*
FR : *Histoire médiévale*
RU : *История Средневековья*

M

Mediterranean countries

NT : Albania
Algeria
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Croatia
Cyprus
Egypt
France
Gibraltar
Greece
Israel
Italy
Lebanon
Libya
Malta
Monaco
Morocco
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
Spain
Syrian Arab Republic
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Tunisia
Turkey
Yugoslavia
Serbia
Montenegro
RT : Mediterranean Sea
ES : País mediterráneo
FR : Pays méditerranéen
RU : Страны Средиземноморья

Mediterranean Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas
NT : Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea
RT : Mediterranean countries
ES : Mar Mediterráneo
FR : Mer Méditerranée
RU : Средиземное море

Meeting papers

USE : Conference papers

Meetings

USE : Conferences

Melanesia

USE : Oceania

Melanesian

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
ES : Melanesio
FR : Mélanésien
RU : Меланезийские языки

Melting

TT : Physical processes
BT : Physical processes
ES : Fusión
FR : Fusion
RU : Таяние

Memorization

UF : Memory
TT : Cognition
BT : Cognition
RT : Learning
Learning processes
Collective memory
ES : Memorización
FR : Mémorisation
RU : Запоминание

Memory

USE : Memorization

Men

UF : Males
TT : Sex distribution
BT : Sex
NT : Boys
RT : Fathers
Gender stereotypes
Women
ES : Hombre
FR : Homme
RU : Мчины

Mental deficiency

UF : Mental disability
Mental retardation
TT : Psychiatry
BT : Psychopathology
RT : Disabilities
Learning disabilities
Mentally disabled
ES : Deficiencia mental
FR : Déficience mentale
RU : Слабоумие

Mental development

UF : Intellectual development
Thought process development
TT : Developmental psychology
BT : Developmental psychology
RT : Child development
Language development
Thinking
ES : Desarrollo mental
FR : Développement mental
RU : Умственное развитие

Mental disability

USE : Mental deficiency

Mental diseases

UF : Mental disorders
Mental illness
TT : Psychiatry
BT : Psychopathology
NT : Neuroses
Personality disorders
Psychoses
RT : Clinical psychology
Mental health
ES : Enfermedad mental
FR : Maladie mentale
RU : Психические заболевания

M

Mental disorders

USE : Mental diseases

Mental health

TT : Health
BT : Health
RT : Mental diseases
Mental stress
Psychiatry

ES : Salud mental
FR : Santé mentale
RU : Психическое здоровье

Mental illness

USE : Mental diseases

Mentality

USE : Mind

Mentally disabled

UF : *Mentally handicapped*
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disabled persons
RT : Mental deficiency
Physically disabled
Slow learners

ES : Impedido mental
FR : Handicapé mental
RU : Люди с умственными недостатками

Mentally handicapped

USE : Mentally disabled

Mentally retarded students

USE : Slow learners

Mental retardation

USE : Mental deficiency

Mental strain

USE : Mental stress

Mental stress

UF : *Mental strain*
TT : Behaviour
BT : Psychological effects
RT : Job satisfaction
Mental health
Occupational diseases

ES : Estrés mental
FR : Tension mentale
RU : Психический стресс

Mercury

TT : Metals
BT : Metals

ES : Mercurio
FR : Mercure
RU : Ртуть

Mergers

UF : *Corporate mergers*
TT : Industrial economics
BT : Industrial policy
RT : Economic concentration
Monopolies
Size of enterprise

ES : Fusión de empresas
FR : Fusion d'entreprises
RU : Слияния и поглощения

Meritocracy

USE : Technocracy

Messages

USE : Information theory

Messaging systems

USE : Electronic mail

Metabolic diseases

USE : Nutritional diseases

Metabolism

TT : Biochemistry
BT : Biochemistry
RT : Biosynthesis
Human physiology
Nutrition
Nutritional diseases
Physiology

ES : Metabolismo
FR : Métabolisme
RU : Метаболизм

Metadata

USE : Cataloguing

Metal industry

TT : Industry
BT : Manufacturing industry
RT : Metallurgy

ES : Industria metalúrgica
FR : Industrie métallurgique
RU : Metallургическая промышленность

Metallic deposits

TT : Mineralogy
BT : Mineral deposits
RT : Metals

ES : Yacimientos de metal
FR : Dépôt métallique
RU : Месторождения металлических руд

Metallurgical engineering

USE : Metallurgy

M

Metallurgy

UF : *Iron and steel making*
Metal technology
Metallurgical engineering
NT : *Metal treatment*
Metalworking
RT : *Metal industry*
Metals

ES : *Metalurgia*
FR : *Métallurgie*
RU : *Металлургия*

Metal mining

USE : *Mining*

Metal products

USE : *Metals*

Metals

UF : *Metal products*
NT : *Calcium*
Copper
Iron
Lead
Manganese
Mercury
Plutonium
Precious metals
Radium
Sodium
Thorium
Tin
Tungsten
Uranium
RT : *Chemical elements*
Crystallography
Industrial products
Materials
Metallic deposits
Metallurgy
Mineral resources

ES : *Metal*
FR : *Métal*
RU : *Металлы*

Metal technology

USE : *Metallurgy*

Metal treatment

TT : *Metallurgy*
BT : *Metallurgy*
ES : *Tratamiento del metal*
FR : *Traitement du métal*
RU : *Обработка металла*

Metalworking

TT : *Metallurgy*
BT : *Metallurgy*
RT : *Art metalwork*
Machine tools

★ *Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.*

ES : *Trabajo del metal*
FR : *Travail du métal*
RU : *Металлообработка*

Metamorphic rocks

TT : *Petrology*
BT : *Rocks*
ES : *Roca metamórfica*
FR : *Roche métamorphique*
RU : *Метаморфические породы*

Metaphysics

NT : *Human nature*
Ontology
RT : *Causal analysis*
Cosmology
Philosophy

★ *Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.*

ES : *Metafísica*
FR : *Métaphysique*
RU : *Метафизика*

Meteorites

UF : *Comets*
Meteors
TT : *Astronomical systems*
BT : *Astronomical systems*

ES : *Meteorito*
FR : *Météorite*
RU : *Метеориты*

Meteorological data

TT : *Meteorology*
BT : *Meteorology*
RT : *Meteorological satellites*

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*
FR : *Donnée météorologique*
RU : *Метеорологические данные*

Meteorological satellites

TT : *Scientific facilities*
BT : *Artificial satellites*
RT : *Meteorological data*
Meteorology

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*
FR : *Satellite météorologique*
RU : *Метеорологические спутники*

Meteorology

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*
NT : *Meteorological data*
RT : *Atmosphere*
Climatology
Earth sciences
Hydrometeorology
Meteorological satellites
Weather
Weather forecasting
Winds

ES : *Meteorología*
FR : *Météorologie*
RU : *Метеорология*

Meteors

USE : *Meteorites*

M

Methodology

TT : Research work
BT : Research work
RT : Empirical research
Research
Scientific methods

★ *Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.*

ES : Metodología
FR : Méthodologie
RU : Методология

~~Method study~~

USE : Organization and methods

Metric system

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Metrology

ES : Sistema métrico
FR : Système métrique
RU : Метрическая система

Metrology

UF : *Measurement systems*
Units of measurement
Weights and measures
TT : Scientific methods
BT : Measurement
NT : Metric system
RT : Measuring instruments
Physics
Standardization

ES : Metrología
FR : Métrologie
RU : Метрология

Metropolitan areas

TT : Urban areas
BT : Urban areas

ES : Zona metropolitana
FR : Zone métropolitaine
RU : Городские агломерации

~~Metropolitan finance~~

USE : Local finance

Mexico

TT : E-9 countries
Latin America
Newly industrializing countries
North America
OECD countries
BT : E-9 countries
Latin America
Newly industrializing countries
North America
OECD countries

ES : México
FR : Mexique
RU : Мексика

Microbiology

NT : Bacteriology
Virology
RT : Biology
Biotechnology
Life sciences

ES : Microbiología
FR : Microbiologie
RU : Микробиология

Microchemistry

TT : Experimental chemistry
BT : Experimental chemistry
RT : Microscopes

ES : Microquímica
FR : Microchimie
RU : Микрохимия

Microcomputers

UF : *PCs*
Personal computers
Laptop computers
TT : Computers
BT : Computers
RT : Electronic publishing
Microelectronics
Office automation
Word processing

ES : Microordenador
FR : Microordinateur
RU : Микрокомпьютеры

~~Microcopying~~

USE : Microphotography

Microcredit

UF : *Microfinance*
TT : Finance
BT : Credit
RT : Financial institutions
Loans
Poor
Poverty alleviation
Self help
Small enterprises

★ *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

ES : Microcrédito
FR : Microcrédit
RU : Микрокредит

Microeconomics

TT : Economics
BT : Economic analysis
RT : Business management
Cost benefit analysis
Industrial production
Markets
Supply and demand

★ *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

ES : Microeconomía
FR : Microéconomie
RU : Микроэкономика

M

Microelectronics

TT : Electronic engineering
BT : Electronic engineering
RT : Information technology
Microcomputers
Microprocessors

ES : *Microelectrónica*
FR : *Microélectronique*
RU : *Микроэлектроника*

Microfiches

TT : Information media
BT : Microforms

ES : *Microficha*
FR : *Microfiche*
RU : *Микрофиши*

Microfilm cameras

USE : Microform equipment

Microfilm readers

USE : Microform equipment

Microfilms

TT : Information media
BT : Microforms

ES : *Microfilm*
FR : *Microfilm*
RU : *Микрофильмы*

Microfinance

USE : Microcredit

Microform equipment

UF : *Microfilm cameras*
Microfilm readers
TT : Photographic equipment
BT : Photographic equipment
RT : Microforms
Microphotography

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*
FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*
RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

Microforms

TT : Information media
BT : Film media
NT : Microfiches
Microfilms
RT : Computer output microforms
Information technology
Microform equipment
Microphotography
Visual materials

ES : *Microforma*
FR : *Microforme*
RU : *Микроформы*

Micronesia

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*
TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states

ES : *Micronesia*
FR : *Micronésie*
RU : *Микронезия*

Micronesian

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : *Micronesio*
FR : *Micronésien*
RU : *Микронезийские языки*

Microorganisms

TT : Microbiology
BT : Bacteriology
NT : Bacteria
Viruses

ES : *Microorganismo*
FR : *Microorganisme*
RU : *Микроорганизмы*

Microphotography

UF : *Microcopying*
Micropublishing
TT : Publishing industry
BT : Publishing industry
RT : Microform equipment
Microforms
Photography
Printing
Reprography

ES : *Microfotografía*
FR : *Microphotographie*
RU : *Микрофотография*

Microprocessors

UF : *Chip*
TT : Electronic equipment
BT : Electronic equipment
RT : Computers
Electronic circuits
Industrial robots
Lasers
Microelectronics
Semiconductors

★ *The computer's central processing unit.*

ES : *Microprocesador*
FR : *Microprocesseur*
RU : *Микропроцессоры*

Micropublishing

USE : Microphotography

M

Microscopes

UF : *Electron microscopes*
Microscopy
TT : *Scientific equipment*
BT : *Laboratory equipment*
RT : *Crystallography*
Microchemistry

ES : *Microscopio*
FR : *Microscope*
RU : *Микроскопы*

Microscopy

USE : *Microscopes*

Microstates

USE : *Small states*

Microteaching

TT : *Educational personnel training*
BT : *Teacher education*
RT : *Student teachers*
Teaching methods
Teaching practice
Teaching skills

★ *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

ES : *Microenseñanza*
FR : *Microenseignement*
RU : *Микропреподавание*

Microwaves

TT : *Magnetism*
BT : *Radio waves*
RT : *Radiation*

ES : *Microondas*
FR : *Microonde*
RU : *Микроволны*

Middle Ages

TT : *Historical periods*
BT : *Medieval history*
RT : *Medieval art*

ES : *Edad Media*
FR : *Moyen Âge*
RU : *Средневековье*

Middle class

UF : *Bourgeoisie*
TT : *Social stratification*
BT : *Social class*

ES : *Clase media*
FR : *Classe moyenne*
RU : *Средний класс*

Middle East

UF : *Near East*
NT : *Afghanistan*
Cyprus
Gulf States
Iran
Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Palestine
Syrian Arab Republic
Turkey
Yemen

RT : *Arab States*
Asia

ES : *Oriente Medio*
FR : *Moyen-Orient*
RU : *Средний Восток*

Middle grade personnel

USE : *Managers*

Midwives

USE : *Paramedical personnel*

Migrant child education

USE : *Migrant education*

Migrant education

UF : *Migrant child education*
Nomad education

TT : *Formal education*
BT : *Formal education*
NT : *Refugee education*
RT : *Migrant workers*
Nomads

★ *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

ES : *Educación de los inmigrantes*
FR : *Éducation des migrants*
RU : *Образование для мигрантов*

Migrants

UF : *Emigrants*
NT : *Displaced persons*
Exiles
Foreigners
Immigrants
Migrant workers
Nomads
Refugees
RT : *Migration*
Remittances

ES : *Migrante*
FR : *Migrant*
RU : *Мигранты*

M

Migrant workers

UF : *Foreign workers*
TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
RT : Labour migration
Migrant education
Return migration
Remittances

ES : *Trabajador migratorio*
FR : *Travailleur migrant*
RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*

Migration

UF : *International migration*
Population migration
Population mobility
Population movement
NT : Emigration
Immigration
Internal migration
Labour migration
Migration policy
Nomadism
Return migration
RT : Acculturation
Demography
Freedom of movement
Migrants
Nationality
Population research

ES : *Migración*
FR : *Migration*
RU : *Миграция*

Migration law

UF : *Emigration law*
Immigration law
TT : Migration
BT : Migration policy
RT : Illegal immigration

ES : *Derecho de migración*
FR : *Droit de migration*
RU : *Закон в области миграции*

Migration policy

TT : Migration
BT : Migration
NT : Migration law
RT : Government policy
Social policy

ES : *Política migratoria*
FR : *Politique migratoire*
RU : *Миграционная политика*

Militarism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
RT : Arms race
Arms sales
Imperialism
War

ES : *Militarismo*
FR : *Militarisme*
RU : *Милитаризм*

Military archives

USE : Government archives

Military defence

USE : Defence

Military education

UF : *Military training*
TT : Higher science education
BT : Higher science education
RT : Military engineering

ES : *Educación militar*
FR : *Éducation militaire*
RU : *Военное образование*

Military engineering

UF : *Military technology*
NT : Military operations
Military strategy
Warfare
RT : Armed forces
Defence
Military education
Military equipment
Weapons

ES : *Ingeniería militar*
FR : *Génie militaire*
RU : *Военная техника*

Military equipment

NT : Weapons
RT : Military engineering

ES : *Equipamiento militar*
FR : *Équipement militaire*
RU : *Военное оборудование*

Military expenditure

UF : *Military spending*
TT : Finance
BT : Public expenditure
RT : Armed forces

ES : *Gastos militares*
FR : *Dépense militaire*
RU : *Военные расходы*

Military forces

USE : Armed forces

Military operations

TT : Military engineering
BT : Military engineering

ES : *Operación militar*
FR : *Opération militaire*
RU : *Военные операции*

Military personnel

USE : Armed forces

Military spending

USE : Military expenditure

M

Military strategy

UF : *Military tactics*
TT : *Military engineering*
BT : *Military engineering*
ES : *Estrategia militar*
FR : *Stratégie militaire*
RU : *Военная стратегия*

Military tactics

USE : *Military strategy*

Military technology

USE : *Military engineering*

Military training

USE : *Military education*

Milk

TT : *Agricultural products*
BT : *Dairy products*
RT : *Dairy industry*
ES : *Leche*
FR : *Lait*
RU : *Молоко*

Mind

UF : *Mentality*
TT : *Personality*
BT : *Personality*
RT : *Human nature*
Philosophy of mind
Psychology

ES : *Mente*
FR : *Esprit*
RU : *Разум*

Mineral deposits

UF : *Ore deposits*
TT : *Mineralogy*
BT : *Mineralogy*
NT : *Metallic deposits*
Salt deposits
RT : *Gems*
Mineral resources
Minerals

ES : *Yacimientos de minerales*
FR : *Dépôt minéral*
RU : *Месторождения полезных ископаемых*

Mineralogy

NT : *Mineral deposits*
Minerals
RT : *Crystallography*
Mineral resources
Petrology

ES : *Mineralogía*
FR : *Minéralogie*
RU : *Минералогия*

Mineral oils

USE : *Petroleum*

Mineral resources

TT : *Natural resources*
BT : *Natural resources*
RT : *Commodities*
Inorganic compounds
Marine mineral resources
Metals
Mineral deposits
Mineralogy
Minerals
Nonrenewable resources
Phosphorus
Sulphur

ES : *Recursos minerales*
FR : *Ressources minérales*
RU : *Ископаемые ресурсы*

Minerals

TT : *Mineralogy*
BT : *Mineralogy*
NT : *Gems*
Iron ores
RT : *Clays*
Inorganic compounds
Materials
Mineral deposits
Mineral resources
Soils

ES : *Mineral*
FR : *Minéral*
RU : *Полезные ископаемые*

Mines

USE : *Mining*

Miniature paintings

TT : *Fine arts*
BT : *Paintings*

ES : *Miniatura*
FR : *Miniature*
RU : *Миниатюрная живопись*

Minicomputers

TT : *Computers*
BT : *Computers*

ES : *Miniordenador*
FR : *Mini-ordinateurs*
RU : *Мини-компьютеры*

Minimum wage

TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Wages*
RT : *Income*
Poverty alleviation

ES : *Salario mínimo*
FR : *Salaire minimum*
RU : *Минимальная заработная плата*

M

Mining

UF : *Metal mining*

Mines

Mining engineering

Mining industries

NT : *Coal mining*

RT : *Civil engineering*

Engineering

Engineering geology

Land subsidence

ES : *Minería*

FR : *Industrie minière*

RU : *Разработка полезных ископаемых*

Mining engineering

USE : *Mining*

Mining industries

USE : *Mining*

Ministers of religion

USE : *Clergy*

Ministries

USE : *Government departments*

Ministries of education

USE : *Government educational bodies*

Minitel

USE : *Videotex*

Minorities

USE : *Minority groups*

Minority cultures

USE : *Cultural minorities*

Minority groups

UF : *Minorities*

RT : *Cultural minorities*

Gender minorities

Language minorities

Religious minorities

ES : *Grupo minoritario*

FR : *Minorité*

RU : *Группы меньшинств*

Mirrors

USE : *Optical instruments*

MIS

USE : *Management information systems*

Missiles

UF : *Ballistic missiles*

TT : *Military equipment*

BT : *Weapons*

RT : *Spacecraft*

ES : *Misil*

FR : *Missile*

RU : *Ракеты*

Missionaries

USE : *Clergy*

Missionary work

TT : *Religious activities*

BT : *Religious activities*

RT : *Clergy*

ES : *Obra misionera*

FR : *Oeuvre missionnaire*

RU : *Миссионерство*

Mission oriented research

UF : *Problem focused research*

TT : *Research*

BT : *Applied research*

RT : *Interdisciplinary research*

Problem solving

★ *Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.*

ES : *Investigación centrada en un problema*

FR : *Recherche axée sur les problèmes*

RU : *Целевые научные исследования*

Mission reports

UF : *Expert reports*

TT : *Documents*

BT : *Monographs*

RT : *Experts*

Primary documents

ES : *Informe de misión*

FR : *Rapport de mission*

RU : *Отчеты о командировках*

Mixed economy

TT : *Economic systems*

BT : *Economic systems*

★ *Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.*

ES : *Economía mixta*

FR : *Economie mixte*

RU : *Смешанная экономика*

Mixed marriages

TT : *Marriage*

BT : *Marriage*

ES : *Matrimonio mixto*

FR : *Mariage mixte*

RU : *Смешанные браки*

Mlearning

USE : *Electronic learning*

M-learning

USE : *Electronic learning*

Mobile classrooms

USE : *Mobile educational services*

M

Mobile communication

TT : Telecommunications
BT : Telecommunications
RT : Mobile phones

ES : *Comunicación móvil*
FR : *Communication mobile*
RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

Mobile educational services

UF : *Mobile classrooms*
Mobile schools

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education

ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*
FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*
RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

Mobile homes

UF : *Caravans*
TT : Housing
BT : Houses

ES : *Casa móvil*
FR : *Maison mobile*
RU : *Передвzжные дома*

Mobile learning

USE : Electronic learning

Mobile libraries

UF : *Bibliobus*
Bookmobiles
Travelling libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Public libraries

ES : *Biblioteca móvil*
FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*
RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

Mobile phones

UF : *Cell phones*
Cellular phones
Cellphones
Smartphones

TT : Telecommunications equipment
BT : Telephone
RT : Mobile communication

ES : *Telefono móvil*
FR : *Téléphone mobile*

Mobile schools

USE : Mobile educational services

Modelling

USE : Mathematical models

Models

USE : Simulation models

Modems

USE : Telecommunications equipment

Modern art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Modern literature

★ *17-19th century.*

ES : *Arte moderno*
FR : *Art moderne*
RU : *Модернизм*

Modern dance

TT : Dance
BT : Dance
RT : Ballet

ES : *Danza moderna*
FR : *Danse moderne*
RU : *Современный танец*

Modern history

TT : Historical periods
BT : Historical periods

★ *16th-18th century.*

ES : *Historia moderna*
FR : *Histoire moderne*
RU : *Новая история*

Modernization

TT : Social environment
BT : Social change
RT : Cultural change
Development theory
Organizational change

★ *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

ES : *Modernización*
FR : *Modernisation*
RU : *Модернизация*

Modern languages

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Foreign languages

ES : *Lengua moderna*
FR : *Langue vivante*
RU : *Современные языки*

Modern law

USE : Legal systems

Modern literature

TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Literary forms and genres
RT : Contemporary literature
Modern art

ES : *Literatura moderna*
FR : *Littérature moderne*
RU : *Модернистская литература*

Modular courses

USE : Modular instruction

Modular curriculum

USE : Modular instruction

M

Modular instruction

UF : *Modular courses*
Modular curriculum
Modular learning
Modular training
TT : **Curriculum**
BT : **Curriculum**
RT : **Learning packages**
Teaching methods

★ *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*
FR : *Enseignement modulaire*
RU : *Модульное обучение*

Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

Moldavian SSR

TT : **CMEA countries**
Eastern Europe
BT : **USSR**

★ *Use for events before 1991 otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*
FR : *SSR de Moldavie*
RU : *Молдавская ССР*

Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

Moldova R

UF : *Republic of Moldova*
TT : **CIS countries**
Eastern Europe
BT : **CIS countries**
Eastern Europe

★ *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

ES : *República de Moldova*
FR : *Moldova R*
RU : *Республика Молдова*

Molecular biology

RT : **Biochemistry**
Biophysics
Biotechnology
Cell biology
Molecular structure
Cloning

ES : *Biología molecular*
FR : *Biologie moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная биология*

Molecular physics

RT : **Molecular structure**
Physical chemistry

ES : *Física molecular*
FR : *Physique moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная физика*

Molecular structure

TT : **Physical chemistry**
BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Molecular biology**
Molecular physics

ES : *Estructura molecular*
FR : *Structure moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная структура*

Monaco

TT : **French speaking countries**
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

BT : **French speaking countries**
Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

ES : *Mónaco*
FR : *Monaco*
RU : *Монако*

Monarchy

TT : **Political systems**
BT : **Political systems**

ES : *Monarquía*
FR : *Monarchie*
RU : *Монархия*

Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

Monetary policy

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Financial policy**
NT : **Currency devaluation**
International monetary systems
RT : **Currencies**
Government policy
Inflation
Money

ES : *Política monetaria*
FR : *Politique monétaire*
RU : *Валютная политика*

Money

TT : **Finance**
BT : **Financial resources**
RT : **Credit**
Currencies
Liquidity
Monetary policy

ES : *Dinero*
FR : *Argent*
RU : *Деньги*

M

Mongolia

TT : CMEA countries
East Asia
BT : CMEA countries
East Asia

ES : Mongolia
FR : Mongolie
RU : Монголия

Mongolian

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages

ES : Lengua mongol
FR : Mongole
RU : Монгольский язык

Monitoring

TT : Research work
BT : Research work

ES : Vigilancia
FR : Surveillance
RU : Мониторинг

Monographs

TT : Documents
BT : Documents
NT : Country reports
Mission reports
RT : Books
ISBD

★ (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

ES : Monografía
FR : Monographie
RU : Монографии

Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

Monopolies

UF : Cartels
TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic integration
RT : Economic competition
Economic concentration
Market structure
Mergers

ES : Monopolio
FR : Monopole
RU : Монополии

Montenegro

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Serbia and Montenegro

★ Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

ES : Montenegro
FR : Monténégro
RU : Черногория

Montserrat

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : UK

ES : Montserrat
FR : Montserrat
RU : Монтсеррат

Monuments

TT : Architecture
BT : Architecture
NT : Historic monuments
RT : Buildings
Cultural property
Mosques
Palaces
Temples
Churches

ES : Monumento
FR : Monument
RU : Памятники

Moon

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Satellites

ES : Luna
FR : Lune
RU : Луна

Moonlighting

USE : Clandestine employment

Moral concepts

UF : Conscience
Discipline
TT : Ethics
BT : Ethics
NT : Responsibility
RT : Educational accountability
Self discipline

ES : Concepto moral
FR : Concept moral
RU : Моральные принципы

Moral crises

TT : Ethics
BT : Moral values

ES : Crisis moral
FR : Crise morale
RU : Моральный кризис

Moral development

TT : Developmental psychology
BT : Developmental psychology
RT : Child development
Ethics
Moral education

ES : Desarrollo moral
FR : Développement moral
RU : Нравственное развитие

M

Moral education

TT : Social science education
BT : Social science education
RT : Civic education
Disarmament education
Drug education
Ethics
Human rights education
Moral development
Moral values
Peace education
Religious education

ES : Educación moral
FR : Éducation morale
RU : Нравственное воспитание

Morality

USE : Ethics

Moral philosophy

USE : Ethics

Moral responsibility

USE : Responsibility

Moral standards

USE : Moral values

Moral values

UF : Moral standards
TT : Ethics
BT : Ethics
NT : Moral crises
RT : Moral education
Value systems

ES : Valores morales
FR : Valeur morale
RU : Нравственные ценности

Morbidity

UF : Illness rate
TT : Population dynamics
BT : Population dynamics
RT : Diseases
Mortality

ES : Morbosidad
FR : Morbidité
RU : Заболеваемость

Morocco

TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
French speaking countries
BT : Arab States
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

ES : Marruecos
FR : Maroc
RU : Марокко

Morphology (linguistics)

TT : Linguistics
BT : Grammar
RT : Syntax

ES : Morfología (lingüística)
FR : Morphologie (linguistique)
RU : Морфология (лингвистика)

Mortality

UF : Death rate
TT : Population dynamics
BT : Population dynamics
NT : Child mortality
RT : Death
Morbidity

ES : Mortalidad
FR : Mortalité
RU : Смертность

Mosaics

TT : Handicrafts
BT : Handicrafts
RT : Plastic arts

ES : Mosaico
FR : Mosaïque
RU : Мозаики

Moslem law

USE : Islamic law

Moslems

UF : Muslims
TT : Religious groups
BT : Religious groups
RT : Islam

ES : Musulmán
FR : Musulman
RU : Мусульмане

Mosques

TT : Religious buildings
BT : Religious buildings
RT : Islam
Monuments

ES : Mezquita
FR : Mosquée
RU : Мечети

Mother language

USE : Mother tongue

Mothers

TT : Family
BT : Parents
NT : Single mothers
Working mothers
RT : Homemakers
Married women
Maternal and child health
Maternal welfare
Women

ES : Madre
FR : Mère
RU : Матери

M

Mother tongue

UF : *Mother language*
TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Mother tongue instruction
National languages
Vernacular languages

ES : *Lengua materna*
FR : *Langue maternelle*
RU : *Родной язык*

Mother tongue instruction

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Basic study subjects
NT : Handwriting instruction
Reading instruction
Spelling instruction
RT : Basic education
Bilingual education
Creative writing
Language instruction
Language of instruction
Literacy
Mother tongue
Story telling
Vernacular languages

ES : *Enseñanza de la lengua materna*
FR : *Enseignement de la langue maternelle*
RU : *Обучение родному языку*

Motion pictures

USE : Films

Motivation

NT : Achievement motivation
Self discipline
RT : Attitudes
Behaviour
Work attitudes

ES : *Motivación*
FR : *Motivation*
RU : *Мотивация*

Motor development

TT : Physiology
BT : Physiological development
RT : Child development
Developmental psychology
Nervous systems

ES : *Desarrollo motor*
FR : *Développement moteur*
RU : *Развитие моторики*

Motor vehicles

UF : *Automobiles*
Cars
Trucks
TT : Vehicles
BT : Vehicles
RT : Road engineering
Road transport

ES : *Vehículo automotor*
FR : *Véhicule à moteur*
RU : *Автомашины*

Mould

USE : Fungi

Mountains

UF : *Highlands*
Plateaus
TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Volcanoes

ES : *Montaña*
FR : *Montagne*
RU : *Горы*

Movable cultural property

TT : Cultural heritage
BT : Cultural property

ES : *Bien cultural mueble*
FR : *Bien culturel mobilier*
RU : *Перемещаемая культурная собственность*

Movement education

UF : *Dance education*
TT : Physical education
BT : Physical education
RT : Ballet
Dance
Drama education

ES : *Expresión corporal*
FR : *Expression corporelle*
RU : *Образование в области техники движения*

Movie industry

USE : Film industry

Movies

USE : Films

Mozambique

TT : Southern Africa
Portuguese speaking countries
BT : Portuguese speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : *Mozambique*
FR : *Mozambique*
RU : *Мозамбик*

Multicultural education

USE : Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural diversity
RT : Biculturalism
Cross cultural analysis
Cultural environment
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education
Multilingualism
National cultures

ES : *Multiculturalismo*
FR : *Multiculturalisme*
RU : *Многоязычность культур*

Multidisciplinary research

USE : Interdisciplinary research

M

Multiethnic societies

UF : *Multiracial societies*

TT : **Ethnic groups**

BT : **Ethnic groups**

ES : *Sociedad multiétnica*

FR : *Société pluri-ethnique*

RU : *Мультиэтнические общества*

Multigrade teaching

USE : **One teacher schools**

Multilateral aid

TT : **Development aid**

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Multilateral relations**

ES : *Ayuda multilateral*

FR : *Aide multilatérale*

RU : *Многосторонняя помощь*

Multilateral relations

TT : **International relations**

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Multilateral aid**

ES : *Relaciones multilaterales*

FR : *Relations multilaterales*

RU : *Многосторонние отношения*

Multilingualism

UF : *Plurilingualism*

TT : **Language policy**

BT : **Bilingualism**

RT : **Foreign languages**

Language instruction

Multiculturalism

Sociolinguistics

ES : *Multilingüismo*

FR : *Multilinguisme*

RU : *Многоязычие*

Multilingual thesauri

USE : **Thesauri**

Multimedia centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

Multimedia instruction

UF : *Media assisted education*

TT : **Teaching methods**

BT : **Teaching methods**

NT : **Audiovisual instruction**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

Educational films

Educational publications

Educational radio

Educational technology

Educational television

★ *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.*

ES : *Enseñanza multimedia*

FR : *Enseignement multimédias*

RU : *Мультимедийное обучение*

Multimedia libraries

USE : **Media resource centres**

Multinational enterprises

USE : **Transnational corporations**

Multiple choice tests

TT : **Educational evaluation**

BT : **Educational testing**

ES : *Prueba de respuesta múltiple*

FR : *Épreuve à choix multiple*

RU : *Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов*

Multiple class teaching

USE : **One teacher schools**

Multiply disabled

UF : *Multiply handicapped*

TT : **Disadvantaged groups**

BT : **Disabled persons**

NT : **Deaf and dumb**

ES : *Multiminusválido*

FR : *Handicapé multiple*

RU : *Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками*

Multiply handicapped

USE : **Multiply disabled**

Multiracial societies

USE : **Multiethnic societies**

Multiuser systems

UF : *Timesharing systems*

TT : **Computer programming**

BT : **Computer programming**

ES : *Configuración multipuesta*

FR : *Configuration multiposte*

RU : *Мультипользовательские системы*

Multivariate analysis

TT : **Statistics**

BT : **Statistical analysis**

NT : **Factor analysis**

ES : *Análisis multivariado*

FR : *Analyse multivariée*

RU : *Многовариантный анализ*

Municipal archives

USE : **Local government archives**

Municipal government

UF : *City government*

TT : **Government**

BT : **Local government**

RT : **Urban areas**

ES : *Gobierno municipal*

FR : *Administration municipale*

RU : *Муниципалитет*

M

Municipal libraries

UF : *City libraries*
Urban libraries
TT : **Libraries**
BT : **Public libraries**
ES : *Biblioteca municipal*
FR : *Bibliothèque municipale*
RU : *Муниципальные библиотеки*

Murals

UF : *Frescoes*
Wall paintings
TT : **Fine arts**
BT : **Paintings**
ES : *Mural*
FR : *Peinture murale*
RU : *Настенная живопись*

Murder

USE : **Homicide**

Museography

UF : *Museum practice*
TT : **Museology**
BT : **Museology**
RT : **Museum curators**
Museums
ES : *Museografía*
FR : *Muséographie*
RU : *Музеография*

Museology

UF : *Museum science*
NT : **Museography**
RT : **Museum training**
Museums
ES : *Museología*
FR : *Muséologie*
RU : *Музееведение*

Museum activities

NT : **Museum attendance**
Museum programmes
Museum visits
RT : **Museum planning**
ES : *Actividad de los museos*
FR : *Activité des musées*
RU : *Музейная деятельность*

Museum administration

UF : *Museum management*
TT : **Museum policy**
BT : **Museum policy**
NT : **Museum legislation**
Museum reorganization
RT : **Museum cooperation**
Museum planning
Museum statistics
ES : *Administración de museos*
FR : *Administration de musées*
RU : *Управление деятельностью музеев*

Museum architecture

TT : **Museum facilities**
BT : **Museum buildings**
ES : *Arquitectura de museos*
FR : *Architecture de musée*
RU : *Архитектура музеев*

Museum attendance

TT : **Museum activities**
BT : **Museum activities**
RT : **Cultural participation**
Museum statistics
Museum visits
ES : *Asistencia a los museos*
FR : *Fréquentation de musées*
RU : *Посещаемость музеев*

Museum buildings

TT : **Museum facilities**
BT : **Museum facilities**
NT : **Museum architecture**
ES : *Edificio del museo*
FR : *Bâtiment de musée*
RU : *Здания музеев*

Museum collections

TT : **Museum facilities**
BT : **Museum facilities**
RT : **Art collections**
ES : *Colección de museo*
FR : *Collection de musée*
RU : *Музейные собрания*

Museum cooperation

TT : **Museum policy**
BT : **Museum planning**
RT : **Museum administration**
ES : *Cooperación de museos*
FR : *Coopération des musées*
RU : *Сотрудничество музеев*

Museum curators

TT : **Cultural personnel**
BT : **Museum personnel**
RT : **Museography**
Occupations
ES : *Conservador de museo*
FR : *Conservateur de musée*
RU : *Кураторы музеев*

Museum development

TT : **Museum policy**
BT : **Museum planning**
ES : *Desarrollo de los museos*
FR : *Développement des musées*
RU : *Развитие музеев*

Museum economics

UF : *Museum finance*
TT : **Museum policy**
BT : **Museum planning**
RT : **Economics of culture**
ES : *Economía de los museos*
FR : *Economie des musées*
RU : *Экономика музейного дела*

M

~~Museum education~~

USE :Museum training

Museum educational programmes

UF : *Educational function of museums*

TT : Museum activities

BT : Museum programmes

RT : Cultural activities

Museum visits

ES : *Programas educativos de museos*

FR : *Programme d'enseignement muséologique*

RU : *Образовательные программы музеев*

Museum equipment

UF : *Display cases*

TT : Museum facilities

BT : Museum facilities

RT : Museum laboratories

ES : *Equipamiento de museos*

FR : *Équipement de musée*

RU : *Музейное оборудование*

Museum facilities

NT : Museum buildings

Museum collections

Museum equipment

Museum laboratories

RT : Museum planning

ES : *Instalación de los museos*

FR : *Installation de musée*

RU : *Материально-техническая база музеев*

~~Museum finance~~

USE :Museum economics

Museum laboratories

UF : *Conservation laboratories*

Museum repair workshops

TT : Museum facilities

BT : Museum facilities

RT : Laboratory equipment

Museum equipment

Repair workshops

ES : *Laboratorio de museo*

FR : *Laboratoire de musée*

RU : *Музейные лаборатории*

Museum legislation

TT : Museum policy

BT : Museum administration

ES : *Legislación sobre museos*

FR : *Législation des musées*

RU : *Законодательство в области музейного дела*

~~Museum libraries~~

USE :Art libraries

~~Museum management~~

USE :Museum administration

Museum personnel

TT : Cultural personnel

BT : Cultural personnel

NT : Museum curators

RT : Museum training

ES : *Personal de los museos*

FR : *Personnel de musée*

RU : *Персонал музеев*

Museum planning

TT : Museum policy

BT : Museum policy

NT : Museum cooperation

Museum development

Museum economics

Museum statistics

RT : Museum activities

Museum administration

Museum facilities

Museum programmes

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

Museum policy

NT : Museum administration

Museum planning

RT : Museum programmes

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

~~Museum practice~~

USE :Museumography

Museum programmes

TT : Museum activities

BT : Museum activities

NT : Museum educational programmes

RT : Museum planning

Museum policy

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

Museum reorganization

TT : Museum policy

BT : Museum administration

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

~~Museum repair workshops~~

USE :Museum laboratories

Museums

NT : National museums

Regional museums

Specialized museums

RT : Inventories

Museumography

Museology

Resource centres

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

M

Museum science

USE : Museology

Museum statistics

TT : Museum policy
BT : Museum planning
RT : Cultural statistics
Museum administration
Museum attendance

ES : Estadísticas de museos
FR : Statistique des musées
RU : Музейная статистика

Museum training

UF : *Museum education*
TT : Vocational training subjects
BT : Cultural personnel training
RT : Museology
Museum personnel

ES : Formación museográfica
FR : Formation en muséologie
RU : Подготовка в области музейного дела

Museum visits

TT : Museum activities
BT : Museum activities
RT : Museum attendance
Museum educational programmes

ES : Visitas a museos
FR : Visite de musée
RU : Посещения музеев

Mushrooms

USE : Fungi

Music

UF : *Instrumental music*
NT : Musical instruments
Musical performances
Musicology
Orchestras
Vocal music
RT : Musicians
Performing arts

ES : Música
FR : Musique
RU : Музыка

Musical comedy

TT : Theatre
BT : Opera
RT : Musical performances

ES : Comedia musical
FR : Comédie musicale
RU : Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)

Musical forms

UF : *Symphonies*
TT : Music
BT : Musicology

★ *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

ES : Forma musical
FR : Forme musicale
RU : Музыкальные формы

Musical instruments

TT : Music
BT : Music
RT : Orchestras

ES : Instrumento musical
FR : Instrument de musique
RU : Музыкальные инструменты

Musical performances

UF : *Concerts*
TT : Music
BT : Music
RT : Musical comedy
Opera

ES : Interpretación musical
FR : Concert
RU : Музыкальные представления

Musical styles

NT : Classical music
Concrete music
Contemporary music
Jazz
Pop music
Popular music
Religious music
Traditional music

RT : Musicology

ES : Estilo musical
FR : Style musical
RU : Музыкальные стили

Musical theory

USE : Musicology

Music education

TT : Cultural education
BT : Cultural education
RT : Aesthetic education

ES : Educación musical
FR : Éducation musicale
RU : Музыкальное образование

Musicians

TT : Artists
BT : Performers
NT : Composers
RT : Music

ES : Músico
FR : Musicien
RU : Музыканты

Musicology

UF : *Musical theory*
TT : Music
BT : Music
NT : Musical forms
RT : Music publishing
Musical styles

ES : Musicología
FR : Musicologie
RU : Музыковедение

M



Music publishing

TT : Publishing industry

BT : Publishing

RT : Musicology

ES : Edición musical

FR : Édition musicale

RU : Издание музыкальных произведений

Muslims

USE : Moslems

Mutation

UF : *Biological change*
Genetic variation

TT : Genetics

BT : Genetics

★ Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.

ES : Mutación

FR : Mutation

RU : Мутации

Myanmar

UF : *Burma*

TT : ASEAN countries

South East Asia

BT : ASEAN countries

South East Asia

ES : Myanmar

FR : Myanmar

RU : Мьянма

Mycology

USE : Fungi

Mysticism

NT : Magic

Parapsychology

Spiritualism

RT : Religion

Religious experience

ES : Misticismo

FR : Mysticisme

RU : Мистицизм

Mythology

UF : *Myths*

TT : Religious history

BT : Religious history

RT : Ancient religions

Folklore

Legends

Literary forms and genres

Oral history

Oral tradition

Primitive religions

ES : Mitología

FR : Mythologie

RU : Мифология

Myths

USE : Mythology

N

Namibia

TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : Namibia
FR : Namibie
RU : Намибия

Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology

UF : *Nanoscience*
TT : Technology
BT : Technology
RT : Engineering

★ *Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.*

ES : Nanotecnología
FR : Nanotechnologie
RU : Нанотехнология

Narcotic drugs

UF : *Cannabis*
Cocaine
Hallucinogenic drugs
Heroin
LSD
Opium
Psychotropic drugs
TT : Pharmacology
BT : Drugs
RT : Drug abuse
Drug control
Drug education
Drug policy
Drug psychotherapy
Drug traffic
Doping

ES : Estupefaciente
FR : Stupéfiant
RU : Наркотические вещества

Natality

USE : Birth rate

National accounting

UF : *Economic and social accounting*
NT : Gross national product
National income
RT : Accounting
Macroeconomics
Public finance

ES : Contabilidad nacional
FR : Comptabilité nationale
RU : Национальная отчетность

National anthems

TT : Music
BT : Vocal music
RT : Civic education
National identity

ES : Himno nacional
FR : Hymne national
RU : Государственные гимны

National archives

TT : Archives
BT : Archives
RT : Public archives

ES : Archivos nacionales
FR : Archives nationales
RU : Национальные архивы

National art

NT : African art
Arab art
Asian art
Byzantine art
European art
Latin American art
North American art
Oceanic art

ES : Arte nacional
FR : Art national
RU : Национальное искусство

National bibliographies

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Bibliographies

★ *A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.*

ES : Bibliografía nacional
FR : Bibliographie nationale
RU : Национальные библиографии

National broadcasting

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
RT : Radio
Television

ES : Radiodifusión nacional
FR : Radiodiffusion nationale
RU : Национальное вещание

National budget

USE : State budget

National character

USE : National identity

National consciousness

USE : National identity

N

National cultures

UF : *Cultures*
NT : African cultures
Amerindian cultures
Arctic cultures
Asian cultures
Caribbean cultures
European cultures
Islamic culture
Latin American cultures
North American cultures
Oceanic cultures
RT : Contemporary culture
Cultural conditions
Cultural nationalism
Cultural studies
Cultural systems
Culture
Multiculturalism

ES : *Cultura nacional*
FR : *Culture nationale*
RU : *Национальные культуры*

National educational systems

USE : Educational systems

National government

USE : Central government

National history

NT : African history
American history
Arab history
Asian history
Byzantine history
European history
RT : Nations

ES : *Historia nacional*
FR : *Histoire nationale*
RU : *Национальная история*

National identity

UF : *National character*
National consciousness
TT : Cultural identity
BT : Cultural nationalism
RT : National anthems
National stereotypes

ES : *Identidad nacional*
FR : *Identité nationale*
RU : *Национальная идентичность*

National income

TT : National accounting
BT : National accounting
RT : Financial resources
Gross national product
Income distribution
Incomes policy
Public finance

ES : *Ingreso nacional*
FR : *Revenu national*
RU : *Национальный доход*

National information systems

TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
ES : *Sistema de información nacional*
FR : *Système d'information national*
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*

Nationalism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
RT : Cultural nationalism
Fascism
Nations
Nazism
Regionalism
Separatism

ES : *Nacionalismo*
FR : *Nationalisme*
RU : *Национализм*

Nationality

UF : *Citizenship*
TT : Public law
BT : Public law
RT : Civic education
Civil and political rights
Constitutional law
Migration

ES : *Nacionalidad*
FR : *Nationalité*
RU : *Подданство*

Nationalization

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
RT : Foreign investment
Government control
Planned economy
Privatization
Public enterprises
Public ownership

ES : *Nacionalización*
FR : *Nationalisation*
RU : *Национализация*

Nationalized enterprises

USE : Public enterprises

National languages

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Dialects
Language policy
Mother tongue
Vernacular languages

ES : *Lengua nacional*
FR : *Langue nationale*
RU : *Национальные языки*

N

National libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
NT : Depository libraries
RT : Government libraries
Public libraries

★ A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".

ES : Biblioteca nacional
FR : Bibliothèque nationale
RU : Национальные библиотеки

National literatures

NT : African literature
Arab literature
Asian literature
Caribbean literature
European literature
Latin American literature
North American literature
Oceanic literature

RT : Literature
ES : Literatura nacional
FR : Littérature nationale
RU : Национальные литературы

National minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

National museums

TT : Museums
BT : Museums
RT : Regional museums

ES : Museo nacional
FR : Musée national
RU : Национальные музеи

National parks

TT : Natural heritage
BT : Nature reserves
RT : Endangered species
Fauna
Flora
Forests
Parks
Wildlife conservation

ES : Parque nacional
FR : Parc national
RU : Национальные парки

National planning

USE : Development planning

National plans

USE : Development plans

National policy

USE : Government policy

National politics

USE : Internal politics

National state

USE : State

National stereotypes

UF : Ethnic stereotypes
TT : Value systems
BT : Stereotypes
RT : Cultural nationalism
National identity

ES : Estereotipo nacional
FR : Stéréotype national
RU : Национальные стереотипы

National theatre

TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre

ES : Teatro nacional
FR : Théâtre national
RU : Национальный театр

Nation building

TT : Social systems
BT : Nations

ES : Construcción de la nación
FR : Edification nationale
RU : Строительство нации

Nations

TT : Social systems
BT : Social systems
NT : Nation building
RT : National history
Nationalism

ES : Nación
FR : Nation
RU : Нации

Native art

USE : Primitive art

Natives

USE : Indigenous peoples

Natural disasters

UF : Natural hazards
TT : Disasters
BT : Disasters
NT : Drought
Earthquakes
Floods
Landslides
Tsunami
Volcanic eruptions
RT : Cyclones
Damage
Forest fires
Storms

ES : Desastre natural
FR : Catastrophe naturelle
RU : Природные стихийные бедствия

N

Natural environment

UF : *Physical environment*
TT : Environment
BT : Environment
NT : Aquatic environment
Terrestrial environment
RT : Atmosphere
Biosphere
Ecology
Ecosystems
Environmental degradation
Environmental management
Human activities effects
Physical geography

ES : *Medio ambiente natural*
FR : *Environnement naturel*
RU : *Естественная окружающая среда*

Natural fibres

USE : Fibres

Natural gas

USE : Gas resources

Natural hazards

USE : Natural disasters

Natural heritage

NT : Nature conservation
RT : Cultural heritage
Cultural landscapes
Ecotourism
Global commons
Sacred sites

ES : *Patrimonio natural*
FR : *Patrimoine naturel*
RU : *Природное наследие*

Natural history

UF : *Nature study*
RT : Biochemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Botany
Cell biology
Natural history museums
Natural sciences
Zoology

ES : *Historia natural*
FR : *Histoire naturelle*
RU : *Естественная история*

Natural history museums

TT : Museums
BT : Science museums
RT : Natural history

ES : *Museo de historia natural*
FR : *Musée d'histoire naturelle*
RU : *Музеи естественной истории*

Natural law

TT : Law
BT : Law
RT : Philosophy

ES : *Derecho natural*
FR : *Droit naturel*
RU : *Естественное право*

Natural resources

NT : Animal resources
Endangered species
Food resources
Land resources
Marine resources
Mineral resources
Nonrenewable resources
Plant resources
Renewable resources
RT : Commodities
Nonrenewable energy sources
Raw materials
Renewable energy sources
Resources conservation
Resources development
Resources exploration
Right to natural resources control
Water resources

ES : *Recursos naturales*
FR : *Ressources naturelles*
RU : *Природные ресурсы*

Natural resources development

USE : Resources development

Natural resources management

USE : Resources management

Natural sciences

RT : Animal taxonomy
Anthropology
Biology
Botany
Entomology
Life sciences
Natural history
Ornithology
Plant taxonomy
Zoology

ES : *Ciencias naturales*
FR : *Sciences naturelles*
RU : *Естественные науки*

Natural selection

TT : Genetics
BT : Genetics
RT : Evolution

ES : *Selección natural*
FR : *Sélection naturelle*
RU : *Естественный отбор*

Nature conservation

TT : Natural heritage
BT : Natural heritage
NT : Forest conservation
Landscape protection
Nature reserves
Wildlife conservation
RT : Biological diversity
Biosphere reserves
Drought control
Ecotourism
Endangered species
Flood control
Resources conservation

ES : *Conservación de la naturaleza*
FR : *Conservation de la nature*
RU : *Сохранение природы*

N

Nature reserves

TT : Natural heritage
BT : Nature conservation
NT : Botanical gardens
National parks
Zoological gardens
RT : Endangered species
Forests
Wildlife conservation

ES : Reserva natural
FR : Réserve naturelle
RU : Природные заповедники

Nature study

USE : Natural history

Naturopathy

USE : Homeopathy

Nauru

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states

ES : Nauru
FR : Nauru
RU : Науру

Naval engineering

USE : Marine engineering

Nazism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Totalitarianism
RT : Dictatorship
Fascism
Nationalism
Racism (doctrine)

ES : Nazismo
FR : Nazisme
RU : Нацизм

Near East

USE : Middle East

Neighbouring rights

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Artistic property
Copyright
Piracy

★ *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

ES : Derechos conexos
FR : Droits voisins
RU : Смежные права

Neocolonialism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Colonialism
RT : Dependence

ES : Neocolonialismo
FR : Néocolonialisme
RU : Неоколониализм

Neolithic

TT : Historical periods
BT : Prehistory
RT : Quaternary

ES : Neolítico
FR : Néolithique
RU : Неолит

Nepal

TT : South Asia
BT : South Asia

ES : Nepal
FR : Népal
RU : Непал

Nepalese

USE : Nepali

Nepali

UF : *Nepalese*
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : Nepali
FR : Népal
RU : Непальский язык

Nervous system diseases

TT : Pathology
BT : Diseases
NT : Speech disorders

ES : Enfermedad del sistema nervioso
FR : Maladie du système nerveux
RU : Заболевания нервной системы

Nervous systems

TT : Anatomy
BT : Anatomy
NT : Brain
Sensory systems
RT : Motor development
Neurobiology
Neurology
Psychophysiology

ES : Sistema nervioso
FR : Système nerveux
RU : Нервные системы

Netherlands

TT : EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe

BT : EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe

RT : Aruba
Netherlands Antilles
Curaçao
Sint Maarten

ES : Países Bajos
FR : Pays-Bas
RU : Нидерланды

N

Netherlands Antilles

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : Netherlands

★ Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.

ES : Antillas Holandesas
FR : Antilles néerlandaises
RU : Нидерландские Антильские острова

Network analysis

UF : Critical path analysis
PERT
TT : Management techniques
BT : Management techniques
RT : Cybernetics
Graph theory
Operations research
Systems design
Topology

ES : Análisis de redes
FR : Analyse de réseau
RU : Сетевой анализ

Neurobiology

TT : Biology
BT : Biology
RT : Brain
Brain research
Nervous systems
Neurology

ES : Neurobiología
FR : Neurobiologie
RU : Нейробиология

Neurolinguistics

USE : Psycholinguistics

Neurology

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Brain
Brain research
Nervous systems
Neurobiology
Neuropsychology

ES : Neurología
FR : Neurologie
RU : Неврология

Neuropsychology

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Brain research
Neurology
Psychology

ES : Neuropsicología
FR : Neuropsychologie
RU : Нейропсихология

Neuroses

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Mental diseases
ES : Neurosis
FR : Névrose
RU : Неврозы

Neutrality

TT : International relations
BT : Foreign relations
RT : International law
Nonaligned countries

ES : Neutralidad
FR : Neutralité
RU : Нейтралитет

New Caledonia

TT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
Small states
BT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
Small island developing states
RT : France

ES : Nueva Caledonia
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie
RU : Новая Каледония

New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

New literates

TT : Exceptional students
BT : Exceptional students
RT : Adult literacy
Illiterates
Literacy
Postliteracy programmes

ES : Neoalfabetizado
FR : Néo-alphabète
RU : "Новые грамотные"

Newly independent states

TT : Political systems
BT : Political systems
RT : Decolonization
Liberation movements
Self government

ES : Estado independizado recientemente
FR : État nouvellement indépendant
RU : Новые независимые государства

N

Newly industrializing countries

UF : *NICs*
NT : **Argentina**
 Brazil
 Hong Kong
 Hong Kong China
 Korea R
 Malaysia
 Mexico
 Singapore
 Thailand
 Taiwan China
RT : **Developed countries**
 Industrial societies
 Industrialization

ES : *País de nueva industrialización*
FR : *Nouveau pays industrialisé*
RU : *Новые индустриальные страны*

New materials

TT : **Materials**
BT : **Materials**
RT : **Plastics**

ES : *Material nuevo*
FR : *Matériau nouveau*
RU : *Новые материалы*

News

USE : **News flow**

News agencies

UF : *News services*
TT : **Publishing industry**
BT : **Publishing industry**
RT : **Journalism**
 News flow
 Newspaper press

ES : *Agencia de noticias*
FR : *Agence de presse*
RU : *Агентства новостей*

News films

TT : **Films**
BT : **Films**
RT : **Television news**

ES : *Actualidades cinematográficas*
FR : *Actualités cinématographiques*
RU : *Новостные фильмы*

News flow

UF : *News*
 News items
 News transmission
TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Information transfer**
RT : **Journalism**
 News agencies
 Radio news
 Right to information
 Television news

ES : *Flujo de noticias*
FR : *Circulation de l'information*
RU : *Новостные потоки*

News items

USE : **News flow**

Newsletters

TT : **Periodicals**
BT : **Periodicals**
ES : *Boletín de información*
FR : *Bulletin d'information*
RU : *Вестники*

Newspaper advertising

USE : **Press advertising**

Newspaper archive

USE : **Newspaper libraries**

Newspaper ethics

USE : **Press ethics**

Newspaper libraries

UF : *Newspaper archive*
TT : **Special libraries**
BT : **Special libraries**
RT : **Newspapers**
ES : *Biblioteca de periódicos*
FR : *Bibliothèque de journaux*
RU : *Газетные библиотеки*

Newspaper press

TT : **Press**
BT : **Press**
NT : **Press cuttings**
RT : **Circulation figures**
 Editing
 News agencies
 Newspapers
 Periodical press
 Underground press

ES : *Prensa de información diaria*
FR : *Presse d'information*
RU : *Газетная пресса*

Newspapers

TT : **Periodicals**
BT : **Periodicals**
RT : **Newspaper libraries**
 Newspaper press
 Press ethics
 Serials

ES : *Periódico*
FR : *Journal*
RU : *Газеты*

Newsprint

TT : **Information media**
BT : **Printing paper**
ES : *Papel de periódico*
FR : *Papier journal*
RU : *Газетная бумага*

News programmes (radio)

USE : **Radio news**

News programmes (television)

USE : **Television news**

N

News services

USE : News agencies

News transmission

USE : News flow

New technology

USE : Technological change

New towns

TT : Urban areas

BT : Urban areas

RT : Regional planning
Urban development
Urban planning

ES : Ciudad nueva

FR : Ville nouvelle

RU : Новые города

New Zealand

TT : Oceania
OECD countries

BT : Oceania
OECD countries

RT : Tokelau

ES : Nueva Zelanda

FR : Nouvelle-Zélande

RU : Новая Зеландия

NGOs

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

Nicaragua

TT : Central America
Latin America

BT : Central America
Latin America

ES : Nicaragua

FR : Nicaragua

RU : Никарагуа

NICs

USE : Newly industrializing countries

Niger

TT : Islamic countries
Sahel

West Africa

French speaking countries

BT : French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

West Africa

ES : Níger

FR : Niger

RU : Нигер

Nigeria

TT : E-9 countries

English speaking Africa
Sahel

West Africa

BT : E-9 countries

English speaking Africa
Sahel

West Africa

ES : Nigeria

FR : Nigéria

RU : Нигерия

Night schools

USE : Evening schools

Nihilism

USE : Anarchism

Nine High-Population Countries

USE : E-9 countries

Nitrogen

TT : Gases

BT : Gases

RT : Chemical elements

ES : Nitrógeno

FR : Azote

RU : Азот

Niue

TT : Oceania

Small states

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

ES : Niue

FR : Nioué

RU : Ниуэ

Noise

USE : Noise pollution

Noise control

TT : Environmental engineering

BT : Environmental engineering

RT : Noise pollution

ES : Lucha contra el ruido

FR : Lutte anti-bruit

RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

Noise pollution

UF : Acoustic pollution

Noise

TT : Environmental degradation

BT : Pollution

RT : Noise control

ES : Contaminación sonora

FR : Pollution sonore

RU : Шумовое загрязнение

Nomad education

USE : Migrant education

N

Nomadism

TT : Migration
BT : Migration
RT : Ethnology
Nomads
Nonindustrialized societies

ES : *Nomadismo*
FR : *Nomadisme*
RU : *Номадизм*

Nomads

TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
RT : Roma
Migrant education
Nomadism
Fulbe

ES : *Nómada*
FR : *Nomade*
RU : *Кочевники*

Nomenclature

USE : Terminology

Nonaligned countries

TT : International relations
BT : Foreign relations
RT : Neutrality

ES : *País no alineados*
FR : *Pays non aligné*
RU : *Неприсоединившиеся страны*

Nonbook materials

TT : Documents
BT : Documents
RT : Databases
ISBD
Primary documents
Recordings
Secondary documents
Visual materials

ES : *Material no impreso*
FR : *Matériel non imprimé*
RU : *Материалы в некнижной форме*

Noncitizens

USE : Foreigners

Nonformal education

NT : Community education
Family education
Lifelong education
Out of school education
Consumer education
RT : Educational systems
Formal education
Literacy programmes

★ *Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.*

ES : *Educación no formal*
FR : *Éducation non formelle*
RU : *Неформальное образование*

Nongovernmental organizations

UF : NGOs
Voluntary organizations
TT : International politics
BT : International organizations
RT : Associations
Civil society
Intergovernmental organizations
International cooperation
International voluntary services
Volunteers
Stakeholders

ES : *Organización no gubernamental*
FR : *Organisation non gouvernementale*
RU : *Неправительственные организации*

Nonindustrialized societies

TT : Social systems
BT : Social systems
RT : Ethnology
Nomadism
Tribes

ES : *Sociedad no industrializada*
FR : *Société non industrialisée*
RU : *Неиндустриализированные общества*

Noninterference principle

UF : *Interference rights*
International intervention

TT : International law
BT : Sovereignty
RT : International relations

ES : *Principio de la no intervención*
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*

Nonprofit organizations

UF : *Foundations*
Trusts
TT : Organizations
BT : Organizations
RT : Associations
Grants
Loans
Private aid
Private enterprises
Taxation

ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*

Nonproliferation treaties

TT : Peace
BT : Disarmament
RT : International instruments

ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*

N

Nonrenewable energy sources

TT : Energy resources
BT : Energy resources
NT : Fuel resources
Nuclear energy
Petroleum resources
RT : Energy conservation
Natural resources
Nonrenewable resources
Sustainable development

ES : Fuente de energía no renovable
FR : Source énergétique non renouvelable
RU : Невозобновляемые источники энергии

Nonrenewable resources

TT : Natural resources
BT : Natural resources
RT : Fuel resources
Mineral resources
Nonrenewable energy sources
Petroleum
Renewable resources
Resources conservation
Sustainable development

ES : Recursos no renovables
FR : Ressources non renouvelables
RU : Невозобновляемые ресурсы

Non-self governing territories

UF : *Trust territories*
NT : American Samoa
Anguilla
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Cayman Islands
Falkland Islands
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Guam
Macao
Macao, China
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Pitcairn
Puerto Rico
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara
RT : Colonial countries
Self government
Sovereignty
State

ES : Territorio no autónomo
FR : Territoire non autonome
RU : Несамоуправляемые территории

Nonverbal communication

TT : Communication process
BT : Communication skills
RT : Speech

ES : Comunicación no verbal
FR : Communication non verbale
RU : Невербальная коммуникация

Nonviolence

TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
RT : Pacifism
Violence

ES : No violencia
FR : Non violence
RU : Ненасилие

Nordic countries

USE : Scandinavia

North Africa

NT : Algeria
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Sahara
Tunisia
RT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb

ES : África del Norte
FR : Afrique du Nord
RU : Северная Африка

North America

NT : Bermuda
Canada
Mexico
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
USA
RT : Americas

ES : América del Norte
FR : Amérique du Nord
RU : Северная Америка

North American art

TT : National art
BT : National art
RT : North American cultures
North American literature

ES : Arte norteamericano
FR : Art nord-américain
RU : Североамериканское искусство

North American cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : National cultures
RT : Amerindian cultures
Cultural studies
North American art
North American history
North American literature

ES : Cultura norteamericana
FR : Culture nord-américaine
RU : Культуры стран Северной Америки

North American history

TT : National history
BT : American history
RT : North American cultures

ES : Historia norteamericana
FR : Histoire nord-américaine
RU : История Северной Америки

N

North American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

North American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

North American Indians

USE : Amerindians

North American literature

TT : National literatures

BT : National literatures

RT : North American art
North American cultures

ES : *Literatura norteamericana*

FR : *Littérature nord-américaine*

RU : *Североамериканская литература*

Northern Europe

TT : Western Europe

BT : Western Europe

NT : Denmark

Finland

Greenland

Iceland

Norway

Sweden

Faroes

RT : Baltic States

Scandinavia

ES : *Europa del Norte*

FR : *Europe du Nord*

RU : *Северная Европа*

Northern Ireland

USE : UK

North Korea

USE : Korea DPR

North Pole

USE : Arctic regions

North Sea

TT : Seas

BT : Seas

ES : *Mar del Norte*

FR : *Mer du Nord*

RU : *Северное море*

North South relations

TT : International relations

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones Norte-Sur*

FR : *Relations Nord-Sud*

RU : *Отношения "Север-Юг"*

Norway

TT : OECD countries

Scandinavia

Western Europe

BT : Northern Europe

OECD countries

Scandinavia

ES : *Noruega*

FR : *Norvège*

RU : *Норвегия*

Norwegian

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Germanic languages

ES : *Noruego*

FR : *Norvégien*

RU : *НорвУский язык*

Novels

TT : Literary forms and genres

BT : Prose

RT : Fiction

Popular literature

Science fiction

ES : *Novela*

FR : *Roman*

RU : *Новеллы*

Nuclear accidents

USE : Nuclear safety

Nuclear chemistry

USE : Radiochemistry

Nuclear energy

UF : Atomic energy

TT : Energy resources

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Nuclear engineering

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear reactors

ES : *Energía nuclear*

FR : *Energie nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерная энергия*

Nuclear engineering

UF : Nuclear technology

NT : Nuclear safety

RT : Nuclear energy

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear physics

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear weapons

ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*

FR : *Technologie nucléaire*

RU : *Атомное машиностроение*

Nuclear explosions

TT : Disasters

BT : Manmade disasters

RT : Nuclear reactors

Nuclear safety

Nuclear warfare

ES : *Explosión nuclear*

FR : *Explosion nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерные взрывы*

N

Nuclear fuels

TT : Fuels
BT : Fuels
RT : Nuclear engineering
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear safety
Plutonium
Radioactive wastes
Thorium
Uranium

ES : Combustible nuclear
FR : Combustible nucléaire
RU : Ядерное топливо

Nuclear fusion

UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*
TT : Nuclear physics
BT : Nuclear physics
RT : Plasma physics

ES : *Fusión nuclear*
FR : *Fusion nucléaire*
RU : Ядерный синтез

Nuclear medicine

USE : Medical technology

Nuclear physics

UF : *Atomic physics*
NT : Atomic structure
Nuclear fusion
Plasma physics
Quantum theory
RT : Elementary particles
Nuclear engineering
Particle accelerators
Radioactivity

ES : *Física nuclear*
FR : *Physique nucléaire*
RU : Ядерная физика

Nuclear power stations

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Electric power stations
NT : Nuclear reactors
RT : Nuclear energy
Nuclear engineering
Nuclear safety
Radioactive wastes

ES : *Central nuclear*
FR : *Centrale nucléaire*
RU : Атомные электростанции

Nuclear reactors

UF : *Fusion reactors*
TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Nuclear power stations
RT : Nuclear energy
Nuclear engineering
Nuclear explosions
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear safety
Radioactive wastes

ES : *Reactor nuclear*
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*
RU : Ядерные реакторы

Nuclear safety

UF : *Nuclear accidents*
TT : Nuclear engineering
BT : Nuclear engineering
RT : Nuclear explosions
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear power stations
Nuclear reactors
Radiation protection

ES : *Seguridad nuclear*
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*
RU : Ядерная безопасность

Nuclear technology

USE : Nuclear engineering

Nuclear warfare

TT : Military engineering
BT : Warfare
RT : Nuclear explosions
Nuclear weapons

ES : *Guerra nuclear*
FR : *Guerre nucléaire*
RU : Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория

Nuclear wastes

USE : Radioactive wastes

Nuclear weapons

UF : *Atomic bomb*
Atomic weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
TT : Military equipment
BT : Weapons
RT : Nuclear engineering
Nuclear warfare

ES : *Arma nuclear*
FR : *Arme nucléaire*
RU : Ядерное орие

Number skills

USE : Numeracy

Number theory

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
RT : Algebra
Arithmetic

ES : *Teoría de los números*
FR : *Théorie des nombres*
RU : Теория чисел

Numeracy

UF : *Number skills*
TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Basic study subjects
RT : Basic education
Literacy
Mathematics education

ES : *Conocimientos aritméticos*
FR : *Numération*
RU : Счет

N

Numerical analysis

UF : *Numerical methods*
TT : **Mathematics**
BT : **Mathematical analysis**
RT : **Functional analysis**
ES : Análisis numérico
FR : Analyse numérique
RU : Численный анализ

Numerical data

USE : **Statistical data**

Numerical methods

USE : **Numerical analysis**

Numismatics

RT : **Historical methods**
Plastic arts
ES : Numismática
FR : Numismatique
RU : Нумизматика

Nuptiality

UF : *Marriage rate*
TT : **Population dynamics**
BT : **Population dynamics**
RT : **Marriage**
ES : Nupcialidad
FR : Nuptialité
RU : Брачность (число браков)

Nursery schools

UF : *Kindergarten*
Preprimary schools
TT : **Schools**
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Day nurseries**
Preschool children
Early childhood education

★ *Institutions providing education for preschool children.*

ES : Escuela de párvulos
FR : École maternelle
RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)

Nurses

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Nursing

TT : **Medical sciences**
BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Health services**
Hospitals
Medical treatment
ES : Servicio de enfermería
FR : Soins infirmiers
RU : Уход за больными

Nutrients

TT : **Physiology**
BT : **Nutrition**
ES : Nutriente
FR : Nutriment
RU : Питательные вещества

Nutrition

TT : **Physiology**
BT : **Physiology**
NT : **Breast feeding**
Calories
Nutrients
RT : **Dietetics**
Food
Malnutrition
Metabolism
Nutritional diseases
ES : Nutrición
FR : Nutrition
RU : Питание

Nutritional diseases

UF : *Metabolic diseases*
TT : **Pathology**
BT : **Diseases**
NT : **Obesity**
RT : **Malnutrition**
Metabolism
Nutrition

ES : Enfermedad nutricional
FR : Maladie de la nutrition
RU : Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании

Nutrition education

TT : **Health education**
BT : **Health education**
ES : Educación nutricional
FR : Éducation nutritionnelle
RU : Просвещение в области правильного питания

Nutrition policy

USE : **Health policy**

Oases

TT : Geomorphology
 BT : Land forms
 RT : Desert science
 Deserts

ES : Oasis
 FR : Oasis
 RU : Оазисы

Obesity

TT : Pathology
 BT : Nutritional diseases
 RT : Endocrine systems

ES : Obesidad
 FR : Obésité
 RU : Тучность

Observation

TT : Scientific methods
 BT : Scientific methods
 RT : Empirical research
 Research work

ES : Observación
 FR : Observation
 RU : Наблюдение

Obstacles to development

TT : Economic and social development
 BT : Development planning
 RT : Resistance to change

ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo
 FR : Obstacle au développement
 RU : Препятствия на пути развития

Occultism

USE : Spiritualism

Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

Occupational choice

UF : Career choice
 Vocational choice
 TT : Career development
 BT : Career development
 RT : Occupations
 Vocational guidance

ES : Elección profesional
 FR : Choix professionnel
 RU : Профессиональный выбор

Occupational diseases

UF : Industrial diseases
 Industrial medicine
 Occupational health
 Stress related diseases

TT : Pathology
 BT : Diseases
 RT : Dangerous materials
 Mental stress
 Occupational medicine
 Occupational safety
 Radiation protection
 Radioactive pollution
 Work environment
 Working conditions

★ *Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment on workers' health.*

ES : Enfermedad profesional
 FR : Maladie professionnelle
 RU : Профессиональные заболевания

Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

Occupational life

USE : Working life

Occupational medicine

UF : Occupational therapy
 TT : Medical sciences
 BT : Medical sciences
 RT : Human machine interaction
 Medical rehabilitation
 Occupational diseases
 Psychotherapy
 Work environment

★ *Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.*

ES : Medicina del trabajo
 FR : Médecine du travail
 RU : Профессиональная гигиена

Occupational mobility

UF : Career change
 Occupational change

TT : Career development
 BT : Career development
 RT : Occupations

ES : Movilidad profesional
 FR : Mobilité professionnelle
 RU : Профессиональная мобильность



Occupational psychology

UF : *Industrial psychology*
TT : Personnel management
BT : Occupational sociology
NT : Managerial characteristics
RT : Culture of work
Human resources development
Quality of working life
Work attitudes

★ *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

Occupational qualifications

UF : *Job requirements*
Skill requirements
TT : Personnel management
BT : Recruitment
RT : Educational background
Equivalence between diplomas
Job description
Job evaluation
Occupations
Personnel selection
Skilled workers
Skills
Skills development
Teacher qualifications

★ *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

Occupational safety

UF : *Industrial safety*
TT : Personnel management
BT : Working conditions
RT : Accidents
Fires
Injuries
Occupational diseases
Quality of working life
Radiation protection
Safety measures
Work environment

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

~~Occupational satisfaction~~

USE : Job satisfaction

Occupational sociology

UF : *Industrial sociology*
Sociology of work
TT : Personnel management
BT : Personnel management
NT : Occupational psychology
RT : Culture of work
Human machine interaction
Human resources development
Labour relations
Occupational status
Quality of working life
Work environment

★ *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

Occupational status

UF : *Professional status*
TT : Career development
BT : Career development
RT : Conditions of employment
Deontology
Occupational sociology
Occupations
Professional personnel
Social status

★ *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

~~Occupational therapy~~

USE : Occupational medicine

~~Occupational training~~

USE : Vocational training



Occupations

UF : *Careers*
Jobs
Professional occupations
Professions
NT : **Entrepreneurs**
Self employed
RT : **Anthropologists**
Architects
Archivists
Artists
Authors
Civil servants
Clergy
Deontology
Economists
Engineers
Environmentalists
Farmers
Geographers
Historians
Hydrologists
Journalists
Lawyers
Librarians
Linguists
Managers
Museum curators
Occupational choice
Occupational mobility
Occupational qualifications
Occupational status
Office workers
Performers
Personnel
Pharmacists
Physicians
Political scientists
Politicians
Psychologists
Research workers
Scientists
Social scientists
Social workers
Sociologists
Teachers
Technicians
Vocational guidance
Women in politics
Archaeologists

ES : *Profesión*
FR : *Métier*
RU : *Профессии*

Occupied territories

TT : **Humanitarian law**
BT : **Humanitarian law**
RT : **War**
ES : *Territorio ocupado*
FR : *Territoire occupé*
RU : *Оккупированные территории*

Ocean circulation

TT : **Dynamic oceanography**
BT : **Dynamic oceanography**
RT : **Ocean currents**
ES : *Circulación oceánica*
FR : *Circulation océanique*
RU : *Циркуляция океана*

Ocean currents

TT : **Dynamic oceanography**
BT : **Dynamic oceanography**
RT : **Ocean circulation**
Water currents
ES : *Corriente oceánica*
FR : *Courant océanique*
RU : *Океанические течения*

Ocean dynamics

USE : **Dynamic oceanography**

Ocean engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

Ocean environment

USE : **Marine environment**

Ocean expeditions

USE : **Ocean exploration**

Ocean exploration

UF : *Ocean expeditions*
TT : **Oceanography**
BT : **Oceanographic research**
RT : **Research ships**
Scientific expeditions
ES : *Exploración marina*
FR : *Exploration marine*
RU : *Океанические исследования*

Ocean floor

UF : *Sea bed*
TT : **Physical oceanography**
BT : **Marine geology**
RT : **Continental shelf**
Marine mineral resources
Sea bed mining
ES : *Fondo oceánico*
FR : *Fond des océans*
RU : *Дно океана*

Oceania

UF : *Melanesia*
Pacific Islands
Polynesia
South Pacific
 NT : American Samoa
 Australia
 Cook Islands
 Fiji
 French Polynesia
 Guam
 Hawaii
 Kiribati
 Marshall Islands
 Micronesia
 Nauru
 New Caledonia
 New Zealand
 Niue
 Palau
 Papua New Guinea
 Pitcairn
 Samoa
 Solomon Islands
 Tokelau
 Tonga
 Tuvalu
 Vanuatu
 Wallis and Futuna
 Western Samoa

ES : *Oceanía*
 FR : *Océanie*
 RU : *Океания*

Oceanic art

TT : National art
 BT : National art
 RT : Oceanic cultures
 Oceanic literature

ES : *Arte oceánico*
 FR : *Art océanique*
 RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

Oceanic cultures

TT : National cultures
 BT : National cultures
 RT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
 Cultural studies
 Oceanic art
 Oceanic literature

ES : *Cultura oceánica*
 FR : *Culture océanique*
 RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

Oceanic literature

TT : National literatures
 BT : National literatures
 RT : Oceanic art
 Oceanic cultures

ES : *Literatura oceánica*
 FR : *Littérature océanique*
 RU : *Литература народов Океании*

Oceanographic buoys

TT : Scientific equipment
 BT : Oceanographic equipment
 NT : Plankton recorders

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*
 FR : *Bouée océanographique*
 RU : *Океанографические буйки*

Oceanographic data

UF : *Marine data*
 TT : Oceanography
 BT : Oceanographic research
 RT : Oceanographic equipment
 Oceanographic laboratories
 Oceanographic measurement
 Underwater technology

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*
 FR : *Donnée océanographique*
 RU : *Океанографические данные*

Oceanographic equipment

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*
 TT : Scientific equipment
 BT : Scientific equipment
 NT : Diving equipment
 Oceanographic buoys
 RT : Oceanographic data
 Oceanographic laboratories
 Oceanographic research
 Research ships
 Underwater technology

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*
 FR : *Équipement océanographique*
 RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

Oceanographic instruments

USE : Oceanographic equipment

Oceanographic laboratories

TT : Scientific facilities
 BT : Research laboratories
 RT : Ocean stations
 Oceanographic data
 Oceanographic equipment
 Oceanographic measurement
 Oceanographic research
 Research ships

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*
 FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*
 RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

Oceanographic measurement

UF : *Bathythermographs*
Salinity measurement
Sea water measurement
 TT : Oceanography
 BT : Oceanographic research
 RT : Hydrographic surveying
 Hydrological measurement
 Oceanographic data
 Oceanographic laboratories
 Sea water
 Water analysis

ES : *Medición oceanográfica*
 FR : *Mesure océanographique*
 RU : *Океанографические измерения*

Oceanographic research

TT : Oceanography
 BT : Oceanography
 NT : Bathymetry
 Ocean exploration
 Oceanographic data
 Oceanographic measurement
 RT : Ocean stations
 Oceanographic equipment
 Oceanographic laboratories
 Research ships

★ Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".

ES : Investigación oceanográfica
 FR : Recherche océanographique
 RU : Океанографические исследования

Oceanography

UF : Marine science
 Oceanology
 NT : Oceanographic research
 RT : Earth sciences
 Hydrology
 Marine biology
 Marine engineering
 Marine resources
 Oceans
 Seas
 Underwater technology

ES : Oceanografía
 FR : Océanographie
 RU : Океанография

Oceanography education

USE : Marine education

Oceanology

USE : Oceanography

Oceans

NT : Antarctic Ocean
 Arctic Ocean
 Atlantic Ocean
 Indian Ocean
 Pacific Ocean
 RT : Marine environment
 Oceanography
 Seas
 Surface water

ES : Océano
 FR : Océan
 RU : Океаны

Ocean stations

TT : Scientific facilities
 BT : Scientific facilities
 RT : Oceanographic laboratories
 Oceanographic research
 Research ships

ES : Plataforma oceánica
 FR : Station océanique
 RU : Океанические станции

Ocean-wave energy

USE : Tidal energy

Ocean waves

TT : Dynamic oceanography
 BT : Dynamic oceanography
 RT : Tidal energy
 Tsunami

ES : Ola marina
 FR : Vague marine
 RU : Океанические волны

OCR

USE : Character recognition

OECD countries

NT : Australia
 Austria
 Belgium
 Canada
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Germany FR
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Ireland
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea R
 Luxembourg
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Norway
 Poland
 Portugal
 Slovakia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Turkey
 UK
 USA

ES : País de la OCDE
 FR : Pays de l'OCDE
 RU : Страны ОЭСР

Oenology

USE : Winemaking

Open

USE : Open educational resources

Office automation

TT : Computer applications
 BT : Computer applications
 NT : Word processing
 RT : Microcomputers
 Office equipment
 Office management
 Telematics

ES : Ofimática
 FR : Bureautique
 RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

Office equipment

UF : *Office machines*
Photocopying equipment
 RT : *Office automation*
Office services
Word processing

ES : *Material de oficina*
 FR : *Équipement de bureau*
 RU : *Офисное оборудование*

Office machines

USE : *Office equipment*

Office management

TT : *Office services*
 BT : *Office services*
 RT : *Office automation*
Records management

ES : *Administración de oficina*
 FR : *Gestion de bureau*
 RU : *Офисное управление*

Office services

UF : *Secretarial work*
Typing
 NT : *Office management*
 RT : *Office equipment*
Office workers
Records management
Reprography
Shorthand

ES : *Servicio de oficina*
 FR : *Service de bureau*
 RU : *Офисные услуги*

Office workers

UF : *Clerical workers*
White collar workers
 TT : *Personnel*
 BT : *Workers*
 RT : *Occupations*
Office services

ES : *Empleado de oficina*
 FR : *Employé de bureau*
 RU : *Офисные слатии*

Official archives

USE : *Government archives*

Official publications

UF : *Government publications*
 TT : *Documents*
 BT : *Documents*
 RT : *Public information*

ES : *Publicación oficial*
 FR : *Publication officielle*
 RU : *Официальные издания*

Offset printing

TT : *Printing*
 BT : *Printing methods*
 RT : *Photocomposition*
Typesetting

ES : *Impresión en offset*
 FR : *Impression sur offset*
 RU : *Офсетная печать*

Offshore drilling

USE : *Sea bed mining*

Oil industry

USE : *Petroleum industry*

Oil pollution

UF : *Petroleum pollution*
 TT : *Environmental degradation*
 BT : *Pollution*
 RT : *Industrial pollution*
Marine pollution
Petroleum
Water pollution

ES : *Contaminación petrolera*
 FR : *Pollution pétrolière*
 RU : *Загрязнение нефтью*

Oil resources

USE : *Petroleum resources*

Old age

TT : *Age distribution*
 BT : *Age groups*
 RT : *Ageing*
Elderly
Gerontology

ES : *Vejez*
 FR : *Vieillesse*
 RU : *Старость*

Olympic Games

TT : *Leisure time activities*
 BT : *Sports competitions*

ES : *Juegos olímpicos*
 FR : *Jeux olympiques*
 RU : *Олимпийские игры*

Oman

TT : *Islamic countries*
Arab States
Middle East
 BT : *Gulf States*
Islamic countries

ES : *Omán*
 FR : *Oman*
 RU : *Оман*

Ombudsman

TT : *Internal politics*
 BT : *Parliament*
 RT : *Administrative law*
Administrative tribunals
Civil and political rights
Public administration

ES : *Ombudsman*
 FR : *Ombudsman*
 RU : *Омбудсмен*



One parent families

UF : *Single parent families*
TT : **Family**
BT : **Family**
RT : **Single mothers**

ES : *Familia monoparental*
FR : *Famille à parent unique*
RU : *Неполные семьи*

One teacher schools

UF : *Multigrade teaching*
Multiple class teaching
TT : **Schools**
BT : **Small schools**

ES : *Colegio de un solo aula*
FR : *Ecole à classe unique*
RU : *Школы с одним преподавателем*

Online governance

USE : **Electronic governance**

Online information retrieval

USE : **Online searching**

Online information systems

TT : **Information systems**
BT : **Information systems**
RT : **Catalogues**
Computers
Online searching
Online systems
Digital libraries

ES : *Sistema de información en línea*
FR : *Système d'information en ligne*
RU : *Информационные онлайн-овые системы*

Online learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

Online public access catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

Online searching

UF : *Online information retrieval*
TT : **Information retrieval**
BT : **Information retrieval**
NT : **Search strategies**
RT : **Computer applications**
Online information systems

ES : *Búsqueda en línea*
FR : *Recherche d'information en ligne*
RU : *Поиск в рУиме онлайн*

Online systems

UF : *Interactive online systems*
Realtime systems
TT : **Computer programming**
BT : **Computer programming**
RT : **Online information systems**

ES : *Sistema en línea*
FR : *Système en ligne*
RU : *Онлайн-овые системы*

On the job training

USE : **Inservice training**

Ontology

TT : **Metaphysics**
BT : **Metaphysics**
RT : **Epistemology**
Philosophy
Semantics
Theology

★ *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*

ES : *Ontología*
FR : *Ontologie*
RU : *Онтология*

OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

Open educational resources

UF : **OER**
Open courseware
Open teaching/learning resources
TT : **Educational publications**
BT : **Educational publications**
RT : **Access to information**
Textbooks
Teaching materials

ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*

Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

Open plan schools

UF : *Open area schools*
TT : **Schools**
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Outdoor education**
School buildings

ES : *Escuela al aire libre*
FR : *Ecole sans murs*
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*

Open source software

UF : **FOSS**
Free and open source software
TT : **Computer programming**
BT : **Computer software**
RT : **Access to information**
Copyright

ES : *Software de código abierto*
FR : *Logiciel libre*



Open spaces

UF : *Recreational open spaces*

NT : **Landscape**

Parks

Urban spaces

RT : **Land use**

Playgrounds

Recreational facilities

ES : *Espacio abierto*

FR : *Espace ouvert*

RU : *Открытые пространства*

Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

Open universities

UF : *Radio universities*

TT : **Higher education institutions**

BT : **Universities**

RT : **Educational radio**

Educational television

★ *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*

ES : *Universidad abierta*

FR : *Université ouverte*

RU : *Открытые университеты*

Opera

TT : **Theatre**

BT : **Theatre**

NT : **Musical comedy**

RT : **Classical music**

Musical performances

Vocal music

ES : *Ópera*

FR : *Opéra*

RU : *Опера*

Operating systems

USE : **Computer software**

Operations research

TT : **Management techniques**

BT : **Management techniques**

NT : **Decision theory**

Game theory

Optimization

Scenarios

RT : **Applied research**

Information theory

Linear programming

Mathematical models

Network analysis

Quality control

Random processes

Research and development

Statistical inference

Statistical mathematics

★ *Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.*

ES : *Investigación operativa*

FR : *Recherche opérationnelle*

RU : *Операционные исследования*

Ophthalmology

TT : **Medical sciences**

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Eyesight**

ES : *Oftalmología*

FR : *Ophthalmologie*

RU : *Офтальмология*

Opinion surveys

USE : **Public opinion polls**

Opium

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Oppression

UF : *Abuse of power*

TT : **Political movements**

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Resistance to oppression**

RT : **Dictatorship**

Discrimination

Human rights violations

Slavery

ES : *Opresión*

FR : *Oppression*

RU : *Тирания*

Optical character recognition

USE : **Character recognition**

Optical discs

UF : *CD-ROM*

Digital optical disks

Digital versatile disks

DVD

TT : **Computers**

BT : **Computer storage devices**

ES : *Disco óptico*

FR : *Disque optique*

RU : *Оптические диски*

Optical fibres

TT : **Materials**

BT : **Fibres**

RT : **Communication technology**

Computer peripheral equipment

Optics

Telematics

ES : *Fibra óptica*

FR : *Fibre optique*

RU : *Оптические волокна*

Optical instruments

UF : *Lenses*

Mirrors

Telescopes

TT : **Scientific equipment**

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Astronomy**

Light

Optics

Photographic equipment

ES : *Instrumento óptico*

FR : *Instrument optique*

RU : *Оптические инструменты*

O



Optics

NT : Image formation
Light
RT : Lasers
Optical fibres
Optical instruments
Photochemistry

ES : Óptica
FR : Optique
RU : Оптика

Optimization

TT : Management techniques
BT : Operations research
RT : Correlation
Linear programming
Quality control
Statistical analysis
Systems design

ES : Optimización
FR : Optimisation
RU : Оптимизация

Optional courses

USE : Elective courses

Oral examinations

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Examinations
RT : Practical examinations
Written examinations

ES : Examen oral
FR : Examen oral
RU : Устные экзамены

Oral expression

TT : Communication process
BT : Speech
RT : Public speaking
Speech education

ES : Expresión oral
FR : Expression orale
RU : Устное выражение мысли

Oral history

TT : History
BT : Historical methods
RT : Mythology
Oral tradition
Collective memory

ES : Historia oral
FR : Histoire orale
RU : Устная история

Oral literature

USE : Folk literature

Oral reading

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Reading instruction

ES : Lectura oral
FR : Lecture orale
RU : Чтение вслух

Oral tradition

TT : Intangible cultural heritage
BT : Intangible cultural heritage
RT : Customs and traditions
Folk literature
Folklore
Legends
Mythology
Oral history
Proverbs
Traditional dance
Traditional knowledge
Traditional music
Unwritten languages

ES : Tradición oral
FR : Tradition orale
RU : Устное народное творчество

Orchestras

TT : Music
BT : Music
RT : Musical instruments

ES : Orquesta
FR : Orchestre
RU : Оркестры

Ore deposits

USE : Mineral deposits

Organic chemistry

TT : Chemistry
BT : Chemistry
RT : Agricultural chemistry
Organic compounds
Organic matter

ES : Química orgánica
FR : Chimie organique
RU : Органическая химия

Organic compounds

TT : Chemical compounds
BT : Chemical compounds
NT : Hydrocarbons
Organic matter
Polymers
RT : Biochemistry
Chemicals
Enzymes
Hormones
Organic chemistry
Proteins
Vitamins

ES : Compuesto orgánico
FR : Composé organique
RU : Органические соединения

Organic matter

TT : Chemical compounds
BT : Organic compounds
RT : Organic chemistry

ES : Materia orgánica
FR : Matière organique
RU : Органическая материя

O

Organizational change

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
RT : Bureaucracy
Enterprises
Manpower planning
Modernization
Organizations
Public administration
Social change

ES : Cambio organizacional
FR : Changement de structure
RU : Организационные изменения

Organizational culture

USE : Culture of work

Organizational structure

USE : Administrative structure

Organization and methods

UF : *Method study*
TT : Management techniques
BT : Management techniques
NT : Work study

ES : Organización y método
FR : Organisation et méthode
RU : Организация и методы

Organization of research

UF : *Research coordination*
NT : Research programmes
Research strategies
Science planning
Scientific activities
Scientific potential
Scientific programmes
RT : Science administration

ES : Organización de la investigación
FR : Organisation de la recherche
RU : Организация научных исследований

Organizations

UF : *Institutions*
NT : Associations
Bureaucracy
Government organizations
Nonprofit organizations
Private organizations
Stakeholders
RT : Administration
Enterprises
Management
Organizational change

ES : Organización
FR : Organisation
RU : Организации

Organ transplantation

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Surgery
RT : Bioethics
Ethics of science
Medical ethics
Medical research

ES : Trasplante de órganos
FR : Transplantation d'organes
RU : Трансплантация органов

Oriental art

USE : Asian art

Oriental cultures

USE : Asian cultures

Oriental languages

USE : Asian languages

Orientation courses

TT : Educational courses
BT : Educational courses

ES : Curso de orientación
FR : Cours d'orientation
RU : Вводные курсы

Oriya

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : Oriya
FR : Oriya
RU : Язык ория

Ornithology

TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Birds
Natural sciences

ES : Ornitología
FR : Ornithologie
RU : Орнитология

Orphanages

USE : Residential child care

Orphans

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged children
RT : Adoption
Residential child care

ES : Huérfano
FR : Orphelin
RU : Сироты

Orthography

USE : Spelling

Outdoor education

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Extracurricular activities
Open plan schools
Rural education

★ *Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.*

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre
FR : Enseignement en plein air
RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

Outer space

USE : Space



Out of school education

UF : *Parallel schooling*
TT : **Nonformal education**
BT : **Nonformal education**
RT : **Adult education**
 Extracurricular activities
 Out of school youth

★ *Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.*

ES : *Educación extraescolar*
FR : *Éducation extrascolaire*
RU : *Внешкольное образование*

Out of school youth

TT : **Students**
BT : **Students**
NT : **Apprentices**
RT : **Out of school education**
 Trainees

ES : *Joven sin escolaridad*
FR : *Jeune non scolarisé*
RU : *Неучащаяся молодУь*

~~Overachievers~~

USE : **Gifted students**

Overpopulation

TT : **Population dynamics**
BT : **Population problems**
RT : **Birth control**
 Family planning
 Population education
 Population increase

ES : *Superpoblación*
FR : *Surpopulation*
RU : *Перенаселение*

Oxygen

TT : **Gases**
BT : **Gases**
NT : **Ozone**
RT : **Chemical elements**

ES : *Oxígeno*
FR : *Oxygène*
RU : *Кислород*

Ozone

TT : **Gases**
BT : **Oxygen**
RT : **Air pollution**
 Atmosphere

ES : *Ozono*
FR : *Ozone*
RU : *Озон*

Ozone depletion

UF : *CFC*
 Chlorofluorocarbons
TT : **Environmental degradation**
BT : **Human activities effects**
RT : **Air pollution**
 Global commons

ES : *Reducción de la capa de ozono*
FR : *Réduction de la couche d'ozone*
RU : *Разрушение озонового слоя*

P

Pacific Islands

USE : Oceania

Pacific Ocean

TT : Oceans

BT : Oceans

ES : *Océano Pacífico*

FR : *Océan Pacifique*

RU : *Тихий океан*

Pacific region

USE : Asia and the Pacific

Pacifism

UF : *Antimilitarism*

TT : **Political doctrines**

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Conscientious objection**

RT : **Nonviolence**

Peace

ES : *Pacifismo*

FR : *Pacifisme*

RU : *Пацифизм*

Packaging

NT : **Containers**

RT : **Advertising**

Marketing

ES : *Embalaje*

FR : *Emballage*

RU : *Тара*

Paedophilia

USE : Child abuse

Painters

TT : **Artists**

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Painting**

Paintings

ES : *Pintor*

FR : *Peintre*

RU : *Живописцы*

Painting

TT : **Fine arts**

BT : **Fine arts**

NT : **Paintings**

RT : **Drawing**

Graphic arts

Illustration

Painters

Visual arts

ES : *Pintura*

FR : *Peinture*

RU : *Живопись*

Paintings

TT : **Fine arts**

BT : **Painting**

NT : **Miniature paintings**

Murals

Rock paintings

RT : **Drawings**

Illustrations

Painters

ES : *Pinturas*

FR : *Peintures*

RU : *Живописные работы*

Paint technology

TT : **Chemical technology**

BT : **Chemical technology**

ES : *Tecnología de la pintura*

FR : *Technologie de la peinture*

RU : *Красильная технология*

Pakistan

TT : **E-9 countries**

Islamic countries

South Asia

BT : **E-9 countries**

Islamic countries

South Asia

ES : *Pakistán*

FR : *Pakistan*

RU : *Пакистан*

Palaces

TT : **Architecture**

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Buildings**

Monuments

ES : *Palacio*

FR : *Palais*

RU : *Дворцы*

Palaeobiology

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeobotany

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeoclimatology

UF : *Paleoclimatology*

TT : **Palaeontology**

BT : **Palaeontology**

RT : **Climatology**

ES : *Paleoclimatología*

FR : *Paléoclimatologie*

RU : *Палеоклиматология*

P



Palaeogeography

UF : *Paleogeography*
TT : **Geography**
BT : **Historical geography**
RT : **Palaeogeology**
Palaeontology
Stratigraphy

★ *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

ES : *Paleogeografía*
FR : *Paléogéographie*
RU : *Палеогеография*

Palaeogeology

UF : *Paleogeology*
TT : **Stratigraphy**
BT : **Stratigraphy**
NT : **Precambrian**
Quaternary
RT : **Geology**
Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleogeología*
FR : *Paléogéologie*
RU : *Палеогеология*

Palaeography

UF : *Paleography*
TT : **History**
BT : **Historical methods**
RT : **Archives**
Epigraphy
Manuscripts
Writing systems

★ *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

ES : *Paleografía*
FR : *Paléographie*
RU : *Палеография*

Palaeolithic

UF : *Paleolithic*
TT : **Historical periods**
BT : **Prehistory**
RT : **Quaternary**

ES : *Paleolítico*
FR : *Paléolithique*
RU : *Палеолит*

Palaeontology

UF : *Palaeobiology*
Palaeobotany
Palaeozoology
Paleontology
NT : **Fossils**
Palaeoclimatology
RT : **Biology**
Earth sciences
Geology
Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleontología*
FR : *Paléontologie*
RU : *Палеонтология*

Palaeozoology

USE : **Palaeontology**

Palau

TT : **Oceania**
Small states
BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states

ES : *Palaos*
FR : *Palaos*
RU : *Палау*

Paleoclimatology

USE : **Palaeoclimatology**

Paleogeography

USE : **Palaeogeography**

Paleogeology

USE : **Palaeogeology**

Paleography

USE : **Palaeography**

Paleolithic

USE : **Palaeolithic**

Paleontology

USE : **Palaeontology**

Palestine

TT : **Arab States**
Islamic countries
Middle East
BT : **Arab States**
Islamic countries
Middle East

ES : *Palestina*
FR : *Palestine*
RU : *Палестина*

Palm-oils

USE : **Vegetable oils**

Panama

TT : **Central America**
Latin America
BT : **Central America**
Latin America

ES : *Panamá*
FR : *Panama*
RU : *Панама*

Panjabi

USE : **Punjabi**

Pantomime

TT : **Theatre**
BT : **Theatre**
RT : **Drama**

ES : *Pantomima*
FR : *Pantomime*
RU : *Пантомима*

P

Paper

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Wood
RT : Paper technology
ES : Papel
FR : Papier
RU : Бумага

Paper (media)

USE : Printing paper

Paper industry

USE : Paper technology

Paper technology

UF : Paper industry
Pulp technology
TT : Chemical technology
BT : Chemical technology
RT : Paper
Textiles
ES : Tecnología del papel
FR : Technologie du papier
RU : Технология изготовления бумаги

Papua New Guinea

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states
ES : Papúa Nueva Guinea
FR : Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée
RU : Папуа-Новая Гвинея

Papuan languages

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
ES : Lengua papú
FR : Langue papoue
RU : Папуасские языки

Paraguay

TT : Latin America
South America
Southern Cone
BT : Latin America
South America
Southern Cone
ES : Paraguay
FR : Paraguay
RU : Парагвай

Parallel schooling

USE : Out of school education

Paramedical personnel

UF : Auxiliary medical personnel
Dieticians
Health personnel
Midwives
Nurses
Physiotherapists
TT : Medical profession
BT : Medical personnel
ES : Personal paramédico
FR : Personnel paramédical
RU : Парамедицинский персонал

Paranoia

USE : Psychoses

Paraprofessional educational personnel

UF : Educational guidance personnel
Educational support personnel
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Educational personnel
NT : School librarians
Teacher aides
★ Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.
ES : Personal paradocente
FR : Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel
RU : Парaproфессиональный персонал в сфере образования

Parapsychology

UF : Psychotronics
Supernatural
TT : Mysticism
BT : Mysticism
RT : Psychology
Spiritualism
Unconscious
ES : Parapsicología
FR : Parapsychologie
RU : Парапсихология

Parasites

USE : Parasitology

Parasitic diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Parasitology

UF : Parasites
RT : Bacteria
Biology
Epidemiology
Fungi
Infectious diseases
Pathology
Pests
Schistosomiasis
Tropical diseases
Trypanosomiasis
Viruses
ES : Parasitología
FR : Parasitologie
RU : Паразитология

P

Parent attitudes

TT : Family
BT : Family environment
ES : *Actitud de los padres*
FR : *Attitude des parents*
RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*

Parent child relationship

TT : Family
BT : Family environment
NT : Generation gap
RT : Adoption
Child rearing
Domestic violence
Interpersonal relations
Parent role
ES : *Relación padres-hijos*
FR : *Relation parents-enfants*
RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*

Parent education

UF : *Parenting education*
TT : Educational systems
BT : Adult education
RT : Child rearing
Early childhood education
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher relationship
Parents
ES : *Educación de los padres*
FR : *Éducation des parents*
RU : *Просвещение родителей*

Parenting

USE : Child rearing

Parenting education

USE : Parent education

Parent participation

TT : Family
BT : Family environment
RT : Parent role
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher organizations
Parent teacher relationship
ES : *Participación de los padres*
FR : *Participation des parents*
RU : *Участие родителей*

Parent responsibility

USE : Parent role

Parent role

UF : *Family influence*
Parent responsibility
TT : Family
BT : Family role
RT : Parent child relationship
Parent participation
Parent school relationship
ES : *Papel de los padres*
FR : *Rôle des parents*
RU : *Роль родителей*

Parents

TT : Family
BT : Kinship
NT : Fathers
Mothers
RT : Adults
Parent education
Parent school relationship
Parent teacher organizations
Parent teacher relationship
ES : *Padres (progenitores)*
FR : *Parent*
RU : *Родители*

Parent school relationship

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Parent teacher relationship
RT : Educational psychosociology
Interpersonal relations
Parent education
Parent participation
Parent role
Parents
ES : *Relación padres-escuela*
FR : *Relation parents-école*
RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

Parent teacher organizations

TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational associations
RT : Parent participation
Parent teacher relationship
Parents
ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*
FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*
RU : *Родительские комитеты*

Parent teacher relationship

TT : Educational environment
BT : Parent school relationship
RT : Interpersonal relations
Parent education
Parent participation
Parent teacher organizations
Parents
Teacher behaviour
Teacher participation
ES : *Relación padres-docente*
FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*
RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

Parietal Art

USE : Prehistoric art

Parks

UF : *Public gardens*
Urban parks
TT : Open spaces
BT : Open spaces
RT : Botanical gardens
Landscape design
National parks
Recreational facilities
Urban spaces
Zoological gardens
ES : *Parque*
FR : *Parc*
RU : *Парки*

P



Parliament

UF : *Legislature*
TT : Internal politics
BT : Internal politics
NT : Government control
Ombudsman
RT : Government
Legislation
Parliamentary systems
Political institutions

ES : *Parlamento*
FR : *Parlement*
RU : *Парламент*

Parliamentary systems

TT : Political systems
BT : Democracy
RT : Electoral systems
Parliament

ES : *Sistema parlamentario*
FR : *Régime parlementaire*
RU : *Парламентские системы*

Participation

USE : Social participation

Participatory approach

USE : Participatory research

Participatory development

UF : *Grassroots development*
Local development
Popular participation
Public participation
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development strategies
NT : Civil society
RT : Basic needs
Community participation
Culture of peace
Democracy
Democratization
Empowerment
Human development
Rural extension
Social participation
Womens participation
Youth participation
Self help
Governance

★ *Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.*

ES : *Desarrollo participativo*
FR : *Développement participatif*
RU : *Консенсусное развитие*

Participatory research

UF : *Participatory approach*
TT : Social research
BT : Social research
RT : Social participation

★ *Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.*

ES : *Investigación participativa*
FR : *Recherche participative*
RU : *Консенсусные исследования*

Particle accelerators

UF : *Cyclotrons*
TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
RT : Elementary particles
Nuclear physics
ES : *Acelerador de partículas*
FR : *Accélérateur de particules*
RU : *Ускорители частиц*

Part time courses

USE : Part time education

Part time education

UF : *Part time courses*
TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Adult education
Correspondence education

ES : *Enseñanza a tiempo parcial*
FR : *Éducation à temps partiel*
RU : *Вечернее или заочное образование*

Part time employment

TT : Employment
BT : Employment

★ *Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.*

ES : *Empleo a tiempo parcial*
FR : *Emploi à temps partiel*
RU : *Неполная занятость*

Pashto

UF : *Pushto*
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Iranian languages
ES : *Pashto*
FR : *Pashto*
RU : *Язык пушту*

Pasture

USE : Grazing land

Patents

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Commercial law
Know-how transfer
Scientific innovations
Technology transfer services
Trade marks

ES : *Patente*
FR : *Brevet*
RU : *Патенты*

P



Pathology

NT : Disabilities
Diseases
Injuries
RT : Animal diseases
Life sciences
Medical sciences
Parasitology
Plant diseases
Psychopathology

ES : Patología
FR : Pathologie
RU : Патология

Patients

TT : Health services
BT : Health services
RT : Hospitals
Right to health

ES : Paciente
FR : Patient
RU : Пациенты

Patronage of the arts

TT : Cultural planning
BT : Cultural finance

ES : Mecenasgo
FR : Mécénat
RU : Покровительство искусствам

Pattern recognition

TT : Computer applications
BT : Artificial intelligence
RT : Cybernetics

ES : Reconocimiento de formas
FR : Reconnaissance des formes
RU : Распознавание моделей

Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

PGs

USE : Microcomputers

Peace

UF : World peace
NT : Disarmament
International solidarity
Peace research
Peacebuilding
Peaceful coexistence
Peacekeeping
Peacemaking
RT : Conscientious objection
Pacifism
War

ES : Paz
FR : Paix
RU : Мир

Peacebuilding

TT : Peace
BT : Peace
RT : Culture of peace
Diplomacy
Peacekeeping
Peacemaking

★ Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

ES : Consolidación de la paz
FR : Consolidation de la paix
RU : Становление мира

Peace education

TT : Social science education
BT : Civic education
NT : Disarmament education
RT : Culture of peace
Human rights education
International education
International solidarity
Moral education
Youth participation

ES : Educación para la paz
FR : Education pour la paix
RU : Уроки мира

Peaceful coexistence

TT : Peace
BT : Peace
RT : International relations
International security
Regional cooperation

ES : Coexistencia pacífica
FR : Coexistence pacifique
RU : Мирное сосуществование

Peacekeeping

UF : Peacekeeping forces
Peacekeeping operations
TT : Peace
BT : Peace
RT : Peacebuilding
Peacemaking
Right to live in peace

★ Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.

ES : Mantenimiento de la paz
FR : Maintien de la paix
RU : Поддержание мира

Peacekeeping forces

USE : Peacekeeping

Peacekeeping operations

USE : Peacekeeping

P

Peacemaking

TT : Peace
BT : Peace
RT : Conflict resolution
Diplomacy
Peacebuilding
Peacekeeping
Right to live in peace

★ *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*

ES : Restablecimiento de la paz
FR : Rétablissement de la paix
RU : Миротворчество

Peace research

TT : Peace
BT : Peace
RT : Conflict research

ES : Investigación sobre la paz
FR : Recherche sur la paix
RU : Исследования мирного времени

Peasantry

TT : Social stratification
BT : Social class
RT : Agricultural workers
Rural population

ES : Clase campesina
FR : Classe paysanne
RU : Крестьянство

Peat

TT : Fuels
BT : Fuels

ES : Turba
FR : Tourbe
RU : Торф

Pedagogical research

USE : Educational research

Pedagogy

USE : Educational sciences

Pediatrics

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Child development

ES : Pediatría
FR : Pédiatrie
RU : Педиатрия

Pedology

USE : Soil sciences

Peer abuse

USE : Bullying

Peer harassment

USE : Bullying

Peer relationship

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Bullying
RT : Educational psychosociology
Interpersonal relations
Peer teaching

ES : Relaciones entre pares
FR : Relations entre pairs
RU : Взаимоотношения сверстников

Peer teaching

UF : Peer tutoring
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Peer relationship
Tutoring

★ *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*

ES : Enseñanza mutua
FR : Enseignement mutuel
RU : Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками

Peer tutoring

USE : Peer teaching

Penal sanctions

UF : Punishment
TT : Administration of justice
BT : Administration of justice
NT : Death penalty
Prisons
RT : Crime
Crime prevention
Criminal law
Delinquency
Homicide

ES : Sanción penal
FR : Sanction pénale
RU : Уголовные санкции

Pensions

TT : Social services
BT : Social security
RT : Disabled war veterans
Elderly
Retirement

ES : Pensión
FR : Pension
RU : Пенсии

People-centered development

USE : Human development

Peoples rights

USE : Collective human rights

Perception

TT : Behaviour
BT : Sensorimotor activities
RT : Visualization

ES : Percepción
FR : Perception
RU : Восприятие

P

Performance appraisal

UF : *Employee evaluation*
Personnel evaluation
TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Personnel management*
RT : *Evaluation*
Wages

ES : *Apreciación de la actuación*
FR : *Appréciation des performances*
RU : *Оценка итогов работы*

~~Performance based education~~

USE : *Competency based teaching*

~~Performance motivation~~

USE : *Achievement motivation*

Performers

TT : *Artists*
BT : *Artists*
NT : *Actors*
Dancers
Musicians
RT : *Athletes*
Occupations
Performing arts

ES : *Artista escénico*
FR : *Artiste interprète*
RU : *Исполнители*

Performing arts

UF : *Acrobatics*
Circuses
RT : *Ballet*
Cinema
Cultural activities
Cultural industry
Entertainment
Music
Performers
Theatre

ES : *Artes escénicas*
FR : *Arts du spectacle*
RU : *Исполнительские виды искусства*

Periodical circulation

TT : *Library circulation*
BT : *Library circulation*
RT : *Document delivery*
Periodicals

ES : *Circulación de publicaciones periódicas*
FR : *Circulation des périodiques*
RU : *Обмен периодическими изданиями*

~~Periodical indexes~~

USE : *Indexes*

Periodical press

TT : *Press*
BT : *Press*
RT : *Circulation figures*
Newspaper press
Periodicals
Underground press

ES : *Prensa periódica*
FR : *Presse périodique*
RU : *Периодическая печать*

Periodicals

UF : *Bulletins*
Journals
Magazines
NT : *Calendars*
Newsletters
Newspapers
Yearbooks
RT : *Indexes*
Periodical circulation
Periodical press
Primary documents
Serials

ES : *Publicación periódica*
FR : *Périodique*
RU : *Периодические издания*

Permafrost

UF : *Frozen ground*
TT : *Geophysics*
BT : *Glaciology*
RT : *Frost*
Ice
Polar regions
Soils

ES : *Gelisol*
FR : *Permafrost*
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*

~~Permanent education~~

USE : *Lifelong education*

~~Permuted indexes~~

USE : *Indexes*

Persian

UF : *Iranian Persian*
TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Iranian languages*

ES : *Persa*
FR : *Persan*
RU : *Персидский язык*

~~Persian Gulf States~~

USE : *Gulf States*

~~Personal computers~~

USE : *Microcomputers*

~~Personal identity~~

USE : *Identity*

Personality

UF : *Character*
Temperament
NT : *Identity*
Individual differences
Mind
Self esteem

ES : *Personalidad*
FR : *Personnalité*
RU : *Личность*

P

Personality development

TT : Developmental psychology
BT : Developmental psychology
NT : Child development

ES : *Desarrollo de la personalidad*
FR : *Développement de la personnalité*
RU : *Развитие личности*

Personality disorders

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Mental diseases
NT : Maladjustment
RT : Psychoses

ES : *Trastornos de la personalidad*
FR : *Troubles de la personnalité*
RU : *Расстройства личности*

Personnel

UF : Staff
NT : Employees
Employers
Managers
Professional personnel
Workers
RT : Labour
Occupations

ES : *Personal*
FR : *Personnel*
RU : *Персонал*

Personnel administration

USE : Personnel management

Personnel evaluation

USE : Performance appraisal

Personnel management

UF : Human resources management
Personnel administration
Staff management
NT : Conditions of employment
Leave
Occupational sociology
Performance appraisal
Recruitment
Retirement
Wages
Working time
RT : Human resources development

★ *Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.*

ES : *Gestión del personal*
FR : *Gestion du personnel*
RU : *Управление персоналом*

Personnel selection

TT : Personnel management
BT : Recruitment
RT : Occupational qualifications
Teacher selection

ES : *Selección de personal*
FR : *Sélection du personnel*
RU : *Подбор кадров*

Persuasion

TT : Communication process
BT : Communication process
NT : Propaganda
RT : Advertising
Communication impact
Communication psychology
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Interest groups
Mass communication
Public information

ES : *Persuasión*
FR : *Persuasion*
RU : *Убуждение*

PERT

USE : Network analysis

Peru

TT : Amazonia
Andean countries
Latin America
South America
BT : Amazonia
Andean countries
Latin America
South America

ES : *Perú*
FR : *Pérou*
RU : *Перу*

Pest control

UF : Insect control
TT : Agronomy
BT : Agronomy
NT : Pests
RT : Biological control
Cultivation
Insects
Pesticides
Sanitation

ES : *Control de plagas*
FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*
RU : *Борьба с вредителями*

Pesticides

UF : Insecticides
TT : Chemicals
BT : Phytochemicals
RT : Agricultural chemistry
Pest control
Pollutants
Water pollution

ES : *Plaguicida*
FR : *Pesticide*
RU : *Пестициды*

P



Pests

TT : Agronomy
BT : Pest control
RT : Animal diseases
Insects
Parasitology
Plant diseases
Termites
Tsetse flies

ES : Plaga
FR : Organisme nuisible
RU : Вредители

Petrochemicals

USE : Petroleum products

Petrography

USE : Petrology

Petroleum

UF : Crude oils
Fossil fuels
Gasoline
Mineral oils
TT : Fuels
BT : Fuels
RT : Gas resources
Nonrenewable resources
Oil pollution
Pollutants

ES : Petróleo
FR : Pétrole
RU : Нефть

Petroleum industry

UF : Oil industry
TT : Industry
BT : Power industry
RT : Fuel technology
Petroleum products
Petroleum resources

ES : Industria petrolera
FR : Industrie pétrolière
RU : Нефтяная промышленность

Petroleum pollution

USE : Oil pollution

Petroleum products

UF : Bitumens
Petrochemicals
TT : Chemicals
BT : Chemicals
RT : Hydrocarbons
Petroleum industry

★ Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.

ES : Producto petrolífero
FR : Produit pétrolier
RU : Нефтепродукты

Petroleum resources

UF : Oil resources
TT : Energy resources
BT : Nonrenewable energy sources
RT : Petroleum industry
ES : Recursos petrolíferos
FR : Ressources pétrolières
RU : Нефтяные ресурсы

Petroleum technology

USE : Fuel technology

Petrology

UF : Lithology
Petrography
NT : Rocks
RT : Geochemistry
Geology
Mineralogy

ES : Petrología
FR : Pétrologie
RU : Петрология

Peul (language)

USE : Fulfulde

ph

USE : Chemical properties

Ph.D. degrees

USE : Doctoral degrees

pharmaceutical companies

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmaceutical industry

UF : Drug firms
pharmaceutical companies
TT : Industry
BT : Chemical industry
RT : Drugs
Pharmaceutical technology

ES : Industria farmacéutica
FR : Industrie pharmaceutique
RU : Фармацевтическая промышленность

Pharmaceuticals

USE : Drugs

Pharmaceutical technology

TT : Chemical technology
BT : Chemical technology
RT : Biotechnology
Drugs
Pharmacology
Pharmaceutical industry

★ Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.

ES : Tecnología farmacéutica
FR : Technologie pharmaceutique
RU : Фармацевтическая технология

P

Pharmacists

TT : Medical profession
BT : Medical personnel
RT : Occupations
Pharmacology

ES : Químico farmacéutico
FR : Pharmacien
RU : Фармацевты

Pharmacology

UF : Pharmacy
NT : Drugs
RT : Biology
Medical sciences
Pharmaceutical technology
Pharmacists

ES : Farmacología
FR : Pharmacologie
RU : Фармакология

Pharmacy

USE : Pharmacology

Philippines

TT : ASEAN countries
South East Asia
BT : ASEAN countries
South East Asia

ES : Filipinas
FR : Philippines
RU : Филиппины

Philology

USE : Literary analysis

Philosophers

TT : Social scientists
BT : Social scientists
RT : Philosophical schools
Philosophy

ES : Filósofo
FR : Philosophe
RU : Философы

Philosophical schools

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophy
NT : Atheism
Determinism
Empiricism
Existentialism
Functionalism
Humanism
Idealism
Individualism
Materialism
Positivism
Rationalism
Structuralism
RT : Ideologies
Philosophers
Political doctrines
Psychological schools
Religious doctrines

ES : Escuelas filosóficas
FR : École philosophique
RU : Философские школы

Philosophy

NT : Ideologies
Logic
Philosophical schools
Philosophy of action
Philosophy of mind
RT : Epistemology
Ethics
Metaphysics
Natural law
Ontology
Philosophers
Political philosophy
Religion
Social sciences
Theology

ES : Filosofía
FR : Philosophie
RU : Философия

Philosophy education

TT : Social science education
BT : Humanities education

ES : Enseñanza de la filosofía
FR : Enseignement de la philosophie
RU : Философское образование

Philosophy of action

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophy
RT : Behaviour
Responsibility

ES : Filosofía de la acción
FR : Philosophie de l'action
RU : Философия поступка

Philosophy of art

USE : Aesthetics

Philosophy of history

TT : History
BT : History

ES : Filosofía de la historia
FR : Philosophie de l'histoire
RU : Философия истории

Philosophy of mind

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophy
RT : Human nature
Mind
Psychology

ES : Filosofía del espíritu
FR : Philosophie de l'esprit
RU : Философия разума

Phonetics

UF : Phonology
Pronunciation
TT : Linguistics
BT : Linguistics
RT : Speech
Speech disorders
Spelling

ES : Fonética
FR : Phonétique
RU : Фонетика

P

Phonograms

USE : Sound recordings

Phonology

USE : Phonetics

Phonorecord industry

USE : Record industry

Phonorecord libraries

USE : Sound libraries

Phonorecords

USE : Sound recordings

Phosphorus

TT : Chemical elements

BT : Chemical elements

RT : Materials

Mineral resources

ES : Fósforo

FR : Phosphore

RU : Фосфор

Photochemistry

TT : Physical chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Optics

Photosynthesis

ES : Fotoquímica

FR : Photochimie

RU : Фотохимия

Photocomposition

UF : Computer typesetting

TT : Printing

BT : Printing methods

RT : Computer applications

Illustration printing

Laser printing

Offset printing

Typesetting

ES : Fotocomposición

FR : Photocomposition

RU : Фотонабор

Photocopying

USE : Reprography

Photocopying equipment

USE : Office equipment

Photogrammetry

TT : Surveying

BT : Surveying

RT : Remote sensing

ES : Fotogrametría

FR : Photogrammétrie

RU : Фотограмметрия

Photographers

USE : Artists

Photographic art

USE : Photography

Photographic equipment

NT : Film cameras

Microform equipment

Projectors

RT : Optical instruments

Photography

ES : Equipo fotográfico

FR : Équipement photographique

RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

Photographic slides

UF : Slides

TT : Visual materials

BT : Photographs

RT : Film strips

ES : Diapositiva

FR : Diapositive photographique

RU : Фотослайды

Photographs

TT : Visual materials

BT : Visual materials

NT : Photographic slides

RT : Photography

ES : Fotografías

FR : Photographies

RU : Фотографии

Photography

UF : Art photography

Photographic art

NT : Aerial photography

Holography

RT : Film making

Graphic arts

Microphotography

Photographic equipment

Photographs

Radiography

ES : Fotografía

FR : Photographie

RU : Фотосъемка

Photosynthesis

TT : Biochemistry

BT : Phytochemistry

RT : Photochemistry

ES : Fotosíntesis

FR : Photosynthèse

RU : Фотосинтез

Physical anthropology

USE : Anthropology

P



Physical chemistry

NT : Chemical effects
Chemical kinetics
Electrochemistry
Magnetochemistry
Molecular structure
Photochemistry
Radiochemistry
Thermochemistry
RT : Biophysics
Chemical properties
Crystallography
Molecular physics
Physics

ES : Química física
FR : Chimie physique
RU : Физическая химия

Physical development

USE : Physiological development

Physical education

UF : Athletics education
NT : Movement education
RT : Health education
Playgrounds
Sport

ES : Educación física
FR : Éducation physique
RU : Физическая подготовка

Physical environment

USE : Natural environment

Physical geography

TT : Geography
BT : Geography
RT : Geology
Geomorphology
Natural environment

ES : Geografía física
FR : Géographie physique
RU : Физическая география

Physical handicaps

USE : Disabilities

Physically disabled

UF : Physically handicapped
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disabled persons
NT : Blind
Deaf
RT : Deaf and dumb
Mentally disabled

ES : Impedido físico
FR : Handicapé physique
RU : Люди с физическими недостатками

Physically handicapped

USE : Physically disabled

Physical oceanography

NT : Coastal waters
Deep sea
Marine geology
Marine geophysics
Sea ice
Sea level
Sea water
RT : Dynamic oceanography
Marine biology

ES : Oceanografía física
FR : Océanographie physique
RU : Физическая океанография

Physical processes

NT : Cooling
Diffusion
Energy conversion
Evaporation
Freezing
Heat transfer
Heating
Ionization
Melting
Radiation

RT : Physical properties

ES : Proceso físico
FR : Processus physique
RU : Физические процессы

Physical properties

NT : Electrical properties
Humidity
Thermal properties
RT : Materials engineering
Physical processes
Radioactivity

ES : Propiedad física
FR : Propriété physique
RU : Физические свойства

Physical sciences

USE : Physics

Physicians

UF : Dentists
Doctors
Psychiatrists
Surgeons

TT : Medical profession
BT : Medical personnel
RT : Occupations

ES : Médico
FR : Médecin
RU : Врачи

P



Physics

UF : *Physical sciences*

RT : **Astrophysics**
Biophysics
Chemistry
Crystallography
Geodynamics
Geophysics
Metrology
Physical chemistry
Relativity

ES : *Física*

FR : *Physique*

RU : *Физика*

Physics education

TT : **Science education**

BT : **Science education**

ES : *Enseñanza de la física*

FR : *Enseignement de la physique*

RU : *Физическое образование*

Physics of liquids

USE : **Rheology**

Physiological development

UF : *Developmental biology*
Physical development

TT : **Physiology**

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Embryology**

Motor development

RT : **Child development**

Developmental psychology

Human physiology

Life cycle

ES : *Desarrollo fisiológico*

FR : *Développement physiologique*

RU : *Физиологическое развитие*

Physiological effects

UF : *Fatigue (physiology)*

Stress (physiology)

TT : **Physiology**

BT : **Physiology**

RT : **Aerospace medicine**

Human biology

Human ecology

Human physiology

Radiation effects

Radiobiology

Sports medicine

★ *Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.*

ES : *Efectos fisiológicos*

FR : *Effet physiologique*

RU : *Физиологические эффекты*

Physiology

NT : **Body temperature**

Human physiology

Human reproduction

Nutrition

Physiological development

Physiological effects

Psychophysiology

RT : **Biology**

Biophysics

Endocrinology

Life cycle

Life sciences

Metabolism

Sex

ES : *Fisiología*

FR : *Physiologie*

RU : *Физиология*

Physiotherapists

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Phytochemicals

TT : **Chemicals**

BT : **Chemicals**

NT : **Fertilizers**

Herbicides

Pesticides

RT : **Botany**

Crops

Forest products

Phytochemistry

ES : *Producto fitoquímico*

FR : *Produit phytochimique*

RU : *Фитохимикаты*

Phytochemistry

UF : *Plant biochemistry*

Plant chemistry

TT : **Biochemistry**

BT : **Biochemistry**

NT : **Photosynthesis**

RT : **Botany**

Chemistry

Phytochemicals

Plants

ES : *Fitoquímica*

FR : *Phytochimie*

RU : *Фитохимия*

Phytogeography

UF : *Plant distribution*

Plant geography

TT : **Botany**

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Biogeography**

Flora

Plant ecology

ES : *Fitogeografía*

FR : *Phytogéographie*

RU : *Фитогеография*

Phytopathology

USE : **Plant diseases**

Phytoplankton

USE : **Plankton**

P

Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

Pictures

USE : Illustrations

Pidgins

USE : Creoles

Pilgrimages

TT : Religious activities

BT : Religious practice

ES : Peregrinación

FR : Pèlerinage

RU : Паломничества

Pilipino

USE : Filipino

Pilot projects

UF : *Experimental projects*

TT : Organization of research

BT : Research projects

RT : Development projects

Feasibility studies

ES : Proyecto piloto

FR : Projet pilote

RU : Пилотные проекты

Pipes

USE : Hydraulic equipment

Piracy

UF : *Broadcasting piracy*

Computer piracy

TT : Civil law

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Artistic property

Broadcasting legislation

Communication legislation

Computer law

Copyright

Crime

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

★ *Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.*

ES : Piratería

FR : Piratage

RU : Нарушение авторских прав

Pitcairn

TT : Non-self governing territories

Oceania

BT : Non-self governing territories

Oceania

RT : UK

ES : Pitcairn

FR : Pitcairn

RU : Питкэрн

Placement services

USE : Employment services

Plains

TT : Geomorphology

BT : Land forms

RT : Savannah

Steppe

ES : Llanura

FR : Plaine

RU : Равнины

Planets

TT : Astronomical systems

BT : Solar system

NT : Earth (planet)

ES : Planeta

FR : Planète

RU : Планеты

Plankton

UF : *Marine bacteria*

Marine microorganisms

Phytoplankton

Zooplankton

TT : Marine biology

BT : Marine life

RT : Marine algae

Marine animals

Plankton recorders

ES : Plancton

FR : Plancton

RU : Планктон

Plankton recorders

TT : Scientific equipment

BT : Oceanographic buoys

RT : Plankton

ES : Aparato registrador de plancton

FR : Enregistreur de plancton

RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона

Planned economy

UF : *Centrally planned economy*

TT : Economic systems

BT : Economic systems

RT : Economic planning

Economies in transition

Government control

Nationalization

Public ownership

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

Planners

USE : Managers

Planning

TT : Management operations

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

P

Planning methods

UF : *Planning systems*
PPBS
TT : Management operations
BT : Planning
NT : Integrated planning
Sectoral planning
Strategic planning
ES : Método de planificación
FR : Méthode de planification
RU : Методы планирования

Planning systems

USE : Planning methods

Plant adaptation

USE : Plant ecology

Plant biochemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

Plant biology

USE : Botany

Plant breeding

USE : Plant genetics

Plant chemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

Plant diseases

UF : *Phytopathology*
Plant pathology
TT : Botany
BT : Botany
RT : Fungi
Pathology
Pests
ES : Enfermedad de las plantas
FR : Maladie des plantes
RU : Болезни растений

Plant distribution

USE : Phytogeography

Plant ecology

UF : *Plant adaptation*
Plant life
TT : Ecosystems
BT : Ecosystems
RT : Botany
Habitats
Phytogeography
Plant resources
Plants
Vegetation
Wildlife conservation
ES : Fitoecología
FR : Phytoécologie
RU : Экология растений

Plant genetics

UF : *Plant breeding*
Plant reproduction
TT : Botany
BT : Botany
RT : Agricultural genetics
Artificial procreation
Biotechnology
Genetically modified organisms
ES : Genética vegetal
FR : Génétique végétale
RU : Генетика растений

Plant geography

USE : Phytogeography

Plant growth

USE : Plant physiology

Plant life

USE : Plant ecology

Plant metabolism

USE : Plant physiology

Plant nutrition

TT : Botany
BT : Botany
RT : Fertilizers
Soil fertility
Soils
ES : Nutrición de las plantas
FR : Nutrition des plantes
RU : Питание растений

Plant pathology

USE : Plant diseases

Plant physiology

UF : *Plant growth*
Plant metabolism
TT : Botany
BT : Botany
NT : Plant transpiration
ES : Fisiología vegetal
FR : Physiologie végétale
RU : Физиология растений

Plant products

UF : *Spices*
TT : Agricultural products
BT : Agricultural products
NT : Coffee
Flowers
Fruit
Sugar
Tea
Tobacco
Vegetable oils
Vegetables
RT : Ethnobotany
Forest products
Plants
ES : Producto vegetal
FR : Produit végétal
RU : Продукты растительного происхождения

P

Plant reproduction

USE : Plant genetics

Plant resources

TT : Natural resources

BT : Natural resources

NT : Forest resources

RT : Ethnobotany

Flora

Food resources

Plant ecology

Plants

ES : *Recursos vegetales*

FR : *Ressources végétales*

RU : *Растительные ресурсы*

Plants

TT : Botany

BT : Flora

NT : Aquatic plants

Fungi

Medicinal plants

Trees

RT : Phytochemistry

Plant ecology

Plant products

Plant resources

Plant taxonomy

Species

ES : *Planta*

FR : *Plante*

RU : *Растения*

Plant taxonomy

UF : *Botanical taxonomy*

TT : Botany

BT : Botany

RT : Natural sciences

Plants

★ *Classification of the species of plants.*

ES : *Taxonomía botánica*

FR : *Taxonomie botanique*

RU : *Таксономия растений*

Plant transpiration

TT : Botany

BT : Plant physiology

ES : *Transpiración vegetal*

FR : *Transpiration des plantes*

RU : *Транспирация растений*

Plasma physics

TT : Nuclear physics

BT : Nuclear physics

RT : Fluid mechanics

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

ES : *Física del plasma*

FR : *Physique du plasma*

RU : *Плазменная физика*

Plastic arts

NT : Art glass

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : Engraving

Fine arts

Jewelry

Mosaics

Numismatics

Sculpture

ES : *Artes plásticas*

FR : *Arts plastiques*

RU : *Пластические искусства*

Plastic products

USE : Plastics

Plastics

UF : *Plastic products*

Synthetic resins

TT : Chemical compounds

BT : Polymers

RT : Chemicals

Composite materials

New materials

ES : *Plásticos*

FR : *Matière plastique*

RU : *Пластмассы*

Plateaus

USE : Mountains

Play

TT : Leisure time activities

BT : Leisure time activities

RT : Playgrounds

Toys

ES : *Juego*

FR : *Jeu*

RU : *Игровые занятия*

Playgrounds

UF : *Playing fields*

TT : Recreational facilities

BT : Recreational facilities

RT : Educational facilities

Open spaces

Physical education

Play

School buildings

Sports facilities

ES : *Espacio de juegos*

FR : *Espace de jeux*

RU : *Игровые площадки*

Playing fields

USE : Playgrounds

Plays

USE : Drama

P

Playwrights

TT : Authors
BT : Writers
RT : Theatre
ES : Dramaturgo
FR : Dramaturge
RU : Драматурги

Pledges

USE : Budget contributions

Pluralism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
ES : Pluralismo
FR : Pluralisme
RU : Плюрализм

Plurilingualism

USE : Multilingualism

Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : Bolivia

Plutonium

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
RT : Nuclear fuels
ES : Plutonio
FR : Plutonium
RU : Плутоний

Poetry

UF : *Allegory*
Verse
TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Literary forms and genres
NT : Epic poetry
RT : Anthologies
Poets
Prose
ES : Poesía
FR : Poésie
RU : Поэзия

Poets

TT : Authors
BT : Writers
RT : Poetry
ES : Poeta
FR : Poète
RU : Поэты

Poisons

USE : Dangerous materials

Poland

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
BT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries

ES : Polonia
FR : Pologne
RU : Польша

Polar regions

UF : *Cold zones*
TT : Climatic zones
BT : Climatic zones
NT : Antarctic regions
Arctic regions
RT : Glaciers
Ice
Permafrost

ES : Regiones polares
FR : Région polaire
RU : Полярные регионы

Polemology

UF : *War studies*
TT : Political sociology
BT : Political sociology
RT : International conflicts
War

ES : Polemología
FR : Polémologie
RU : Полемология

Police

TT : Law enforcement
BT : Law enforcement
NT : Crime prevention
Theft protection
RT : Crime
Criminal law
Criminology
Delinquency

ES : Policía
FR : Police
RU : Полиция

Policy making

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
NT : Resource allocation
RT : Government policy
Planning

ES : Elaboración de políticas
FR : Élaboration d'une politique
RU : Выработка политики

Polish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : Polaco
FR : Polonais
RU : Польский язык

Political attitudes

USE : Political behaviour

P

Political behaviour

UF : *Political attitudes*
Political psychology
TT : *Political sociology*
BT : *Political sociology*
NT : *Political corruption*
Political participation

ES : *Comportamiento político*
FR : *Comportement politique*
RU : *Политическое поведение*

Political communication

TT : *Political sociology*
BT : *Political sociology*
RT : *Communication control*
Communication impact
Interest groups
Mass communication
Political education
Politics
Propaganda

ES : *Comunicación política*
FR : *Communication politique*
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*

Political conflicts

TT : *Internal politics*
BT : *Political crises*
RT : *Intergroup relations*
International conflicts
Political sociology
Politics
Revolutions

ES : *Conflicto político*
FR : *Conflit politique*
RU : *Политические конфликты*

Political corruption

TT : *Political sociology*
BT : *Political behaviour*
RT : *Corruption*

ES : *Corrupción política*
FR : *Corruption politique*
RU : *Политическая коррупция*

Political crises

TT : *Internal politics*
BT : *Internal politics*
NT : *Political conflicts*

ES : *Crisis política*
FR : *Crise politique*
RU : *Политические кризисы*

Political development

USE : *Politics*

Political doctrines

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : *Anarchism*
Capitalism
Collectivism
Conservatism
Federalism
Feudalism
Imperialism
Internationalism
Liberalism
Marxism
Militarism
Nationalism
Pacifism
Pluralism
Regionalism
Separatism
Technocracy
Totalitarianism
Utopia

RT : *Economic doctrines*
Ideologies
Philosophical schools
Political systems
Political theory
Racism (doctrine)

ES : *Doctrina política*
FR : *Doctrine politique*
RU : *Политические доктрины*

Political economy

USE : *Economics*

Political education

TT : *Social science education*
BT : *Social science education*
RT : *Civic education*
Political communication

ES : *Formación política*
FR : *Éducation politique*
RU : *Политическое образование*

Political ethics

USE : *Political philosophy*

Political geography

TT : *Geography*
BT : *Human geography*
RT : *Political science*

ES : *Geografía política*
FR : *Géographie politique*
RU : *Политическая география*

Political history

TT : *History*
BT : *History*
RT : *Constitutional history*
Political science

ES : *Historia política*
FR : *Histoire politique*
RU : *Политическая история*

Political ideologies

USE : *Political doctrines*

P



Political information

TT : Information
BT : Social science information
RT : Political science
ES : Información política
FR : Information politique
RU : Политическая информация

Political institutions

TT : Government
BT : Government
NT : Heads of state
RT : Courts
Parliament
Political parties
ES : Instituciones políticas
FR : Institution politique
RU : Политические институты

Political leadership

TT : Internal politics
BT : Internal politics
NT : Politicians
RT : Governance
Heads of state
Leadership
Ruling class
ES : Liderazgo político
FR : Leadership politique
RU : Политическое руководство

Political life

USE : Politics

Political movements

NT : Civil war
Guerrilla activities
Liberation movements
Nonviolence
Oppression
Protest movements
Revolutionary movements
Revolutions
Riots
RT : Labour movements
Political participation
ES : Movimiento político
FR : Mouvement politique
RU : Политические движения

Political participation

TT : Political sociology
BT : Political behaviour
RT : Women in politics
Womens participation
Youth participation
Elections
Electronic governance
Political movements
ES : Participación política
FR : Participation politique
RU : Политическое участие

Political parties

TT : Internal politics
BT : Internal politics
RT : Political institutions
ES : Partido político
FR : Parti politique
RU : Политические партии

Political philosophy

UF : Political ethics
TT : Political science
BT : Political science
RT : Ethics
Philosophy
Political theory
ES : Filosofía política
FR : Philosophie politique
RU : Политическая философия

Political power

UF : Executive power
Judicial power
Legislative power
TT : Political science
BT : Political science
RT : Economic legislation
Governance
Government
ES : Poder político
FR : Pouvoir politique
RU : Политическая власть

Political prisoners

UF : Prisoners of conscience
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
RT : Concentration camps
Conscientious objection
Freedom of thought
Torture
ES : Preso político
FR : Détenu politique
RU : Политические заключенные

Political psychology

USE : Political behaviour

Political reform

USE : Politics

Political regimes

USE : Political systems

Political rights

USE : Civil and political rights

P

Political science

NT : Political philosophy
Political power
Political theory
Politics
RT : International politics
Political geography
Political history
Political information
Political scientists

ES : *Ciencia política*
FR : *Science politique*
RU : *Политология*

Political scientists

TT : Social scientists
BT : Social scientists
RT : Occupations
Political science

ES : *Polítologo*
FR : *Politologue*
RU : *Политологи*

Political sociology

NT : Conflict research
Polemology
Political behaviour
Political communication
RT : Political conflicts

ES : *Sociología política*
FR : *Sociologie politique*
RU : *Политическая социология*

Political structures

USE : Political systems

Political systems

UF : *Political regimes*
Political structures
NT : Colonial countries
Democracy
Dictatorship
Federation
Monarchy
Newly independent states
Republic
Self government
State
World government
RT : Constitutions
Government
Political doctrines

ES : *Sistema político*
FR : *Système politique*
RU : *Политические системы*

Political theory

TT : Political science
BT : Political science
RT : Civil and political rights
Political doctrines
Political philosophy

ES : *Teoría política*
FR : *Théorie politique*
RU : *Политическая теория*

Politicians

TT : Internal politics
BT : Political leadership
NT : Women in politics
RT : Heads of state
Occupations
Politicians

ES : *Político*
FR : *Politicien*
RU : *Политики*

Politics

UF : *Political development*
Political life
Political reform
TT : Political science
BT : Political science
RT : Political communication
Political conflicts
Politicians

ES : *Política*
FR : *Politique*
RU : *Политика*

Pollutants

UF : *Contaminants*
NT : Wastes
RT : Acid rain
Bacteria
Carbon dioxide
Chemicals
Dangerous materials
Fertilizers
Hydrocarbons
Pesticides
Petroleum
Toxicology
Viruses
Waste water

ES : *Contaminante*
FR : *Polluant*
RU : *Загрязнители*

Pollution

UF : *Environmental pollution*
TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Environmental degradation
NT : Air pollution
Industrial pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution
RT : Environmental health
Environmental monitoring
Global warming
Human activities effects
Manmade disasters
Pollution control
Wastes

ES : *Contaminación*
FR : *Pollution*
RU : *Загрязнение*

P



Pollution control

TT : Environmental management
BT : Environmental management
NT : Environmental monitoring
RT : Biotechnology
Environmental engineering
Environmental health
Environmental legislation
Pollution
Sanitation
Warning systems

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación
FR : Lutte anti-pollution
RU : Контроль за загрязнением

Pollution monitoring

USE : Environmental monitoring

Polygamy

TT : Marriage
BT : Marriage

ES : Poligamia
FR : Polygamie
RU : Полигамия

Polymers

UF : Resins
TT : Chemical compounds
BT : Organic compounds
NT : Plastics
RT : Chemicals

ES : Polímero
FR : Polymère
RU : Полимеры

Polynesia

USE : Oceania

Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

Ponds

USE : Lakes

Poor

UF : Low income persons
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged groups
NT : Homeless
RT : Microcredit
Poverty
Poverty alleviation

ES : Pobre
FR : Pauvre
RU : Малоимущие

Pop art

UF : Graffiti
Kitsch
Psychedelic art
TT : Art styles
BT : Contemporary art
RT : Avant-garde art
ES : Arte pop
FR : Art pop
RU : Поп-арт

Pop music

TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Contemporary music
Jazz
Popular music

ES : Música pop
FR : Musique pop
RU : Поп-музыка

Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

Popular literature

UF : Bestsellers
TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Literary forms and genres
NT : Comics
RT : Fiction
Novels
Science fiction

ES : Literatura popular
FR : Littérature populaire
RU : Популярная литература

Popular music

TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Jazz
Pop music

ES : Música popular
FR : Musique populaire
RU : Популярная музыка

Popular participation

USE : Participatory development

Popular theatre

TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Puppets

ES : Teatro popular
FR : Théâtre populaire
RU : Народный театр

Population

NT : World population
RT : Demography
Manpower

★ Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

ES : Población
FR : Population
RU : Население

P

Population ageing

USE : Ageing population

Population censuses

UF : *Censuses*

Civil registration

TT : *Demography*

BT : *Population research*

RT : *Data collection*

Demographic statistics
Surveys

ES : *Censo de población*

FR : *Recensement de population*

RU : *Переписи населения*

Population change

USE : Population dynamics

Population data

USE : Demographic statistics

Population decline

USE : Population decrease

Population decrease

UF : *Population decline*

TT : *Population dynamics*

BT : *Population dynamics*

RT : *Population increase*

Population problems

ES : *Disminución de la población*

FR : *Dépopulation*

RU : *Уменьшение численности населения*

Population density

TT : *Population dynamics*

BT : *Population problems*

RT : *Population distribution*

ES : *Densidad de población*

FR : *Densité de population*

RU : *Плотность народонаселения*

Population distribution

TT : *Demography*

BT : *Demography*

RT : *Age distribution*

Population density

Sex distribution

★ *Physical arrangement and location of populations.*

ES : *Distribución de la población*

FR : *Répartition de la population*

RU : *Распределение населения*

Population dynamics

UF : *Demographic trends*

Population change

NT : *Ageing population*

Birth rate

Morbidity

Mortality

Nuptiality

Population decrease

Population increase

Population problems

RT : *Population projections*

★ *Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.*

ES : *Dinámica de la población*

FR : *Dynamique de la population*

RU : *Динамика народонаселения*

Population education

UF : *Family life education*

Family planning education

TT : *Health education*

BT : *Health education*

RT : *Basic education*

Birth control

Family planning

Overpopulation

Population programmes

Sex education

★ *Do not confuse with "family education".*

ES : *Educación a la vida familiar*

FR : *Éducation en matière de population*

RU : *Просвещение населения*

Population forecasting

USE : Population projections

Population geography

USE : Human geography

Population growth

USE : Population increase

Population increase

UF : *Population growth*

TT : *Population dynamics*

BT : *Population dynamics*

RT : *Fertility*

Immigration

Overpopulation

Population decrease

Population problems

ES : *Crecimiento demográfico*

FR : *Croissance démographique*

RU : *Рост численности населения*

Population legislation

USE : Population policy

Population migration

USE : Migration

Population mobility

USE : Migration

P

Population movement

USE : Migration

Population policy

UF : *Population legislation*
NT : *Population programmes*
RT : *Development policy*
 Family planning
 Population projections
 Social policy

ES : *Política demográfica*
FR : *Politique démographique*
RU : *Демографическая политика*

Population problems

TT : *Population dynamics*
BT : *Population dynamics*
NT : *Overpopulation*
 Population density
RT : *Population decrease*
 Population increase

ES : *Problema demográfico*
FR : *Problème démographique*
RU : *Демографические проблемы*

Population programmes

TT : *Population policy*
BT : *Population policy*
RT : *Development programmes*
 Population education
 Target groups

★ *Activities of international organizations in the population field.*

ES : *Programa demográfico*
FR : *Programme démographique*
RU : *Демографические программы*

Population projections

UF : *Demographic projections*
 Population forecasting
TT : *Demography*
BT : *Population research*
RT : *Forecasting*
 Population dynamics
 Population policy

ES : *Proyección demográfica*
FR : *Prévision en matière de population*
RU : *Прогнозы численности народонаселения*

Population research

UF : *Demographic research*
TT : *Demography*
BT : *Demography*
NT : *Demographic statistics*
 Population censuses
 Population projections
RT : *Migration*
 Sexual behaviour
 Social research

★ *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".*

ES : *Investigación demográfica*
FR : *Recherche démographique*
RU : *Исследования народонаселения*

Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

Pornography

TT : *Social problems*
BT : *Social problems*
RT : *Prostitution*
 Publishing
 Sexual abuse

ES : *Pornografía*
FR : *Pornographie*
RU : *Порнография*

Ports

USE : Harbours

Portugal

TT : *EEC countries*
 European Union
 OECD countries
 Portuguese speaking countries
 Western Europe
BT : *EEC countries*
 European Union
 OECD countries
 Portuguese speaking countries
 Western Europe
RT : *Iberian cultures*
 Macao
 Timor-Leste

ES : *Portugal*
FR : *Portugal*
RU : *Португалия*

Portuguese

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Romance languages*

ES : *Portugués*
FR : *Portugais*
RU : *Португальский язык*

Portuguese speaking Africa

TT : *Portuguese speaking countries*
BT : *Portuguese speaking countries*
NT : *Angola*
 Cape Verde
 Guinea-Bissau
 Mozambique
 Sao Tome and Principe

ES : *África de habla portuguesa*
FR : *Afrique lusophone*
RU : *Португалоговорящие страны Африки*

Portuguese speaking countries

NT : *Portuguese speaking Africa*
 Brazil
 Macao
 Macao, China
 Timor-Leste
 Portugal

ES : *País de habla portuguesa*
FR : *Pays lusophone*
RU : *Португалоговорящие страны*

P

Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

Positivism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools

ES : Positivismo
FR : Positivisme
RU : Позитивизм

Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

Postal communications

USE : Postal services

Postal services

UF : Mail services
Postage stamps

Postal communications
TT : Communication industry
BT : Communication industry

RT : Book distribution
International circulation of materials
Interpersonal communication

ES : Servicio postal
FR : Services postaux
RU : Почтовые услуги

Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

Posters

TT : Visual materials
BT : Visual materials
RT : Commercial art
Graphic arts

ES : Cartel
FR : Affiche
RU : Плакаты

Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

Postgraduate courses

UF : Postgraduate education

TT : Educational courses

BT : University courses

RT : Higher education

★ *Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.*

ES : Curso postuniversitario
FR : Cours de troisième cycle
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

Postgraduates

TT : Graduates

BT : Graduates

ES : Estudiante de postgrado
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle
RU : Аспиранты

Postindustrial societies

TT : Social systems

BT : Industrial societies

RT : Service industries
Information society

ES : Sociedad postindustrial
FR : Société post-industrielle
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

Postliteracy programmes

TT : Educational programmes

BT : Literacy programmes

RT : Literacy
New literates

ES : Programa de postalfabetización
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

Potable water

USE : Drinking water

Pottery

TT : Plastic arts

BT : Ceramic art

RT : Clays

ES : Alfarería
FR : Poterie
RU : Гончарное дело

Poultry

TT : Agricultural products

BT : Livestock

RT : Birds

ES : Ave de corral
FR : Volaille
RU : Домашняя птица

Poverty

TT : Social problems

BT : Social problems

RT : Culture of poverty

Hunger
Income distribution
Living conditions
Poor
Social exclusion
Wealth

ES : Pobreza
FR : Pauvreté
RU : Бедность

P



Poverty alleviation

UF : *Poverty eradication*
Poverty reduction
TT : *Income and wealth*
BT : *Income distribution*
RT : *Basic needs*
Empowerment
Living conditions
Microcredit
Minimum wage
Poor
Self help
Standard of living

ES : *Alivio de la pobreza*
FR : *Lutte contre la pauvreté*
RU : *Борьба с бедностью*

Poverty eradication

USE : *Poverty alleviation*

Poverty reduction

USE : *Poverty alleviation*

Power consumption

USE : *Energy consumption*

Power elite

USE : *Ruling class*

Power industry

TT : *Industry*
BT : *Industry*
NT : *Electrical industry*
Gas industry
Petroleum industry
RT : *Energy economics*
Energy resources

ES : *Industria energética*
FR : *Industrie énergétique*
RU : *Энергетика*

Power resources

USE : *Energy resources*

PPBS

USE : *Planning methods*

PPPs

USE : *Public private partnerships*

Practical examinations

TT : *Educational evaluation*
BT : *Examinations*
RT : *Oral examinations*
Practical work (learning method)
Written examinations

ES : *Examen práctico*
FR : *Examen pratique*
RU : *Практические экзамены*

Practical work (learning method)

UF : *Laboratory work*
TT : *Learning methods*
BT : *Learning methods*
NT : *Student projects*
RT : *Activity learning*
Educational laboratory equipment
Experiments (lessons)
Heuristic method (teaching)
Practical examinations
Study service (higher education)

★ *Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.*

ES : *Trabajos prácticos*
FR : *Travaux pratiques*
RU : *Практическая работа (учебный метод)*

Precambrian

TT : *Stratigraphy*
BT : *Palaeogeology*
RT : *Quaternary*

ES : *Precámbrico*
FR : *Précambrien*
RU : *Докембрий*

Precious metals

TT : *Metals*
BT : *Metals*
NT : *Gold*
RT : *Jewelry*

ES : *Metal precioso*
FR : *Métal précieux*
RU : *Драгоценные металлы*

Precipitation

TT : *Hydrometeorology*
BT : *Hydrometeorology*
NT : *Rain*
Snow
RT : *Acid rain*
Climate
Climatology
Evaporation
Floods
Hydrological cycle
Runoff
Weather modification

ES : *Precipitación*
FR : *Précipitation*
RU : *Осадки*

Precision instruments

USE : *Measuring instruments*

Prediction

USE : *Forecasting*

Prefabrication (buildings)

TT : *Construction engineering*
BT : *Building operations*

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*
FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*
RU : *Блочное домостроение*

P

Pregnancy

TT : Physiology
BT : Human reproduction
RT : Abortion
Birth
Birth control
Maternal and child health

ES : Embarazo
FR : Grossesse
RU : Беременность

Prehistoric art

UF : *Parietal Art*
TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Prehistoric man
Prehistory
Rock paintings

ES : Arte prehistórico
FR : Art préhistorique
RU : Доисторическое искусство

Prehistoric man

TT : Anthropology
BT : Anthropology
RT : Archaeology
Ethnology
Evolution
Prehistoric art
Prehistory

ES : Hombre prehistórico
FR : Homme préhistorique
RU : Первобытный человек

Prehistory

UF : *Bronze age*
Iron age
Stone age
TT : Historical periods
BT : Historical periods
NT : Neolithic
Palaeolithic
RT : Prehistoric art
Prehistoric man
Quaternary

ES : Prehistoria
FR : Préhistoire
RU : Доисторическая эпоха

Prejudice

TT : Attitudes
BT : Attitudes
RT : Ethnopsychology
Intolerance
Stereotypes

ES : Prejuicio
FR : Préjugé
RU : Предвззудки

Preprimary curriculum

USE : Preschool curriculum

Preprimary education

USE : Early childhood education

Preprimary schools

USE : Nursery schools

Preprimary teacher education

USE : Preschool teacher education

Preprimary teacher training

USE : Preschool teacher education

Preschool children

UF : *Preschoolers*
TT : Age distribution
BT : Early childhood
RT : Child rearing
Day nurseries
Nursery schools

ES : Niño en edad preescolar
FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire
RU : Дети дошкольного возраста

Preschool curriculum

UF : *Preprimary curriculum*
TT : Curriculum
BT : Curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares
FR : Programme d'études préscolaires
RU : Дошкольный учебный план

Preschool education

USE : Early childhood education

Preschoolers

USE : Preschool children

Preschool teacher education

UF : *Preprimary teacher education*
Preprimary teacher training
Preschool teacher training
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar
FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire
RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений

Preschool teachers

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers

ES : Docente de preescolar
FR : Enseignant du préscolaire
RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений

Preschool teacher training

USE : Preschool teacher education

P



Preservation of monuments

UF : *Historic cities preservation*
Historic monuments preservation
Historic sites preservation
TT : *Cultural property preservation*
BT : *Cultural property preservation*
RT : *Archaeology*
Architect restorers
Architecture
Buildings
Historic cities
Historic monuments
Preservation of works of art
Restoration
Urban planning

ES : *Conservación de monumentos*
FR : *Conservation des monuments*
RU : *Сохранение памятников*

Preservation of works of art

UF : *Conservation of works of art*
TT : *Cultural property preservation*
BT : *Cultural property preservation*
RT : *Fire protection*
Preservation of monuments
Restoration
Works of art

ES : *Conservación de obras de arte*
FR : *Conservation des oeuvres d'art*
RU : *Охрана произведений искусства*

Preservation techniques

USE : *Conservation techniques*

Preservice teacher education

UF : *Initial teacher training*
Preservice teacher training
TT : *Educational personnel training*
BT : *Teacher education*

ES : *Formación preparatoria de docentes*
FR : *Formation préalable des enseignants*
RU : *Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности*

Preservice teacher training

USE : *Preservice teacher education*

Presidency

USE : *Heads of state*

Presidential systems

USE : *Republic*

Press

NT : *Local press*
Newspaper press
Periodical press
Rural press
Underground press
RT : *Freedom of the press*
Journalism
Mass media
Press councils
Press ethics
Publishing industry

★ *Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.*

ES : *Prensa*
FR : *Presse*
RU : *Пресса*

Press advertising

UF : *Newspaper advertising*
TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Advertising*

ES : *Publicidad periodística*
FR : *Publicité de presse*
RU : *Реклама в прессе*

Press councils

TT : *Communication planning*
BT : *Communication organizations*
RT : *Press*

ES : *Consejo de prensa*
FR : *Conseil de presse*
RU : *Пресс-комитеты*

Press cuttings

TT : *Press*
BT : *Newspaper press*

ES : *Recorte de prensa*
FR : *Coupure de presse*
RU : *Газетные вырезки*

Press ethics

UF : *Newspaper ethics*
TT : *Communication policy*
BT : *Communication ethics*
RT : *Communication control*
Deontology
Freedom of expression
Information sources
Journalism
Journalists
Newspapers
Press
Right to privacy

ES : *Ética de la prensa*
FR : *Éthique de la presse*
RU : *Этика прессы*

Pressure groups

USE : *Interest groups*

Preventive diplomacy

USE : *Diplomacy*

Preventive education

USE : *Health education*

P

Preventive medicine

UF : *Disease prevention*
Genetic screening
Screening for disease

TT : *Systems of medicine*
BT : *Systems of medicine*
NT : *Vaccination*
RT : *Clinical medicine*
Disease control
Epidemiology
Health policy
Maternal and child health
Medical sciences
Health education

ES : *Medicina preventiva*
FR : *Médecine préventive*
RU : *Профилактическая медицина*

Prevocational education

TT : *Vocational education*
BT : *Vocational education*
RT : *Vocational training*

ES : *Enseñanza preprofesional*
FR : *Enseignement préprofessionnel*
RU : *Допрофессиональное образование*

Price control

USE : *Price policy*

Price policy

UF : *Price control*
Price stabilization
TT : *Economic policy*
BT : *Economic policy*
NT : *Prices*
RT : *Financial policy*
Incomes policy
Inflation

ES : *Política de precios*
FR : *Politique des prix*
RU : *Ценовая политика*

Prices

TT : *Economic policy*
BT : *Price policy*
NT : *Commodity prices*
RT : *Agricultural prices*
Cost of living
Costs
Economic recession
Inflation
Markets
Supply and demand

ES : *Precio*
FR : *Prix*
RU : *Цены*

Price stabilization

USE : *Price policy*

Priests

USE : *Clergy*

Primary documents

TT : *Documents*
BT : *Documents*
RT : *Bookform materials*
Country reports
Mission reports
Nonbook materials
Periodicals
Serials
Theses

★ *An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.*

ES : *Documento primario*
FR : *Document primaire*
RU : *Первичные документы*

Primary education

UF : *Elementary education*
TT : *Educational levels*
BT : *Educational levels*
RT : *Primary school curriculum*
Primary teacher education

★ *From age five to eleven.*

ES : *Enseñanza primaria*
FR : *Enseignement primaire*
RU : *Начальное образование*

Primary products

USE : *Commodities*

Primary school curriculum

TT : *Curriculum*
BT : *Curriculum*
RT : *Primary education*

ES : *Plan de estudios primarios*
FR : *Programme d'études primaires*
RU : *Учебный план начальной школы*

Primary school pupils

USE : *Primary school students*

Primary schools

UF : *Elementary schools*
TT : *Schools*
BT : *Schools*

ES : *Escuela primaria*
FR : *École primaire*
RU : *Начальные школы*

Primary school students

UF : *Primary school pupils*
TT : *Students*
BT : *Schoolchildren*
RT : *Children*

ES : *Estudiante de primaria*
FR : *Élève du primaire*
RU : *Учащиеся начальной школы*

Primary school teachers

TT : *Educational personnel*
BT : *Teachers*

ES : *Docente de escuela primaria*
FR : *Enseignant du primaire*
RU : *Учителя начальной школы*

P



Primary teacher education

UF : *Primary teacher training*
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Primary education
ES : *Formación de docentes de primaria*
FR : *Formation des enseignants du primaire*
RU : *Образование для учителей начальной школы*

Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

Primates

TT : Zoology
BT : Mammals
RT : Human species
ES : *Primate*
FR : *Primate*
RU : *Приматы*

Primitive art

UF : *Native art*
TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
RT : Masks
ES : *Arte primitivo*
FR : *Art primitif*
RU : *Примитивизм*

Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

Primitive religions

UF : *Fetishism*
Totemism
TT : Religions
BT : Religions
NT : Animism
RT : Ancient religions
Magic
Mythology
Voodoo
ES : *Religión primitiva*
FR : *Religion primitive*
RU : *Первобытные религии*

Principals

USE : Educational administrators

Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

Printed matter

USE : Print media

Printing

UF : *Typography*
NT : Printing methods
RT : Graphic arts
Microphotography
Print media
Publishing
Reprography

ES : *Impresión*
FR : *Impression*
RU : *Печатное дело*

Printing equipment

UF : *Printing machines*
RT : Inks
Printing methods
Printing paper
Printing workshops

ES : *Material tipográfico*
FR : *Equipement d'imprimerie*
RU : *Оборудование для печати*

Printing machines

USE : Printing equipment

Printing methods

UF : *Printing processes*
TT : Printing
BT : Printing
NT : Binding
Illustration printing
Laser printing
Offset printing
Photocomposition
Typesetting
RT : Printing equipment
ES : *Método de impresión*
FR : *Méthode d'impression*
RU : *Методы печати*

Printing paper

UF : *Paper (media)*
TT : Information media
BT : Print media
NT : Newsprint
RT : Book industry
Printing equipment

ES : *Papel de imprenta*
FR : *Papier d'impression*
RU : *Печатная бумага*

Printing processes

USE : Printing methods

Printing workshops

TT : Industrial facilities
BT : Industrial facilities
RT : Printing equipment
ES : *Imprenta*
FR : *Imprimerie*
RU : *Типографии*

P



Print media

UF : *Printed matter*
TT : Information media
BT : Information media
NT : Printing paper
RT : Book development
Bookform materials
Printing
Reprography

ES : *Medios impresos*
FR : *Média imprimé*
RU : *Печатные носители*

Prior knowledge

USE : Educational background

Prior learning

USE : Educational background

Prior learning accreditation

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prior learning assessment

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prior learning evaluation

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*
Prior learning assessment
Prior learning recognition
Recognition of prior learning

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Educational evaluation
RT : Educational background

ES : *Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores*
FR : *Évaluation des acquis*
RU : *Оценка предшествующей учебы*

Prior learning recognition

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Prison education

USE : Correctional education

Prisoners

TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged groups
RT : Concentration camps
Correctional education
Crime
Prisons
Rights of prisoners
War prisoners

ES : *Prisionero*
FR : *Prisonnier*
RU : *Заключенные*

Prisoners of conscience

USE : Political prisoners

Prison libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

Prisons

TT : Administration of justice
BT : Penal sanctions
RT : Prisoners

ES : *Prisión*
FR : *Prison*
RU : *Тюрьмы*

Privacy

USE : Right to privacy

Private aid

TT : Development aid
BT : Development aid
RT : Nonprofit organizations

★ *Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.*

ES : *Ayuda privada*
FR : *Aide privée*
RU : *Помощь частных организаций*

Private education

UF : *Fee paying schools*
Independent schools
Private schools
TT : Educational systems
BT : Educational systems
RT : Denominational schools
Educational fees

ES : *Enseñanza privada*
FR : *Enseignement privé*
RU : *Частное образование*

Private enterprises

TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
RT : Commercial broadcasting
Market economy
Nonprofit organizations
Private organizations
Private ownership
Private sector
Privatization
Public enterprises

ES : *Empresa privada*
FR : *Entreprise privée*
RU : *Частные предприятия*

Private international law

USE : International law

Private law

USE : Civil law

Private organizations

TT : Organizations
BT : Organizations
RT : Associations
Private enterprises

ES : *Organización privada*
FR : *Organisation privée*
RU : *Частные организации*

P



Private ownership

UF : *Private property*
TT : **Economic systems**
BT : **Market economy**
RT : **Private enterprises**
Private sector
Right to property

ES : *Propiedad privada*
FR : *Propriété privée*
RU : *Право частной собственности*

Private property

USE : **Private ownership**

Private schools

USE : **Private education**

Private sector

TT : **Economic systems**
BT : **Economic systems**
NT : **Informal sector**
RT : **Private enterprises**
Private ownership
Public private partnerships

ES : *Sector privado*
FR : *Secteur privé*
RU : *Частный сектор*

Privatization

UF : *Denationalization*
TT : **Economic policy**
BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Economic reform**
Nationalization
Private enterprises

ES : *Privatización*
FR : *Privatisation*
RU : *Приватизация*

Privileges and immunities

TT : **Administration of justice**
BT : **Administration of justice**
RT : **Legal theory**

ES : *Privilegios e inmunidades*
FR : *Privilèges et immunités*
RU : *Привилегии и иммунитеты*

Prizes

USE : **Awards**

Probability theory

UF : *Statistical probability*
TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistical mathematics**
NT : **Random processes**
RT : **Game theory**

ES : *Teoría de las probabilidades*
FR : *Théorie des probabilités*
RU : *Теория вероятностей*

Problem focused research

USE : **Mission oriented research**

Problem solving

TT : **Management operations**
BT : **Management operations**
RT : **Decision making**
Mission oriented research
Rationalization
Reasoning

ES : *Resolución de problemas*
FR : *Résolution de problèmes*
RU : *Решение задач*

Production

TT : **Economic conditions**
BT : **Economic behaviour**
NT : **Capital intensity**
Labour intensity
Production factors
Productivity

ES : *Producción*
FR : *Production*
RU : *Производство*

Production control

USE : **Industrial management**

Production engineering

UF : *Industrial engineering*
Production processes
Production technology

TT : **Engineering**
BT : **Engineering**
NT : **Automatic control**
Materials engineering
RT : **Industrial robots**
Machine tools
Work organization
Work study

ES : *Ingeniería de la producción*
FR : *Technologie de la production*
RU : *Техника и технология производства*

Production factors

TT : **Economic conditions**
BT : **Production**
RT : **Capital**
Economic resources
Raw materials

ES : *Factor de producción*
FR : *Facteur de production*
RU : *Факторы производства*

Production management

USE : **Industrial management**

Production processes

USE : **Production engineering**

Production technology

USE : **Production engineering**

P



Productivity

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Production
NT : Industrial productivity
ES : Productividad
FR : Productivité
RU : Производительность

Professional associations

TT : Organizations
BT : Associations
RT : Teacher associations
ES : Asociación profesional
FR : Association professionnelle
RU : Профессиональные ассоциации

Professional education

USE : Vocational education

Professional ethics

USE : Deontology

Professional occupations

USE : Occupations

Professional personnel

UF : Professional staff
Professionals
Specialists
TT : Personnel
BT : Personnel
RT : Brain drain
Occupational status
Professional training

★ For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".

ES : Personal professional
FR : Personnel professionnel
RU : Профессиональный персонал

Professionals

USE : Professional personnel

Professional staff

USE : Professional personnel

Professional standards

USE : Deontology

Professional status

USE : Occupational status

Professional training

UF : Training of professionals
TT : Training
BT : Training
RT : Career development
Further training
Inservice training
Professional personnel
Recurrent education

★ Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel usually short term and job specific.

ES : Formación profesional superior
FR : Formation professionnelle supérieure
RU : Обучение специальности

Professions

USE : Occupations

Professors

USE : Teachers

Profitability

USE : Profits

Profits

UF : Profitability
TT : Finance
BT : Financial statements
RT : Income
ES : Ganancia
FR : Profit
RU : Доходы

Programme content

UF : Broadcasting content
Content analysis
Media content
TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting programmes
RT : Audience reaction
Communication research
Radio programmes
Television programmes
Media education

★ In the field of communication.

ES : Contenido de programa
FR : Contenu du programme
RU : Содержание программ

Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

P



Programmed instruction

UF : *Programmed courses*
Programmed learning
Programmed materials
TT : **Learning methods**
BT : **Self instruction**
NT : **Computer assisted instruction**
RT : **Educational software**
Educational technology
Learning packages
Teaching machines

ES : *Enseñanza programada*
FR : *Enseignement programmé*
RU : *Программированное обучение*

Programmed learning

USE : **Programmed instruction**

Programmed materials

USE : **Programmed instruction**

Programme exchange

TT : **Broadcasting**
BT : **Broadcasting programmes**
RT : **Cultural exchange**

ES : *Intercambio de programas*
FR : *Echange de programmes*
RU : *Обмен программами*

Programme of study

USE : **Curriculum**

Programme planning

TT : **Management operations**
BT : **Management operations**
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**
Development programmes
Project design

ES : *Planificación de programas*
FR : *Planification de programmes*
RU : *Программное планирование*

Programmers

USE : **Computer personnel**

Programming languages

USE : **Computer languages**

Project design

UF : *Project planning*
TT : **Project management**
BT : **Project management**
RT : **Feasibility studies**
Programme planning

ES : *Diseño de proyecto*
FR : *Elaboration de projet*
RU : *Подготовка проектов*

Project evaluation

TT : **Project management**
BT : **Project management**
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

ES : *Evaluación de proyecto*
FR : *Évaluation de projet*
RU : *Оценка проектов*

Project identification

USE : **Project selection**

Project implementation

TT : **Project management**
BT : **Project management**

ES : *Ejecución de proyecto*
FR : *Exécution de projet*
RU : *Реализация проектов*

Project management

UF : *Project monitoring*
NT : **Project design**
Project evaluation
Project implementation
Project selection
RT : **Development projects**
Management

ES : *Dirección de proyecto*
FR : *Gestion de projet*
RU : *Управление проектами*

Project monitoring

USE : **Project management**

Projectors

TT : **Photographic equipment**
BT : **Photographic equipment**
RT : **Audiovisual aids**

ES : *Proyector*
FR : *Projecteur*
RU : *Проекторы*

Project planning

USE : **Project design**

Project selection

UF : *Project identification*
TT : **Project management**
BT : **Project management**

ES : *Selección de proyecto*
FR : *Choix de projet*
RU : *Отбор проектов*

Proletarianization

USE : **Social exclusion**

Proletariat

USE : **Working class**

Pronunciation

USE : **Phonetics**

Proof reading

USE : **Editing**

P



Propaganda

UF : *Psychological warfare*
TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Persuasion*
NT : *War propaganda*
RT : *Communication ethics*
Communication psychology
Feedback (communication)
Group communication
Mass communication
Political communication
Public information

ES : *Propaganda*
FR : *Propagande*
RU : *Пропаганда*

Property law

USE : *Right to property*

Property rights

USE : *Right to property*

Prophets

USE : *Religious leaders*

Prose

TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Literary forms and genres*
NT : *Biographies*
Essays
Novels
Short stories

RT : *Poetry*

ES : *Prosa*
FR : *Prose*
RU : *Проза*

Prospecting

USE : *Resources exploration*

Prosthetics

USE : *Medical rehabilitation*

Prostitution

UF : *Sexual exploitation*
TT : *Social problems*
BT : *Social problems*
RT : *Human trafficking*
Pornography
Sexual abuse
Venereal diseases

ES : *Prostitución*
FR : *Prostitution*
RU : *Проституция*

Protectionism

UF : *Protectionist measures*
TT : *Trade*
BT : *Trade policy*
RT : *Customs policy*
Free trade
International trade
Structural adjustment
Tariffs

ES : *Proteccionismo*
FR : *Protectionnisme*
RU : *Протекционизм*

Protectionist measures

USE : *Protectionism*

Protection of cultural property

USE : *Cultural property preservation*

Protective measures (safety)

USE : *Safety measures*

Protective safety devices

USE : *Safety devices*

Proteins

TT : *Biochemistry*
BT : *Biochemicals*
RT : *Biotechnology*
Meat
Organic compounds

ES : *Proteína*
FR : *Protéine*
RU : *Белки*

Protestantism

TT : *Religions*
BT : *Christianity*

ES : *Protestantismo*
FR : *Protestantisme*
RU : *Протестантизм*

Protestants

USE : *Christians*

Protest movements

TT : *Political movements*
BT : *Political movements*
RT : *Interest groups*
Student unrest

ES : *Movimiento de protesta*
FR : *Mouvement contestataire*
RU : *Движения протеста*

Proverbs

TT : *Literary forms and genres*
BT : *Folk literature*
RT : *Oral tradition*

ES : *Proverbio*
FR : *Proverbe*
RU : *Пословицы*

P

Psychedelic art

USE : Pop art

Psychiatrists

USE : Physicians

Psychiatry

UF : *Medical psychology*

NT : *Clinical psychology*

Psychopathology

RT : *Life sciences*

Medical sciences

Mental health

ES : *Psiquiatría*

FR : *Psychiatrie*

RU : *Психиатрия*

Psychoanalysis

TT : *Psychiatry*

BT : *Clinical psychology*

RT : *Psychological tests*

Psychometrics

Psychotherapy

ES : *Psicoanálisis*

FR : *Psychanalyse*

RU : *Психоанализ*

Psycholinguistics

UF : *Neurolinguistics*

NT : *Language behaviour*

Language development

RT : *Communication psychology*

Linguistics

Social psychology

Sociolinguistics

Speech disorders

★ *Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.*

ES : *Psicolingüística*

FR : *Psycholinguistique*

RU : *Психолингвистика*

Psychological effects

UF : *Psychological factors*

TT : *Behaviour*

BT : *Behaviour*

NT : *Mental stress*

ES : *Efectos psicológicos*

FR : *Effet psychologique*

RU : *Психологические эффекты*

Psychological factors

USE : *Psychological effects*

Psychological research

TT : *Psychology*

BT : *Psychology*

NT : *Psychological tests*

Psychometrics

RT : *Conflict research*

Experimental psychology

Social research

ES : *Investigación psicológica*

FR : *Recherche psychologique*

RU : *Психологические исследования*

Psychological schools

TT : *Psychology*

BT : *Psychology*

NT : *Experimental psychology*

RT : *Determinism*

Functionalism

Philosophical schools

Rationalism

Structuralism

★ *Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.*

ES : *Escuelas psicológicas*

FR : *École de psychologie*

RU : *Психологические школы*

Psychological tests

TT : *Psychology*

BT : *Psychological research*

RT : *Educational testing*

Experimental psychology

Psychoanalysis

Psychometrics

ES : *Test psicológico*

FR : *Test psychologique*

RU : *Психологические тесты*

Psychological warfare

USE : *Propaganda*

Psychologists

TT : *Social scientists*

BT : *Social scientists*

RT : *Medical personnel*

Occupations

Psychology

ES : *Psicólogo*

FR : *Psychologue*

RU : *Психологи*

Psychology

UF : *Individual psychology*

NT : *Psychological research*

Psychological schools

RT : *Behaviour*

Behavioural sciences

Developmental psychology

Human nature

Identity

Individual differences

Interpersonal relations

Mind

Neuropsychology

Parapsychology

Philosophy of mind

Psychologists

Psychophysiology

Social psychology

ES : *Psicología*

FR : *Psychologie*

RU : *Психология*

Psychology education

TT : *Higher science education*

BT : *Medical education*

RT : *Science education*

ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*

FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*

RU : *Психологическое образование*

P

Psychology of religion

USE : Religious behaviour

Psychometrics

TT : Psychology
BT : Psychological research
RT : Psychoanalysis
Psychological tests

ES : *Psicometría*
FR : *Psychométrie*
RU : *Психометрия*

Psychopathology

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Psychiatry
NT : Mental deficiency
Mental diseases
RT : Pathology

ES : *Psicopatología*
FR : *Psychopathologie*
RU : *Психопатология*

Psychopedagogy

USE : Educational psychology

Psychophysiology

TT : Physiology
BT : Physiology
RT : Nervous systems
Psychology

ES : *Psicofisiología*
FR : *Psychophysiology*
RU : *Психофизиология*

Psychoses

UF : *Paranoia*
Schizophrenia
TT : Psychiatry
BT : Mental diseases
RT : Personality disorders

ES : *Psicosis*
FR : *Psychose*
RU : *Психозы*

Psychosociology

USE : Social psychology

Psychotherapy

TT : Psychiatry
BT : Clinical psychology
NT : Drug psychotherapy
RT : Occupational medicine
Psychoanalysis
Therapy

ES : *Psicoterapia*
FR : *Psychothérapie*
RU : *Психотерапия*

Psychotronics

USE : Parapsychology

Psychotropic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

Puberty

TT : Life cycle
BT : Life cycle
RT : Adolescence
Adolescent psychology
Youth

ES : *Pubertad*
FR : *Puberté*
RU : *Половая зрелость*

Public administration

TT : Government
BT : Government
NT : Central government
Governance
Local government
RT : Administration of justice
Administrative law
Administrative tribunals
Bureaucracy
Development administration
Institution building
Law enforcement
Ombudsman
Organizational change
Public enterprises

ES : *Administración pública*
FR : *Administration publique*
RU : *Государственная администрация*

Public archives

UF : *Public records*
TT : Archives
BT : Archives
RT : Government archives
National archives

★ (1) *In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.*

ES : *Archivos públicos*
FR : *Archives publiques*
RU : *Публичные архивы*

Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

Public debt

TT : Finance
BT : State budget
NT : External debt
RT : Debts

★ *Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.*

ES : *Deuda pública*
FR : *Dette publique*
RU : *Государственный долг*

P

Public domain

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Access to information
Copyright
Documentary heritage
Global public goods
Public information

★ *Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.*

ES : *Dominio público*

FR : *Domaine public*

RU : *Общественный сектор экономики*

Public education

UF : *Public schools*
State education
State schools
TT : Educational systems
BT : Educational systems
RT : Free education

ES : *Enseñanza pública*

FR : *Enseignement public*

RU : *Государственное образование*

Public enterprises

UF : *Nationalized enterprises*
TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
NT : Public utilities
RT : Government
Nationalization
Private enterprises
Public administration
Public ownership
Public sector
Public works

ES : *Empresa pública*

FR : *Entreprise publique*

RU : *Государственные предприятия*

Public expenditure

UF : *Public spending*
TT : Finance
BT : Public finance
NT : Military expenditure
State aid

ES : *Gasto público*

FR : *Dépense publique*

RU : *Государственные расходы*

Public finance

UF : *Government finance*
TT : Finance
BT : Finance
NT : Local finance
Public expenditure
State budget
RT : Fiscal policy
National accounting
National income

ES : *Hacienda pública*

FR : *Finances publiques*

RU : *Государственные финансы*

Public gardens

USE : Parks

Public health

USE : Health policy

Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

Public information

UF : *Government publicity*
TT : Communication process
BT : Mass communication
RT : Advertising
Communication ethics
Information dissemination
Interest groups
Mass education
Official publications
Persuasion
Propaganda
Public domain
Public opinion
Public relations
Electronic governance

★ *Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.*

ES : *Información pública*

FR : *Information grand public*

RU : *Общественная информация*

Public international law

USE : International law

Publicity

USE : Advertising

Public law

NT : Administrative law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
Labour law
Nationality
Water law

ES : *Derecho público*

FR : *Droit public*

RU : *Публичное право*

Public libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
NT : Mobile libraries
Municipal libraries
Regional libraries
Rural libraries
RT : Library extension
National libraries

★ *A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.*

ES : *Biblioteca pública*

FR : *Bibliothèque publique*

RU : *Публичные библиотеки*

P

Public opinion

TT : Communication research
BT : Sociology of communication
RT : Communication impact
Communication users
Mass communication
Public information
Public opinion polls
Public relations
Resistance to change

ES : Opinión pública
FR : Opinion publique
RU : Общественное мнение

Public opinion polls

UF : *Opinion surveys*
TT : Social research
BT : Social surveys
RT : Public opinion
ES : Sondeo
FR : Sondage
RU : Опросы общественного мнения

Public order

USE : Law enforcement

Public ownership

UF : *Government ownership*
State ownership
TT : Economic systems
BT : Collective economy
RT : Government
Nationalization
Planned economy
Public enterprises
Public sector
ES : Propiedad pública
FR : Propriété publique
RU : Общественная собственность

Public participation

USE : Participatory development

Public policy

USE : Government policy

Public private partnerships

UF : *PPPs*
TT : Economic systems
BT : Public sector
RT : Private sector
Stakeholders
ES : Alianza público privada
FR : Partenariat public privé

Public records

USE : Public archives

Public relations

TT : Communication process
BT : Mass communication
RT : Advertising
Public information
Public opinion

ES : Relaciones públicas
FR : Relations publiques
RU : Связи с общественностью

Public schools

USE : Public education

Public sector

TT : Economic systems
BT : Economic systems
NT : Public private partnerships
RT : Bureaucracy
Government
Public enterprises
Public ownership

ES : Sector público
FR : Secteur public
RU : Государственный сектор

Public servants

USE : Civil servants

Public services

USE : Public utilities

Public speaking

TT : Cultural education
BT : Speech education
RT : Communication skills
Oral expression
Speech
Speeches

ES : Oratoria
FR : Art oratoire
RU : Выступления перед аудиторией

Public spending

USE : Public expenditure

Public transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
ES : Transporte público
FR : Transport public
RU : Общественный транспорт

Public utilities

UF : *Public services*
TT : Enterprises
BT : Public enterprises
RT : Global public goods
Public works
Water supply

ES : Servicio de utilidad pública
FR : Utilités publiques
RU : Общественные сооружения

Public welfare

USE : Social welfare

P

Public works

TT : Industry
BT : Construction industry
RT : Civil engineering
Construction engineering
Public enterprises
Public utilities
Transport infrastructure

ES : Obras públicas
FR : Travaux publics
RU : Общественные работы

Publishers

TT : Communication personnel
BT : Communication personnel
RT : Book production training
Publishing

ES : Editorial
FR : Editeur
RU : Издатели

Publishing

UF : *Publication (process)*
TT : Publishing industry
BT : Publishing industry
NT : Editing
Electronic publishing
Music publishing
Record industry
Video record industry
RT : Bibliology
Book industry
Circulation figures
Copyright
Legal deposit
Pornography
Printing
Publishers
Royalties

★ *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

ES : Edición
FR : Édition
RU : Издательское дело

Publishing industry

NT : Book industry
Microphotography
News agencies
Publishing
RT : Communication industry
Cultural industry
Press

ES : Industria de edición
FR : Industrie de l'édition
RU : Издательская индустрия

Puerto Rico

TT : Caribbean
Latin America
Non-self governing territories
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Latin America
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : USA

ES : Puerto Rico
FR : Porto Rico
RU : Пуэрто-Рико

Pulaar

USE : Fulfulde

Pular

USE : Fulfulde

Pulp technology

USE : Paper technology

Pumps

TT : Mechanical equipment
BT : Hydraulic equipment
RT : Hydraulic engineering

ES : Bomba
FR : Pompe
RU : Насосы

Punishment

USE : Penal sanctions

Punjabi

UF : *Panjabi*
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : Punjabi
FR : Pendjabi
RU : Язык паняби

Pupils

USE : Students

Puppets

UF : *Puppet theatre*
TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Popular theatre
Traditional theatre

ES : Marioneta
FR : Marionnette
RU : Театральные куклы

Puppet theatre

USE : Puppets

Pure research

USE : Fundamental research

Pushto

USE : Pashto

Pyrite

USE : Iron ores

Q

Qatar

TT : Islamic countries
Arab States
Middle East
BT : Gulf States
Islamic countries

ES : Qatar
FR : Qatar
RU : Катар

Qualitative analysis

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods

ES : Análisis cualitativo
FR : Analyse qualitative
RU : Качественный анализ

Quality circles

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
RT : Group discussions
Workers participation

★ *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

ES : Círculo de calidad
FR : Cercle de qualité
RU : Группы качества и рационализации

Quality control

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Evaluation methods
RT : Materials testing
Operations research
Optimization
Standardization
Testing
Benchmarking

★ *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

ES : Control de calidad
FR : Contrôle de qualité
RU : Контроль качества

Quality of life

TT : Social environment
BT : Social environment
RT : Basic needs
Cultural life
Environmental quality
Everyday life
Human settlements
Living conditions
Quality of working life
Right to privacy
Standard of living

ES : Calidad de vida
FR : Qualité de la vie
RU : Качество жизни

Quality of working life

UF : Humanization of work
TT : Personnel management
BT : Working conditions
RT : Job satisfaction
Occupational psychology
Occupational safety
Occupational sociology
Quality of life
Work environment
Work organization
Working time

ES : Calidad de la vida laboral
FR : Qualité de la vie de travail
RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

Quantitative analysis

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods

ES : Análisis cuantitativo
FR : Analyse quantitative
RU : Количественный анализ

Quantum mechanics

USE : Quantum theory

Quantum theory

UF : Quantum mechanics
TT : Nuclear physics
BT : Nuclear physics
RT : Celestial mechanics
Mechanics
Wave mechanics

ES : Teoría cuántica
FR : Théorie des quanta
RU : Квантовая теория

Quasars

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Stars

ES : Quasar
FR : Quasar
RU : Квазары

Quaternary

UF : Ice age
TT : Stratigraphy
BT : Palaeogeology
RT : Neolithic
Palaeolithic
Precambrian
Prehistory

ES : Cuaternario
FR : Quaternaire
RU : Четвертичный период

Quechua

TT : Amerindian languages
BT : Amerindian languages

ES : Quechua
FR : Quechua
RU : Язык кечуа

Q



Questioning (teaching method)

UF : *Questioning techniques*

TT : **Teaching methods**

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

ES : *Interrogación (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Опрос (метод преподавания)*

~~Questioning techniques~~

USE : **Questioning (teaching method)**

Questionnaires

TT : **Research work**

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Data collection
Surveys**

ES : *Cuestionario*

FR : *Questionnaire*

RU : *Вопросники*

Quotations

UF : *Excerpts*

TT : **Secondary documents**

BT : **Secondary documents**

★ *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

ES : *Cita*

FR : *Citation*

RU : *Цитаты*

R

R&D

USE : Research and development

Race

USE : Ethnic groups

Race relations

USE : Interethnic relations

Racial conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial discrimination

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racial groups

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial prejudice

TT : Interethnic relations
BT : Ethnic discrimination
RT : Apartheid
Racial segregation
Racism (doctrine)
Xenophobia

ES : Prejuicio racial
FR : Préjugé racial
RU : Расовые предрассудки

Racial segregation

UF : *Ghettos*
TT : Interethnic relations
BT : Ethnic discrimination
NT : Apartheid
Desegregation
RT : Antisemitism
Racial prejudice
School integration
Xenophobia

ES : Segregación racial
FR : Ségrégation raciale
RU : Расовая сегрегация

Racial tensions

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial violence

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racism

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racism (doctrine)

TT : Interethnic relations
BT : Ethnic discrimination
RT : Fascism
Nazism
Political doctrines
Racial prejudice

ES : Racismo (doctrina)
FR : Racisme (doctrine)
RU : Расизм (доктрина)

Radar

TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Measuring instruments
RT : Communication technology
Safety devices

ES : Radar
FR : Radar
RU : Радар

Radiation

UF : *Ionizing radiation*
TT : Physical processes
BT : Physical processes
NT : Cosmic radiation
Radiation effects
Radioactivity
Solar radiation
RT : Acoustics
Electromagnetic waves
Light
Microwaves
Radiochemistry

ES : Radiación
FR : Radiation
RU : Излучение

Radiation damage

USE : Radiation effects

Radiation effects

UF : *Irradiation*
Radiation damage
TT : Physical processes
BT : Radiation
RT : Physiological effects
Radioactive pollution
Radioactivity
Radiobiology

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones
FR : Effet des radiations
RU : Эффекты от радиации

Radiation protection

TT : Safety
BT : Safety measures
RT : Environmental health
Nuclear safety
Occupational diseases
Occupational safety
Radioactive pollution
Safety devices

ES : Protección contra radiaciones
FR : Protection contre les rayonnements
RU : Защита от радиации

Radicalism

USE : Liberalism

R

Radio

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
NT : Radio news
Radio programmes
RT : Audiovisual materials
Mass media
National broadcasting
Sound recordings

ES : Radio
FR : Radio
RU : Радио

Radioactive contamination

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive fallout

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive pollution

UF : *Radioactive contamination*
Radioactive fallout
TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Pollution
RT : Occupational diseases
Radiation effects
Radiation protection
Radioactive wastes
Radioactivity

ES : Contaminación radiactiva
FR : Pollution radioactive
RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

Radioactive tracers

TT : Chemical elements
BT : Radioisotopes
RT : Radioactivity
Radiobiology
Radiochemistry
Radiography

ES : Trazador radiactivo
FR : Traceur radioactif
RU : Радиоактивные трэйсеры

Radioactive wastes

UF : *Nuclear wastes*
TT : Pollutants
BT : Wastes
RT : Dangerous materials
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear power stations
Nuclear reactors
Radioactive pollution

ES : Desperdicio radiactivo
FR : Déchet radioactif
RU : Радиоактивные отходы

Radioactivity

TT : Physical processes
BT : Radiation
RT : Cosmic radiation
Electricity
Elementary particles
Nuclear physics
Physical properties
Radiation effects
Radioactive pollution
Radioactive tracers
Radiobiology
Radiochemistry
Radioisotopes
Ultraviolet radiation
X-rays

ES : Radiactividad
FR : Radioactivité
RU : Радиоактивность

Radio advertising

TT : Communication process
BT : Advertising

ES : Publicidad radiofónica
FR : Publicité radiophonique
RU : Реклама на радио

Radiobiology

TT : Biology
BT : Biology
RT : Biophysics
Physiological effects
Radiation effects
Radioactive tracers
Radioactivity
Radiochemistry

★ *Biological effects of radiation.*

ES : Radiobiología
FR : Radiobiologie
RU : Радиобиология

Radiocarbon dating

TT : History
BT : Dating
RT : Archaeological dating
Geochronology
Time measuring instruments

ES : Datación por radiocarbono
FR : Datation au radiocarbone
RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование

Radiochemistry

UF : *Nuclear chemistry*
TT : Physical chemistry
BT : Physical chemistry
RT : Radiation
Radioactive tracers
Radioactivity
Radiobiology
Radioisotopes

ES : Radioquímica
FR : Radiochimie
RU : Радиохимия

Radio drama

USE : Radio programmes

R



Radio engineering

TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Broadcasting technology
NT : Allocation of frequencies
RT : Communication technology
Radio stations
Radio waves
Telecommunications
Television engineering
TV/radio equipment

ES : Radioingeniería
FR : Technologie de la radio
RU : Радиотехника

Radio games

USE : Radio programmes

Radiography

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Crystallography
Measurement
Photography
Radioactive tracers
X-rays

ES : Radiografía
FR : Radiographie
RU : Радиография

Radioisotopes

TT : Chemical elements
BT : Isotopes
NT : Radioactive tracers
RT : Medical technology
Radioactivity
Radiochemistry

ES : Radioisótopo
FR : Radioisotope
RU : Радиоизотопы

Radio listeners

TT : Communication users
BT : Communication users
RT : Cultural users
Listening
Telev viewers

ES : Radioyente
FR : Auditeur de radio
RU : Радиослушатели

Radio news

UF : News programmes (radio)
TT : Broadcasting
BT : Radio
RT : News flow
Radio programmes

ES : Noticias radiofónicas
FR : Informations radiophoniques
RU : Радионовости

Radio personnel

USE : TV/radio personnel

Radio personnel training

USE : TV/radio personnel training

Radio programmes

UF : Radio drama
Radio games
Radio serials
TT : Broadcasting
BT : Radio
RT : Broadcasting programmes
Entertainment
Programme content
Radio news

ES : Programa radiofónico
FR : Programme radiophonique
RU : Радиопрограммы

Radio receivers

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio serials

USE : Radio programmes

Radio stations

UF : Radio studios
TT : Broadcasting industry
BT : Broadcasting industry
RT : Radio engineering

ES : Estudio de radio
FR : Station de radio
RU : Радиостанции

Radio studios

USE : Radio stations

Radio transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio universities

USE : Open universities

Radio waves

TT : Magnetism
BT : Electromagnetic waves
NT : Microwaves
RT : Allocation of frequencies
Antennas
Data processing
Radio engineering

ES : Onda de radio
FR : Onde radio
RU : Радиоволны

Radium

TT : Metals
BT : Metals

ES : Radio (metal)
FR : Radium
RU : Радий

Rail safety

USE : Transport safety

Railway engineering

USE : Transport engineering

R

Railway stations

TT : Transport infrastructure
BT : Transport infrastructure
RT : Trains

ES : Estación de tren
FR : Gare ferroviaire
RU : Железнодорожные станции

Railway transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
RT : Trains

ES : Transporte ferroviario
FR : Transport ferroviaire
RU : Железнодорожный транспорт

Rain

UF : *Rainfall*
TT : Hydrometeorology
BT : Precipitation
RT : Acid rain
Snow
Soil erosion
Water resources

ES : Lluvia
FR : Pluie
RU : ДАдь

Rainfall

USE : Rain

Rain-making

USE : Weather modification

Random access

UF : *Direct access*
TT : Computer programming
BT : File organization

ES : Acceso aleatorio
FR : Accès aléatoire
RU : Произвольный доступ

Random processes

UF : *Stochastic processes*
TT : Statistics
BT : Probability theory
RT : Decision theory
Information theory
Operations research
Time series

ES : Proceso aleatorio
FR : Processus aléatoire
RU : Произвольные процессы

Rape

USE : Sexual abuse

Rare books

UF : *Antiquarian books*
Incunabula

TT : Books
BT : Books
RT : Document preservation
Documentary heritage
Manuscripts

ES : Libro raro
FR : Livre rare
RU : Редкие книги

Rationalism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Atheism
Humanism
Psychological schools

ES : Racionalismo
FR : Rationalisme
RU : Рационализм

Rationalization

TT : Management operations
BT : Management operations
RT : Decision making
Problem solving
Reasoning

ES : Racionalización
FR : Rationalisation
RU : Рационализация

Raw materials

TT : Commodities
BT : Commodities
RT : Agricultural products
Natural resources
Production factors

ES : Materia prima
FR : Matière première
RU : Сырье

Reading

TT : Communication process
BT : Communication skills
NT : Reading habit
RT : Writing

ES : Lectura
FR : Lecture
RU : Чтение

Reading ability

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Reading tests
RT : Ability
Dyslexia
Reading readiness

ES : Aptitud para la lectura
FR : Aptitude à la lecture
RU : Способность к чтению

Reading guidance

TT : Library use promotion
BT : Reading promotion
RT : Information user instruction

ES : Orientación para la lectura
FR : Orientation de lecture
RU : Консультирование читателей

R

Reading habit

TT : Communication process
BT : Reading
RT : Reading instruction
Reading promotion

ES : Hábito de lectura
FR : Habitude de lecture
RU : Привычка к чтению

Reading instruction

TT : Basic study subjects
BT : Mother tongue instruction
NT : Oral reading
Speed reading
RT : Literacy
Reading habit
Reading materials
Reading programmes
Reading promotion
Spelling instruction

ES : Enseñanza de la lectura
FR : Enseignement de la lecture
RU : Обучение чтению

Reading lists

USE : Reading materials

Reading materials

UF : Reading lists
TT : Educational publications
BT : Educational publications
RT : Reading instruction
Teaching materials

ES : Material de lectura
FR : Matériel de lecture
RU : Материалы для чтения

Reading programmes

TT : Educational programmes
BT : Educational programmes
RT : Reading instruction

ES : Programa de lectura
FR : Programme de lecture
RU : Программы обучения чтению

Reading promotion

TT : Library use promotion
BT : Library extension
NT : Reading guidance
RT : Reading habit
Reading instruction

ES : Promoción de la lectura
FR : Promotion de la lecture
RU : Популяризация чтения

Reading readiness

TT : Learning
BT : Learning readiness
RT : Reading ability

ES : Preparación para la lectura
FR : Préparation à la lecture
RU : Готовность к чтению

Reading research

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational research

ES : Investigación sobre la lectura
FR : Recherche sur la lecture
RU : Исследования в области обучения чтению

Reading tests

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Educational testing
NT : Reading ability

ES : Prueba de lectura
FR : Test de lecture
RU : Тесты по проверке навыков чтения

Realtime systems

USE : Online systems

Reasoning

UF : Abstract reasoning
Deduction (reasoning)
Induction (reasoning)

TT : Cognition
BT : Thinking
RT : Decision making
Problem solving
Rationalization

ES : Razonamiento
FR : Raisonnement
RU : Рассудения

Recognition of prior learning

USE : Prior learning evaluation

Recognition rights

USE : Rights of states

Reconstruction

UF : Post-conflict reconstruction
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development policy

RT : Disasters
War
War devastated countries
Capacity building

★ Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.

ES : Reconstrucción
FR : Reconstruction
RU : Восстановление

Reconstruction (buildings)

TT : Construction engineering
BT : Building operations

ES : Reconstrucción de edificios
FR : Reconstruction de bâtiments
RU : Реконструкция (зданий)

Record archives

USE : Sound archives

Recorded information

USE : Documents

R

Record industry

UF : *Phonorecord industry*
TT : *Publishing industry*
BT : *Publishing*
RT : *Broadcasting industry*
Recording equipment
Sound recordings

ES : *Industria discográfica*
FR : *Industrie du disque*
RU : *Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи*

Recording equipment

UF : *Tape recorders*
Video recorders
TT : *Communication equipment*
BT : *Communication equipment*
RT : *Record industry*
Recordings
Video record industry

ES : *Material de grabación*
FR : *Matériel d'enregistrement*
RU : *Записывающее оборудование*

Recordings

NT : *Audiovisual materials*
Sound recordings
RT : *Nonbook materials*
Recording equipment

ES : *Grabación*
FR : *Enregistrement*
RU : *Записи*

~~Record libraries~~

USE : *Sound libraries*

~~Records~~

USE : *Disc recordings*

~~Records administration~~

USE : *Records management*

Records appraisal

UF : *Selective retention*
TT : *Records management*
BT : *Records management*

ES : *Evaluación de los documentos*
FR : *Évaluation des dossiers*
RU : *Оценка записей*

~~Records creation~~

USE : *Records management*

~~Records disposal~~

USE : *Records management*

~~Records disposition~~

USE : *Records management*

~~Records elimination~~

USE : *Records management*

~~Records maintenance~~

USE : *Records management*

Records management

UF : *Records administration*
Records creation
Records disposal
Records disposition
Records elimination
Records maintenance
NT : *Archive records preservation*
Records appraisal
RT : *Archive records*
Archives
Office management
Office services

★ *That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.*

ES : *Gestión de documentos*
FR : *Gestion de dossiers*
RU : *Управление записями*

~~Recreation~~

USE : *Leisure*

~~Recreational centres~~

USE : *Recreational facilities*

Recreational facilities

UF : *Recreational centres*
NT : *Playgrounds*
Sports facilities
RT : *Cultural facilities*
Educational facilities
Leisure
Leisure time activities
Open spaces
Parks
Tourist facilities
Urban spaces
Youth hostels

ES : *Instalación recreativa*
FR : *Installation récréative*
RU : *Материально-техническая база для отдыха*

~~Recreational open spaces~~

USE : *Open spaces*

Recruitment

TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Personnel management*
NT : *Job description*
Job evaluation
Occupational qualifications
Personnel selection

★ *Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.*

ES : *Contratación*
FR : *Recrutement*
RU : *Набор (кадров)*

~~Rectors~~

USE : *Educational administrators*

R

Recurrent education

TT : Nonformal education
BT : Lifelong education
RT : Professional training

★ *Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.*

ES : Educación recurrente
FR : Formation continue
RU : Периодическая учеба

Red Sea

TT : Seas
BT : Seas

ES : Mar Rojo
FR : Mer Rouge
RU : Красное море

Reference materials

UF : Reference works
TT : Books
BT : Books
NT : Dictionaries
Encyclopaedias
RT : Atlases
Bibliographies
Directories
Indexes
Reference services
Thesauri

ES : Material de referencia
FR : Ouvrage de référence
RU : Справочные материалы

Reference services

TT : Information systems
BT : Information systems
RT : Clearing houses
Information retrieval
Information services
Information/library cooperation
Libraries
Reference materials

ES : Servicio de referencia
FR : Service de référence
RU : Справочные услуги

Reference works

USE : Reference materials

Referral services

USE : Information services

Reforestation

USE : Forest management

Refresher courses

TT : Training methods
BT : Training courses
RT : Retraining

ES : Actualización de los conocimientos
FR : Mise à niveau des connaissances
RU : Курсы усовершенствования

Refrigeration engineering

TT : Thermal engineering
BT : Thermal engineering
RT : Cooling systems
Freezing

ES : Ingeniería de la refrigeración
FR : Technologie de la réfrigération
RU : Производство холодильных установок

Refugee education

TT : Formal education
BT : Migrant education
RT : Refugees

ES : Enseñanza para refugiados
FR : Éducation des réfugiés
RU : Образование для бУенцев

Refugees

TT : Migrants
BT : Migrants
RT : Disadvantaged groups
Humanitarian assistance
Refugee education
Right to seek asylum
Social problems
War devastated countries

ES : Refugiado
FR : Réfugié
RU : бУенцы

Regime of waters

TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
RT : Hydrology
Water balance

ES : Régimen de las aguas
FR : Régime des eaux
RU : РУим вод

Regional cooperation

TT : International politics
BT : International cooperation
RT : Common markets
Economic integration
Peaceful coexistence

★ *Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.*

ES : Cooperación regional
FR : Coopération régionale
RU : Региональное сотрудничество

Regional development

NT : Regional disparities
Regional economy
Regional planning
RT : Economic and social development
Rural development
Urban development

ES : Desarrollo regional
FR : Développement régional
RU : Региональное развитие

R

Regional disparities

UF : *Developing areas*
Regional imbalances
TT : **Regional development**
BT : **Regional development**
RT : **Industrial location**
Regional economy
Regional planning
Rural areas
Rural planning

ES : *Desequilibrio regional*
FR : *Disparité régionale*
RU : *Региональные экономические различия*

Regional economy

TT : **Regional development**
BT : **Regional development**
RT : **Regional disparities**

★ *Use when referring to regions within a country.*

ES : *Economía regional*
FR : *Économie régionale*
RU : *Региональная экономика*

Regional educational bodies

TT : **Educational organizations**
BT : **Educational administrative structure**
RT : **Regional organizations**

★ *Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.*

ES : *Organismo regional de enseñanza*
FR : *Organisme régional de l'enseignement*
RU : *Региональные органы образования*

Regional geography

UF : *Area studies*
TT : **Geography**
BT : **Geography**
RT : **Climatic zones**

★ *Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.*

ES : *Geografía regional*
FR : *Géographie régionale*
RU : *Региональная география*

Regional government

USE : **Local government**

Regional imbalances

USE : **Regional disparities**

Regional integration

USE : **Economic integration**

Regionalism

TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Nationalism**

★ *Use only in a subnational context.*

ES : *Regionalismo*
FR : *Régionalisme*
RU : *Регионализм*

Regional libraries

TT : **Libraries**
BT : **Public libraries**
ES : *Biblioteca regional*
FR : *Bibliothèque régionale*
RU : *Региональные библиотеки*

Regional museums

TT : **Museums**
BT : **Museums**
RT : **National museums**

ES : *Museo regional*
FR : *Musée régional*
RU : *Региональные музеи*

Regional organizations

UF : *International regional organizations*
TT : **International politics**
BT : **International organizations**
RT : **Regional educational bodies**

★ *Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.*

ES : *Organización regional*
FR : *Organisation régionale*
RU : *Региональные организации*

Regional planning

TT : **Regional development**
BT : **Regional development**
RT : **Development planning**
Economic planning
Industrial location
New towns
Regional disparities
Rural planning
Urban planning

★ *Refers to regions within a country.*

ES : *Planificación regional*
FR : *Planification régionale*
RU : *Региональное планирование*

Regression analysis

TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Correlation**
RT : **Statistical inference**

ES : *Análisis de regresión*
FR : *Analyse de régression*
RU : *Регрессионный анализ*

Regular class placement

USE : **Inclusive education**

Regulations

USE : **Legislation**

Rehabilitation

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

Relativity

RT : **Gravitation**
Physics
Space

ES : *Relatividad*
FR : *Relativité*
RU : *Относительность*

R

Religion

NT : Religious behaviour
Religious conflicts
Religious discrimination
Religious experience
Sociology of religion
RT : Atheism
Ethics
Mysticism
Philosophy
Religions
Religious education
Theology

ES : Religión
FR : Religion
RU : Религия

Religions

UF : *Belief systems*
Religious systems
NT : Ancient religions
Primitive religions
Religious sects
RT : Religion
Religious activities
Religious art
Religious conflicts
Religious discrimination
Religious groups
Religious institutions
Religious music

ES : Religiones
FR : Religions
RU : Религии

Religious activities

NT : Cults
Missionary work
Religious practice
Religious reform
RT : Religions

ES : Actividad religiosa
FR : Activité religieuse
RU : Религиозная деятельность

Religious art

TT : Art styles
BT : Art styles
NT : Icons
Islamic art
RT : Religions
Religious music

ES : Arte religioso
FR : Art religieux
RU : Религиозное искусство

Religious behaviour

UF : *Psychology of religion*
Religious fanaticism
TT : Religion
BT : Religion
RT : Religious experience

ES : Comportamiento religioso
FR : Comportement religieux
RU : Религиозное поведение

Religious belief

UF : *Religious faith*
TT : Theology
BT : Theology
RT : Belief
Religious experience
Religious groups

ES : Creencia religiosa
FR : Croyance religieuse
RU : Религиозные убеждения

Religious buildings

UF : *Cathedrals*
Convents
Monasteries
NT : Mosques
Temples
Churches
Synagogues
RT : Religious institutions

ES : Edificio religioso
FR : Édifice religieux
RU : Культовые здания

Religious ceremonies

USE : Religious practice

Religious communities

UF : *Congregations*
Religious orders
TT : Religious institutions
BT : Religious institutions
NT : Religious minorities
RT : Church
Religious sects

ES : Comunidad religiosa
FR : Communauté religieuse
RU : Религиозные сообщества

Religious conflicts

TT : Religion
BT : Religion
RT : Freedom of religion
Intergroup relations
Religions
Religious discrimination
Religious groups
Religious minorities

ES : Conflicto religioso
FR : Conflit religieux
RU : Конфликты на религиозной почве

Religious discrimination

TT : Religion
BT : Religion
RT : Church and State
Freedom of religion
Religions
Religious conflicts
Religious minorities

ES : Discriminación religiosa
FR : Discrimination religieuse
RU : Дискриминация по религиозному признаку

R

Religious doctrines

UF : *Scriptures*
TT : **Theology**
BT : **Theology**
RT : **Ideologies**
Philosophical schools

ES : *Doctrina religiosa*
FR : *Doctrine religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные доктрины*

Religious education

TT : **Social science education**
BT : **Social science education**
RT : **Denominational schools**
Islamic education
Moral education
Religion
Traditional education

ES : *Educación religiosa*
FR : *Éducation religieuse*
RU : *Религиозное образование*

Religious experience

TT : **Religion**
BT : **Religion**
RT : **Mysticism**
Religious behaviour
Religious belief
Theology

ES : *Experiencia religiosa*
FR : *Expérience religieuse*
RU : *Религиозный опыт*

Religious faith

USE : **Religious belief**

Religious fanaticism

USE : **Religious behaviour**

Religious freedom

USE : **Freedom of religion**

Religious groups

NT : **Christians**
Clergy
Jews
Moslems
Religious leaders
Saints
RT : **Religions**
Religious belief
Religious conflicts
Religious minorities

ES : *Grupo religioso*
FR : *Groupe religieux*
RU : *Религиозные группы*

Religious history

NT : **Mythology**
ES : *Historia religiosa*
FR : *Histoire religieuse*
RU : *История религии*

Religious institutions

NT : **Church**
Religious communities
Religious movements
RT : **Religions**
Religious buildings

ES : *Instituciones religiosas*
FR : *Institution religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные институты*

Religious leaders

UF : *Prophets*
TT : **Religious groups**
BT : **Religious groups**

ES : *Jefe religioso*
FR : *Chef religieux*
RU : *Религиозные лидеры*

Religious minorities

TT : **Religious institutions**
BT : **Religious communities**
RT : **Church and State**
Freedom of religion
Minority groups
Religious conflicts
Religious discrimination
Religious groups

ES : *Minoría religiosa*
FR : *Minorité religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные меньшинства*

Religious missions

USE : **Religious movements**

Religious movements

UF : *Religious missions*
TT : **Religious institutions**
BT : **Religious institutions**
RT : **Church**
Religious reform

ES : *Movimiento religioso*
FR : *Mouvement religieux*
RU : *Религиозные движения*

Religious music

TT : **Musical styles**
BT : **Musical styles**
RT : **Religions**
Religious art
Traditional music

ES : *Música religiosa*
FR : *Musique religieuse*
RU : *Религиозная музыка*

Religious orders

USE : **Religious communities**

R

Religious practice

UF : *Religious ceremonies*
Worship
TT : **Religious activities**
BT : **Religious activities**
NT : **Pilgrimages**
RT : **Rites**
Sacred sites
ES : *Práctica religiosa*
FR : *Pratique religieuse*
RU : *Религиозная практика*

Religious reform

TT : **Religious activities**
BT : **Religious activities**
RT : **Church and State**
Religious movements
ES : *Reforma religiosa*
FR : *Réforme religieuse*
RU : *Церковная реформа*

Religious research

USE : **Theology**

Religious sects

TT : **Religions**
BT : **Religions**
RT : **Church**
Religious communities
ES : *Secta religiosa*
FR : *Secte religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные секты*

Religious systems

USE : **Religions**

Remedial instruction

UF : *Remedial teaching*
TT : **Teaching methods**
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Compensatory education**
Tutoring

★ *Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.*

ES : *Enseñanza correctiva*
FR : *Enseignement correctif*
RU : *Обучение отстающих*

Remedial teaching

USE : **Remedial instruction**

Remittances

TT : **Income and wealth**
BT : **Income**
RT : **Migrant workers**
Migrants
Financial aid

★ *Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.*

ES : *Remesas*
FR : *Envoi de fonds*

Remote data processing

USE : **Data processing**

Remote sensing

UF : *Sensors*
Telemetry
TT : **Data processing**
BT : **Encoding**
RT : **Aerial photography**
Cartography
Character recognition
Measuring instruments
Photogrammetry
Resources exploration
Surveying
Telecommunications

★ *An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.*

ES : *Teledetección*
FR : *Télé-détection*
RU : *Дистанционное зондирование*

Renewable energy sources

UF : *Alternative energy sources*
TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Energy resources**
NT : **Biogas**
Biomass energy
Hydroelectric power
Solar energy
Steam power
Thermal energy
Wind power
RT : **Natural resources**
Renewable resources

ES : *Fuente de energía renovable*
FR : *Source d'énergie renouvelable*
RU : *Возобновляемые источники энергии*

Renewable resources

TT : **Natural resources**
BT : **Natural resources**
RT : **Nonrenewable resources**
Renewable energy sources

ES : *Recursos renovables*
FR : *Ressources renouvelables*
RU : *Возобновляемые ресурсы*

Rented housing

TT : **Housing**
BT : **Housing**
ES : *Vivienda alquilada*
FR : *Logement en location*
RU : *Аренда жилья*

Repair

USE : **Maintenance**

Repair workshops

TT : **Industrial facilities**
BT : **Industrial facilities**
RT : **Industrial plants**
Maintenance
Museum laboratories
School workshops

ES : *Taller de reparación*
FR : *Atelier de réparation*
RU : *Ремонтные мастерские*

R

Repetition rate

TT : Educational statistics
BT : Educational wastage
RT : Grade repetition

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso

FR : Taux de redoublement

RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

Reporters

USE : Journalists

Report writing

USE : Technical writing

Representative literary works

UF : Classical literary works
TT : Literature
BT : Literature

ES : Obra literaria representativa

FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative

RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

Reproductive rights

TT : Rights of special groups
BT : Womens rights
RT : Abortion
Contraception
Family planning
Human reproduction

ES : Derechos reproductivos

FR : Droits en matière de procréation

RU : Репродуктивные права

Reprography

UF : Document reproduction
Photocopying
RT : Microphotography
Office services
Print media
Printing

ES : Reprografía

FR : Reprographie

RU : Репрография

Reptiles

TT : Zoology
BT : Animals

ES : Reptil

FR : Reptile

RU : Рептилии

Republic

UF : Presidential systems
TT : Political systems
BT : Political systems

ES : República

FR : République

RU : Республика

Republic of Korea

USE : Korea R

Republic of Moldova

USE : Moldova R

Research

UF : Scientific research
NT : Applied research
Fundamental research
Interdisciplinary research
RT : Methodology
Research programmes
Research projects

ES : Investigación

FR : Recherche

RU : Исследования

Research activities

USE : Scientific activities

Research administration

USE : Science administration

Research and development

UF : Industrial research
R & D
Research and experimental development

TT : Research

BT : Applied research

RT : Engineering
Operations research
Research programmes
Scientific innovations

★ Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.

ES : Investigación y desarrollo

FR : Recherche et développement

RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки

Research and experimental development

USE : Research and development

Research centres

UF : Research institutes
Research units
TT : Science administration
BT : Scientific organizations
RT : Research councils
Research foundations
Research laboratories
Scientific facilities

ES : Centro de investigación

FR : Centre de recherche

RU : Исследовательские центры

Research cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

Research coordination

USE : Organization of research

R



Research councils

TT : Science administration
BT : Scientific organizations
RT : Research centres

ES : Consejo de investigación
FR : Conseil de recherche
RU : Исследовательские советы

Researchers

USE : Research workers

Research expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

Research facilities

USE : Scientific facilities

Research fellowships

USE : Research grants

Research financing

USE : Science finance

Research foundations

TT : Science administration
BT : Scientific organizations
RT : Research centres
Research grants

ES : Fundación de investigación
FR : Fondation de recherche
RU : Исследовательские фонды

Research grants

UF : Research fellowships
TT : Economics of science
BT : Science finance
RT : Fellowships
Research foundations
Scientific expenditure

ES : Subvención para investigación
FR : Allocation de recherche
RU : Гранты на исследования

Research institutes

USE : Research centres

Research institutions

USE : Scientific organizations

Research laboratories

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
NT : Oceanographic laboratories
RT : Laboratory equipment
Research centres

ES : Laboratorio de investigación
FR : Laboratoire de recherche
RU : Исследовательские лаборатории

Research libraries

UF : Scientific libraries
TT : Special libraries
BT : Special libraries
RT : Agricultural libraries
Industrial libraries
Scientific information

ES : Biblioteca de investigación
FR : Bibliothèque de recherche
RU : Исследовательские библиотеки

Research management

USE : Science administration

Research methods

USE : Scientific methods

Research needs

USE : Research priorities

Research planning

USE : Science planning

Research policy

USE : Science policy

Research priorities

UF : Research needs
TT : Science policy
BT : Science policy
RT : Science administration

ES : Prioridades de investigación
FR : Priorité de recherche
RU : Приоритеты в области научных исследований

Research programmes

TT : Organization of research
BT : Organization of research
NT : Research projects
RT : Research
Research and development
Scientific programmes

ES : Programa de investigación
FR : Programme de recherche
RU : Научно-исследовательские программы

Research projects

TT : Organization of research
BT : Research programmes
NT : Pilot projects
RT : Research

ES : Proyecto de investigación
FR : Projet de recherche
RU : Научно-исследовательские проекты

Research registers

TT : Secondary documents
BT : Secondary documents

ES : Registros de investigación
FR : Répertoire de recherche
RU : Учетные списки научных исследований

R



Research results

TT : Economics of science
BT : Technology assessment
RT : Diffusion of technology
Scientific innovations

ES : Resultado de búsqueda
FR : Résultat de recherche
RU : Результаты научных исследований

Research ships

UF : Research vessels
TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
RT : Ocean exploration
Ocean stations
Oceanographic equipment
Oceanographic laboratories
Oceanographic research
Ships

ES : Buque de investigación
FR : Navire de recherche
RU : Научно-исследовательские суда

Research strategies

TT : Organization of research
BT : Organization of research

ES : Estrategias en la investigación
FR : Stratégie de la recherche
RU : Стратегии научных исследований

Research techniques

USE : Scientific methods

Research training

TT : Vocational training subjects
BT : Scientific personnel training
RT : Research workers

ES : Formación de investigadores
FR : Formation à la recherche
RU : Научно-исследовательская подготовка

Research trends

TT : Economics of science
BT : Economics of science

ES : Tendencia de la investigación
FR : Tendances de la recherche
RU : Тенденции в исследованиях

Research units

USE : Research centres

Research vessels

USE : Research ships

Research work

NT : Case studies
Design
Experiments
Field work
Methodology
Monitoring
RT : Observation
Scientific methods

ES : Trabajo de investigación
FR : Travail de recherche
RU : Исследовательская работа

Research workers

UF : Researchers
Scientific researchers

TT : Scientific personnel
BT : Scientists
RT : Occupations
Research training

ES : Investigador
FR : Chercheur
RU : Научные работники

Reservoirs

TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Hydraulic structures
RT : Drought control
Evapotranspiration
Hydroelectric power
Lakes
Surface water
Water storage
Water supply

ES : Embalse
FR : Réservoir
RU : Водохранилища

Resettlement

USE : Return migration

Residential child care

UF : Orphanages
TT : Social welfare
BT : Child welfare
RT : Disadvantaged children
Social services
Orphans

ES : Orfanato
FR : Établissement d'aide à l'enfance
RU : Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка

Residential education

USE : Boarding schools

Residential schools

USE : Boarding schools

Resins

USE : Polymers

Resistance to change

TT : Social environment
BT : Social change
RT : Conservatism
Innovation behaviour
Obstacles to development
Public opinion
Sociology of change

ES : Resistencia al cambio
FR : Résistance au changement
RU : Противодействие прогрессу

R

Resistance to oppression

TT : Political movements
BT : Oppression
ES : Resistencia a la opresión
FR : Résistance à l'oppression
RU : Сопротивление тирании

Resource allocation

TT : Management operations
BT : Policy making
RT : Management techniques
ES : Asignación de recursos
FR : Affectation des ressources
RU : Распределение ресурсов

Resource centres

UF : Educational resource centres
NT : Curriculum study centres
Media resource centres
RT : Cultural centres
Educational equipment
Information sources
Libraries
Museums
School libraries
Teacher centres

★ *Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.*

ES : Centro de material didáctico
FR : Centre de matériel didactique
RU : Ресурсные центры

Resources conservation

TT : Resources development
BT : Resources development
RT : Energy conservation
Natural resources
Nature conservation
Nonrenewable resources
Resources management
Soil conservation
Sustainable development
Waste treatment
Water conservation

ES : Conservación de recursos
FR : Conservation des ressources
RU : Сохранение ресурсов

Resources development

UF : Natural resources development
NT : Resources conservation
Resources evaluation
Resources exploration
Resources management
RT : Natural resources
ES : Aprovechamiento de recursos
FR : Mise en valeur des ressources
RU : Развитие ресурсов

Resources evaluation

UF : Resources inventory
TT : Resources development
BT : Resources development
RT : Resources exploration
Resources management
ES : Evaluación de recursos
FR : Évaluation des ressources
RU : Оценка ресурсов

Resources exploration

UF : Prospecting
TT : Resources development
BT : Resources development
RT : Geophysical prospecting
Natural resources
Remote sensing
Resources evaluation
ES : Exploración de recursos
FR : Exploration des ressources
RU : Разведка природных ресурсов

Resources inventory

USE : Resources evaluation

Resources management

UF : Natural resources management
TT : Resources development
BT : Resources development
RT : Environmental management
Resources conservation
Resources evaluation
Water resources management
ES : Gestión de recursos
FR : Gestion des ressources
RU : Управление ресурсами

Respiratory systems

TT : Anatomy
BT : Anatomy
ES : Aparato respiratorio
FR : Système respiratoire
RU : Дыхательные системы

Responsibility

UF : Accountability
Moral responsibility
TT : Ethics
BT : Moral concepts
RT : Managerial characteristics
Philosophy of action
Social responsibility
Teacher responsibility
ES : Responsabilidad
FR : Responsabilité morale
RU : Ответственность

R

Restoration

UF : *Restoration of monuments*
Restoration of works of art
Restoration techniques

TT : Cultural property preservation
BT : Cultural property preservation
NT : Restoration of paintings
RT : Conservation techniques
Preservation of monuments
Preservation of works of art

ES : Restauración
FR : Restauration
RU : Реставрация

Restoration of monuments

USE : Restoration

Restoration of paintings

TT : Cultural property preservation
BT : Restoration

ES : Restauración de cuadros
FR : Restauration de tableaux
RU : Реставрация живописи

Restoration of works of art

USE : Restoration

Restoration techniques

USE : Restoration

Retention

TT : Learning
BT : Learning processes

ES : Retención
FR : Rétenion
RU : Усвоение материала

Retirement

TT : Personnel management
BT : Personnel management
RT : Elderly
Pensions
Sociology of leisure

ES : Jubilación
FR : Retraite
RU : Выход на пенсию

Retraining

UF : *Vocational rehabilitation*
TT : Training
BT : Training
RT : Basic training
Further training
Refresher courses
Vocational training

★ *Training for a new occupation.*

ES : Reciclaje profesional
FR : Recyclage professionnel
RU : Переподготовка

Retrieval languages

USE : Indexing languages

Retrospective searches

USE : Information retrieval

Return migration

UF : *Resettlement*
Involuntary return (expulsion)
Voluntary return

TT : Migration
BT : Migration
RT : Migrant workers

ES : Migración de retorno
FR : Migration de retour
RU : Возвратная миграция

Reunion

TT : East Africa
Indian Ocean Region
French speaking countries
BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa
Indian Ocean Region

RT : France

ES : Reunión
FR : Réunion
RU : Реюньон

Revolutionary movements

TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
RT : Student unrest

ES : Movimiento revolucionario
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire
RU : Революционные движения

Revolutions

TT : Political movements
BT : Political movements
RT : Civil war
Political conflicts

ES : Revolución
FR : Révolution
RU : Революции

Rheology

UF : *Hydromechanics*
Physics of liquids

TT : Mechanics
BT : Fluid mechanics
NT : Hydrodynamics
RT : Water

ES : Reología
FR : Réologie
RU : Реология

Rhodesia

USE : Zimbabwe

Rice

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Cereals

ES : Arroz
FR : Riz
RU : Рис

Right of assembly

USE : Freedom of assembly

R

Right of association

USE : Freedom of association

Right of reply

USE : Freedom of expression

Rights and privileges

TT : Administration of justice

BT : Administration of justice

ES : Derechos y privilegios

FR : Droits et privilèges

RU : Права и привилегии

Rights of authors

USE : Copyright

Rights of civilians

USE : Humanitarian law

Rights of peoples

USE : Collective human rights

Rights of prisoners

TT : Rights of special groups

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Prisoners

ES : Derechos de los prisioneros

FR : Droits des prisonniers

RU : Права заключенных

Rights of soldiers

TT : Rights of special groups

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Armed forces

Humanitarian law

ES : Derechos de los soldados

FR : Droits des soldats

RU : Права солдат

Rights of special groups

NT : Rights of prisoners

Rights of soldiers

Rights of the child

Rights of the disabled

Womens rights

★ *Do not use as a descriptor.*

ES : Derechos de grupos especiales

FR : Droits de groupes spéciaux

RU : Права отдельных групп

Rights of states

UF : Equality of states

Recognition rights

TT : International law

BT : International law

NT : Sovereignty

Territorial rights

RT : Collective human rights

State liability

ES : Derecho de los Estados

FR : Droit des États

RU : Права государств

Rights of the child

UF : Childrens rights

TT : Rights of special groups

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Child abuse

Child labour

Child soldiers

Child welfare

Family law

Right to education

ES : Derechos del niño

FR : Droits de l'enfant

RU : Права ребенка

Rights of the disabled

TT : Rights of special groups

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Disabled persons

Human rights

ES : Derechos de los impedidos

FR : Droits des handicapés

RU : Права инвалидов

Rights of war prisoners

USE : Humanitarian law

Rights of war wounded

USE : Humanitarian law

Right to a fair trial

USE : Right to justice

Right to communicate

USE : Freedom of expression

Right to cultural identity

USE : Cultural rights

Right to culture

USE : Cultural rights

Right to demonstrate

USE : Freedom of assembly

Right to development

TT : Collective human rights

BT : Collective human rights

RT : Developing countries

Economic and social development

ES : Derecho al desarrollo

FR : Droit au développement

RU : Право на развитие

Right to dignity

USE : Civil and political rights

R



Right to education

NT : Democratization of education
Educational opportunities
RT : Cultural rights
Educational policy
Literacy
Rights of the child
Human rights

ES : Derecho a la educación
FR : Droit à l'éducation
RU : Право на образование

Right to employment

UF : *Right to work*
TT : Social and economic rights
BT : Social and economic rights
RT : Employment
Freedom of association
Labour law

ES : Derecho al trabajo
FR : Droit au travail
RU : Право на трудовую занятость

Right to environmental quality

TT : Collective human rights
BT : Collective human rights
RT : Environmental quality
Living conditions

ES : Derecho a la calidad ambiental
FR : Droit à la qualité de l'environnement
RU : Право на качественную окружающую среду

Right to food

TT : Social and economic rights
BT : Social and economic rights
RT : Food

ES : Derecho a la alimentación
FR : Droit à l'alimentation
RU : Право на продукты питания

Right to freedom of movement

USE : Freedom of movement

Right to freedom of speech

USE : Freedom of speech

Right to health

TT : Social and economic rights
BT : Social and economic rights
RT : Health services
Patients

ES : Derecho a la salud
FR : Droit à la santé
RU : Право на медицинское обслуживание

Right to housing

UF : *Right to shelter*
TT : Social and economic rights
BT : Social and economic rights

ES : Derecho a la vivienda
FR : Droit à un logement
RU : Право на жилье

Right to information

UF : *Freedom of information*
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Freedom of expression
RT : Access to information
Communication control
Cultural rights
Free flow of information
News flow

ES : Derecho a la información
FR : Droit à l'information
RU : Право на информацию

Right to justice

UF : *Legal rights*
Right to a fair trial
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
RT : Administration of justice
Justice

ES : Derecho a la justicia
FR : Droit à la justice
RU : Право на правосудие

Right to life

TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
NT : Euthanasia

ES : Derecho a la vida
FR : Droit à la vie
RU : Право на жизнь

Right to live in peace

TT : Collective human rights
BT : Collective human rights
RT : Peacekeeping
Peacemaking

ES : Derecho a vivir en paz
FR : Droit de vivre en paix
RU : Право жить в мире

Right to natural resources control

TT : Collective human rights
BT : Collective human rights
RT : Natural resources
Self determination
Social and economic rights

ES : Derecho al control de los recursos naturales
FR : Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles
RU : Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов

Right to privacy

UF : *Confidentiality*
Privacy
TT : Civil and political rights
BT : Civil and political rights
RT : Communication control
Communication ethics
Computer law
Data protection
Press ethics
Quality of life

ES : Derecho a la privacidad
FR : Droit à la vie privée
RU : Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни

R

Right to property

UF : *Property law*
Property rights
TT : *Civil and political rights*
BT : *Civil and political rights*
RT : *Private ownership*
ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*
FR : *Droit à la propriété*
RU : *Право собственности*

Right to seek asylum

TT : *Civil and political rights*
BT : *Civil and political rights*
RT : *Refugees*
ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*
RU : *Право на политическое убежище*

Right to self determination

USE : *Self determination*

Right to shelter

USE : *Right to housing*

Right to work

USE : *Right to employment*

Riots

TT : *Political movements*
BT : *Political movements*
RT : *Youth unrest*
ES : *Disturbio*
FR : *Émeute*
RU : *Беспорядки*

Risk assessment

USE : *Disaster prevention*

Rites

TT : *Intangible cultural heritage*
BT : *Customs and traditions*
NT : *Excision*
Initiation rites
RT : *Cults*
Magic
Masks
Religious practice
Sacred sites
Voodoo
Witchcraft
ES : *Rito*
FR : *Rite*
RU : *Обряды*

River and lake engineering

TT : *Hydraulic engineering*
BT : *Hydraulic engineering*
NT : *River control*
RT : *Flood control*
Lakes
Rivers
Water pollution
ES : *Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre*
FR : *Technologie fluviale et lacustre*
RU : *Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах*

River basins

TT : *Water resources*
BT : *Rivers*
RT : *Basins*
Drainage basins
Evapotranspiration
River discharge
ES : *Cuenca fluvial*
FR : *Bassin fluvial*
RU : *Речные бассейны*

River control

TT : *Hydraulic engineering*
BT : *River and lake engineering*
RT : *River discharge*
ES : *Regulación fluvial*
FR : *Régulation des cours d'eau*
RU : *Речной контроль*

River discharge

TT : *Water resources*
BT : *Rivers*
RT : *River basins*
River control
Water discharge
ES : *Desagüe de ríos*
FR : *Déversement des rivières*
RU : *Речной сток*

Rivers

UF : *Streams*
TT : *Water resources*
BT : *Surface water*
NT : *River basins*
River discharge
RT : *Canals*
Deltas
Estuaries
Floods
Hydrology
Inland water transport
River and lake engineering
Water law
Water pollution
ES : *Río*
FR : *Cours d'eau*
RU : *Реки*

Road engineering

TT : *Construction engineering*
BT : *Civil engineering*
RT : *Bridges*
Motor vehicles
Road transport
Roads
Transport engineering
ES : *Ingeniería vial*
FR : *Ingénierie routière*
RU : *ДорАное строительство*

Roads

TT : *Transport infrastructure*
BT : *Transport infrastructure*
RT : *Road engineering*
Road transport
ES : *Carretera*
FR : *Route*
RU : *Дороги*

R

Road safety

USE : Transport safety

Road transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
RT : Motor vehicles
Road engineering
Roads

ES : Transporte por carretera

FR : Transport routier

RU : Дорожный транспорт

Robotics

TT : Computer applications
BT : Artificial intelligence
RT : Automatic control
Automation
Computers
Cybernetics
Industrial robots
Information theory
Mathematical logic

★ *An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.*

ES : Robótica

FR : Robotique

RU : Робототехника

Robots

USE : Industrial robots

Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

Rock paintings

UF : *Rock art*
Rock carvings

TT : Fine arts

BT : Paintings

RT : Archaeology
Prehistoric art

ES : Pintura rupestre

FR : Peinture rupestre

RU : Наскальная живопись

Rock properties

USE : Rocks

Rocks

UF : *Rock mechanics*

Rock properties

Stones (rocks)

TT : Petrology

BT : Petrology

NT : Igneous rocks
Metamorphic rocks
Sedimentary rocks

RT : Building stones
Soils

ES : Roca

FR : Roche

RU : Горные породы

Role analysis

TT : Social research

BT : Social research

RT : Social roles

ES : Análisis de papel

FR : Analyse de rôle

RU : Ролевой анализ

Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

Role playing

TT : Teaching methods

BT : Group instruction

RT : Educational games
Simulation games

ES : Desempeño de un papel

FR : Jeu de rôle

RU : Ролевые игры

Roma

UF : *Gypsies*

TT : Ethnic groups

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Nomads
Romany language

ES : Gitano

FR : Tzigane

RU : Рома

Romance languages

TT : Indo-european languages

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Catalan

French

Italian

Portuguese

Romanian

Spanish

Galician

ES : Lengua romance

FR : Langue romane

RU : Романские языки

Romani

USE : Romany language

R

Romania

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
French speaking countries
BT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
French speaking countries

ES : Rumanía
FR : Roumanie
RU : Румыния

Romanian

UF : Moldavian
Moldovan
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Romance languages

ES : Rumano
FR : Roumain
RU : Румынский язык

Roman law

USE : Legal systems

Romany language

UF : Romani
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages
RT : Roma

ES : Lengua gitana
FR : Romani
RU : Цыганский язык

Roofs

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

Royalties

TT : Civil law
BT : Copyright
RT : Authors
Income
Publishing

ES : Derechos de autor
FR : Redevance
RU : Авторские гонорары

Ruanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

Rule of law

TT : Legal theory
BT : Legal theory
RT : Constitutional law
Democracy

ES : Imperio de la ley
FR : Règle de droit
RU : Право закона

Ruling class

UF : Power elite
TT : Social structure
BT : Social structure
RT : Aristocracy
Elite
Political leadership
Upper class

ES : Clase dirigente
FR : Classe dirigeante
RU : Правящий класс

Runoff

TT : Water resources
BT : Drainage
RT : Precipitation
Snowmelt
Water supply
Watersheds

ES : Escorrentía
FR : Ecoulement
RU : Стоки

Rural areas

UF : Agricultural areas
Villages
NT : Rural environment
Rural population
RT : Regional disparities
Rural development

ES : Zona rural
FR : Zone rurale
RU : Сельские районы

Rural broadcasting

TT : Broadcasting
BT : Broadcasting
RT : Rural press

ES : Radiodifusión rural
FR : Radiodiffusion rurale
RU : Сельское вещание

Rural communities

USE : Communities

Rural development

NT : Rural economy
Rural extension
Rural planning
Rural sociology
RT : Agricultural development
Economic and social development
Regional development
Rural areas
Rural transport

ES : Desarrollo rural
FR : Développement rural
RU : Сельское развитие

R

Rural economy

TT : Rural development
BT : Rural development
RT : Agrarian structure
Agricultural economics
Rural planning
Subsistence agriculture

ES : *Economía rural*
FR : *Économie rurale*
RU : *Сельская экономика*

Rural education

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Adult education
Agricultural training
Community education
Educational systems
Literacy
Outdoor education
Rural extension
Urban education
Womens education

ES : *Educación rural*
FR : *Éducation rurale*
RU : *Сельское образование*

Rural environment

TT : Rural areas
BT : Rural areas
RT : Human environment
Human settlements
Rural planning
Rural sociology
Rural transport
Social environment
Urban environment

ES : *Medio rural*
FR : *Milieu rural*
RU : *Сельская среда*

Rural exodus

USE : Rural migration

Rural extension

UF : *Agricultural extension*
TT : Rural development
BT : Rural development
RT : Agricultural development
Agricultural information systems
Agricultural training
Extension education
Land reform
Participatory development
Rural education

★ *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*
FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*
RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

Rural libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Public libraries
ES : *Biblioteca rural*
FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*
RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

Rural life

USE : Rural sociology

Rural migration

UF : *Rural exodus*
TT : Migration
BT : Internal migration
RT : Rural sociology
Squatter settlements
Urbanization

★ *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*

ES : *Migración rural*
FR : *Migration rurale*
RU : *Сельская миграция*

Rural newspapers

USE : Rural press

Rural planning

TT : Rural development
BT : Rural development
RT : Agricultural planning
Regional disparities
Regional planning
Rural economy
Rural environment
Rural transport

ES : *Planificación rural*
FR : *Aménagement rural*
RU : *Сельское планирование*

Rural population

TT : Rural areas
BT : Rural areas
NT : Farmers
Rural women
Rural youth
RT : Agricultural workers
Peasantry
Rural sociology

ES : *Población rural*
FR : *Population rurale*
RU : *Сельское население*

Rural press

UF : *Rural newspapers*
TT : Press
BT : Press
RT : Local press
Rural broadcasting

ES : *Prensa rural*
FR : *Presse rurale*
RU : *Сельская пресса*

Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

R

Rural sociology

UF : *Rural life*
Rural society
TT : Rural development
BT : Rural development
RT : Rural environment
Rural migration
Rural population
Rural women
Rural youth

ES : *Sociología rural*
FR : *Sociologie rurale*
RU : *Сельская социология*

Rural transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
RT : Rural development
Rural environment
Rural planning

ES : *Transporte rural*
FR : *Transport rural*
RU : *Сельский транспорт*

Rural women

TT : Rural areas
BT : Rural population
RT : Rural sociology

ES : *Mujer rural*
FR : *Femme rurale*
RU : *Сельские женщины*

Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

Rural youth

TT : Rural areas
BT : Rural population
RT : Rural sociology

ES : *Joven rural*
FR : *Jeune rural*
RU : *Сельская молодУь*

Russia

TT : Eastern Europe
BT : Eastern Europe
RT : CIS countries
USSR

★ *Use for events before 1917.*

ES : *Rusia*
FR : *Russie*
RU : *Россия*

Russian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : *Ruso*
FR : *Russe*
RU : *Русский язык*

Russian Federation

TT : CIS countries
Eastern Europe
BT : CIS countries
Eastern Europe

★ *Use for events after 1991.*

ES : *Federación de Rusia*
FR : *Fédération de Russie*
RU : *Российская Федерация*

Russian SFSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ *Use for events between 1917 and 1991.*

ES : *RFSS de Rusia*
FR : *RSSF de Russie*
RU : *Российская СФСР*

Rwanda

TT : East Africa
French speaking countries
BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa

ES : *Rwanda*
FR : *Rwanda*
RU : *Руанда*

Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

S



Sacred sites

TT : Open spaces
BT : Cultural landscapes
RT : Cultural heritage
Natural heritage
Religious practice
Rites

★ *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

ES : Sitio sagrado
FR : Site sacré
RU : Священные места

Safety

UF : Safety engineering
NT : Disaster prevention
Safety measures
Transport safety
RT : Accidents
Environmental engineering

ES : Seguridad
FR : Sécurité
RU : Безопасность

Safety devices

UF : Protective safety devices
NT : Warning systems
RT : Accidents
Radar
Radiation protection
Safety measures

ES : Dispositivo de seguridad
FR : Dispositif de sécurité
RU : Устройства безопасности

Safety education

RT : Basic education
Health education

ES : Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad
FR : Enseignement des mesures de sécurité
RU : Образование в области техники безопасности

Safety engineering

USE : Safety

Safety measures

UF : Protective measures (safety)
Security measures
TT : Safety
BT : Safety
NT : Accident prevention
Fire protection
Radiation protection
RT : Accidents
Occupational safety
Safety devices

ES : Medida de seguridad
FR : Mesure de sécurité
RU : Меры безопасности

Sahara

TT : North Africa
BT : North Africa
RT : Arid zones

ES : Sahara
FR : Sahara
RU : Сахара

Sahel

NT : Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Chad
Gambia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Senegal
Sudan
RT : Africa South of the Sahara
Arid zones
French speaking Africa
West Africa

ES : Sahel
FR : Sahel
RU : Сахель

Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE : Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Helena

TT : Non-self governing territories
Southern Africa
BT : Non-self governing territories
Southern Africa
RT : UK

ES : Santa Elena
FR : Sainte-Hélène
RU : Остров Святой Елены

Saint Kitts and Nevis

UF : Saint Christopher and Nevis
TT : Caribbean
Small states
BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : San Cristóbal y Nieves
FR : Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis
RU : Сент-Кристофер и Невис

Saint Lucia

TT : Caribbean
French speaking countries
Small states
BT : Caribbean
French speaking countries
Small island developing states

ES : Santa Lucía
FR : Sainte-Lucie
RU : Сент-Люсия

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

TT : North America
BT : North America
RT : France

ES : San Pedro y Miquelón
FR : Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
RU : Сен-Пьер и Микелон

S

Saints

UF : *Martyrs*
TT : **Religious groups**
BT : **Religious groups**
RT : **Catholicism**
ES : *Santo*
FR : *Saint*
RU : *Святые*

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

TT : **Caribbean**
Small states
BT : **Caribbean**
Small island developing states
ES : *San Vicente y las Granadinas*
FR : *Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines*
RU : *Сент-Винсент и Гренадины*

Salaries

USE : **Wages**

Sales promotion

USE : **Marketing**

Saline soils

TT : **Soil sciences**
BT : **Soils**
RT : **Saline water**
Salinity
Soil pollution
ES : *Suelo salino*
FR : *Sol salin*
RU : *Солончаки*

Saline water

UF : *Salt water*
TT : **Water**
BT : **Water**
NT : **Brackish water**
RT : **Desalination**
Freshwater
Saline soils
Salinity
Sea water
Water quality
ES : *Agua salada*
FR : *Eau salée*
RU : *Вода, содеАащая соль*

Salinity

TT : **Physical oceanography**
BT : **Sea water**
RT : **Chemical oceanography**
Chemical properties
Desalination
Saline soils
Saline water
Water analysis
ES : *Salinidad*
FR : *Salinité*
RU : *Соленость*

Salinity measurement

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

Salt

TT : **Chemical compounds**
BT : **Inorganic compounds**
RT : **Food**
ES : *Sal*
FR : *Sel*
RU : *Соль*

Salt deposits

TT : **Mineralogy**
BT : **Mineral deposits**
ES : *Depósito de sal*
FR : *Dépôt de sel*
RU : *МесторАдения соли*

Salt water

USE : **Saline water**

Samoa

TT : **Oceania**
Small states
BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states

★ *For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.*

ES : *Samoa*
FR : *Samoa*
RU : *Самоа*

Samoyedic languages

TT : **Asian languages**
BT : **Uralic languages**
ES : *Lengua samoyeda*
FR : *Langue samoyède*
RU : *Самодийские языки*

Sample surveys

TT : **Research work**
BT : **Surveys**
ES : *Encuesta por muestreo*
FR : *Enquête par sondage*
RU : *Выборочные исследования*

Sampling

TT : **Scientific methods**
BT : **Evaluation methods**
RT : **Statistics**
ES : *Muestreo*
FR : *Echantillonnage*
RU : *Выборочное исследование*

Sands

TT : **Petrology**
BT : **Sedimentary rocks**
ES : *Arena*
FR : *Sable*
RU : *Пески*

Sandwich courses (UK)

USE : **Work experience programmes**

Sandwich training (UK)

USE : **Work experience programmes**

S

Sangho

USE : Sango

Sango

UF : *Sangho*
TT : African languages
BT : African languages
ES : Sango
FR : Sango

Sanitary engineering

USE : Sanitation

Sanitary services

USE : Sanitation

Sanitation

UF : *Sanitary engineering*
Sanitary services
TT : Environmental engineering
BT : Environmental engineering
NT : Waste disposal
Water treatment
RT : Drainage engineering
Environmental health
Health education
Health policy
Hygiene
Pest control
Pollution control
Water quality

ES : Saneamiento
FR : Assainissement
RU : Санитария

San Marino

TT : Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
BT : Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

ES : San Marino
FR : Saint-Marin
RU : Сан-Марино

Sanskrit

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indic languages

ES : S nscrito
FR : Sanskrit
RU : Санскрит

Sao Tome and Principe

TT : Central Africa
Portuguese speaking countries
Small states
BT : Central Africa
Portuguese speaking Africa
Small island developing states

ES : Santo Tom  y Pr ncipe
FR : Sao Tom -et-Principe
RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

Satellite broadcasting

UF : *Direct broadcasting*
TT : Broadcasting technology
BT : Broadcasting technology
RT : Broadcasting
Communication satellites

ES : Radiodifusi n por sat lite
FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite
RU : Спутниковое вещание

Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

Satellites

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Solar system
NT : Moon
RT : Artificial satellites

ES : Sat lite
FR : Satellite
RU : Спутники

Saudi Arabia

TT : Islamic countries
Arab States
Middle East
BT : Gulf States
Islamic countries

ES : Arabia Saud 
FR : Arabie saoudite
RU : Саудовская Аравия

Savannah

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Grasslands
RT : Plains
Steppe
Tropical zones
Vegetation

★ *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*

ES : Sabana
FR : Savane
RU : Саванна

Savings

TT : Finance
BT : Finance
RT : Capital
Financing
Investment

ES : Ahorro
FR :  pargne
RU : СберУчения

Scandinavia

UF : *Nordic countries*
NT : Denmark
Norway
Sweden
RT : Northern Europe
Western Europe

ES : Escandinavia
FR : Scandinavie
RU : Скандинавия

S

Scandinavian literature

TT : National literatures

BT : European literature

ES : *Literatura escandinava*

FR : *Littérature scandinave*

RU : *Скандинавская литература*

Scenarios

TT : Management techniques

BT : Operations research

RT : Development planning
Development strategies

ES : *Guión*

FR : *Scénario*

RU : *Сценарии развития*

Schistosomiasis

TT : Pathology

BT : Tropical diseases

RT : Parasitology

ES : *Esquistosomiasis*

FR : *Schistosomiase*

RU : *Шистосоматоз*

Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

Scholarships

TT : Educational grants

BT : Educational grants

RT : Grants

★ *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*

ES : *Beca de estudios*

FR : *Bourse d'études*

RU : *Стипендии*

School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

School administration

USE : Educational management

School admission

USE : Admission requirements

School age population

TT : Educational statistics

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Educational attendance
Enrolment

ES : *Población en edad escolar*

FR : *Population d'âge scolaire*

RU : *Население школьного возраста*

School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

School authority

USE : School discipline

School-based management

USE : Educational autonomy

School buildings

TT : Educational buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : Classrooms

School laboratories

School workshops

RT : Open plan schools

Playgrounds

School libraries

School museums

ES : *Edificio escolar*

FR : *Bâtiment scolaire*

RU : *Школьные здания*

School bullying

USE : Bullying

School buses

USE : Student transportation

Schoolchildren

UF : *School pupils*

TT : Students

BT : Students

NT : Primary school students

Secondary school students

RT : Boys

Children

Girls

ES : *Escolar*

FR : *Écolier*

RU : *Школьники*

School classes

USE : Classes

School clubs

TT : Educational organizations

BT : Student organizations

RT : Cultural activities

Extracurricular activities

ES : *Club escolar*

FR : *Club scolaire*

RU : *Школьные клубы*

School community relationship

TT : Educational environment

BT : Educational environment

RT : Communities

Educational psychosociology

Intergroup relations

ES : *Relación escuela-comunidad*

FR : *Relation école-collectivité*

RU : *Взаимоотношения в школьной среде*

School desegregation

USE : School integration

S



School discipline

UF : *School authority*
TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : School punishment
School rewards
RT : Educational psychosociology
School student relationship
Student teacher relationship
Teacher authority

ES : *Disciplina escolar*
FR : *Discipline scolaire*
RU : *Школьная дисциплина*

School distribution

USE : School mapping

School dropouts

USE : Dropouts

School equipment

USE : Educational equipment

School excursions

USE : School visits

School facilities

USE : Educational facilities

School feeding

USE : School meals

School fees

USE : Educational fees

School furniture

TT : Educational equipment
BT : Educational equipment

ES : *Mobiliario escolar*
FR : *Mobilier scolaire*
RU : *Школьная мебель*

School grouping

USE : Educational grouping

School health services

TT : Student welfare
BT : Student welfare

ES : *Servicio escolar de salud*
FR : *Service médical scolaire*
RU : *Школьное медицинское обслуживание*

School holidays

TT : Academic year
BT : Academic year
RT : Educational attendance

ES : *Vacaciones escolares*
FR : *Vacances scolaires*
RU : *Школьные каникулы*

School industry relationship

USE : Industry and education

School inspection

USE : School supervision

School integration

UF : *Educational integration*
School desegregation
School segregation
TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational discrimination
RT : Desegregation
Educational grouping
Educational legislation
Educational management
Racial segregation

★ *Refers to ethnic groups covers also negative aspect of segregation.*

ES : *Integración escolar*
FR : *Intégration scolaire*
RU : *Школьная интеграция*

School laboratories

TT : Educational buildings
BT : School buildings
RT : Educational laboratory equipment
Language laboratories
Media resource centres
School workshops

ES : *Laboratorio escolar*
FR : *Laboratoire scolaire*
RU : *Школьные лаборатории*

School leavers

USE : School leaving

School leaving

UF : *School leavers*
School leaving age
NT : Secondary school leaving
RT : Educational guidance
Transition from school to work
Vocational guidance

ES : *Fin de la escuela*
FR : *Fin de scolarité*
RU : *Завершение школьного обучения*

School leaving age

USE : School leaving

School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

School librarians

UF : *Teacher librarians*
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel
RT : School libraries

ES : *Bibliotecario escolar*
FR : *Bibliothécaire scolaire*
RU : *Школьные библиотекари*

S

School libraries

TT : Libraries
BT : Libraries
RT : Academic libraries
Media resource centres
Resource centres
School buildings
School librarians
Schools
Teaching materials

ES : Biblioteca escolar
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire
RU : Школьные библиотеки

School location

USE : School mapping

School management

USE : Educational management

School mapping

UF : *School distribution*
School location
TT : Educational projects
BT : Educational projects
NT : Class size
School size
RT : Educational priority areas
Educational statistics

★ *Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.*

ES : Mapa escolar
FR : Carte scolaire
RU : Определение местоположения школы

School meals

UF : *School feeding*
TT : Student welfare
BT : Student welfare

ES : Comedor escolar
FR : Cantine scolaire
RU : Школьное питание

School museums

TT : Museums
BT : Specialized museums
RT : School buildings

ES : Museo escolar
FR : Musée scolaire
RU : Школьные музеи

School publications

USE : Educational publications

School punishment

UF : *Corporal punishment*
Expulsion (school)
TT : Educational environment
BT : School discipline
RT : School rewards
School student relationship

ES : Castigo escolar
FR : Puniton scolaire
RU : Школьные наказания

School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

School rewards

TT : Educational environment
BT : School discipline
RT : School punishment
School student relationship

ES : Premio escolar
FR : Récompense scolaire
RU : Школьные награды

Schools

NT : Associated schools
Boarding schools
Coeducational schools
Community schools
Denominational schools
Disadvantaged schools
Evening schools
Experimental schools
International schools
Nursery schools
Open plan schools
Primary schools
Secondary schools
Small schools
Special schools
Summer schools
RT : Educational institutions
School libraries

ES : Escuela
FR : École
RU : Школы

School segregation

USE : School integration

School size

TT : Educational projects
BT : School mapping
RT : Small schools

ES : Tamaño de la escuela
FR : Dimension de l'école
RU : Численность учеников в школе

School student relationship

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Student adjustment
Truancy
RT : School discipline
School punishment
School rewards
Student behaviour
Student participation
Student teacher relationship

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela
FR : Relation étudiant-école
RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

S



School supervision

UF : *School inspection*
TT : Educational supervision
BT : Educational supervision
NT : Teacher supervision

ES : *Inspección escolar*
FR : *Inspection des écoles*
RU : *Школьный надзор*

School supplies

USE : Educational equipment

School systems

USE : Formal education

School time

TT : Academic year
BT : Academic year
RT : Educational attendance

ES : *Tiempo escolar*
FR : *Temps scolaire*
RU : *Учебное время*

School transport

USE : Student transportation

School visits

UF : *Educational visits*
School excursions
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Student transportation

ES : *Visita escolar*
FR : *Visite scolaire*
RU : *Школьные визиты*

School workshops

TT : Educational buildings
BT : School buildings
RT : Educational workshops
Repair workshops
School laboratories

ES : *Taller escuela*
FR : *Atelier scolaire*
RU : *Школьные мастерские*

Science

UF : *Scientific knowledge*
RT : Technology

ES : *Ciencia*
FR : *Science*
RU : *Наука*

Science administration

UF : *Research administration*
Research management
Technological administration
NT : Scientific organizations
RT : Organization of research
Research priorities
Scientific cooperation

ES : *Administración de la ciencia*
FR : *Administration de la science*
RU : *Управление наукой*

Science and development

TT : Scientific development
BT : Scientific development
RT : Development planning
Economic and social development
Integrated development
Science planning

★ *Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.*

ES : *Ciencia y desarrollo*
FR : *Science et développement*
RU : *Наука и развитие*

Science and society

UF : *Sociology of research*
Sociology of science
Sociology of technology
TT : Science of science
BT : Science of science
RT : Bioethics
Ethics of science
Science philosophy
Science popularization
Scientific culture
Social change
Technological change

★ *Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.*

ES : *Ciencia y sociedad*
FR : *Science et société*
RU : *Наука и общество*

Science and technology

USE : Technology

Science budgets

TT : Economics of science
BT : Science finance
RT : Scientific expenditure

ES : *Presupuesto para ciencia*
FR : *Budget de la science*
RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки*

Science education

NT : Basic science education
Biology education
Chemistry education
Geography education
Physics education
RT : Agricultural education
Environmental education
Geology education
Higher science education
Marine education
Psychology education
Scientific personnel training
Technical education
Veterinary education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences*
RU : *Научное образование*

S



Science fiction

TT : Literary forms and genres
BT : Fiction
RT : Novels
 Popular literature
 Short stories

ES : *Ciencia ficción*
FR : *Science-fiction*
RU : *Научная фантастика*

Science finance

UF : *Research financing*
 Science financing
 Technology financing
TT : Economics of science
BT : Economics of science
NT : Research grants
 Science budgets
 Scientific expenditure

ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*
FR : *Financement de la science*
RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

Science financing

USE : Science finance

Science forecasting

USE : Technological forecasting

Science museums

TT : Museums
BT : Specialized museums
NT : Agricultural museums
 Ecomuseums
 Maritime museums
 Natural history museums
RT : Industrial heritage

ES : *Museo científico*
FR : *Musée scientifique*
RU : *Научные музеи*

Science of science

UF : *Science of technology*
NT : Ethics of science
 History of science
 Science and society
 Science philosophy
RT : Epistemology
 Knowledge
 Scientific methods

ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*
FR : *Science de la science*
RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

Science of technology

USE : Science of science

Science philosophy

TT : Science of science
BT : Science of science
RT : Ethics of science
 Science and society

ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*
FR : *Philosophie de la science*
RU : *Научная философия*

Science planning

UF : *Research planning*
 Technology planning
TT : Organization of research
BT : Organization of research
RT : Economics of science
 Science and development
 Science policy

ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*
FR : *Planification de la science*
RU : *Планирование науки*

Science policy

UF : *Research policy*
 Technology policy
NT : Research priorities
 Scientific cooperation
RT : Development policy
 Science planning
 Scientific development
 Scientific programmes

ES : *Política científica*
FR : *Politique scientifique*
RU : *Научная политика*

Science popularization

UF : *Scientific initiation*
 Scientific literacy
 Technical literacy
 Technological literacy
TT : Information
BT : Scientific information
RT : Science and society
 Scientific culture
 Technical writing

ES : *Divulgación científica*
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*
RU : *Популяризация науки*

Science statistics

UF : *Technology statistics*
TT : Economics of science
BT : Economics of science
RT : Statistical data

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*
FR : *Statistique scientifique*
RU : *Статистика науки*

Scientific activities

UF : *Research activities*
TT : Organization of research
BT : Organization of research
RT : Scientific organizations

ES : *Actividad científica*
FR : *Activité scientifique*
RU : *Научная деятельность*

Scientific and technical information

USE : Scientific information

Scientific capability

USE : Scientific potential

Scientific communities

USE : Scientists

S

Scientific cooperation

UF : *Research cooperation*
Technological cooperation

TT : *Science policy*

BT : *Science policy*

RT : *Science administration*

ES : *Cooperación científica*

FR : *Coopération scientifique*

RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

Scientific culture

UF : *Technical culture*

TT : *Cultural systems*

BT : *Cultural systems*

RT : *Science and society*

Science popularization

★ *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

ES : *Cultura científica*

FR : *Culture scientifique*

RU : *Научная культура*

Scientific development

UF : *Technological development*

NT : *Science and development*

Technological change

RT : *Science policy*

Scientific potential

ES : *Desarrollo científico*

FR : *Développement scientifique*

RU : *Научное развитие*

Scientific discoveries

USE : *Scientific innovations*

Scientific equipment

UF : *Instrumentation technology*

Scientific instruments

NT : *Hydrographs*

Laboratory equipment

Measuring instruments

Medical equipment

Oceanographic equipment

Optical instruments

RT : *Scientific facilities*

ES : *Equipamiento científico*

FR : *Équipement scientifique*

RU : *Научное оборудование*

Scientific expeditions

TT : *Research work*

BT : *Field work*

RT : *Geographical exploration*

Ocean exploration

ES : *Expedición científica*

FR : *Expédition scientifique*

RU : *Научные экспедиции*

Scientific expenditure

UF : *Research expenditure*
Technological expenditure

TT : *Economics of science*

BT : *Science finance*

RT : *Research grants*

Science budgets

ES : *Gastos de la ciencia*

FR : *Dépense scientifique*

RU : *Расходы на науку*

Scientific facilities

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : *Astronomical observatories*

Electric power stations

Ocean stations

Particle accelerators

Research laboratories

Research ships

Scientific publications

Seismological observatories

Space stations

Spacecraft

RT : *Research centres*

Scientific equipment

ES : *Instalación científica*

FR : *Installation scientifique*

RU : *Материально-техническая база науки*

Scientific information

UF : *Scientific and technical information*
STI

Technical information

TT : *Information*

BT : *Information*

NT : *Energy information*

Environmental information

Science popularization

RT : *Information and development*

Information dissemination

Know-how transfer

Research libraries

Scientific information systems

Scientific periodicals

Scientific publications

Scientific terminology

Technical writing

ES : *Información científica*

FR : *Information scientifique*

RU : *Научная информация*

Scientific information systems

UF : *Engineering information systems*
Technical information systems

TT : *Information systems*

BT : *Information systems*

NT : *Agricultural information systems*

Medical information systems

Geographical information systems

RT : *Bibliographic services*

Hydrological networks

Scientific information

Technology transfer services

ES : *Sistema de información científica*

FR : *Système d'information scientifique*

RU : *Системы научной информации*

Scientific initiation

USE : *Science popularization*

S



Scientific innovations

UF : *Inventions*
Scientific discoveries
Scientific progress
Technical progress
Technological discoveries
Technological innovations
TT : *Scientific development*
BT : *Technological change*
RT : *Diffusion of technology*
Innovation behaviour
Patents
Research and development
Research results

ES : *Innovación científica*
FR : *Innovation scientifique*
RU : *Научные инновации*

Scientific institutions

USE : *Scientific organizations*

Scientific instruments

USE : *Scientific equipment*

Scientific knowledge

USE : *Science*

Scientific libraries

USE : *Research libraries*

Scientific literacy

USE : *Science popularization*

Scientific methods

UF : *Research methods*
Research techniques
NT : *Causal analysis*
Comparative analysis
Cross national analysis
Empirical research
Evaluation
Experimental methods
Forecasting
Interdisciplinary approach
Measurement
Observation
Qualitative analysis
Quantitative analysis
Radiography
Simulation models
Standardization
Testing
Typology
RT : *Data analysis*
Management techniques
Methodology
Research work
Science of science

ES : *Método científico*
FR : *Méthode scientifique*
RU : *Научные методы*

Scientific organizations

UF : *Research institutions*
Scientific institutions
TT : *Science administration*
BT : *Science administration*
NT : *Academies of science*
Research centres
Research councils
Research foundations
Technology transfer services
RT : *Scientific activities*
Scientific programmes

ES : *Organismo científico*
FR : *Organisme scientifique*
RU : *Научные организации*

Scientific periodicals

TT : *Scientific facilities*
BT : *Scientific publications*
RT : *Scientific information*

ES : *Publicación científica periódica*
FR : *Périodique scientifique*
RU : *Научные периодические издания*

Scientific personnel

UF : *Technical personnel*
Technological personnel
NT : *Scientists*
Technicians

ES : *Personal científico*
FR : *Personnel scientifique*
RU : *Научный персонал*

Scientific personnel training

TT : *Vocational training subjects*
BT : *Vocational training subjects*
NT : *Research training*
RT : *Science education*
Technical education

ES : *Formación de personal científico*
FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*
RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*

Scientific potential

UF : *Scientific capability*
Technological potential
TT : *Organization of research*
BT : *Organization of research*
NT : *Technological gap*
RT : *Scientific development*

ES : *Potencial científico*
FR : *Potentiel scientifique*
RU : *Научный потенциал*

Scientific programmes

UF : *Technological programmes*
TT : *Organization of research*
BT : *Organization of research*
RT : *Research programmes*
Science policy
Scientific organizations

ES : *Programa científico*
FR : *Programme scientifique*
RU : *Научные программы*

Scientific progress

USE : *Scientific innovations*

S

Scientific publications

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
NT : Scientific periodicals
RT : Scientific information
ES : *Publicación científica*
FR : *Publication scientifique*
RU : *Научные публикации*

Scientific research

USE : Research

Scientific researchers

USE : Research workers

Scientific terminology

UF : *Technical terminology*
TT : Lexicography
BT : Terminology
RT : Scientific information
ES : *Terminología científica*
FR : *Terminologie scientifique*
RU : *Научная терминология*

Scientists

UF : *Scientific communities*
TT : Scientific personnel
BT : Scientific personnel
NT : Engineers
Environmentalists
Geographers
Hydrologists
Mathematicians
Research workers
Women scientists
RT : Occupations
ES : *Científico*
FR : *Scientifique*
RU : *Ученые*

Scotland

USE : UK

Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

Sculptors

TT : Artists
BT : Artists
RT : Sculpture
ES : *Escultor*
FR : *Sculpteur*
RU : *Скульпторы*

Sculpture

TT : Fine arts
BT : Fine arts
RT : Plastic arts
Sculptors
Visual arts
ES : *Escultura*
FR : *Sculpture*
RU : *Скульптура*

SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

Sea bed mining

UF : *Deep sea mining*
Offshore drilling
Underwater mining
Underwater oil and gas extraction
TT : Hydraulic engineering
BT : Underwater technology
RT : Marine engineering
Marine geology
Marine mineral resources
Ocean floor
ES : *Minería submarina*
FR : *Exploitation minière des fonds marins*
RU : *Разработка ресурсов морского дна*

Sea fishing

UF : *Coastal fishing*
Deep sea fishing
Marine fishing
TT : Fisheries
BT : Fisheries
RT : Fishery resources
Marine fish
ES : *Pesca marina*
FR : *Pêche en mer*
RU : *Морское рыболовство*

Seafood

USE : Fishery products

S

Sea ice

UF : *Floating ice*
Ice packs
Icebergs
TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Physical oceanography
RT : Glaciology
ES : *Hielo marino*
FR : *Glace marine*
RU : *Морской лед*

Sea level

TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Physical oceanography
RT : Geodesy
Seas
Water level
ES : *Nivel del mar*
FR : *Niveau de la mer*
RU : *Уровень моря*

Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

Search strategies

TT : Information retrieval
BT : Online searching

★ *An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.*

ES : *Estrategia de búsqueda*
FR : *Stratégie d'interrogation*
RU : *Стратегии поиска*

Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

Seas

NT : *Baltic Sea*
Bering Sea
Black Sea
Caribbean Sea
Caspian Sea
China Sea
Dead Sea
Mediterranean Sea
North Sea
Red Sea
RT : *Marine environment*
Oceanography
Oceans
Sea level
Sea water
Surface water

ES : *Mar*
FR : *Mer*
RU : *Моря*

Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

Sea water

UF : *Marine water*
Sea water properties
Sea water quality
TT : Physical oceanography
BT : Physical oceanography
NT : Salinity
RT : Desalination
Freshwater
Marine pollution
Oceanographic measurement
Saline water
Seas
ES : *Agua de mar*
FR : *Eau de mer*
RU : *Морская вода*

Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

Secondary documents

NT : *Accessions lists*
Anthologies
Bibliographic journals
Bibliographies
Catalogues
Directories
Indexes
Inventories
Literature reviews
Quotations
Research registers
RT : *Book reviews*
Bookform materials
Nonbook materials

★ *A document containing data or information about "primary documents".*

ES : *Documento secundario*
FR : *Document secondaire*
RU : *Вторичные документы*

Secondary education

TT : *Educational levels*
BT : *Educational levels*
NT : *Lower secondary education*
Upper secondary education
RT : *Secondary school curriculum*
Secondary school leaving
Secondary school students
Secondary school teachers
Secondary teacher education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria*
FR : *Enseignement secondaire*
RU : *Среднее образование*

S

~~Secondary information producers~~

USE : Bibliographic services

Secondary school curriculum

TT : Curriculum
BT : Curriculum
RT : Secondary education

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios
FR : Programme d'études secondaires
RU : Учебный план средней школы

Secondary school leaving

TT : School leaving
BT : School leaving
RT : Secondary education

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria
FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire
RU : Завершение средней школы

~~Secondary school pupils~~

USE : Secondary school students

Secondary schools

UF : High schools
TT : Schools
BT : Schools
NT : Comprehensive schools

ES : Escuela secundaria
FR : École secondaire
RU : Средние школы

Secondary school students

UF : Secondary school pupils
TT : Students
BT : Schoolchildren
RT : Secondary education

ES : Estudiante de secundaria
FR : Élève du secondaire
RU : Учащиеся средней школы

Secondary school teachers

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers
RT : Secondary education
Secondary teacher education

ES : Docente de secundaria
FR : Enseignant du secondaire
RU : Учителя средней школы

Secondary teacher education

UF : Secondary teacher training
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Secondary education
Secondary school teachers

ES : Formación de docentes de secundaria
FR : Formation des enseignants du secondaire
RU : Образование для учителей средней школы

~~Secondary teacher training~~

USE : Secondary teacher education

Second language instruction

UF : Foreign language instruction
TT : Language instruction
BT : Language instruction
RT : Bilingual education
Bilingualism
Foreign languages

ES : Enseñanza de una segunda lengua
FR : Enseignement d'une langue seconde
RU : Обучение второму языку

~~Second languages~~

USE : Foreign languages

~~Secretarial work~~

USE : Office services

Sectoral planning

UF : Sector-wide planning
TT : Management operations
BT : Planning methods

ES : Planificación sectorial
FR : Planification sectorielle
RU : Секторальное планирование

~~Sector-wide planning~~

USE : Sectoral planning

~~Security measures~~

USE : Safety measures

~~Sediment~~

USE : Sedimentation

Sedimentary rocks

TT : Petrology
BT : Rocks
NT : Carbonate rocks
Sands
RT : Sedimentation

ES : Roca sedimentaria
FR : Roche sédimentaire
RU : Осадочные породы

Sedimentation

UF : Sediment
Sedimentology
TT : Geodynamics
BT : Geodynamics
RT : Sedimentary rocks

ES : Sedimentación
FR : Sédimentation
RU : Седиментация (геол.)

~~Sedimentology~~

USE : Sedimentation

S

Seismic areas

TT : Geophysics
BT : Seismology
RT : Seismicity
ES : Zona sísmica
FR : Zone sismique
RU : Сейсмичные районы

Seismicity

TT : Geophysics
BT : Seismology
RT : Earthquakes
Seismic areas

★ Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.

ES : Sismicidad
FR : Sismicité
RU : Сейсмичность

Seismic monitoring

USE : Earthquake prediction

Seismic prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

Seismic sea waves

USE : Tsunami

Seismographs

USE : Seismometers

Seismological observatories

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Scientific facilities
RT : Earthquake prediction
Earthquakes
Seismology

ES : Observatorio sismológico
FR : Observatoire sismologique
RU : Сейсмологические станции

Seismology

TT : Geophysics
BT : Geophysics
NT : Seismic areas
Seismicity
RT : Earthquake engineering
Earthquakes
Seismological observatories
Seismometers

ES : Sismología
FR : Sismologie
RU : Сейсмология

Seismometers

UF : Seismographs
TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Measuring instruments
RT : Earthquakes
Geophysical prospecting
Seismology

ES : Sismómetro
FR : Sismomètre
RU : Сейсмометры

Seisms

USE : Earthquakes

Selective dissemination of information

UF : Interest profiles
SDI

TT : Information dissemination
BT : Information dissemination
RT : Bibliographic services
Information services
International circulation of materials

★ A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.

ES : Difusión selectiva de información
FR : Diffusion sélective de l'information
RU : Избирательное распространение информации

Selective retention

USE : Records appraisal

Self assessment

USE : Self evaluation

Self control

USE : Self discipline

Self determination

UF : Right to self determination
TT : Collective human rights
BT : Collective human rights
RT : Colonialism
Decolonization
Right to natural resources control
Sovereignty

ES : Derecho de autodeterminación
FR : Droit d'autodétermination
RU : Самоопределение

Self discipline

UF : Self control
TT : Motivation
BT : Motivation
RT : Achievement motivation
Moral concepts

ES : Autodisciplina
FR : Maîtrise de soi
RU : Самодисциплина

Self employed

UF : Freelance workers
TT : Occupations
BT : Occupations
RT : Entrepreneurs
Workers

ES : Trabajador independiente
FR : Travailleur indépendant
RU : Самозанятые

Self esteem

TT : Personality
BT : Personality

ES : Respeto de sí mismo
FR : Respect de soi
RU : Самоуважение

S



Self evaluation

UF : *Self assessment*
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Evaluation methods*
ES : *Autoevaluación*
FR : *Autoévaluation*
RU : *Самооценка*

Self government

UF : *Autonomous states*
TT : *Political systems*
BT : *Political systems*
RT : *Newly independent states*
Non-self governing territories
State
ES : *Autogestión*
FR : *Autogestion*
RU : *Самоуправление*

Self help

TT : *Community development*
BT : *Community development*
RT : *Adult education*
Community action
Community participation
Empowerment
Health services
Housing construction
Informal sector
Microcredit
Poverty alleviation
Participatory development

★ *At the community level.*

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*
FR : *Autoassistance*
RU : *Самопомощь*

Self instruction

UF : *Self teaching methods*
TT : *Learning methods*
BT : *Learning methods*
NT : *Programmed instruction*
RT : *Independent study*
Learning packages
Teaching machines

★ *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*
FR : *Autoenseignement*
RU : *Самообучение*

Self instructional aids

USE : *Teaching machines*

Self instructional packages

USE : *Learning packages*

Self reliance

UF : *Alternative development*
TT : *Economic and social development*
BT : *Development strategies*
RT : *Endogenous development*
Sustainable development

★ *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

ES : *Autosuficiencia*
FR : *Autosuffisance*
RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

Self teaching methods

USE : *Self instruction*

Semantic analysis

USE : *Semantics*

Semantics

UF : *Semantic analysis*
TT : *Linguistics*
BT : *Linguistics*
RT : *Lexicography*
Ontology
Semiology
Syntax

ES : *Semántica*
FR : *Sémantique*
RU : *Семантика*

Semiarid zones

USE : *Arid zones*

Semiconductors

TT : *Electronic equipment*
BT : *Electronic equipment*
NT : *Transistors*
RT : *Electronic circuits*
Electronic engineering
Integrated circuits
Lasers
Microprocessors

ES : *Semiconductor*
FR : *Semi-conducteur*
RU : *Полупроводники*

Seminars (teaching method)

UF : *Student seminars*
TT : *Teaching methods*
BT : *Group instruction*
RT : *Discussions (teaching method)*

★ *Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.*

ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*
FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*
RU : *Семинары (метод преподавания)*

S

Semiology

UF : *Semiotics*
NT : Symbolic languages
RT : Iconography
Semantics
ES : *Semiología*
FR : *Sémiologie*
RU : *Семиология*

Semiotics

USE : Semiology

Semitic languages

TT : African languages
BT : African languages
NT : Amharic
Arabic
Hebrew
Tigrinya
Maltese

ES : *Lengua semítica*
FR : *Langue sémitique*
RU : *Семитские языки*

Senegal

TT : Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa
French speaking countries
BT : French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Sahel
West Africa

ES : *Senegal*
FR : *Sénégal*
RU : *Сенегал*

Sense organs

USE : Sensory systems

Sensorimotor activities

TT : Behaviour
BT : Behaviour
NT : Perception
Visualization
RT : Ability
Aptitude
Intelligence
Skills

ES : *Actividad sensorimotriz*
FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*
RU : *Чувственно-моторная деятельность*

Sensors

USE : Remote sensing

Sensory aids

UF : *Hearing aids*
TT : Medical technology
BT : Medical technology
RT : Blindness
Braille
Deafness
Sensory systems

ES : *Aparato sensorial*
FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*
RU : *Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств*

Sensory systems

UF : *Sense organs*
TT : Anatomy
BT : Nervous systems
NT : Eyesight
Hearing
RT : Blindness
Dyslexia
Sensory aids

ES : *Sistema sensorial*
FR : *Système sensoriel*
RU : *Сенсорные системы*

Separatism

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines
RT : Federalism
Nationalism

ES : *Separatismo*
FR : *Séparatisme*
RU : *Сепаратизм*

Serbia

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Serbia and Montenegro

★ *Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

ES : *Serbia*
FR : *Serbie*
RU : *Сербия*

Serbia and Montenegro

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia
Serbia
Montenegro

★ *Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

ES : *Serbia y Montenegro*
FR : *Serbie-Monténégro*
RU : *Сербия и Черногория*

Serbian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

★ *Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

ES : *Serbio*
FR : *Serbe*
RU : *Сербский язык*

S



Serbocroatian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

★ *Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.*

ES : Serbocroata
FR : Serbo-croate
RU : Сербскохорватский язык

Serials

UF : Series
NT : Standards
RT : Calendars
ISBD
ISSN
Newspapers
Periodicals
Primary documents
Yearbooks

★ *A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.*

ES : Publicación seriada
FR : Publication en série
RU : Серийные издания

Series

USE : Serials

Servants

USE : Domestic workers

Service industries

UF : Service trades
Services
NT : Hotel industry
Tourist industry
RT : Banks
Cultural industry
Domestic trade
Domestic workers
Insurance
Postindustrial societies
Transport

ES : Sector terciario
FR : Secteur tertiaire
RU : Индустрия услуг

Services

USE : Service industries

Service trades

USE : Service industries

Setswana

USE : Tswana

Set theory

TT : Mathematics
BT : Mathematics
RT : Combinatorial mathematics

ES : Teoría de los conjuntos
FR : Théorie des ensembles
RU : Теория множеств

Settlement patterns

USE : Human settlements

Sewage

USE : Waste water

Sewage handling

USE : Waste treatment

Sewage treatment

USE : Waste treatment

Sewers

TT : Environmental engineering
BT : Waste treatment
RT : Drainage engineering

ES : Alcantarillado
FR : Egout
RU : Канализационные трубы

Sex

TT : Sex distribution
BT : Sex distribution
NT : Men
Women
RT : Physiology
Sexual behaviour

★ *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*

ES : Sexo
FR : Sexe
RU : Пол

Sex customs

USE : Sexual behaviour

Sex discrimination

USE : Gender discrimination

Sex distribution

NT : Sex
RT : Age distribution
Population distribution

ES : Distribución por sexo
FR : Répartition par sexe
RU : Распределение по признаку пола

Sex education

TT : Health education
BT : Health education
RT : AIDS education
Population education
Sexual behaviour

ES : Educación sexual
FR : Éducation sexuelle
RU : Половое просвещение

Sex roles

USE : Gender roles

Sex stereotypes

USE : Gender stereotypes

S

Sexual abuse

UF : *Rape*
Sexual violence
TT : **Crime**
BT : **Crime**
RT : **Pornography**
Prostitution

ES : *Abuso sexual*
FR : *Abus sexuel*
RU : *Половая агрессия*

Sexual behaviour

UF : *Sex customs*
Sexuality
TT : **Behaviour**
BT : **Behaviour**
RT : **AIDS**
Birth control
Gender minorities
Gender roles
Marriage
Population research
Sex
Sex education

ES : *Comportamiento sexual*
FR : *Comportement sexuel*
RU : *Половое поведение*

Sexual division of labour

USE : **Gender division of labour**

Sexual exploitation

USE : **Prostitution**

Sexuality

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : **Venereal diseases**

Sexual minorities

USE : **Gender minorities**

Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : **Homophobia**

Sexual violence

USE : **Sexual abuse**

Seychelles

TT : **East Africa**
English speaking Africa
Indian Ocean Region
Small states
BT : **East Africa**
English speaking Africa
Indian Ocean Region
Small island developing states

ES : *Seychelles*
FR : *Seychelles*
RU : *Сейшеллы*

Shamanism

TT : **Religions**
BT : **Ancient religions**
ES : *Chamanismo*
FR : *Chamanisme*
RU : *Шаманство*

Shanty towns

USE : **Slums**

Shellfish

UF : *Crustacea*
TT : **Zoology**
BT : **Fish**
RT : **Marine animals**
ES : *Marisco*
FR : *Coquillage et crustacé*
RU : *Моллюски и ракообразные*

Shelter

USE : **Housing**

Shifting cultivation

TT : **Agronomy**
BT : **Cultivation**

★ *Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.*

ES : *Cultivo migratorio*
FR : *Culture itinérante*
RU : *Подсечно-переланное земледелие*

Shipbuilding

TT : **Transport engineering**
BT : **Marine engineering**
RT : **Shipbuilding industry**
Ships

ES : *Construcción naval*
FR : *Construction navale*
RU : *Судостроение*

Shipbuilding industry

TT : **Industry**
BT : **Manufacturing industry**
RT : **Shipbuilding**
ES : *Industria de la construcción naval*
FR : *Industrie de la construction navale*
RU : *Судостроительная промышленность*

Ship libraries

USE : **Institutional libraries**

Shipping industry

USE : **Maritime transport**

S



Ships

UF : **Vessels**
TT : **Vehicles**
BT : **Vehicles**
NT : **Submarines**
RT : **Marine engineering**
Maritime transport
Research ships
Shipbuilding

ES : *Buque*
FR : *Navire*
RU : *Суда*

Short courses

TT : **Educational courses**
BT : **Educational courses**
RT : **Summer schools**

ES : *Curso de corta duración*
FR : *Cours de brève durée*
RU : *Краткосрочные курсы*

Short films

TT : **Films**
BT : **Films**

ES : *Cortometraje*
FR : *Court métrage*

Shorthand

UF : **Stenography**
TT : **Writing systems**
BT : **Writing systems**
RT : **Office services**
Symbolic languages

ES : *Taquigrafía*
FR : *Sténographie*
RU : *Скоропись*

Short stories

TT : **Literary forms and genres**
BT : **Prose**
RT : **Fiction**
Science fiction

ES : *Cuento*
FR : *Nouvelle*
RU : *Короткие рассказы*

Shrines

USE : **Temples**

Sick leave

USE : **Leave**

Sickness

USE : **Diseases**

SIDS

USE : **Small island developing states**

Sierra Leone

TT : **English speaking Africa**
Islamic countries
West Africa
BT : **English speaking Africa**
Islamic countries
West Africa

ES : *Sierra Leona*
FR : *Sierra Leone*
RU : *Сьерра-Леоне*

Signal processing and detection

USE : **Data processing**

Sign languages

TT : **Languages**
BT : **Languages**
RT : **Deaf**
Deaf and dumb
Signs

ES : *Lenguaje de signos*
FR : *Langue des signes*
RU : *Языки жестов*

Signs

TT : **Semiology**
BT : **Symbolic languages**
RT : **Languages**
Symbols
Sign languages

ES : *Signo*
FR : *Signe*
RU : *Знаки*

Sikkim

TT : **South Asia**
BT : **South Asia**

ES : *Sikkim*
FR : *Sikkim*
RU : *Сикким*

Silk

TT : **Textiles**
BT : **Textiles**
RT : **Textile arts**
Trade routes

ES : *Seda*
FR : *Soie*
RU : *Шелк*

Silviculture

TT : **Forestry**
BT : **Forestry**

★ *A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.*

ES : *Silvicultura*
FR : *Sylviculture*
RU : *Лесное хозяйство*

Simulation games

TT : **Teaching methods**
BT : **Educational games**
RT : **Role playing**

ES : *Juego de simulación*
FR : *Jeu de simulation*
RU : *Симуляционные игры*

S

Simulation models

UF : *Cybernetic models*
Models
Simulation techniques
TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Scientific methods*
RT : *Cultural models*
Development models
Educational models
Mathematical models

★ *Use only in connection with research and planning.*

ES : *Modelo de simulación*
FR : *Modèle de simulation*
RU : *Симуляционные модели*

~~Simulation techniques~~

USE : *Simulation models*

Sindhi

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Indic languages*
ES : *Sindhi*
FR : *Sindhi*
RU : *Язык синдхи*

Singapore

TT : *ASEAN countries*
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia
BT : *ASEAN countries*
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia

ES : *Singapur*
FR : *Singapour*
RU : *Сингапур*

~~Singing~~

USE : *Vocal music*

Single mothers

UF : *Unmarried mothers*
TT : *Family*
BT : *Mothers*
RT : *One parent families*
Single persons

ES : *Madre soltera*
FR : *Mère célibataire*
RU : *Одинокие матери*

~~Single parent families~~

USE : *One parent families*

Single persons

UF : *Unmarried*
TT : *Marriage*
BT : *Marital status*
RT : *Single mothers*

ES : *Soltero*
FR : *Célibataire*
RU : *Лица, не состоящие в браке*

Sinhala

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Indic languages*
ES : *Singalés*
FR : *Sinhala*
RU : *Сингальский язык*

Sint Maarten

UF : *Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*
TT : *Caribbean*
Small states
BT : *Caribbean*
Small island developing states
RT : *Netherlands*

★ *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

ES : *Sint Maarten*
FR : *Sint Maarten*

~~Sint Maarten (Dutch part)~~

USE : *Sint Maarten*

~~Sixth forms~~

USE : *Upper secondary education*

Size of enterprise

TT : *Enterprises*
BT : *Enterprises*
NT : *Small enterprises*
RT : *Economic concentration*
Mergers
Small scale industry

ES : *Tamaño de la empresa*
FR : *Dimension de l'entreprise*
RU : *Размер предприятия*

~~Skeletal remains~~

USE : *Human remains*

Skilled workers

TT : *Personnel*
BT : *Workers*
NT : *Craft workers*
RT : *Occupational qualifications*
Skills development

ES : *Trabajador especializado*
FR : *Travailleur qualifié*
RU : *Квалифицированные работники*

~~Skill requirements~~

USE : *Occupational qualifications*

Skills

TT : *Intelligence*
BT : *Aptitude*
RT : *Ability*
Occupational qualifications
Sensorimotor activities
Life skills

ES : *Habilidad*
FR : *Compétence*
RU : *Навыки*

S

Skills development

TT : Training
BT : Vocational training
RT : Basic education
Occupational qualifications
Skilled workers
Life skills

ES : *Desarrollo de las habilidades*
FR : *Développement des compétences*
RU : *Развитие навыков*

Skin diseases

TT : Pathology
BT : Diseases

ES : *Enfermedad de la piel*
FR : *Maladie de la peau*
RU : *КА́ные заболевания*

Slang

USE : Colloquial language

Slav art

TT : National art
BT : European art
RT : Icons
Slav cultures
Slav literature

ES : *Arte eslavo*
FR : *Art slave*
RU : *Славянское искусство*

Slav cultures

TT : National cultures
BT : European cultures
RT : Central European cultures
Slav art
Slav literature
Slavic languages

ES : *Cultura eslava*
FR : *Culture slave*
RU : *Славянские культуры*

Slavery

UF : *Slave trade*
TT : Social structure
BT : Social structure
RT : Caste
Forced labour
Human trafficking
Oppression

ES : *Esclavitud*
FR : *Esclavage*
RU : *Рабство*

Slave trade

USE : Slavery

Slavic languages

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Indo-european languages
NT : Bosnian
Bulgarian
Byelorussian
Croatian
Czech
Macedonian
Polish
Russian
Serbian
Serbocroatian
Slovak
Slovene
Ukrainian

RT : Slav cultures
Slav literature

ES : *Lengua eslava*
FR : *Langue slave*
RU : *Славянские языки*

Slav literature

TT : National literatures
BT : European literature
RT : Slav art
Slav cultures
Slavic languages

ES : *Literatura eslava*
FR : *Littérature slave*
RU : *Славянская литература*

Sleep

UF : *Dreams*
TT : Behaviour
BT : Unconscious
RT : Suggestopaedia

ES : *Sueño*
FR : *Sommeil*
RU : *Сон (состояние)*

Sleeping sickness

USE : Trypanosomiasis

Sleep teaching

USE : Suggestopaedia

Sleet

USE : Snow

Slides

USE : Photographic slides

Slovak

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : *Eslovaco*
FR : *Slovaque*
RU : *Словацкий язык*

S



Slovakia

TT : Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries
BT : Eastern Europe
European Union
OECD countries

★ Use for events after 1992.

ES : Eslovaquia
FR : Slovaquie
RU : Словакия

Slovene

UF : Slovenian
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : Esloveno
FR : Slovène
RU : Словенский язык

Slovenia

TT : Eastern Europe
European Union
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
European Union
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia

ES : Eslovenia
FR : Slovénie
RU : Словения

Slovenian

USE : Slovene

Slow learners

UF : Educationally retarded
Low ability students
Mentally retarded students
TT : Exceptional students
BT : Exceptional students
RT : Learning disabilities
Low achievers
Mentally disabled
Special needs education

ES : Estudiante lento
FR : Élève à apprentissage lent
RU : Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал

Slums

UF : Shanty towns
TT : Housing
BT : Housing needs
RT : Homeless
Social problems
Squatter settlements

ES : Zona insalubre
FR : Bidonville
RU : Трущобы

Small countries

USE : Small states

Small enterprises

TT : Enterprises
BT : Size of enterprise
RT : Microcredit
Small scale industry
Traditional technology

ES : Pequeña empresa
FR : Petite entreprise
RU : Малые предприятия

Small groups

TT : Groups
BT : Group size
ES : Grupo pequeño
FR : Petit groupe
RU : Малые группы

S

Small island developing states

UF : *Island countries*

Island states

SIDS

TT : *Small states*

BT : *Small states*

NT : *American Samoa*

Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Aruba
Bahamas
Bahrain
Belize
British Virgin Islands
Cape Verde
Comoros
Cook Islands
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Fiji
French Polynesia
Grenada
Guam
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Jamaica
Kiribati
Maldives
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Micronesia
Montserrat
Nauru
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Puerto Rico
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome and Principe
Seychelles
Solomon Islands
Suriname
Timor-Leste
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tuvalu
United States Virgin Islands
Vanuatu
Barbados
Curaçao
Sint Maarten

★ *Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.*

ES : *Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo*

FR : *Petit État insulaire en développement*

RU : *Малые островные развивающиеся государства*

Small scale industry

UF : *Cottage industry*

TT : *Industry*

BT : *Industry*

RT : *Craft workers*

Handicrafts

Size of enterprise

Small enterprises

Traditional technology

ES : *Pequeña industria*

FR : *Petite industrie*

RU : *Малое производство*

Small schools

TT : *Schools*

BT : *Schools*

NT : *One teacher schools*

RT : *School size*

ES : *Escuela pequeña*

FR : *Petite école*

RU : *Малые школы*

Small states

UF : *Microstates*

Small countries

NT : *Small island developing states*

ES : *Pequeño Estado*

FR : *Petit État*

RU : *Малые государства*

Small towns

TT : *Urban areas*

BT : *Urban areas*

ES : *Ciudad pequeña*

FR : *Petite ville*

RU : *Малые города*

Smartphones

USE : *Mobile phones*

Smoking

TT : *Social problems*

BT : *Addiction*

RT : *Alcoholism*

Cancer

Drug abuse

Health education

Tobacco

ES : *Tabaquismo*

FR : *Tabagisme*

RU : *Курение*

Snow

UF : *Sleet*

TT : *Hydrometeorology*

BT : *Precipitation*

RT : *Avalanches*

Ice

Rain

Snowmelt

ES : *Nieve*

FR : *Neige*

RU : *Снег*

S



Snowmelt

TT : Water
BT : Water
RT : Freshwater
Runoff
Snow

ES : Deshielo
FR : Fonte des neiges
RU : Талые воды

Social action

USE : Social programmes

Social adaptation

UF : *Social adjustment*
TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social behaviour
RT : Attitude change
Behavioural sciences
Maladjustment
Social control
Social influence
Social integration
Social norms
Student adjustment

ES : Adaptación social
FR : Adaptation sociale
RU : Социальная адаптация

Social adjustment

USE : Social adaptation

Social alienation

UF : *Social isolation*
TT : Social problems
BT : Social problems
RT : Maladjustment
Social exclusion
Social integration

ES : Alienación social
FR : Aliénation sociale
RU : Социальное отчуждение

Social and economic rights

UF : *Economic and social rights*
NT : Equal opportunity
Right to employment
Right to food
Right to health
Right to housing
RT : Human rights
Right to natural resources control

ES : Derechos sociales y económicos
FR : Droits sociaux et économiques
RU : Социальные и экономические права

Social and human sciences

USE : Social sciences

Social anthropology

USE : Ethnology

Social assimilation

USE : Social integration

Social assistance

USE : Social services

Social behaviour

NT : Competition
Group behaviour
Institutionalization
Social adaptation
Social control
Social influence
Social integration
Social norms
Social participation
Socialization
Youth activities
RT : Innovation behaviour
Interpersonal relations
Social interaction
Social psychology
Social responsibility
Social values

ES : Comportamiento social
FR : Comportement social
RU : Социальное поведение

Social capital

UF : *Social networks*
Social relations
Social ties
TT : Social environment
BT : Social environment
RT : Civil society
Social integration
Social interaction
Social participation
Social media

★ A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.

ES : Capital social
FR : Capital social
RU : Социальный капитал

Social change

UF : *Changing society*
Social dynamics
Social progress
TT : Social environment
BT : Social environment
NT : Democratization
Innovation behaviour
Modernization
Resistance to change
Social mobility
RT : Organizational change
Science and society
Social interaction
Social planning
Social policy
Social reform
Sociology
Sociology of change

ES : Cambio social
FR : Changement social
RU : Социальные изменения

S



Social class

UF : *Social groups*
TT : **Social stratification**
BT : **Social stratification**
NT : **Middle class**
 Peasantry
 Upper class
 Working class
RT : **Social conflicts**
 Social structure

ES : *Clase social*
FR : *Classe sociale*
RU : *Общественный класс*

Social cohesion

USE : **Social integration**

Social conflicts

UF : *Class conflicts*
 Role conflicts
 Social tensions
 Social unrest
TT : **Social problems**
BT : **Social problems**
NT : **Youth unrest**
RT : **Conflict resolution**
 Ethnic conflicts
 Intergroup relations
 Labour disputes
 Social class

ES : *Conflicto social*
FR : *Conflit social*
RU : *Социальные конфликты*

Social control

UF : *Social pressure*
TT : **Social behaviour**
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Social adaptation**
 Social influence
 Social integration
 Social norms
 Social values

ES : *Control social*
FR : *Régulation sociale*
RU : *Социальный контроль*

Social costs

TT : **Social policy**
BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**
 Social problems
 Socio-economic analysis

ES : *Costes sociales*
FR : *Coût social*
RU : *Социальные расходы*

Social development

USE : **Economic and social development**

Social differentiation

USE : **Social stratification**

Social dynamics

USE : **Social change**

Social education

USE : **Community education**

Social environment

NT : **Quality of life**
 Social factors
 Social change
 Social capital
RT : **Educational environment**
 Family environment
 Human environment
 Human settlements
 Rural environment
 Social systems
 Sociology
 Urban environment

ES : *Medio social*
FR : *Milieu social*
RU : *Социальная среда*

Social equality

USE : **Social inequality**

Social exclusion

UF : *Marginality*
 Marginalization
 Pauperization
 Proletarianization
TT : **Social environment**
BT : **Social mobility**
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**
 Economic recession
 Empowerment
 Poverty
 Social alienation
 Social problems
 Unemployment

ES : *Exclusión social*
FR : *Exclusion sociale*
RU : *Социальное исключение*

Social factors

TT : **Social environment**
BT : **Social environment**
RT : **Social systems**

ES : *Factor social*
FR : *Facteur social*
RU : *Социальные факторы*

Social groups

USE : **Social class**

Social history

TT : **History**
BT : **History**
RT : **Historical sociology**
 Collective memory

ES : *Historia social*
FR : *Histoire sociale*
RU : *Общественная история*

S

Social inequality

UF : *Social equality*
TT : **Social stratification**
BT : **Social stratification**
RT : **Social justice**

ES : *Desigualdad social*
FR : *Inégalité sociale*
RU : *Социальное неравенство*

Social influence

TT : **Social behaviour**
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Social adaptation**
Social control
Social integration
Social values

ES : *Influencia social*
FR : *Influence sociale*
RU : *Социальное влияние*

Social information

TT : **Information**
BT : **Social science information**
RT : **Social surveys**

ES : *Información social*
FR : *Information sociale*
RU : *Общественная информация*

~~Social insurance~~

USE : **Social security**

Social integration

UF : *Social assimilation*
Social cohesion
TT : **Social behaviour**
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Institutionalization**
Social adaptation
Social alienation
Social control
Social influence
Social norms
Social participation
Socialization
Social capital

ES : *Integración social*
FR : *Intégration sociale*
RU : *Социальная интеграция*

Social interaction

NT : **Intergroup relations**
Interpersonal relations
RT : **Social behaviour**
Social change
Social capital

ES : *Interacción social*
FR : *Interaction sociale*
RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*

Socialism

TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Collectivism**
RT : **Communism**
Labour movements

ES : *Socialismo*
FR : *Socialisme*
RU : *Социализм*

~~Social isolation~~

USE : **Social alienation**

Socialization

TT : **Social behaviour**
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Acculturation**
Child development
Child psychology
Institutionalization
Social integration

★ *Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.*

ES : *Socialización*
FR : *Socialisation*
RU : *Социализация*

Social justice

TT : **Social policy**
BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Income distribution**
Social inequality
Social reform
Social responsibility
Social welfare

ES : *Justicia social*
FR : *Justice sociale*
RU : *Социальная справедливость*

~~Social life~~

USE : **Social participation**

~~Socially disadvantaged~~

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

~~Socially disadvantaged children~~

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

~~Socially disadvantaged youth~~

USE : **Disadvantaged youth**

~~Social maladjustment~~

USE : **Maladjustment**

Social media

UF : *Social networks (online)*
TT : **Mass media**
BT : **Mass media**
RT : **Audience participation**
Internet
Social capital

ES : *Medios sociales*
FR : *Médias sociaux*

~~Social medicine~~

USE : **Health services**

~~Social memory~~

USE : **Collective memory**

S



Social mobility

UF : *Social promotion*
TT : *Social environment*
BT : *Social change*
NT : *Social exclusion*
RT : *Equal opportunity*
Labour mobility
Social stratification
Social structure

ES : *Movilidad social*
FR : *Mobilité sociale*
RU : *Социальная мобильность*

Social movements

NT : *Youth movements*
RT : *Freemasonry*
Labour movements
Student movements

ES : *Movimiento social*
FR : *Mouvement social*
RU : *Общественные движения*

Social needs

TT : *Social policy*
BT : *Social planning*
RT : *Social responsibility*
Social welfare

ES : *Necesidad social*
FR : *Besoin social*
RU : *Социальные потребности*

Social networks

USE : *Social capital*

Social networks (online)

USE : *Social media*

Social norms

TT : *Social behaviour*
BT : *Social behaviour*
NT : *Awards*
RT : *Social adaptation*
Social control
Social integration
Social psychology
Social values
Value systems

ES : *Norma social*
FR : *Norme sociale*
RU : *Социальные нормы*

Social participation

UF : *Participation*
Social life
TT : *Social behaviour*
BT : *Social behaviour*
NT : *Womens participation*
Youth participation
RT : *Civil society*
Community participation
Participatory development
Participatory research
Social integration
Student participation
Social capital

ES : *Participación social*
FR : *Participation sociale*
RU : *Общественное участие*

Social planning

TT : *Social policy*
BT : *Social policy*
NT : *Social needs*
RT : *Development planning*
Family planning
Social change
Social programmes
Social reform

ES : *Planificación social*
FR : *Planification sociale*
RU : *Социальное планирование*

Social policy

UF : *Welfare state*
NT : *Social costs*
Social justice
Social planning
Social programmes
Social reform
Social responsibility
RT : *Development policy*
Drug policy
Housing policy
Labour policy
Migration policy
Population policy
Social change
Social welfare

ES : *Política social*
FR : *Politique sociale*
RU : *Социальная политика*

Social pressure

USE : *Social control*

Social problems

NT : *Addiction*
Delinquency
Discrimination
Malnutrition
Pornography
Poverty
Prostitution
Social alienation
Social conflicts
Suicide
Violence
RT : *Child abuse*
Crime
Disasters
Diseases
Family disorganization
Homeless
Refugees
Slums
Social costs
Social exclusion
Student unrest
Terrorism
Torture
Unemployment
Ethnic discrimination

ES : *Problema social*
FR : *Problème social*
RU : *Социальные проблемы*

S



Social programmes

UF : *Social action*
TT : *Social policy*
BT : *Social policy*
RT : *Development programmes*
 Social planning
 Social welfare
 Social work

ES : *Programa social*
FR : *Programme social*
RU : *Социальные программы*

Social progress

USE : *Social change*

Social promotion

USE : *Social mobility*

Social protection

USE : *Social welfare*

Social psychology

UF : *Psychosociology*
RT : *Attitudes*
 Communication psychology
 Educational psychosociology
 Ethnopsychology
 Group behaviour
 Psycholinguistics
 Psychology
 Social behaviour
 Social norms
 Social systems
 Sociology
 Collective memory

ES : *Psicología social*
FR : *Psychologie sociale*
RU : *Социальная психология*

Social reform

TT : *Social policy*
BT : *Social policy*
RT : *Land reform*
 Law reform
 Social change
 Social justice
 Social planning

ES : *Reforma social*
FR : *Réforme sociale*
RU : *Социальная реформа*

Social relations

USE : *Social capital*

Social research

UF : *Social science research*
NT : *Future studies*
 Participatory research
 Role analysis
 Social surveys
RT : *Communication research*
 Cultural research
 Economic research
 Historical research
 Population research
 Psychological research
 Socio-economic indicators
 Economic policy

ES : *Investigación social*
FR : *Recherche sociale*
RU : *Социальные исследования*

Social responsibility

TT : *Social policy*
BT : *Social policy*
RT : *Responsibility*
 Social behaviour
 Social justice
 Social needs
 Social welfare

ES : *Responsabilidad social*
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*
RU : *Социальная ответственность*

Social roles

TT : *Social stratification*
BT : *Social stratification*
NT : *Gender roles*
RT : *Role analysis*
 Social status

ES : *Papel social*
FR : *Rôle social*
RU : *Социальные роли*

Social science development

TT : *Social science policy*
BT : *Social science policy*

ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*

Social science education

UF : *Liberal studies*
NT : *Civic education*
 Humanities education
 Moral education
 Political education
 Religious education
 Social studies
RT : *Economics education*

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*

S



Social science information

TT : Information
BT : Information
NT : Economic information
Political information
Social information
RT : Information and development
Social sciences

ES : Información sobre ciencias sociales
FR : Information en sciences sociales
RU : Информация по общественным наукам

Social science organizations

TT : Social science policy
BT : Social science policy

ES : Organización de ciencias sociales
FR : Organisation de sciences sociales
RU : Организации в области общественных наук

Social science policy

NT : Social science development
Social science organizations

ES : Política de las ciencias sociales
FR : Politique des sciences sociales
RU : Политика в области общественных наук

Social science research

USE : Social research

Social sciences

UF : Social and human sciences
RT : Behavioural sciences
Demography
Economics
Ethics
Ethnology
History
Human geography
Philosophy
Social science information
Sociology

ES : Ciencias sociales
FR : Sciences sociales
RU : Общественные науки

Social scientists

NT : Anthropologists
Economists
Historians
Linguists
Philosophers
Political scientists
Psychologists
Sociologists
Archaeologists
RT : Occupations
Social workers

ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales
FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales
RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

Social security

UF : Child allowances
Disability benefits
Family allowances
Health insurance
Social insurance
Unemployment benefits

TT : Social services
BT : Social services
NT : Legal aid
Pensions

RT : Child welfare
Health economics
Health services
Maternal welfare
Social welfare
State aid

ES : Seguridad social
FR : Sécurité sociale
RU : Социальная защита

Social services

UF : Social assistance
Social welfare institutions
Welfare services

NT : Social security
RT : Child welfare

Institutional libraries
Maternal welfare
Residential child care
Social welfare
Social work
Social workers

ES : Servicio social
FR : Service social
RU : Социальные услуги

Social status

UF : Socio-economic status
TT : Social stratification
BT : Social stratification
RT : Legal status
Occupational status
Social roles
Social structure

★ Position in a community relative to other members of the community.

ES : Condición social
FR : Condition sociale
RU : Социальный статус

Social stratification

UF : Social differentiation
NT : Social class
Social inequality
Social roles
Social status
RT : Social mobility
Social structure

ES : Estratificación social
FR : Stratification sociale
RU : Социальная стратификация

S

Social structure

NT : Aristocracy
Caste
Elite
Intelligentsia
Ruling class
Slavery
RT : Social class
Social mobility
Social status
Social stratification
Social systems

ES : Estructura social
FR : Structure sociale
RU : Социальная структура

Social studies

TT : Social science education
BT : Social science education
NT : Development education
Womens studies

★ *Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.*

ES : Estudios sociales
FR : Études sociales
RU : Изучение общественных наук

Social surveys

TT : Social research
BT : Social research
NT : Public opinion polls
RT : Social information
Sociology
Surveys

ES : Encuesta social
FR : Enquête sociale
RU : Социальные обследования

Social systems

UF : Society
NT : Contemporary society
Industrial societies
Nations
Nonindustrialized societies
Traditional societies
Information society
RT : Social environment
Social factors
Social psychology
Social structure

ES : Sistema social
FR : Système social
RU : Общественные системы

Social tensions

USE : Social conflicts

Social ties

USE : Social capital

Social unrest

USE : Social conflicts

Social values

TT : Value systems
BT : Value systems
RT : Social behaviour
Social control
Social influence
Social norms

ES : Valores sociales
FR : Valeur sociale
RU : Социальные ценности

Social welfare

UF : Public welfare
Social protection
Welfare planning
Welfare policy
NT : Child welfare
Maternal welfare
RT : Global public goods
Human development
Social justice
Social needs
Social policy
Social programmes
Social responsibility
Social security
Social services
Social work
Student welfare

ES : Bienestar social
FR : Bien-être social
RU : Социальное обеспечение

Social welfare institutions

USE : Social services

Social work

NT : Counselling
Social workers
Volunteers
RT : Adoption
Community action
Disaster relief
Humanitarian assistance
Social programmes
Social services
Social welfare

ES : Trabajo social
FR : Travail social
RU : Социальная работа

Social workers

TT : Social work
BT : Social work
RT : Occupations
Social scientists
Social services
Social workers training
Volunteers
Youth leaders

ES : Trabajador social
FR : Travailleur social
RU : Социальные работники

S

Social workers training

TT : Vocational training subjects

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Social workers

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

Society

USE : Social systems

Society and education

USE : Educational sociology

Socio-cultural action

USE : Cultural action

Socio-cultural activities

USE : Cultural activities

Socio-economic analysis

TT : Economics

BT : Economic analysis

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Social costs

ES : Análisis socioeconómico

FR : Analyse socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономический анализ

Socio-economic indicators

UF : Cost of living index

Economic indicators

TT : Economic policy

BT : Economic policy

RT : Cost of living

Economic conditions

Economic planning

Economic statistics

Gross national product

Growth rate

Economic research

Social research

ES : Indicadores socioeconómicos

FR : Indicateur socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономические показатели

Socio-economic status

USE : Social status

Sociolinguistics

NT : Ethnolinguistics

RT : Bilingualism

Language barriers

Language behaviour

Language minorities

Language policy

Linguistic unification

Linguistics

Multilingualism

Psycholinguistics

Sociology

★ Social and cultural functions of language.

ES : Sociolingüística

FR : Sociolinguistique

RU : Социолингвистика

Sociologists

TT : Social scientists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Occupations

Sociology

ES : Sociólogo

FR : Sociologue

RU : Социологи

Sociology

NT : Ethnopsychology

Sociology of change

RT : Cultural anthropology

Social change

Social environment

Social psychology

Social sciences

Social surveys

Sociolinguistics

Sociologists

ES : Sociología

FR : Sociologie

RU : Социология

Sociology of art

TT : Art theory

BT : Art theory

ES : Sociología del arte

FR : Sociologie de l'art

RU : Социология искусства

Sociology of change

TT : Sociology

BT : Sociology

RT : Innovation behaviour

Resistance to change

Social change

ES : Sociología del cambio

FR : Sociologie du changement

RU : Социология прогресса

Sociology of communication

TT : Communication research

BT : Communication research

NT : Public opinion

RT : Audience research

Communication ethics

Communication impact

Communication psychology

ES : Sociología de la comunicación

FR : Sociologie de la communication

RU : Социология коммуникаций

Sociology of knowledge

TT : Epistemology

BT : Knowledge

ES : Sociología del conocimiento

FR : Sociologie de la connaissance

RU : Социология знаний

S



Sociology of leisure

UF : *Leisure and society*
TT : *Leisure*
BT : *Leisure*
RT : *Leisure time activities*
Retirement

ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*
FR : *Sociologie du loisir*
RU : *Социология досуга*

Sociology of religion

TT : *Religion*
BT : *Religion*

ES : *Sociología de la religión*
FR : *Sociologie de la religion*
RU : *Социология религии*

Sociology of research

USE : *Science and society*

Sociology of science

USE : *Science and society*

Sociology of technology

USE : *Science and society*

Sociology of work

USE : *Occupational sociology*

Sodium

TT : *Metals*
BT : *Metals*

ES : *Sodio*
FR : *Sodium*
RU : *Натрий*

Software packages

USE : *Computer software*

Soil classification

USE : *Soils*

Soil compaction

USE : *Soil mechanics*

Soil conservation

TT : *Soil sciences*
BT : *Soil sciences*
RT : *Resources conservation*
Soil resources

ES : *Conservación del suelo*
FR : *Conservation du sol*
RU : *Сохранение почв*

Soil degradation

TT : *Environmental degradation*
BT : *Environmental degradation*
NT : *Desertification*
RT : *Soil erosion*
Soil fertility
Soil pollution
Water pollution

ES : *Degradación de suelos*
FR : *Dégradation du sol*
RU : *Деградация почвы*

Soil erosion

TT : *Geodynamics*
BT : *Erosion*
RT : *Deforestation*
Desertification
Rain
Soil degradation

ES : *Erosión del suelo*
FR : *Erosion du sol*
RU : *Эрозия почвы*

Soil fertility

UF : *Land amelioration*
Soil improvement
TT : *Soil sciences*
BT : *Soil sciences*
RT : *Fertilizers*
Plant nutrition
Soil degradation

ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*
FR : *Fertilité du sol*
RU : *Плодородие почвы*

Soil improvement

USE : *Soil fertility*

Soil maps

TT : *Soil sciences*
BT : *Soil sciences*
RT : *Soil surveys*
Soils

ES : *Mapa edafológico*
FR : *Carte pédologique*
RU : *Почвенные карты*

Soil mechanics

UF : *Soil compaction*
TT : *Soil sciences*
BT : *Soil sciences*
RT : *Civil engineering*
Construction engineering
Earthquake engineering
Land subsidence
Landslides
Soils
Structural design

ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*
FR : *Mécanique des sols*
RU : *Почвенная механика*

S



Soil moisture

TT : Water resources
BT : Soil water
RT : Humidity
Soils

ES : Humedad del suelo
FR : Humidité du sol
RU : Почвенная влага

Soil pollution

UF : Land pollution
TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Pollution
RT : Fertilizers
Saline soils
Soil degradation
Soils

ES : Contaminación del suelo
FR : Pollution du sol
RU : Загрязнение почвы

Soil resources

TT : Natural resources
BT : Land resources
RT : Agricultural land
Land reclamation
Soil conservation
Soils

★ Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.

ES : Recursos de suelos
FR : Ressources en sol
RU : Почвенные ресурсы

Soils

UF : Soil classification
Soil types
TT : Soil sciences
BT : Soil sciences
NT : Desert soils
Laterites
Saline soils
Unsaturated soils
Volcanic soils
RT : Minerals
Permafrost
Plant nutrition
Rocks
Soil maps
Soil mechanics
Soil moisture
Soil pollution
Soil resources
Soil surveys
Soil water

ES : Suelo
FR : Sol
RU : Почвы

Soil sciences

UF : Pedology
NT : Soil conservation
Soil fertility
Soil maps
Soil mechanics
Soil surveys
Soils
RT : Agronomy
Earth sciences
Geology
Soil water

ES : Edafología de los suelos
FR : Sciences du sol
RU : Науки о почвах

Soil surveys

TT : Soil sciences
BT : Soil sciences
RT : Soil maps
Soils
Surveys

ES : Reconocimiento del terreno
FR : Enquête pédologique
RU : Почвенная съемка

Soil types

USE : Soils

Soil water

TT : Water resources
BT : Groundwater
NT : Soil moisture
RT : Soil sciences
Soils

ES : Agua del suelo
FR : Eau du sol
RU : Почвенная вода

Solar activity

UF : Solar disturbances
Sunspots
TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Sun

★ Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.

ES : Actividad solar
FR : Activité solaire
RU : Солнечная активность

Solar cells

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Solar power stations
RT : Solar power engineering
Solar stills

ES : Célula solar
FR : Cellule solaire
RU : Солнечные батареи

Solar disturbances

USE : Solar activity

S

Solar energy

TT : Energy resources
BT : Renewable energy sources
RT : Solar power engineering
Solar power stations
Solar radiation

ES : *Energía solar*
FR : *Energie solaire*
RU : *Энергия солнца*

Solar heating

TT : Thermal engineering
BT : Solar power engineering
RT : Environmental engineering
Solar radiation

ES : *Calefacción solar*
FR : *Chauffage solaire*
RU : *Отопление за счет солнечной энергии*

Solar power engineering

TT : Thermal engineering
BT : Thermal engineering
NT : Solar heating
RT : Solar cells
Solar energy
Solar power stations
Solar stills

ES : *Ingeniería de la energía solar*
FR : *Technologie de l'énergie solaire*
RU : *Техника, работающая от энергии солнца*

Solar power stations

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Electric power stations
NT : Solar cells
Solar stills
RT : Solar energy
Solar power engineering
Solar radiation

ES : *Central solar*
FR : *Centrale solaire*
RU : *Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца*

Solar radiation

UF : *Sunlight*
TT : Physical processes
BT : Radiation
NT : Ultraviolet radiation
RT : Cosmic radiation
Light
Solar energy
Solar heating
Solar power stations
Sun

ES : *Radiación solar*
FR : *Rayonnement solaire*
RU : *Солнечное излучение*

Solar stills

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Solar power stations
RT : Solar cells
Solar power engineering

ES : *Alambique solar*
FR : *Alambic solaire*
RU : *Солнечные опреснители*

Solar system

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems
NT : Planets
Satellites
Sun

RT : Artificial satellites

ES : *Sistema solar*
FR : *Système solaire*
RU : *Солнечная система*

~~Soldiers~~

USE : Armed forces

Solomon Islands

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states

ES : *Islas Salomón*
FR : *Îles Salomon*
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

Somali

TT : African languages
BT : Hamitic languages

ES : *Somali*
FR : *Somali*
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

Somalia

TT : Arab States
East Africa
Horn of Africa
Islamic countries
BT : Arab States
East Africa
Horn of Africa
Islamic countries

ES : *Somalia*
FR : *Somalie*
RU : *Сомали*

~~Songs~~

USE : Vocal music

~~Sorcery~~

USE : Witchcraft

~~Sound~~

USE : Acoustics

Sound archives

UF : *Record archives*
TT : Archives
BT : Audiovisual archives

ES : *Fonoteca*
FR : *Phonothèque*
RU : *Архивы звукозаписей*

~~Sound cassettes~~

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

S



Sound libraries

UF : *Phonorecord libraries*
Record libraries

TT : *Special libraries*

BT : *Special libraries*

RT : *Sound recordings*

ES : *Audioteca*

FR : *Audiothèque*

RU : *Библиотеки звукозаписей*

Sound recordings

UF : *Audio materials*

Phonograms

Phonorecords

TT : *Recordings*

BT : *Recordings*

NT : *Disc recordings*

Magnetic tape recordings

RT : *Radio*

Record industry

Sound libraries

Video recordings

ES : *Grabación sonora*

FR : *Enregistrement sonore*

RU : *Звукозаписи*

Sound wave propagation

UF : *Acoustic wave propagation*

TT : *Acoustics*

BT : *Acoustics*

ES : *Propagación de ondas acústicas*

FR : *Propagation d'ondes sonores*

RU : *Распространение звуковых волн*

~~Source materials~~

USE : *Documents*

South Africa

TT : *English speaking Africa*
Southern Africa

BT : *English speaking Africa*
Southern Africa

RT : *Apartheid*
Coloureds

ES : *Sudáfrica*

FR : *Afrique du Sud*

RU : *Южно-Африканская Республика*

South America

NT : *Argentina*

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Guyana

Paraguay

Peru

Suriname

Uruguay

Venezuela

RT : *Americas*

Andean countries

Latin America

Southern Cone

ES : *América del Sur*

FR : *Amérique du Sud*

RU : *Южная Америка*

~~South American Indian cultures~~

USE : *Amerindian cultures*

~~South American Indian languages~~

USE : *Amerindian languages*

~~South American Indians~~

USE : *Amerindians*

South and Southeast Asian languages

TT : *Asian languages*

BT : *Asian languages*

NT : *Burmese*

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

Dzongkha

ES : *Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia*

FR : *Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est*

RU : *Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии*

South Asia

NT : *Bangladesh*

Bhutan

India

Maldives

Nepal

Pakistan

Sikkim

Sri Lanka

ES : *Asia del Sur*

FR : *Asie du Sud*

RU : *Южная Азия*

~~Southeast Asia~~

USE : *South East Asia*

S

South East Asia

UF : *Southeast Asia*

NT : Brunei Darussalam

Cambodia

Indonesia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Malaysia

Myanmar

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Viet Nam

Timor-Leste

RT : ASEAN countries

Indochina

ES : *Asia Sudoriental*

FR : *Asie du Sud-Est*

RU : *Юго-Восточная Азия*

Southern Africa

NT : Angola

Botswana

Lesotho

Mozambique

Namibia

Saint Helena

South Africa

Swaziland

Zambia

Zimbabwe

Malawi

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

ES : *África meridional*

FR : *Afrique australe*

RU : *Южная Африка*

Southern Cone

UF : *Cone of South America*

NT : Argentina

Chile

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : Latin America

South America

ES : *Cono Sur*

FR : *Cône Sud*

RU : *Южный Конус*

~~South Korea~~

USE : Korea R

~~South Pacific~~

USE : Oceania

~~South Pole~~

USE : Antarctic regions

South South relations

TT : International relations

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

★ *Relations among developing countries.*

ES : *Relaciones Sur-Sur*

FR : *Relations Sud-Sud*

RU : *Отношения "Юг-Юг"*

South Sudan

TT : East Africa

BT : East Africa

RT : Sudan

★ *Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.*

ES : *Sudán del Sur*

FR : *Soudan du Sud*

~~Sovereign state~~

USE : State

Sovereignty

TT : International law

BT : Rights of states

NT : Noninterference principle

RT : Non-self governing territories

Self determination

State

ES : *Soberanía*

FR : *Souveraineté*

RU : *Суверенитет*

~~Soviet Union~~

USE : USSR

Space

UF : *Outer space*

RT : Astronomical systems

Astronomy

Law of space

Relativity

Universe

ES : *Espacio*

FR : *Espace*

RU : *Космос*

Space biology

UF : *Astrobiology*

TT : Biology

BT : Biology

RT : Aerospace medicine

Space sciences

Space technology

★ *Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.*

ES : *Biología espacial*

FR : *Biologie spatiale*

RU : *Космическая биология*

Space communication

UF : *Interstellar communication*

TT : Telecommunications

BT : Telecommunications

RT : Communication satellites

Space exploration

ES : *Comunicación espacial*

FR : *Communication spatiale*

RU : *Космическое сообщение*

S



Spacecraft

UF : *Space vehicles*
TT : *Scientific facilities*
BT : *Scientific facilities*
NT : *Artificial satellites*
RT : *Missiles*
Space stations
Space technology
Vehicles

ES : *Vehículo espacial*
FR : *Vaisseau spatial*
RU : *Космические аппараты*

Space exploration

UF : *Space flight*
TT : *Space technology*
BT : *Space technology*
RT : *Law of space*
Space communication
Space stations

ES : *Exploración espacial*
FR : *Exploration spatiale*
RU : *Освоение космоса*

Space flight

USE : *Space exploration*

Space medicine

USE : *Aerospace medicine*

Space observatories

USE : *Space stations*

Space sciences

RT : *Astronomy*
Astrophysics
Celestial mechanics
Cosmology
Law of space
Space biology
Space technology

ES : *Ciencias del espacio*
FR : *Sciences de l'espace*
RU : *Науки о космосе*

Space stations

UF : *Space observatories*
TT : *Scientific facilities*
BT : *Scientific facilities*
RT : *Space exploration*
Space technology
Spacecraft

★ *Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.*

ES : *Estación espacial*
FR : *Station spatiale*
RU : *Космические станции*

Space technology

NT : *Aerospace engineering*
Space exploration
RT : *Aerospace medicine*
Artificial satellites
Communication technology
Law of space
Space biology
Space sciences
Space stations
Spacecraft

ES : *Tecnología espacial*
FR : *Technologie spatiale*
RU : *Космическая технология*

Space vehicles

USE : *Spacecraft*

Spain

TT : *EEC countries*
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : *EEC countries*
European Union
Mediterranean countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
RT : *Iberian cultures*

ES : *España*
FR : *Espagne*
RU : *Испания*

Spanish

TT : *Indo-european languages*
BT : *Romance languages*

ES : *Español*
FR : *Espagnol*
RU : *Испанский язык*

Spanish Sahara

USE : *Western Sahara*

Special education

USE : *Special needs education*

Special education centres

USE : *Special schools*

Special education teachers

TT : *Educational personnel*
BT : *Teachers*
RT : *Special teacher education*

ES : *Profesor especializado*
FR : *Éducateur spécialisé*
RU : *Преподаватели сферы специального образования*

Specialists

USE : *Professional personnel*

S



Specialized museums

TT : Museums
BT : Museums
NT : Archaeological museums
Art museums
Ethnographic museums
Historical museums
School museums
Science museums

ES : Museo especializado
FR : Musée spécialisé
RU : Специализированные музеи

Special librarians

USE : Librarians

Special libraries

NT : Agricultural libraries
Art libraries
Business libraries
Film libraries
Industrial libraries
Law libraries
Medical libraries
Newspaper libraries
Research libraries
Sound libraries

RT : Information services

★ A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.

ES : Biblioteca especializada
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée
RU : Специализированные библиотеки

Special needs education

UF : Disabled education
Handicapped education
Special education

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
NT : Education of the blind
Education of the deaf

RT : Disabled children
Disabled persons
Learning disabilities
Slow learners
Inclusive education

★ Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

ES : Educación especial
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

Special schools

UF : Special education centres
TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Education of the blind
Education of the deaf

★ For disabled students.

ES : Escuela especial
FR : École spéciale
RU : Специальные школы

Special teacher education

UF : Special teacher training
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Special education teachers

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial
FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés
RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения

Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

Species

RT : Animals
Biological diversity
Plants

ES : Especie
FR : Espèce
RU : Виды

Specifications

USE : Standards

Spectators

USE : Cultural users

Spectrophotography

USE : Spectrometers

Spectrochemical analysis

TT : Chemical analysis
BT : Chemical analysis
RT : Spectrometers

ES : Análisis espectroquímico
FR : Analyse spectrochimique
RU : Спектрохимический анализ

Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

Spectrometers

UF : Mass spectroscopy
Spectrophotography
Spectrography
Spectroscopy
TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Laboratory equipment
RT : Measuring instruments
Spectrochemical analysis

ES : Espectrómetro
FR : Spectromètre
RU : Спектрометры

Spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

S

Speech

UF : *Verbal communication*
TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Communication skills**
NT : **Oral expression**
RT : **Interpersonal communication**
Nonverbal communication
Phonetics
Public speaking
Speeches
Spoken language

ES : *Habla*
FR : *Parole*
RU : *Речь*

Speech disorders

UF : *Speech pathology*
TT : **Pathology**
BT : **Nervous system diseases**
RT : **Phonetics**
Psycholinguistics
Speech habits
Speech therapy

ES : *Trastornos del habla*
FR : *Trouble de la parole*
RU : *Речевые расстройства*

Speech education

UF : *Elocution education*
TT : **Cultural education**
BT : **Cultural education**
NT : **Public speaking**
RT : **Communication skills**
Oral expression
Speech therapy

★ *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*

ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*
FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*
RU : *Риторика*

Speeches

TT : **Literary forms and genres**
BT : **Literary forms and genres**
RT : **Public speaking**
Speech

ES : *Discurso*
FR : *Discours*
RU : *Речи (выступления)*

Speech habits

TT : **Psycholinguistics**
BT : **Language behaviour**
RT : **Speech disorders**

ES : *Manera de hablar*
FR : *Mode d'expression orale*
RU : *Речевые привычки*

Speech pathology

USE : **Speech disorders**

Speech therapy

TT : **Therapy**
BT : **Therapy**
RT : **Speech disorders**
Speech education

ES : *Ortografía*
FR : *Orthophonie*
RU : *Логопедия*

Speed reading

TT : **Basic study subjects**
BT : **Reading instruction**

ES : *Lectura rápida*
FR : *Lecture rapide*
RU : *Скоростное чтение*

Speleology

USE : **Caves**

Spelling

UF : *Orthography*
TT : **Linguistics**
BT : **Linguistics**
RT : **Abbreviations**
Etymology
Phonetics

ES : *Ortografía*
FR : *Orthographe*
RU : *Правописание*

Spelling instruction

TT : **Basic study subjects**
BT : **Mother tongue instruction**
RT : **Handwriting instruction**
Reading instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*
FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*
RU : *Обучение правописанию*

Spices

USE : **Plant products**

Spirits

USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

Spiritualism

UF : *Astrology*
Occultism
TT : **Mysticism**
BT : **Mysticism**
RT : **Parapsychology**

ES : *Espiritualismo*
FR : *Spiritisme*
RU : *Спиритизм*

Spoken language

TT : **Languages**
BT : **Languages**
NT : **Colloquial language**
RT : **Speech**

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*
FR : *Langage parlé*
RU : *Разговорная речь*

S

Sport

UF : *Football*
Games (sport)
TT : *Leisure time activities*
BT : *Leisure time activities*
NT : *Athletes*
Indoor games
Sports competitions
Swimming
Doping
RT : *Entertainment*
Hunting
Leisure
Leisure and education
Physical education
Sports facilities
Sports medicine

ES : *Deporte*
FR : *Sport*
RU : *Спорт*

Sports clubs

USE : *Clubs*

Sports competitions

TT : *Leisure time activities*
BT : *Sport*
NT : *Olympic Games*
RT : *Athletes*
Doping

ES : *Competencia deportiva*
FR : *Compétition sportive*
RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

Sports facilities

TT : *Recreational facilities*
BT : *Recreational facilities*
RT : *Playgrounds*
Sport

ES : *Instalación deportiva*
FR : *Installation sportive*
RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

Sports medicine

TT : *Medical sciences*
BT : *Medical sciences*
RT : *Physiological effects*
Sport

ES : *Medicina deportiva*
FR : *Médecine sportive*
RU : *Спортивная медицина*

Sportsmen

USE : *Athletes*

Squatter settlements

TT : *Housing*
BT : *Housing needs*
RT : *Homeless*
Rural migration
Slums
Urbanization

ES : *Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*
FR : *Lotissement spontané*
RU : *Трущобные кварталы*

Sri Lanka

UF : *Ceylon*
TT : *Indian Ocean Region*
South Asia
BT : *Indian Ocean Region*
South Asia

ES : *Sri Lanka*
FR : *Sri Lanka*
RU : *Шри-Ланка*

Staff

USE : *Personnel*

Staff management

USE : *Personnel management*

Stage management

USE : *Theatre management*

Stagnant water

USE : *Brackish water*

Stained glass

TT : *Plastic arts*
BT : *Art glass*
RT : *Handicrafts*

ES : *Vidrio de color*
FR : *Verre coloré*
RU : *Витри*

Stakeholders

UF : *Constituency*
TT : *Organizations*
BT : *Organizations*
RT : *Consumers*
Employees
Government
Intergovernmental organizations
Nongovernmental organizations
Communities
Public private partnerships

★ *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

ES : *Agente interesado*
FR : *Partie intéressée*
RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

Standardization

TT : *Scientific methods*
BT : *Scientific methods*
RT : *Measurement*
Metrology
Quality control
Standards
Testing

ES : *Normalización*
FR : *Normalisation*
RU : *Стандартизация*

S



Standard of living

TT : Economic conditions
BT : Living conditions
RT : Cost of living
Income
Poverty alleviation
Quality of life

ES : Nivel de vida
FR : Niveau de vie
RU : Уровень жизни

Standards

UF : *International standards*
Specifications
TT : Serials
BT : Serials
RT : Standardization

ES : Norma
FR : Norme
RU : Стандарты

Stars

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems
NT : Quasars
RT : Black holes
Galaxies
Sun

ES : Estrellas
FR : Étoile
RU : Звезды

Starvation

USE : Hunger

State

UF : *National state*
Sovereign state
TT : Political systems
BT : Political systems
RT : Non-self governing territories
Self government
Sovereignty
State liability

ES : Estado
FR : État
RU : Государство

State aid

UF : *Government assistance*
TT : Finance
BT : Public expenditure
RT : Financial aid
Social security

ES : Ayuda estatal
FR : Aide de l'État
RU : Государственная помощь

State and education

TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
RT : Government educational bodies
Government policy

ES : Estado y educación
FR : État et éducation
RU : Государство и образование

State budget

UF : *National budget*
TT : Finance
BT : Public finance
NT : Public debt
RT : Budgets
Fiscal policy

ES : Presupuesto del Estado
FR : Budget de l'État
RU : Государственный бюджет

State education

USE : Public education

State liability

TT : International law
BT : International law
RT : Rights of states
State

ES : Responsabilidad del Estado
FR : Responsabilité de l'État
RU : Ответственность государства

State-of-the-art reviews

USE : Literature reviews

State ownership

USE : Public ownership

State schools

USE : Public education

State security

NT : Armed forces
Defence
International security
RT : Law enforcement
Human security

ES : Seguridad del Estado
FR : Sûreté de l'État
RU : Государственная безопасность

Statistical analysis

TT : Statistics
BT : Statistical mathematics
NT : Correlation
Extrapolation
Interpolation
Multivariate analysis
Variance analysis
RT : Optimization

ES : Análisis estadístico
FR : Analyse statistique
RU : Статистический анализ

S



Statistical data

UF : *Numerical data*
TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistics**
NT : **Statistics presentation**
Time series
RT : **Communication statistics**
Cultural statistics
Data collection
Demographic statistics
Economic statistics
Educational statistics
Environmental statistics
Financial statistics
Food statistics
Information/library statistics
Science statistics

ES : *Datos estadísticos*
FR : *Donnée statistique*
RU : *Статистические данные*

Statistical decision

USE : **Decision theory**

Statistical inference

UF : *Estimation*
TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistical mathematics**
RT : **Factor analysis**
Forecasting
Operations research
Regression analysis

ES : *Inferencia estadística*
FR : *Inférence statistique*
RU : *Статистический вывод*

Statistical mathematics

UF : *Mathematical statistics*
TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistics**
NT : **Mathematical models**
Probability theory
Statistical analysis
Statistical inference
RT : **Operations research**

ES : *Matemáticas estadísticas*
FR : *Mathématiques statistiques*
RU : *Статистическая математика*

Statistical mechanics

USE : **Mechanics**

Statistical methodology

USE : **Statistics**

Statistical methods

USE : **Statistics**

Statistical models

USE : **Mathematical models**

Statistical probability

USE : **Probability theory**

Statistics

UF : *Statistical methodology*
Statistical methods
NT : **Statistical data**
Statistical mathematics
RT : **Biometrics**
Mathematics
Sampling

★ *Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.*

ES : *Estadística*
FR : *Statistique*
RU : *Статистика*

Statistics education

TT : **Mathematics education**
BT : **Mathematics education**

ES : *Enseñanza de la estadística*
FR : *Enseignement de la statistique*
RU : *Образование в области статистики*

Statistics presentation

TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistical data**
RT : **Data analysis**

ES : *Presentación de estadísticas*
FR : *Présentation de statistiques*
RU : *Представление статистических данных*

Statutes

USE : **Legislation**

STD

USE : **Venereal diseases**

Steam power

TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Renewable energy sources**
RT : **Geothermal energy**

ES : *Energía del vapor*
FR : *Énergie à vapeur*
RU : *Энергия пара*

Steel

TT : **Metals**
BT : **Iron**

ES : *Acero*
FR : *Acier*
RU : *Сталь*

Stellar systems

USE : **Galaxies**

Stenography

USE : **Shorthand**

S

Steppe

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Grasslands
RT : Plains
Savannah
Vegetation

★ *Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.*

ES : *Estepa*
FR : *Steppe*
RU : *Степь*

Stereotypes

TT : Value systems
BT : Value systems
NT : Gender stereotypes
National stereotypes
RT : Attitudes
Prejudice

ES : *Estereotipo*
FR : *Stéréotype*
RU : *Стереотипы*

STI

USE : Scientific information

Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

Stone age

USE : Prehistory

Stones (rocks)

USE : Rocks

Stoneware

USE : Ceramic art

Storage devices

USE : Computer storage devices

Storms

TT : Atmosphere
BT : Winds
RT : Cyclones
Natural disasters

ES : *Tempestad*
FR : *Tempête*
RU : *Штормы*

Story telling

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Group instruction
RT : Mother tongue instruction

ES : *Narración de cuentos*
FR : *Narration d'histoires*
RU : *Устный рассказ*

Strategic planning

UF : *Corporate planning*
TT : Management operations
BT : Planning methods
RT : Development strategies

ES : *Planificación estratégica*
FR : *Planification stratégique*
RU : *Стратегическое планирование*

Stratigraphy

UF : *Historical geology*
NT : Palaeogeology
RT : Geology
Hydrogeology
Palaeogeography

ES : *Estratigrafía*
FR : *Stratigraphie*
RU : *Стратиграфия*

Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

Streams

USE : Rivers

Street children

UF : *Homeless children*
TT : Disadvantaged groups
BT : Disadvantaged children
RT : Abandoned children
Child abuse
Homeless
Urban population

ES : *Niño de la calle*
FR : *Enfant de la rue*
RU : *Дети улицы*

Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

Strikes

TT : Labour relations
BT : Labour disputes
RT : Freedom of association

ES : *Huelga*
FR : *Grève*
RU : *Забастовки*

Structural adjustment

TT : Economic policy
BT : Economic policy
RT : Economic reform
Economic structure
Protectionism

★ *Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.*

ES : *Ajuste estructural*
FR : *Ajustement structurel*
RU : *Структурная перестройка*

S

Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

Structural design

UF : *Structural analysis*
TT : Construction engineering
BT : Construction engineering
RT : Soil mechanics

ES : *Diseño estructural*
FR : *Conception d'un édifice*
RU : *Строительное проектирование*

Structural elements (buildings)

UF : *Roofs*
Walls
Windows
TT : Construction engineering
BT : Building design

ES : *Elemento estructural (construcción)*
FR : *Élément structural (bâtiment)*
RU : *Структурные элементы (зданий)*

Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

Structuralism

TT : Philosophy
BT : Philosophical schools
RT : Existentialism
Psychological schools

ES : *Estructuralismo*
FR : *Structuralisme*
RU : *Структурализм*

Structural unemployment

UF : *Technical unemployment*
Technological unemployment
TT : Employment
BT : Unemployment
RT : Automation
Industrial location
Technological change

★ *Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.*

ES : *Desempleo estructural*
FR : *Chômage structurel*
RU : *Структурная безработица*

Structure of knowledge

UF : *Classification of knowledge*
TT : Epistemology
BT : Knowledge
RT : Typology

ES : *Estructura del conocimiento*
FR : *Structure du savoir*
RU : *Структура знаний*

Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

Student adjustment

UF : *School adjustment*
TT : Educational environment
BT : School student relationship
RT : Social adaptation
Student attitudes
Student behaviour

ES : *Adaptación del estudiante*
FR : *Adaptation de l'étudiant*
RU : *Адаптация учащихся*

Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

Student attitudes

TT : Educational environment
BT : Student behaviour
RT : Classroom environment
Student adjustment
Student participation
Teacher attitudes

ES : *Actitud del estudiante*
FR : *Attitude de l'étudiant*
RU : *Отношения (установки) учащихся*

Student behaviour

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Student attitudes
Student participation
RT : Educational interaction process
Educational psychosociology
School student relationship
Student adjustment
Student evaluation
Student teacher relationship
Truancy
Academic fraud
Bullying

ES : *Comportamiento del alumno*
FR : *Comportement de l'élève*
RU : *Поведение учащихся*

Student cheating

USE : Academic fraud

Student employment

TT : Student welfare
BT : Student welfare
RT : Education and employment
University students
Youth employment
Youth unemployment

ES : *Empleo del estudiante*
FR : *Emploi des étudiants*
RU : *Трудоустройство учащихся*

S

Student evaluation

UF : *Educational assessment*
Educational rating
Student appraisal
Talent identification
TT : *Educational evaluation*
BT : *Educational evaluation*
NT : *Educational testing*
Examination marks
Examination standards
Examinations
RT : *Academic achievement*
Gifted students
Student behaviour
ES : Evaluación del estudiante
FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant
RU : Оценка знаний учащихся

Student exchange

TT : *Educational programmes*
BT : *Exchange programmes*
RT : *International education*
Study abroad
University students
ES : Intercambio de estudiantes
FR : Échange d'étudiants
RU : Студенческий обмен

Student grants

USE : *Educational grants*

Student housing

TT : *Student welfare*
BT : *Student welfare*
RT : *Student sociology*
University students
ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes
FR : Logement des étudiants
RU : Жилье для учащихся

Student life

USE : *Student sociology*

Student loans

TT : *Educational grants*
BT : *Educational grants*
RT : *University students*
ES : Préstamo para estudios
FR : Prêt d'études
RU : Студенческие ссуды

Student mobility

TT : *Educational statistics*
BT : *Educational statistics*
RT : *Student sociology*
Study abroad
ES : Movilidad estudiantil
FR : Mobilité des étudiants
RU : Мобильность учащихся

Student movements

TT : *Educational sciences*
BT : *Student sociology*
RT : *Social movements*
Student organizations
University students
Youth movements
ES : Movimiento estudiantil
FR : Mouvement étudiant
RU : Студенческие движения

Student organizations

TT : *Educational organizations*
BT : *Educational associations*
NT : *School clubs*
RT : *Extracurricular activities*
Student movements
Student participation
Student sociology
University students
Youth organizations
ES : Organización de estudiantes
FR : Organisation d'étudiants
RU : Студенческие организации

Student participation

TT : *Educational environment*
BT : *Student behaviour*
RT : *School student relationship*
Social participation
Student attitudes
Student organizations
Student sociology
Study service (higher education)
ES : Participación estudiantil
FR : Participation de l'étudiant
RU : Участие учащихся

Student progress

USE : *Academic achievement*

Student projects

TT : *Learning methods*
BT : *Practical work (learning method)*
ES : Proyecto del alumno
FR : Projet d'élève
RU : Студенческие проекты

Students

UF : *Pupils*
NT : *Adult students*
Out of school youth
Schoolchildren
University students
Women students
RT : *Youth*
ES : Estudiante
FR : Élève
RU : Учащиеся

Student selection

USE : *Admission requirements*

Student seminars

USE : *Seminars (teaching method)*

S



Student sociology

UF : *Student life*
TT : Educational sciences
BT : Educational sociology
NT : Student movements
Student unrest
RT : Student housing
Student mobility
Student organizations
Student participation
Student welfare

ES : *Sociología del estudiante*
FR : *Sociologie de l'étudiant*
RU : *Социология учащихся*

Student teacher ratio

UF : *Teacher student ratio*
TT : Educational statistics
BT : Educational statistics
RT : Class size
Teacher mobility
Teacher shortage
Teacher supply

ES : *Proporción alumnos/docentes*
FR : *Proportion élèves/enseignants*
RU : *Коэффициент студент/преподаватель*

Student teacher relationship

UF : *Teacher student relationship*
TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Educational interaction process
RT : Classroom environment
Interpersonal relations
School discipline
School student relationship
Student behaviour
Teacher authority
Teacher behaviour

ES : *Relación profesor-alumno*
FR : *Relation étudiant-enseignant*
RU : *Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей*

Student teachers

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers
RT : Microteaching
Teacher education
Teaching practice
University students

ES : *Estudiante-profesor*
FR : *Élève-maître*
RU : *Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)*

Student teaching

USE : Teaching practice

Student transportation

UF : *School buses*
School transport
TT : Student welfare
BT : Student welfare
RT : School visits
Transport

ES : *Transporte escolar*
FR : *Transport d'élèves*
RU : *Перевозки учащихся*

Student unrest

TT : Educational sciences
BT : Student sociology
RT : Protest movements
Revolutionary movements
Social problems
University students
Youth movements
Youth unrest

ES : *Agitación estudiantil*
FR : *Contestation estudiantine*
RU : *Студенческие волнения*

Student welfare

UF : *Educational welfare*
NT : School health services
School meals
Student employment
Student housing
Student transportation
RT : Educational sociology
Social welfare
Student sociology

ES : *Bienestar del estudiante*
FR : *Protection de l'étudiant*
RU : *Социальное обеспечение учащихся*

Study abroad

UF : *Cross-border education*
Training abroad
Transnational education
TT : Educational policy
BT : Educational policy
RT : Exchange programmes
Foreign students
Learning methods
Student exchange
Student mobility
Study tours
Teaching abroad
Teaching methods
Travel grants

ES : *Estudios en el extranjero*
FR : *Études à l'étranger*
RU : *Учеба за рубежом*

Study grants

USE : Educational grants

Study methods

USE : Learning methods

Study service (higher education)

TT : Training methods
BT : Training courses
RT : Higher education
Practical work (learning method)
Student participation
Teaching practice

★ *Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.*

ES : *Servicio universitario*
FR : *Service universitaire*
RU : *Учебная стировка (высшее образование)*

S

Study skills

USE : Learning methods

Study tours

UF : *Educational travel abroad*

TT : Learning methods

BT : Learning methods

RT : Study abroad

Travel abroad

Travel grants

ES : *Viaje de estudios*

FR : *Voyage d'études*

RU : *Учебные поездки*

Style manuals

TT : Books

BT : Guides

ES : *Manual de estilo*

FR : *Manuel de stylistique*

RU : *Практические пособия*

Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

Subcultures

TT : Cultural systems

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Countercultures

Cultural environment

★ *Culture peculiar to a social group or category.*

ES : *Subcultura*

FR : *Subculture*

RU : *Субкультуры*

Subject headings

TT : Indexing languages

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

★ *A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.*

ES : *Encabezamiento por materia*

FR : *Vedette-matière*

RU : *Рубрики*

Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

Submarines

TT : Vehicles

BT : Ships

RT : Marine engineering

Maritime transport

Underwater technology

ES : *Submarino*

FR : *Sous-marin*

RU : *Подводные лодки*

Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

Subsistence agriculture

TT : Agricultural economics

BT : Agricultural development

RT : Informal sector

Rural economy

ES : *Agricultura de subsistencia*

FR : *Agriculture de subsistance*

RU : *Натуральное сельское хозяйство*

Suburbs

TT : Urban areas

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban planning

Urbanization

ES : *Suburbios*

FR : *Banlieue*

RU : *Пригородные районы*

Subventions

TT : Finance

BT : Financing

RT : Grants

ES : *Subvención*

FR : *Subvention*

RU : *Субвенции*

Sudan

TT : Arab States

East Africa

Horn of Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

BT : Arab States

East Africa

Horn of Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

RT : South Sudan

ES : *Sudán*

FR : *Soudan*

RU : *Судан*

Sugar

UF : *Cane sugar*

Sugar cane

TT : Agricultural products

BT : Plant products

ES : *Azúcar*

FR : *Sucre*

RU : *Сахар*

Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

S

Suggestopaedia

UF : *Sleep teaching*
TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Educational psychology
Language instruction
Sleep
Unconscious

ES : *Sugestopedia*
FR : *Suggestopédie*
RU : *Суггестопедия*

Suicide

TT : Social problems
BT : Social problems
RT : Death

ES : *Suicidio*
FR : *Suicide*
RU : *Самоубийство*

Sulphur

TT : Chemical elements
BT : Chemical elements
RT : Mineral resources

ES : *Azúfre*
FR : *Soufre*
RU : *Сера*

Summative evaluation

TT : Scientific methods
BT : Evaluation methods
RT : Formative evaluation

★ *A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.*

ES : *Evaluación sumativa*
FR : *Évaluation sommative*
RU : *Суммативная оценка*

Summer schools

TT : Schools
BT : Schools
RT : Adult education institutions
Short courses

★ *Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.*

ES : *Cursos de verano*
FR : *École d'été*
RU : *Летние школы*

Sun

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Solar system
NT : Solar activity
RT : Solar radiation
Stars

ES : *Sol*
FR : *Soleil*
RU : *Солнце*

Sun baked bricks

USE : Adobe bricks

Sunlight

USE : Solar radiation

Sunspots

USE : Solar activity

Superconductivity

USE : Electrical properties

Supernatural

USE : Parapsychology

Supply

USE : Supply and demand

Supply and demand

UF : *Demand*
Supply
TT : Economic conditions
BT : Economic conditions
RT : Consumption
Market economy
Markets
Microeconomics
Prices
Trade

ES : *Oferta y demanda*
FR : *Offre et demande*
RU : *Спрос и предложение*

Supreme courts

USE : Courts

Surface water

TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
NT : Lakes
Rivers
Wetlands
RT : Canals
Drainage basins
Groundwater
Hydrology
Hydrosphere
Oceans
Reservoirs
Seas
Water balance

ES : *Agua superficial*
FR : *Eau de surface*
RU : *Поверхностные воды*

Surgeons

USE : Physicians

Surgery

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
NT : Organ transplantation

ES : *Cirugía*
FR : *Chirurgie*
RU : *Хирургия*

S

Suriname

TT : Amazonia
South America
Small states
BT : Amazonia
Small island developing states
South America

ES : Suriname
FR : Suriname
RU : Суринам

Survey analysis

UF : Survey data
TT : Research work
BT : Surveys
ES : Análisis de inspección
FR : Analyse d'enquête
RU : Обзорный анализ

Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

Surveying

UF : Aerial surveying
NT : Cartography
Geological surveying
Hydrographic surveying
Photogrammetry
RT : Aerial photography
Construction engineering
Geodesy
Remote sensing
Surveys

ES : Reconocimiento topográfico
FR : Levé topographique
RU : Обследование (съёмка)

Surveys

TT : Research work
BT : Field work
NT : Sample surveys
Survey analysis
RT : Data collection
Population censuses
Questionnaires
Social surveys
Soil surveys
Surveying
Target groups

ES : Encuesta
FR : Enquête
RU : Обзоры

Sustainable development

UF : Ecodevelopment
Environmental sustainability
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Development strategies
RT : Ecological balance
Ecotourism
Environmental conservation
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental management
Global public goods
Nonrenewable energy sources
Nonrenewable resources
Resources conservation
Self reliance
Education for sustainable development
Green economy

★ *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

ES : Desarrollo sostenible
FR : Développement durable
RU : Устойчивое развитие

Sustainable economy

USE : Green economy

Sustainable tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Swahili

UF : Kiswahili
TT : African languages
BT : Bantu languages

ES : Swahili
FR : Souahéli
RU : Язык суахили

Swamps

USE : Wetlands

Swaziland

TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : Swazilandia
FR : Swaziland
RU : Свазиленд

Sweden

TT : European Union
OECD countries
Scandinavia
Western Europe
BT : European Union
Northern Europe
OECD countries
Scandinavia

ES : Suecia
FR : Suède
RU : Швеция

S

Swedish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : Sueco
FR : Suédois
RU : Шведский язык

Swimming

TT : Leisure time activities
BT : Sport

ES : Natación
FR : Natation
RU : Плавание

Switzerland

TT : French speaking countries
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : French speaking countries
OECD countries
Western Europe

ES : Suiza
FR : Suisse
RU : Швейцария

Syllabus

USE : Curriculum

Symbolic languages

TT : Semiology
BT : Semiology
NT : Signs
Symbols
RT : Shorthand

ES : Lenguaje simbólico
FR : Langue symbolique
RU : Символические языки

Symbols

TT : Semiology
BT : Symbolic languages
RT : Signs

ES : Símbolo
FR : Symbole
RU : Символы

Symphonies

USE : Musical forms

Symposia

USE : Conferences

Synagogues

TT : Religious buildings
BT : Religious buildings
RT : Judaism

ES : Sinagoga
FR : Synagogue
RU : Синагоги

Synchronic linguistics

USE : Comparative linguistics

Syntactic analysis

USE : Syntax

Syntax

UF : *Syntactic analysis*
TT : Linguistics
BT : Grammar
RT : Morphology (linguistics)
Semantics

ES : Sintaxis
FR : Syntaxe
RU : Синтаксис

Synthetic fibres

USE : Fibres

Synthetic resins

USE : Plastics

Syria

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian AR

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian Arab Republic

UF : *Syria*
Syrian AR
TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East
BT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East

ES : República Árabe Siria
FR : République arabe syrienne
RU : Сирийская AP

Systems analysis

USE : Systems design

Systems analysts

USE : Computer personnel

Systems design

UF : *Systems analysis*
Systems engineering
TT : Research work
BT : Design
RT : Computer software
Cybernetics
Decision making
Interdisciplinary research
Management techniques
Network analysis
Optimization

★ *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

ES : Diseño de sistemas
FR : Conception de systèmes
RU : Системное проектирование

S



~~Systems engineering~~
USE : Systems design

Systems of medicine

NT : Acupuncture
Dietetics
Homeopathy
Preventive medicine
Traditional medicine

RT : Health
Medical research
Medical sciences
Medical technology

ES : *Sistema médico*
FR : *Système médical*
RU : *Системы медицины*

T

Tadjik

USE : Tajik

Tagalog

USE : Filipino

Tahitian

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : Tahitiano
FR : Tahitien
RU : Таитянский язык

Taiga

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Forests
Jungles

ES : Taiga
FR : Taïga
RU : Тайга

Tai languages

UF : Thai languages
TT : Asian languages
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages
NT : Lao
Thai

ES : Lenguas tai
FR : Langues thaï
RU : Тай-ванские языки

Taiwan China

TT : East Asia
Newly industrializing countries
BT : East Asia
Newly industrializing countries

ES : Taiwán China
FR : Taiwan Chine
RU : Тайвань КНР

Tajik

UF : *Tadjik*
Tajiki
TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Iranian languages

ES : Tajik
FR : Tadjik
RU : Таджикский язык

Tajiki

USE : Tajik

Tajikistan

TT : Central Asia
CIS countries
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries

★ Use for events after 1991.

ES : Tayikistán
FR : Tadjikistan
RU : Таджикистан

Tajik SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ Use for events before 1991.

ES : RSS de Tayikistán
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan
RU : Таджикская ССР

Talent

TT : Intelligence
BT : Intelligence
RT : Ability
Aptitude
Creativity

ES : Talento
FR : Talent
RU : Талант

Talented students

USE : Gifted students

Talent identification

USE : Student evaluation

Tamil

TT : Asian languages
BT : Dravidian languages

ES : Tamil
FR : Tamoul
RU : Язык тамил

Tanzania UR

UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*
TT : East Africa
English speaking Africa
BT : East Africa
English speaking Africa

ES : Tanzania RU
FR : Tanzanie RU
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания

Taoism

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions
RT : Temples

ES : Taoísmo
FR : Taoïsme
RU : Даосизм

Tape recorders

USE : Recording equipment

Tape recordings

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

Tapestry

TT : Handicrafts
BT : Textile arts
RT : Carpets

ES : Tapicería
FR : Tapisserie
RU : Гобелены

T

Target groups

TT : Groups
BT : Groups
RT : Population programmes
Surveys

ES : Grupo diana
FR : Groupe cible
RU : Целевые группы

Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

Tariffs

UF : *Tariff barriers*
TT : Finance
BT : Customs policy
RT : Customs unions
International trade
Protectionism

ES : Arancel
FR : Tarif douanier
RU : Тарифы

Task analysis

USE : Job description

Tasmanian languages

TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : Lengua tasmaniana
FR : Langue tasmanienne
RU : Тасманские языки

Taxation

UF : *Tax exemption*
TT : Finance
BT : Fiscal policy
NT : Income tax
RT : Nonprofit organizations

ES : Tributación
FR : Fiscalité
RU : Налогообл.Аение

Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

Taxonomy

USE : Typology

Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

Tea

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Plant products
RT : Beverages

ES : Té
FR : Thé
RU : Чай

Teacher administration relationship

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
RT : Educational administrators
Interpersonal relations
Teacher conditions of employment

ES : Relación docente-administración
FR : Relation enseignant-administration
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

Teacher aides

TT : Educational personnel
BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel

ES : Auxiliar docente
FR : Maître auxiliaire
RU : Помощники преподавателей

Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher associations

TT : Educational organizations
BT : Educational associations
NT : Teacher trade unions
RT : Professional associations
Teacher recruitment

ES : Asociación de profesores
FR : Association d'enseignants
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

Teacher attitudes

TT : Educational environment
BT : Teacher behaviour
RT : Classroom environment
Student attitudes
Teacher participation

ES : Actitud del docente
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

Teacher authority

TT : Educational environment
BT : Teacher behaviour
RT : School discipline
Student teacher relationship

ES : Autoridad del docente
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant
RU : Авторитет преподавателя

Teacher behaviour

TT : Educational environment
BT : Educational environment
NT : Teacher attitudes
Teacher authority
Teacher participation
RT : Educational interaction process
Educational psychosociology
Parent teacher relationship
Student teacher relationship
Academic fraud

ES : Comportamiento del docente
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant
RU : Поведение преподавателей

Teacher books

USE : Teaching guides

T

Teacher centres

TT : Higher education institutions
BT : Teacher education schools
RT : Inservice teacher education
Resource centres

★ *Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.*

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

Teacher colleges

USE : Teacher education schools

Teacher conditions of employment

UF : *Teacher dismissal*
Teacher leave
Teacher working conditions

TT : Teaching profession

BT : Teaching profession

NT : Teacher mobility

Teacher wages

RT : Conditions of employment

Educational management

Teacher administration relationship

Teacher qualifications

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

Teacher dismissal

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher education

UF : *Teacher training*

TT : Educational personnel training

BT : Educational personnel training

NT : Inservice teacher education

Microteaching

Preservice teacher education

Primary teacher education

Secondary teacher education

Special teacher education

Teacher educator training

Teaching practice

Technical teacher education

Preschool teacher education

RT : Student teachers

Teacher education schools

Teacher qualifications

Teacher supervision

Teaching profession

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

Teacher education curriculum

TT : Curriculum

BT : Vocational school curriculum

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

Teacher education schools

UF : *Colleges of education*

Teacher colleges

Teacher training institutions

Teacher training schools

TT : Higher education institutions

BT : Vocational schools

NT : Teacher centres

RT : Teacher education

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

Teacher educators

TT : Educational personnel

BT : Teachers

RT : Educational personnel training

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

Teacher educator training

TT : Educational personnel training

BT : Teacher education

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

Teacher effectiveness

TT : Educational evaluation

BT : Teacher evaluation

RT : Academic achievement

Educational quality

Teacher role

Teaching skills

★ *Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.*

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher employment

TT : Economics of education

BT : Teacher supply

RT : Educational manpower

Employment

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

Teacher evaluation

UF : *Teacher appraisal*

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

TT : Educational evaluation

BT : Educational evaluation

NT : Teacher effectiveness

Teaching skills

RT : Teacher qualifications

Teacher selection

★ *Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.*

ES : Evaluación del docente

FR : Évaluation de l'enseignant

RU : Оценка преподавателей

T

Teacher guides

USE : Teaching guides

Teacher influence

USE : Teacher role

Teacher leave

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher librarians

USE : School librarians

Teacher mobility

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher conditions of employment
NT : Teaching abroad
RT : Student teacher ratio
Teacher shortage
Teacher supply

ES : Movilidad del docente
FR : Mobilité des enseignants
RU : Мобильность преподавателей

Teacher participation

TT : Educational environment
BT : Teacher behaviour
RT : Parent teacher relationship
Teacher attitudes

ES : Participación del profesor
FR : Participation de l'enseignant
RU : Участие преподавателей

Teacher professional ethics

USE : Teacher responsibility

Teacher qualifications

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teaching profession
RT : Degrees
Educational qualifications
Occupational qualifications
Teacher conditions of employment
Teacher education
Teacher evaluation
Teacher recruitment
Teacher selection

ES : Competencias del docente
FR : Qualifications de l'enseignant
RU : Квалификации преподавателей

Teacher recruitment

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teaching profession
NT : Teacher selection
RT : Teacher associations
Teacher qualifications
Teacher supply

ES : Reclutamiento de docentes
FR : Recrutement des enseignants
RU : Набор преподавательских кадров

Teacher responsibility

UF : *Teacher professional ethics*
TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher status
RT : Educational accountability
Responsibility
Teacher role

ES : Responsabilidad del docente
FR : Responsabilité de l'enseignant
RU : Педагогическая ответственность

Teacher role

UF : *Teacher influence*
TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher status
RT : Teacher effectiveness
Teacher responsibility

ES : Papel del docente
FR : Rôle de l'enseignant
RU : Роль преподавателя

Teachers

UF : *Professors*
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Educational personnel
NT : Academic teaching personnel
Adult educators
Literacy workers
Primary school teachers
Secondary school teachers
Special education teachers
Student teachers
Teacher educators
Technical school teachers
Visiting teachers
Women teachers
Preschool teachers
RT : Occupations
Teaching profession

★ Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

ES : Docente
FR : Enseignant
RU : Преподаватели

Teacher salaries

USE : Teacher wages

Teacher selection

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher recruitment
RT : Personnel selection
Teacher evaluation
Teacher qualifications

ES : Selección de docentes
FR : Sélection des enseignants
RU : Подбор преподавателей

Teacher shortage

TT : Economics of education
BT : Teacher supply
RT : Class size
Student teacher ratio
Teacher mobility

ES : Escasez de profesores
FR : Pénurie d'enseignants
RU : Нехватка преподавателей

T



Teacher status

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teaching profession
NT : Teacher responsibility
Teacher role
RT : Academic freedom
Educational legislation

ES : Situación del docente
FR : Condition de l'enseignant
RU : Статус преподавателя

~~Teacher student ratio~~

USE : Student teacher ratio

~~Teacher student relationship~~

USE : Student teacher relationship

Teacher supervision

TT : Educational supervision
BT : School supervision
RT : Teacher education
Teaching practice

ES : Supervisión de los docentes
FR : Inspection des enseignants
RU : Преподавательский надзор

Teacher supply

TT : Economics of education
BT : Educational efficiency
NT : Teacher employment
Teacher shortage
RT : Class size
Educational manpower
Labour supply
Student teacher ratio
Teacher mobility
Teacher recruitment

★ *Planning of manpower provision.*

ES : Oferta de docentes
FR : Offre d'enseignants
RU : Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами

Teacher trade unions

UF : Teacher unions
TT : Educational organizations
BT : Teacher associations
RT : Teaching profession
Trade unions

ES : Sindicato de profesores
FR : Syndicat d'enseignants
RU : Профсоюзы преподавателей

~~Teacher training~~

USE : Teacher education

~~Teacher training institutions~~

USE : Teacher education schools

~~Teacher training schools~~

USE : Teacher education schools

~~Teacher unions~~

USE : Teacher trade unions

Teacher wages

UF : Teacher salaries
TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher conditions of employment

ES : Salario del profesor
FR : Salaire de l'enseignant
RU : Заработная плата преподавателей

~~Teacher working conditions~~

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teaching

UF : Instruction
Teaching process
RT : Teaching methods
Teaching standards
Training

★ *Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : Enseñanza
FR : Enseignement
RU : Преподавание

Teaching abroad

TT : Teaching profession
BT : Teacher mobility
RT : Exchange programmes
Study abroad
Travel grants
Visiting teachers

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero
FR : Enseignement à l'étranger
RU : Преподавание за рубежом

~~Teaching aids~~

USE : Teaching materials

~~Teaching equipment~~

USE : Educational equipment

Teaching guides

UF : Teacher books
Teacher guides
TT : Educational publications
BT : Educational publications
NT : Lesson plans
RT : Curriculum guides
Learning packages
Teaching materials
Textbooks

★ *Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.*

ES : Manual del profesor
FR : Livre de l'enseignant
RU : Педагогические методические руководства

T



Teaching machines

UF : *Self instructional aids*
TT : Educational equipment
BT : Educational equipment
RT : Audiovisual aids
Computer assisted instruction
Educational software
Language laboratories
Programmed instruction
Self instruction

★ *Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.*

ES : *Máquina de aprendizaje*

FR : *Machine à enseigner*

RU : *Обучающая техника*

Teaching materials

UF : *Educational materials*
Educational media
Instructional materials
Teaching aids
NT : Audiovisual aids
Educational software
Learning packages
Toys
RT : Educational equipment
Educational games
Educational technology
Reading materials
School libraries
Teaching guides
Textbooks
Open educational resources

★ *Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Material didáctico*

FR : *Matériel didactique*

RU : *Учебные материалы*

Teaching method innovations

TT : Educational development
BT : Educational innovations
RT : Teaching methods
ES : *Innovación pedagógica*
FR : *Innovation pédagogique*
RU : *Инновации в учебной методологии*

Teaching methods

UF : *Educational methods*
Instructional methods
Teaching strategies
Teaching techniques
NT : Classroom techniques
Competency based teaching
Demonstrations (educational)
Discussions (teaching method)
Experiments (lessons)
Group instruction
Heuristic method (teaching)
Individualized instruction
Lectures (teaching method)
Literacy methods
Multimedia instruction
Peer teaching
Questioning (teaching method)
Remedial instruction
School visits
Suggestopaedia
Team teaching
RT : Learning methods
Microteaching
Modular instruction
Study abroad
Teaching
Teaching method innovations
Training methods

★ *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

ES : *Método de enseñanza*

FR : *Méthode pédagogique*

RU : *Методики преподавания*

Teaching practice

UF : *Student teaching*
TT : Educational personnel training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Microteaching
Student teachers
Study service (higher education)
Teacher supervision

ES : *Práctica pedagógica*

FR : *Pratique pédagogique*

RU : *Практика преподавания*

Teaching process

USE : Teaching

Teaching profession

NT : Teacher conditions of employment
Teacher qualifications
Teacher recruitment
Teacher status
RT : Education
Teacher education
Teacher trade unions
Teachers

ES : *Docencia*

FR : *Profession d'enseignant*

RU : *Педагогическая профессия*

T

Teaching skills

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Teacher evaluation
RT : Competency based teaching
Microteaching
Teacher effectiveness

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*
FR : *Compétence pédagogique*
RU : *Навыки преподавания*

Teaching standards

TT : Educational quality
BT : Academic standards
RT : Teaching

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*
FR : *Norme pédagogique*
RU : *Стандарты преподавания*

Teaching strategies

USE : Teaching methods

Teaching techniques

USE : Teaching methods

Team teaching

TT : Teaching methods
BT : Teaching methods
RT : Group instruction

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*
FR : *Enseignement en équipe*
RU : *Обучение в команде*

Technical and vocational education

UF : TVET
TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Technical education
Vocational education
Vocational training

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*
FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*
RU : *Техническое и профессиональное образование*

Technical assistance

USE : Technical cooperation

Technical colleges

USE : Technological institutes

Technical cooperation

UF : Technical assistance
TT : Development aid
BT : Development aid
RT : Development personnel
Educational assistance
Experts
Know-how transfer
Technology transfer

★ *Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.*

ES : *Cooperación técnica*
FR : *Coopération technique*
RU : *Техническое сотрудничество*

Technical culture

USE : Scientific culture

Technical drawing

TT : Graphic arts
BT : Drawing
RT : Industrial design

ES : *Dibujo técnico*
FR : *Dessin industriel*
RU : *Черчение*

Technical education

UF : Technical training
NT : Industrial education
RT : Engineering education
General technical education
Science education
Scientific personnel training
Technical and vocational education
Technical teacher education
Technicians
Technology
Vocational education

★ *Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.*

ES : *Enseñanza técnica*
FR : *Enseignement technique*
RU : *Техническое образование*

Technical information

USE : Scientific information

Technical information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

Technical literacy

USE : Science popularization

Technical personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

Technical progress

USE : Scientific innovations

Technical schools

USE : Technological institutes

Technical school teachers

UF : Technical teachers
Vocational school teachers
TT : Educational personnel
BT : Teachers

ES : *Docente de escuelas técnicas*
FR : *Enseignant d'écoles techniques*
RU : *Преподаватели технических училищ*

T

Technical teacher education

UF : *Technical teacher training*
Vocational teacher training
TT : *Educational personnel training*
BT : *Teacher education*
RT : *Technical education*
ES : *Formación de docentes de educación técnica*
FR : *Formation des enseignants du technique*
RU : *Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин*

Technical teachers

USE : *Technical school teachers*

Technical teacher training

USE : *Technical teacher education*

Technical terminology

USE : *Scientific terminology*

Technical training

USE : *Technical education*

Technical unemployment

USE : *Structural unemployment*

Technical writing

UF : *Report writing*
TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Writing*
RT : *Science popularization*
Scientific information
Writing (composition)

ES : *Redacción técnica*
FR : *Rédaction technique*
RU : *Техническое письмо*

Technicians

TT : *Scientific personnel*
BT : *Scientific personnel*
NT : *Higher technical personnel*
RT : *Occupations*
Technical education

★ *Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.*

ES : *Técnico*
FR : *Technicien*
RU : *Техники*

Technocracy

UF : *Meritocracy*
TT : *Political doctrines*
BT : *Political doctrines*
RT : *Elite*

ES : *Техноcracia*
FR : *Technocratie*
RU : *Технократия*

Technological administration

USE : *Science administration*

Technological change

UF : *New technology*
Technological revolution
TT : *Scientific development*
BT : *Scientific development*
NT : *Automation*
Mechanization
Scientific innovations
RT : *High technology*
Industrial development
Science and society
Structural unemployment
Technology transfer

ES : *Cambio tecnológico*
FR : *Changement technologique*
RU : *Технологический прогресс*

Technological cooperation

USE : *Scientific cooperation*

Technological development

USE : *Scientific development*

Technological discoveries

USE : *Scientific innovations*

Technological expenditure

USE : *Scientific expenditure*

Technological forecasting

UF : *Science forecasting*
TT : *Economics of science*
BT : *Economics of science*
RT : *Technology assessment*

ES : *Previsión tecnológica*
FR : *Prévision technologique*
RU : *Технологическое прогнозирование*

Technological gap

TT : *Organization of research*
BT : *Scientific potential*
NT : *Digital divide*
RT : *Technology transfer*

ES : *Disparidad tecnológica*
FR : *Ecart technologique*
RU : *Технологический разрыв*

Technological innovations

USE : *Scientific innovations*

Technological institutes

UF : *Polytechnics*
Technical colleges
Technical schools
TT : *Higher education institutions*
BT : *Universities*
RT : *Academies of science*

★ *Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.*

ES : *Instituto tecnológico*
FR : *Institut de technologie*
RU : *Технические институты*

T

Technological literacy
USE : Science popularization

Technological personnel
USE : Scientific personnel

Technological potential
USE : Scientific potential

Technological programmes
USE : Scientific programmes

Technological revolution
USE : Technological change

Technological unemployment
USE : Structural unemployment

Technology

UF : *Science and technology*
NT : **High technology**
 Technology transfer
 Traditional technology
 Nanotechnology
RT : **Industrial design**
 Industry
 Science
 Technical education

★ *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

ES : *Tecnología*
FR : *Technologie*
RU : *Технология*

Technology assessment

UF : *Technology evaluation*
TT : **Economics of science**
BT : **Economics of science**
NT : **Choice of technology**
 Research results
RT : **Evaluation**
 Technological forecasting

★ *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*
FR : *Prospective technologique*
RU : *Оценка технологии*

Technology education
USE : General technical education

Technology evaluation
USE : Technology assessment

Technology financing
USE : Science finance

Technology planning
USE : Science planning

Technology policy
USE : Science policy

Technology statistics
USE : Science statistics

Technology transfer

UF : *Horizontal technology transfer*
 Transfer of techniques
 Vertical technology transfer
TT : **Technology**
BT : **Technology**
NT : **Diffusion of technology**
RT : **Appropriate technology**
 Choice of technology
 Information transfer
 Technical cooperation
 Technological change
 Technological gap

★ *Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.*

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*
FR : *Transfert de technologie*
RU : *Трансфер технологий*

Technology transfer services

TT : **Science administration**
BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Agricultural information systems**
 Know-how transfer
 Medical information systems
 Patents
 Scientific information systems

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*
FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*
RU : *Услуги в области трансфера технологий*

Tectonics

UF : *Geological deformation*
TT : **Geodynamics**
BT : **Geodynamics**
NT : **Continental drift**
 Land subsidence
RT : **Earth sciences**
 Earth's crust
 Landslides

ES : *Tectónica*
FR : *Tectonique*
RU : *Тектоника*

Teenagers
USE : Youth

Teleclubs

TT : **Leisure time activities**
BT : **Clubs**
ES : *Teleclub*
FR : *Téléclub*
RU : *Телеклубы*

T



Telecommunications

NT : Data transmission
Mobile communication
Space communication
Telecommunications networks
Telephone engineering
RT : Broadcasting
Communication technology
Computer networks
Information technology
Radio engineering
Remote sensing
Teleconferencing
Telematics
Television engineering

ES : *Telecomunicación*
FR : *Télécommunication*
RU : *Телекоммуникации*

Telecommunications applications

NT : Electronic mail
Teleconferencing

ES : *Aplicación de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Application de télécommunications*
RU : *Телекоммуникационные приложения*

Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

Telecommunications equipment

UF : Data communication equipment
Modems
NT : Fax
Telephone
Telex
RT : Communication satellites
Computer interfaces
Computer terminals
Data transmission
Information technology

ES : *Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Équipement de télécommunications*
RU : *Телекоммуникационное оборудование*

Telecommunications industry

TT : Communication industry
BT : Communication industry
RT : Electronics industry
Videotex

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*
RU : *Индустрия телекоммуникаций*

Telecommunications links

USE : Telecommunications networks

Telecommunications networks

UF : Communication networks (IT)
Communication systems (IT)
Telecommunications links
TT : Telecommunications
BT : Telecommunications
RT : Computer networks

ES : *Red de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Réseau de télécommunications*
RU : *Телекоммуникационные сети*

Telecommunications technology

USE : Communication technology

Teleconferencing

UF : Computer conferencing
Videoconferencing
Virtual conferencing
TT : Telecommunications applications
BT : Telecommunications applications
RT : Computer programming
Conferences
Interactive communication
Telecommunications

★ *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*

ES : *Teleconferencia*
FR : *Téléconférence*
RU : *Телеконференцсвязь*

Telefilms

USE : Television films

Telegraph

USE : Telex

Telegu

TT : Asian languages
BT : Dravidian languages

ES : *Telegu*
FR : *Telougou*
RU : *Язык телугу*

Teleinformatics

USE : Telematics

Telematics

UF : Teleinformatics
TT : Information technology
BT : Information technology
RT : Communication satellites
Communication technology
Computer applications
Computer science
Computer terminals
Computers
Electronic mail
Fax
Information transfer
Office automation
Optical fibres
Telecommunications
Videotex

★ *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*

ES : *Telemática*
FR : *Télématique*
RU : *Телематика*

Telemetry

USE : Remote sensing

T



Telephone

UF : *Videotelephone*
TT : **Telecommunications equipment**
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**
NT : **Mobile phones**
RT : **Interactive communication**
Interpersonal communication
Telephone engineering

ES : *Teléfono*
FR : *Téléphone*
RU : *Телефон*

Telephone engineering

TT : **Telecommunications**
BT : **Telecommunications**
RT : **Telephone**

ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*
RU : *Телефонная техника*

~~Teleprocessing~~

USE : **Data processing**

~~Telescopes~~

USE : **Optical instruments**

~~Teletext~~

USE : **Videotex**

Telev viewers

UF : *Viewers*
TT : **Communication users**
BT : **Communication users**
RT : **Cultural users**
Radio listeners
Television

ES : *Televidente*
FR : *Télespectateur*
RU : *Телезрители*

Television

TT : **Broadcasting**
BT : **Broadcasting**
NT : **Commercial television**
Television news
Television production
Television programmes
RT : **Mass media**
National broadcasting
Telev viewers
Television engineering
Television films

ES : *Televisión*
FR : *Télévision*
RU : *Телевидение*

Television advertising

TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Advertising**
RT : **Commercial television**

ES : *Publicidad televisada*
FR : *Publicité télévisée*
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*

~~Television cameras~~

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

~~Television drama~~

USE : **Television programmes**

Television engineering

TT : **Broadcasting technology**
BT : **Broadcasting technology**
NT : **Closed circuit television**
Colour television
High definition TV
RT : **Cable television**
Communication technology
Radio engineering
Telecommunications
Television
Television stations
TV/radio equipment

ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*
RU : *Телевизионная техника*

Television films

UF : *Telefilms*
TT : **Films**
BT : **Films**
RT : **Audiovisual archives**
Television
Television programmes

ES : *Película de televisión*
FR : *Film de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионные фильмы*

~~Television games~~

USE : **Television programmes**

Television news

UF : *News programmes (television)*
TT : **Broadcasting**
BT : **Television**
RT : **News films**
News flow
Television programmes

ES : *Telediario*
FR : *Informations télévisées*
RU : *Телевизионные новости*

Television production

TT : **Broadcasting**
BT : **Television**
RT : **Broadcasting production**
Film making
Television programmes
Theatrical production
TV/radio producers

ES : *Producción televisiva*
FR : *Production de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионное производство*

T

Television programmes

UF : *Television drama*
Television games
Television serials
TT : **Broadcasting**
BT : **Television**
RT : **Broadcasting programmes**
Entertainment
Programme content
Television films
Television news
Television production
Video recordings

ES : *Programa de televisión*
FR : *Programme de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионные программы*

~~Television receivers~~

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

~~Television serials~~

USE : **Television programmes**

Television stations

UF : *Television studios*
TT : **Broadcasting industry**
BT : **Broadcasting industry**
RT : **Television engineering**

ES : *Estudio de televisión*
FR : *Station de télévision*
RU : *Телецентры*

~~Television studios~~

USE : **Television stations**

~~Television transmitters~~

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

Telex

UF : *Telegraph*
TT : **Telecommunications equipment**
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**
RT : **Interpersonal communication**

ES : *Télex*
FR : *Télex*
RU : *Телекс*

~~Temperament~~

USE : **Personality**

Temperate zones

TT : **Climatic zones**
BT : **Climatic zones**

ES : *Zona templada*
FR : *Zone tempérée*
RU : *Зоны умеренного климата*

Temperature

UF : *Atmospheric temperature*
Temperature control
Water temperature
TT : **Physical properties**
BT : **Thermal properties**
NT : **Temperature distribution**
RT : **Body temperature**
Calories
Freezing
Thermal energy

ES : *Temperatura*
FR : *Température*
RU : *Температура*

~~Temperature control~~

USE : **Temperature**

Temperature distribution

TT : **Physical properties**
BT : **Temperature**

ES : *Distribución de las temperaturas*
FR : *Répartition de la température*
RU : *Распределение температуры*

Temples

UF : *Shrines*
TT : **Religious buildings**
BT : **Religious buildings**
RT : **Monuments**
Buddhism
Hinduism
Taoism

ES : *Templo*
FR : *Temple*
RU : *Храмы*

Terminological control

UF : *Vocabulary control*
TT : **Indexing languages**
BT : **Indexing languages**
RT : **Thesauri**

★ *Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.*

ES : *Control terminológico*
FR : *Contrôle terminologique*
RU : *Терминологический контроль*

Terminology

UF : *Nomenclature*
TT : **Lexicography**
BT : **Lexicography**
NT : **Communication terminology**
Educational terminology
Scientific terminology
RT : **Dictionaries**
Indexing languages
Thesauri
Vocabularies

ES : *Terminología*
FR : *Terminologie*
RU : *Терминология*

T

Termites

TT : Zoology
BT : Insects
RT : Pests
Tropical diseases

ES : *Termita*
FR : *Termite*
RU : *Термиты*

Terms of trade

TT : Trade
BT : International trade
RT : Balance of trade
Commodity prices
Exports/imports

★ *The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.*

ES : *Relación de intercambio*
FR : *Termes de l'échange*
RU : *Условия торговли*

Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

Terrestrial ecosystems

TT : Ecosystems
BT : Ecosystems
RT : Terrestrial environment

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*
RU : *Экосистемы суши*

Terrestrial environment

TT : Environment
BT : Natural environment
RT : Aquatic environment
Terrestrial ecosystems

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*
FR : *Environnement terrestre*
RU : *Окружающая среда на суше*

Terrestrial heat

UF : *Geotemperature*
Geothermics
TT : Geophysics
BT : Geophysics
NT : Thermal springs
RT : Heat

ES : *Calor terrestre*
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*
RU : *Земное тепло*

Terrestrial magnetism

USE : Geomagnetism

Territorial rights

TT : International law
BT : Rights of states
NT : Boundaries
Territorial waters

ES : *Derecho territorial*
FR : *Droit territorial*
RU : *Территориальные права*

Territorial waters

TT : International law
BT : Territorial rights
RT : Fishing rights
Law of the sea

ES : *Aguas territoriales*
FR : *Eaux territoriales*
RU : *Территориальные воды*

Terrorism

UF : *Air piracy*
Hijacking
Kidnapping
TT : Crime
BT : Crime
RT : Homicide
Social problems
Urban warfare
Violence

ES : *Terrorismo*
FR : *Terrorisme*
RU : *Терроризм*

Tertiary education

USE : Higher education

Testing

UF : *Tests*
TT : Scientific methods
BT : Scientific methods
RT : Evaluation
Experimental methods
Experiments
Measuring methods
Quality control
Standardization

ES : *Ensayo*
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*
RU : *Тестирование*

Tests

USE : Testing

Tetum

UF : *Tetun*
TT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Tetun*
FR : *Tetum*

Tetun

USE : Tetum

Textbook production

TT : Publishing industry
BT : Book industry

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*
RU : *Издание учебников*

T

Textbooks

TT : Books
BT : Guides
RT : Educational publications
Teaching guides
Teaching materials
Open educational resources

ES : *Libro de texto*
FR : *Manuel scolaire*
RU : *Учебники*

Textile arts

TT : Handicrafts
BT : Handicrafts
NT : Carpets
Tapestry
RT : Silk
Textile industry
Textiles

ES : *Artes textiles*
FR : *Arts textiles*
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*

Textile industry

UF : *Clothing industry*
Textile technology
TT : Industry
BT : Manufacturing industry
RT : Textile arts

ES : *Industria textil*
FR : *Industrie textile*
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*

Textile products

USE : Textiles

Textiles

UF : *Textile products*
NT : Clothing
Silk
RT : Fibres
Materials
Paper technology
Textile arts

ES : *Tejido*
FR : *Textile*
RU : *Текстиль*

Textile technology

USE : Textile industry

Thai

TT : Asian languages
BT : Tai languages
RT : Thailand

ES : *Tai*
FR : *Thaï*
RU : *Тайский язык*

Thailand

TT : ASEAN countries
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia
BT : ASEAN countries
Newly industrializing countries
South East Asia

RT : Thai

ES : *Tailandia*
FR : *Thaïlande*
RU : *Таиланд*

Thai languages

USE : Tai languages

Theatre

UF : *Dramatic arts*
NT : Ancient theatre
Contemporary theatre
National theatre
Opera
Pantomime
Popular theatre
Puppets
Traditional theatre
Travelling theatre
RT : Actors
Drama
Performing arts
Playwrights
Theatre directors
Theatrical production

ES : *Teatro*
FR : *Théâtre*
RU : *Театр*

Theatre directors

TT : Artists
BT : Artists
RT : Theatre
Theatrical companies
Theatrical production

ES : *Director de teatro*
FR : *Metteur en scène*
RU : *Театральные режиссеры*

Theatre management

UF : *Stage management*
NT : Theatrical companies
Theatrical performances
Theatrical production
RT : Cultural management

ES : *Gestión de teatros*
FR : *Gestion des théâtres*
RU : *Управление театром*

Theatrical companies

TT : Theatre management
BT : Theatre management
RT : Actors
Theatre directors

ES : *Compañía teatral*
FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*
RU : *Театральные компании*

T

Theatrical performances

TT : Theatre management
BT : Theatre management
RT : Actors
Theatrical production

ES : *Obra de teatro*
FR : *Représentation théâtrale*
RU : *Театральные представления*

Theatrical production

TT : Theatre management
BT : Theatre management
RT : Broadcasting production
Television production
Theatre
Theatre directors
Theatrical performances

ES : *Producción teatral*
FR : *Production théâtrale*
RU : *Театральное производство*

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

UF : *Macedonia*
TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Yugoslavia

ES : *Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia*
FR : *Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine*
RU : *Бывшая Республика Македония в составе Югославии*

Theft protection

TT : Law enforcement
BT : Police
RT : Warning systems

ES : *Protección contra el robo*
FR : *Protection contre le vol*
RU : *Защита от кра*

Theology

UF : *Religious research*
NT : Religious belief
Religious doctrines
RT : Ethics
Ontology
Philosophy
Religion
Religious experience

ES : *Teología*
FR : *Théologie*
RU : *Теология*

Therapeutics

USE : Therapy

Therapy

UF : *Therapeutics*
NT : Medical rehabilitation
Medical treatment
Speech therapy
RT : Dietetics
Drug psychotherapy
Medical sciences
Psychotherapy

ES : *Terapia*
FR : *Thérapie*
RU : *Терапия*

Thermal energy

TT : Energy resources
BT : Renewable energy sources
NT : Geothermal energy
RT : Heat
Temperature
Thermal power stations
Thermodynamics

ES : *Energía térmica*
FR : *Énergie thermique*
RU : *Термальная энергия*

Thermal engineering

UF : *Heating engineering*
NT : Air conditioning
Heat storage
Refrigeration engineering
Solar power engineering
RT : Combustion
Electrical engineering
Heat
Heat pumps
Heating equipment

ES : *Ingeniería térmica*
FR : *Technologie thermique*
RU : *Теплотехника*

Thermal power stations

TT : Scientific facilities
BT : Electric power stations
RT : Thermal energy

ES : *Central térmica*
FR : *Centrale thermique*
RU : *Тепловые электростанции*

Thermal properties

TT : Physical properties
BT : Physical properties
NT : Temperature

ES : *Propiedad térmica*
FR : *Propriété thermique*
RU : *Термические свойства*

Thermal springs

UF : *Geysers*
TT : Geophysics
BT : Terrestrial heat
RT : Geothermal energy
Water resources

ES : *Manantial de agua termal*
FR : *Source thermale*
RU : *Термальные источники*

Thermochemistry

TT : Physical chemistry
BT : Physical chemistry
RT : Heat transfer
Thermodynamics

ES : *Termoquímica*
FR : *Thermochimie*
RU : *Термохимия*

T

Thermodynamics

NT : Heat
RT : Mechanics
Thermal energy
Thermochemistry

ES : Termodinámica
FR : Thermodynamique
RU : Термодинамика

~~Thermonuclear reactions~~

USE : Nuclear fusion

Thesauri

UF : *Descriptors*
Monolingual thesauri
Multilingual thesauri
TT : Indexing languages
BT : Indexing languages
NT : Thesaurus compilation
RT : Reference materials
Subject headings
Terminological control
Terminology

★ *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

ES : Tesauro
FR : Thésaurus
RU : Тезаурусы

Thesaurus compilation

UF : *Thesaurus development*
TT : Indexing languages
BT : Thesauri

ES : Compilación de tesauro
FR : Compilation de thésaurus
RU : Составление тезаурусов

~~Thesaurus development~~

USE : Thesaurus compilation

Theses

UF : *Dissertations*
TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Written examinations
RT : Primary documents

ES : Tesis
FR : Thèse
RU : Научные работы

Thinking

UF : *Thought process*
TT : Cognition
BT : Cognition
NT : Creative thinking
Reasoning
RT : Mental development

ES : Pensamiento
FR : Pensée
RU : Мышление

~~Third stage education~~

USE : Higher education

~~Third world~~

USE : Developing countries

Thorium

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
RT : Nuclear fuels

ES : Torio
FR : Thorium
RU : Торий

~~Thought process~~

USE : Thinking

~~Thought process development~~

USE : Mental development

~~Threatened languages~~

USE : Disappearing languages

Tibetan

TT : Asian languages
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Tibetano
FR : Tibétain
RU : Тибетский язык

Tidal energy

UF : *Ocean wave energy*
TT : Energy resources
BT : Hydroelectric power
RT : Ocean waves
Tides

ES : Energía de las olas oceánicas
FR : Énergie marémotrice
RU : Энергия приливов и отливов

~~Tidal waves~~

USE : Tsunami

~~Tidal zones~~

USE : Intertidal areas

Tides

TT : Dynamic oceanography
BT : Dynamic oceanography
RT : Tidal energy

ES : Marea
FR : Marée
RU : Приливы

Tied aid

UF : *Conditional aid*
TT : Development aid
BT : Bilateral aid
RT : International trade

★ *The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.*

ES : Ayuda vinculada
FR : Aide conditionnelle
RU : "Связанная" помощь

T



Tigrinya

TT : African languages
BT : Semitic languages

ES : Tigrigna
FR : Tigrigna
RU : Язык тигринья

Time

RT : Calendars
Chronology
Dating

ES : Tiempo
FR : Temps
RU : Время

Time budgets

TT : Cultural planning
BT : Cultural statistics
RT : Cultural behaviour
Cultural indicators
Leisure time activities

ES : Distribución del tiempo
FR : Budget-temps
RU : Временны#е бю#ты

Time measuring instruments

UF : Clocks
TT : Scientific equipment
BT : Measuring instruments
RT : Chronology
Dating
Radiocarbon dating

ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps
RU : Инструменты времяисчисления

Time series

TT : Statistics
BT : Statistical data
RT : Forecasting
Random processes

ES : Series temporales
FR : Série temporelle
RU : Временны#е ряды

Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

Time study

USE : Work study

Timor-Leste

UF : East Timor
Portuguese Timor
TT : Portuguese speaking countries
South East Asia
Small states
BT : Portuguese speaking countries
Small island developing states
South East Asia
RT : Portugal
Indonesia

ES : Timor-Leste
FR : Timor-Leste
RU : Тимор-Лесте

Tin

TT : Metals
BT : Metals

ES : Estaño
FR : Etain
RU : Олово

Tobacco

TT : Agricultural products
BT : Plant products
RT : Smoking

ES : Tabaco
FR : Tabac
RU : Табак

Togo

TT : West Africa
French speaking countries
BT : French speaking Africa
West Africa

ES : Togo
FR : Togo
RU : Того

Tokelau

TT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
BT : Non-self governing territories
Oceania
RT : New Zealand

ES : Tokelau
FR : Tokélaou
RU : Токелау

Tolerance

TT : Attitudes
BT : Attitudes
RT : Culture of peace
Intolerance
Liberalism

ES : Tolerancia
FR : Tolérance
RU : Терпимость

Tonga

TT : Oceania
Small states
BT : Oceania
Small island developing states

ES : Tonga
FR : Tonga
RU : Тонга

Topography

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Geomorphology
NT : Land forms
RT : Geography
Glaciology
Landscape

ES : Topografía
FR : Topographie
RU : Топография

T

Topology

UF : *Homology*
TT : **Mathematics**
BT : **Mathematics**
NT : **Graph theory**
RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**
Network analysis
Geographical information systems

ES : *Topología*
FR : *Topologie*
RU : *Топология*

Torture

TT : **Crime**
BT : **Crime**
RT : **Political prisoners**
Social problems
Violence

ES : *Tortura*
FR : *Torture*
RU : *Пытки*

Totalitarianism

UF : *Authoritarianism*
TT : **Political doctrines**
BT : **Political doctrines**
NT : **Fascism**
Nazism
RT : **Dictatorship**

ES : *Totalitarismo*
FR : *Totalitarisme*
RU : *Тоталитаризм*

Totemism

USE : **Primitive religions**

Tourism

UF : *Tourist guides*
Tourist information
NT : **Cultural tourism**
Ecotourism
Holidays
Tourist facilities
RT : **Guidebooks**
Hotel industry
Leisure
Leisure time activities
Tourist industry
Travel
Travel abroad

ES : *Turismo*
FR : *Tourisme*
RU : *Туризм*

Tourist equipment

USE : **Tourist facilities**

Tourist facilities

UF : *Tourist equipment*
TT : **Tourism**
BT : **Tourism**
NT : **Youth hostels**
RT : **Recreational facilities**

ES : *Instalación turística*
FR : *Installation touristique*
RU : *Материально-техническая база туризма*

Tourist guides

USE : **Tourism**

Tourist industry

TT : **Service industries**
BT : **Service industries**
RT : **Tourism**

ES : *Industria turística*
FR : *Industrie touristique*
RU : *Индустрия туризма*

Tourist information

USE : **Tourism**

Town planning

USE : **Urban planning**

Towns

USE : **Urban areas**

Toxicity

USE : **Toxicology**

Toxicology

UF : *Toxicity*
RT : **Dangerous materials**
Diseases
Pollutants

ES : *Toxicología*
FR : *Toxicologie*
RU : *Токсикология*

Toxic substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Toys

TT : **Teaching materials**
BT : **Teaching materials**
NT : **Educational toys**
RT : **Indoor games**
Play

ES : *Juguete*
FR : *Jouet*
RU : *Игрушки*

Trace analysis

TT : **Chemical analysis**
BT : **Chemical analysis**

ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*
FR : *Analyse de traces*
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

Trace elements

TT : **Biochemistry**
BT : **Biochemicals**
RT : **Chemical analysis**
Vitamins

★ *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

ES : *Oligoelemento*
FR : *Oligoélément*
RU : *Микроэлементы*

T



Trade

NT : Barter
Domestic trade
Electronic commerce
International trade
Markets
Trade policy
RT : Commercial education
Consumption
Supply and demand

ES : Comercio
FR : Commerce
RU : Торговля

Trade marks

TT : Civil law
BT : Intellectual property
RT : Commercial law
Patents

ES : Marca registrada
FR : Marque commerciale
RU : Торговые марки

Trade policy

UF : *Commercial policy*
TT : Trade
BT : Trade
NT : Balance of trade
Commodity agreements
Free trade
Protectionism
RT : Common markets
Development policy
Economic policy
International trade

ES : Política comercial
FR : Politique commerciale
RU : Торговая политика

Trade routes

TT : Trade
BT : International trade
RT : Silk
Transport

ES : Ruta comercial
FR : Route commerciale
RU : Торговые пути

~~Trade union rights~~

USE : Freedom of association

Trade unions

UF : *Labour unions*
TT : Labour relations
BT : Labour relations
NT : Collective bargaining
RT : Associations
Freedom of association
Interest groups
Labour disputes
Labour movements
Teacher trade unions
Workers education

ES : Sindicato
FR : Syndicat
RU : Профсоюзы

Traditional architecture

UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*
Vernacular architecture

TT : Architecture
BT : Architecture
RT : Traditional cultures
Traditional knowledge

ES : Arquitectura tradicional
FR : Architecture traditionnelle
RU : Традиционная архитектура

Traditional cultures

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Cultural anthropology
Customs and traditions
Folklore
Traditional architecture
Traditional dance
Traditional education
Traditional knowledge
Traditional medicine
Traditional music
Traditional societies
Traditional theatre

ES : Cultura tradicional
FR : Culture traditionnelle
RU : Традиционные культуры

Traditional dance

UF : *Folk dance*
TT : Dance
BT : Dance
RT : Folklore
Oral tradition
Traditional cultures
Traditional music

ES : Danza tradicional
FR : Danse traditionnelle
RU : Традиционный танец

Traditional education

TT : Educational systems
BT : Educational systems
NT : Islamic education
RT : Religious education
Traditional cultures
Traditional societies

★ *That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.*

ES : Educación tradicional
FR : Éducation traditionnelle
RU : Традиционное образование

~~Traditional educational practices~~

USE : Child rearing

~~Traditionalism~~

USE : Conservatism

T



Traditional knowledge

UF : *Indigenous knowledge*
Local knowledge
TT : Epistemology
BT : Knowledge
RT : Ethnobotany
Indigenous peoples
Oral tradition
Traditional architecture
Traditional cultures
Traditional medicine
Traditional technology

★ *Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.*

ES : *Conocimientos tradicionales*
FR : *Connaissances traditionnelles*
RU : *Традиционные знания*

Traditional medicine

UF : *Ethnomedicine*
Folk medicine
TT : Systems of medicine
BT : Systems of medicine
RT : Cultural anthropology
Folklore
Medicinal plants
Traditional cultures
Traditional knowledge
Traditional technology

ES : *Medicina tradicional*
FR : *Médecine traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционная медицина*

Traditional music

UF : *Folk music*
TT : Musical styles
BT : Musical styles
RT : Folklore
Oral tradition
Religious music
Traditional cultures
Traditional dance

★ *Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.*

ES : *Música tradicional*
FR : *Musique traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционная музыка*

Traditional societies

TT : Social systems
BT : Social systems
RT : Traditional cultures
Traditional education

ES : *Sociedad tradicional*
FR : *Société traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционные общества*

Traditional technology

UF : *Endogenous technology*
TT : Technology
BT : Technology
RT : Appropriate technology
Endogenous development
Informal sector
Small enterprises
Small scale industry
Traditional knowledge
Traditional medicine
Adobe bricks

★ *Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).*

ES : *Tecnología tradicional*
FR : *Technologie traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционная технология*

Traditional theatre

TT : Theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Puppets
Traditional cultures

ES : *Teatro tradicional*
FR : *Théâtre traditionnel*
RU : *Традиционный театр*

Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

Traffic

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
NT : Air traffic
Urban traffic

ES : *Tráfico*
FR : *Circulation*
RU : *Движение транспорта*

Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

Tragedy

USE : Drama

Trainees

TT : Students
BT : Adult students
RT : Apprentices
Out of school youth

★ *Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.*

ES : *Estudiante de prácticas*
FR : *Stagiaire*
RU : *Стеры*

T



Trainers

UF : *Training officers*
TT : **Educational personnel**
BT : **Adult educators**
RT : **Training**
Training centres

★ *Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.*

ES : *Instructor*
FR : *Formateur*
RU : *Инструкторы*

Training

NT : **Basic training**
Further training
Professional training
Retraining
Vocational training
RT : **Teaching**
Trainers

★ *Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.*

ES : *Formación*
FR : *Formation*
RU : *Подготовка*

~~Training abroad~~

USE : **Study abroad**

~~Training assistance~~

USE : **Educational assistance**

Training centres

TT : **Adult education institutions**
BT : **Adult education institutions**
RT : **Educational workshops**
Industrial education
Trainers
Training methods
Vocational schools
Vocational training

ES : *Centro de formación*
FR : *Centre de formation*
RU : *Центры подготовки*

Training courses

UF : *Training programmes*
TT : **Training methods**
BT : **Training methods**
NT : **International training programmes**
Refresher courses
Study service (higher education)
Work experience programmes
RT : **Educational courses**

★ *Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.*

ES : *Curso de formación*
FR : *Stage de formation*
RU : *Курсы профессиональной подготовки*

Training methods

NT : **Apprenticeship**
Inservice training
Training courses
RT : **Teaching methods**
Training centres

ES : *Método de formación*
FR : *Méthode de formation*
RU : *Методы подготовки кадров*

~~Training officers~~

USE : **Trainers**

~~Training of professionals~~

USE : **Professional training**

~~Training programmes~~

USE : **Training courses**

Trains

TT : **Vehicles**
BT : **Vehicles**
RT : **Railway stations**
Railway transport

ES : *Tren*
FR : *Train*
RU : *Поезда*

~~Transborder data flow~~

USE : **Transnational data flow**

Transcription

TT : **Writing systems**
BT : **Writing systems**
RT : **Deciphering**
Translation
Transliteration

★ *System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.*

ES : *Transcripción*
FR : *Transcription*
RU : *Транскрипция*

~~Transfer of techniques~~

USE : **Technology transfer**

Transistors

TT : **Electronic equipment**
BT : **Semiconductors**

ES : *Transistor*
FR : *Transistor*
RU : *Транзисторы*

T



Transition from school to work

UF : *Entry into working life*
TT : Economics of education
BT : Education and employment
RT : Educated unemployment
Educational guidance
Employment opportunities
School leaving
Vocational guidance
Working life

ES : *Transición a la vida activa*
FR : *Passage à la vie active*
RU : *Трудоустройство после завершения обучения*

Translation

NT : Interpreting
Translation services
Translators
RT : Automatic translation
Transcription
Translations
Transliteration

ES : *Traducción*
FR : *Traduction*
RU : *Перевод*

Translations

TT : Documents
BT : Documents
RT : Translation
Translation services
Translators

ES : *Traducciones*
FR : *Traductions*
RU : *Переводы*

Translation services

TT : Translation
BT : Translation
RT : Translations
Translators

ES : *Servicio de traducción*
FR : *Service de traduction*
RU : *Услуги перевода*

Translators

UF : *Interpreters*
TT : Translation
BT : Translation
RT : Communication personnel
Interpreting
Translation services
Translations

ES : *Traductor*
FR : *Traducteur*
RU : *Переводчики*

Transliteration

TT : Writing systems
BT : Writing systems
RT : Alphabets
Transcription
Translation

★ *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*

ES : *Transliteración*
FR : *Translittération*
RU : *Транслитерация*

Transnational corporations

UF : *International business enterprises*
Multinational enterprises
TT : Enterprises
BT : Enterprises
RT : Foreign investment
Joint ventures

★ *Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.*

ES : *Empresa transnacional*
FR : *Société transnationale*
RU : *Транснациональные корпорации*

Transnational data flow

UF : *Transborder data flow*
TT : Telecommunications
BT : Data transmission
RT : Data exchange

ES : *Transmisión internacional de datos*
FR : *Transmission internationale des données*
RU : *Транснациональные потоки данных*

~~Transnational education~~

USE : Study abroad

~~Transnational students~~

USE : Foreign students

Transport

NT : Air transport
Inland water transport
International transport
Maritime transport
Public transport
Railway transport
Road transport
Rural transport
Traffic
Transport economics
Transport planning
Transport policy
Urban transport
RT : Containers
Service industries
Student transportation
Trade routes
Travel

★ *Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

ES : *Transporte*
FR : *Transport*
RU : *Транспорт*

Transport economics

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
ES : *Economía del transporte*
FR : *Economie des transports*
RU : *Экономика транспорта*

T

Transport engineering

UF : *Automobile engineering*
Railway engineering
NT : *Marine engineering*
RT : *Civil engineering*
Road engineering
Transport infrastructure
Transport planning
Vehicles

ES : *Ingeniería del transporte*
FR : *Technologie des transports*
RU : *Транспортное машиностроение*

Transport infrastructure

NT : *Airports*
Bridges
Canals
Harbours
Railway stations
Roads
RT : *Civil engineering*
Public works
Transport engineering

ES : *Infraestructura de transportes*
FR : *Infrastructure des transports*
RU : *Транспортная инфраструктура*

Transport planning

TT : *Transport*
BT : *Transport*
RT : *Commuting*
Transport engineering
Urban transport

ES : *Planificación del transporte*
FR : *Planification des transports*
RU : *Транспортное планирование*

Transport policy

TT : *Transport*
BT : *Transport*

ES : *Política de transporte*
FR : *Politique des transports*
RU : *Транспортная политика*

Transport safety

UF : *Air safety*
Marine safety
Rail safety
Road safety
Traffic accidents

TT : *Safety*
BT : *Safety*
RT : *Accidents*
Air traffic

ES : *Seguridad del transporte*
FR : *Sécurité des transports*
RU : *Безопасность на транспорте*

Transsexuals

USE : *Gender minorities*

Travel

NT : *Travel abroad*
RT : *Guidebooks*
Holidays
Leisure
Tourism
Transport

ES : *Viaje*
FR : *Voyage*
RU : *Путешествия*

Travel abroad

UF : *International travel*
TT : *Travel*
BT : *Travel*
RT : *Study tours*
Tourism

ES : *Viaje al extranjero*
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*

Travel grants

TT : *Educational grants*
BT : *Educational grants*
RT : *Study abroad*
Study tours
Teaching abroad

ES : *Beca de viaje*
FR : *Allocation de voyage*
RU : *Гранты на научные поездки*

Travel guides

USE : *Guidebooks*

Travelling exhibitions

TT : *Exhibitions*
BT : *Exhibitions*
RT : *Cultural exhibitions*
Cultural property presentation

ES : *Exposición itinerante*
FR : *Exposition itinérante*
RU : *Передвижные выставки*

Travelling libraries

USE : *Mobile libraries*

Travelling theatre

TT : *Theatre*
BT : *Theatre*

ES : *Teatro itinerante*
FR : *Théâtre ambulant*
RU : *Передвижной театр*

Treaties

USE : *International instruments*

Trees

TT : *Botany*
BT : *Plants*
RT : *Forest resources*
Forestry
Forests
Wood

ES : *Árbol*
FR : *Arbre*
RU : *Деревья*

T

Trials

USE : Legal procedure

Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

Tribes

TT : Ethnic groups

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Ethnology

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

ES : Tribu

FR : Tribu

RU : Племена

Tribunals

USE : Courts

Trinidad and Tobago

TT : Caribbean
Small states

BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states

ES : Trinidad y Tobago

FR : Trinité-et-Tobago

RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

Tropical diseases

UF : *Tropical medicine*

TT : Pathology

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Parasitology

Termites

Tsetse flies

ES : Enfermedad tropical

FR : Maladie tropicale

RU : Тропические болезни

Tropical forests

TT : Forestry

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales

FR : Forêt tropicale

RU : Тропические леса

Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

Tropical zones

UF : *Equatorial zones*

TT : Climatic zones

BT : Climatic zones

NT : Humid tropics

RT : Jungles

Laterites

Mangrove areas

Savannah

ES : Zona tropical

FR : Zone tropicale

RU : Тропические зоны

Truancy

TT : Educational environment

BT : School student relationship

RT : Educational attendance
Student behaviour

ES : Ausencia injustificada

FR : École buissonnière

RU : Прогулы

Trucks

USE : Motor vehicles

Trusts

USE : Nonprofit organizations

Trust territories

USE : Non-self governing territories

Trypanosomiasis

UF : *Sleeping sickness*

TT : Pathology

BT : Tropical diseases

RT : Parasitology

ES : Trypanosomiasis

FR : Trypanosomiase

RU : Трипаносомоз

Tsetse flies

TT : Zoology

BT : Insects

RT : Pests

Tropical diseases

ES : Mosca tsé tsé

FR : Mouche tsé-tsé

RU : Мухи цеце

Tshiluba

USE : Luba-Kasai

Tsunami

UF : *Seismic sea waves*

Tidal waves

TT : Disasters

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquakes

Ocean waves

ES : Tsunami

FR : Tsunami

RU : Цунами

T

Tswana

UF : *Setswana*
TT : African languages
BT : Bantu languages
ES : *Setsuana*
FR : *Tswana*

Tuition (USA)

USE : Educational fees

Tundra

TT : Geomorphology
BT : Land forms
RT : Biomes
Vegetation
ES : *Tundra*
FR : *Toundra*
RU : *Тундра*

Tungsten

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
ES : *Tungsteno*
FR : *Tungstène*
RU : *Вольфрам*

Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

Tungusic languages

UF : *Manchu-Tungus*
Tungus
TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages
ES : *Lengua tungús*
FR : *Langue toungouse*
RU : *Тунгусский язык*

Tunisia

TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
French speaking countries
BT : Arab States
French speaking Africa
Islamic countries
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
ES : *Túnez*
FR : *Tunisie*
RU : *Тунис*

Turbines

TT : Machines
BT : Machines
NT : Water turbines
ES : *Turbina*
FR : *Turbine*
RU : *Турбины*

Turkey

TT : Islamic countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East
OECD countries
BT : Islamic countries
Mediterranean countries
Middle East
OECD countries
ES : *Turquía*
FR : *Turquie*
RU : *Турция*

Turkic languages

USE : Altaic languages

Turkish

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages
ES : *Turco*
FR : *Turc*
RU : *Турецкий язык*

Turkmen

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages
ES : *Turkmenistano*
FR : *Turkmène*
RU : *Туркменский язык*

Turkmenistan

TT : Central Asia
CIS countries
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries
ES : *Turkmenistán*
FR : *Turkménistan*
RU : *Туркменистан*

Turkmen SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR
★ *Use for events before 1991 otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".*
ES : *RSS de Turkmenistán*
FR : *RSS turkmène*
RU : *Туркменская ССР*

Turks and Caicos Islands

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
RT : UK
ES : *Islas Turcas y Caicos*
FR : *Îles Turques et Caïques*
RU : *Острова Теркс и Кайкос*

T



Tutoring

UF : *Coaching*
TT : **Teaching methods**
BT : **Individualized instruction**
RT : **Peer teaching**
Remedial instruction

★ *Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.*

ES : *Tutoría*
FR : *Tutorat*
RU : *Репетиторство*

Tutors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

Tuvalu

UF : *Ellis Islands*
TT : **Oceania**
Small states
BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states

ES : *Tuvalu*
FR : *Tuvalu*
RU : *Тувалу*

TV/radio equipment

UF : *Radio receivers*
Radio transmitters
Television cameras
Television receivers
Television transmitters
TT : **Broadcasting equipment**
BT : **Broadcasting equipment**
NT : **Antennas**
RT : **Radio engineering**
Television engineering

ES : *Equipamiento de radio/TV*
FR : *Matériel radio/TV*
RU : *ТВ/радиооборудование*

TV/radio industry

USE : **Broadcasting industry**

TV/radio personnel

UF : *Radio personnel*
TT : **Communication personnel**
BT : **Communication personnel**
NT : **TV/radio producers**
RT : **TV/radio personnel training**

ES : *Personal de radio/TV*
FR : *Personnel de radio/TV*
RU : *Работники ТВ/радио*

TV/radio personnel training

UF : *Radio personnel training*
TT : **Vocational training subjects**
BT : **Communication personnel training**
RT : **Cultural personnel training**
TV/radio personnel

ES : *Formación de personal de radio/TV*
FR : *Formation du personnel de radio/TV*
RU : *Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио*

TV/radio producers

TT : **Communication personnel**
BT : **TV/radio personnel**
RT : **Film makers**
Television production

ES : *Productor de radio/TV*
FR : *Producteur de radio/TV*
RU : *ТВ/радиопроюсеры*

TVET

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

Two-way communication

USE : **Interactive communication**

Typesetting

UF : *Composition (printing)*
TT : **Printing**
BT : **Printing methods**
RT : **Illustration printing**
Laser printing
Offset printing
Photocomposition

ES : *Composición*
FR : *Composition*
RU : *Набор текста*

Typhoons

USE : **Cyclones**

Typing

USE : **Office services**

Typography

USE : **Printing**

Typological analysis

USE : **Typology**

Typology

UF : *Taxonomy*
Typological analysis
TT : **Scientific methods**
BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Structure of knowledge**

ES : *Tipología*
FR : *Typologie*
RU : *Типология*

U

UAE

USE : United Arab Emirates

UDC

USE : Classification systems

Uganda

TT : East Africa
English speaking Africa
Islamic countries
BT : East Africa
English speaking Africa
Islamic countries

ES : Uganda
FR : Ouganda
RU : Уганда

UK

UF : England
Great Britain
Northern Ireland
Scotland
United Kingdom
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Wales
TT : EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe
BT : EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Western Europe
RT : Anguilla
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Falkland Islands
Gibraltar
Montserrat
Pitcairn
Saint Helena
Turks and Caicos Islands

ES : Reino Unido
FR : Royaume-Uni
RU : /- Соединенное Королевство

Ukraine

TT : CIS countries
Eastern Europe
BT : CIS countries
Eastern Europe

★ Use for events after 1991.

ES : Ucrania
FR : Ukraine
RU : Украина

Ukrainian

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Slavic languages

ES : Ucrainiano
FR : Ukrainien
RU : Украинский язык

Ukrainian SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ Use for events before 1991.

ES : RSS de Ucrania
FR : RSS d'Ukraine
RU : Украинская ССР

Ultraviolet radiation

TT : Physical processes
BT : Solar radiation
RT : Electromagnetic waves
Light
Radioactivity

ES : Radiación ultravioleta
FR : Rayons ultraviolets
RU : Ультрафиолетовое излучение

Uncommonly taught languages

UF : Less widely used languages
TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Language instruction
Linguistic rights

ES : Lengua menos enseñada
FR : Langue moins enseignée
RU : Редкие языки

Unconscious

TT : Behaviour
BT : Behaviour
NT : Sleep
RT : Parapsychology
Suggestopaedia

ES : Inconsciente
FR : Inconscient
RU : Подсознание

Underachievers

USE : Low achievers

Underdevelopment

UF : Economic underdevelopment
TT : Economic and social development
BT : Economic and social development
RT : Developing countries
Development theory
Least developed countries

ES : Subdesarrollo
FR : Sous-développement
RU : Отсталость в развитии

Underemployment

UF : Labour underutilization
TT : Employment
BT : Unemployment

★ Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.

ES : Subempleo
FR : Sous-emploi
RU : Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов

U



Undergraduates

TT : Graduates

BT : Graduates

★ *Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.*

ES : *Estudiante no diplomado*

FR : *Étudiant non diplômé*

RU : *Студенты последнего курса*

Underground press

TT : Press

BT : Press

RT : Local press

Newspaper press

Periodical press

ES : *Prensa marginal*

FR : *Presse clandestine*

RU : *Неофициальная пресса*

Underground water

USE : Groundwater

Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

Underwater archaeology

TT : Archaeology

BT : Archaeology

ES : *Arqueología subacuática*

FR : *Archéologie subaquatique*

RU : *Подводная археология*

Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater technology

TT : Hydraulic engineering

BT : Hydraulic engineering

NT : Deep sea diving

Sea bed mining

RT : Oceanographic data

Oceanographic equipment

Oceanography

Submarines

ES : *Tecnología subacuática*

FR : *Technologie sous-marine*

RU : *Подводная технология*

Unemployed

TT : Disadvantaged groups

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Employment services

Unemployment

Workers

ES : *Desempleado*

FR : *Chômeur*

RU : *Безработные*

Unemployment

TT : Employment

BT : Employment

NT : Structural unemployment

Underemployment

RT : Business cycles

Economic recession

Social exclusion

Social problems

Unemployed

Womens unemployment

Youth unemployment

ES : *Desempleo*

FR : *Chômage*

RU : *Безработица*

Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

UNESCO awards and honours

TT : Social behaviour

BT : Awards

RT : Cultural events

ES : *Premios y honores UNESCO*

FR : *Prix et distinctions UNESCO*

RU : *Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО*

UNESCO clubs

TT : Leisure time activities

BT : Clubs

RT : Youth participation

ES : *Clubs UNESCO*

FR : *Club UNESCO*

RU : *Клубы ЮНЕСКО*

UNESCO coupons

UF : Book coupons

TT : Acquisitions

BT : Acquisitions

★ *Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.*

ES : *Bonos UNESCO*

FR : *Bon UNESCO*

RU : *Талоны ЮНЕСКО*

UNIMARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

Union catalogues

USE : Catalogues

U



United Arab Emirates

UF : *UAE*

TT : Islamic countries
Arab States
Middle East

BT : Gulf States
Islamic countries

ES : *Emiratos Arabes Unidos*

FR : *Emirats arabes unis*

RU : *Объединенные Арабские Эмираты*

United Kingdom

USE : UK

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

USE : UK

United Republic of Tanzania

USE : Tanzania UR

United States of America

USE : USA

United States Virgin Islands

TT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small states

BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states

RT : USA

ES : *Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses*

FR : *Îles Vierges américaines*

RU : *Виргинские острова (США)*

Units of measurement

USE : Metrology

Universal culture

TT : Cultural systems
BT : Cultural systems

ES : *Cultura universal*

FR : *Culture universelle*

RU : *Универсальная культура*

Universal education

UF : *Education for all*
Equal education
Equal opportunity in education

TT : Right to education
BT : Educational opportunities
NT : Compulsory education
Free education

RT : Access to education
Democratization of education
Educational discrimination
Educationally disadvantaged
Inclusive education

★ *System of education extending opportunities to all.*

ES : *Educación universal*

FR : *Éducation universelle*

RU : *Всеобщее образование*

Universe

UF : *Cosmos*

TT : Astronomical systems
BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Cosmology
Space

ES : *Universo*

FR : *Univers*

RU : *Вселенная*

Universities

UF : *Colleges (USA)*
University colleges
University institutes

TT : Higher education institutions

BT : Higher education institutions

NT : International universities

Open universities

Technological institutes

RT : Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

★ *Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.*

ES : *Universidad*

FR : *Université*

RU : *Университеты*

University buildings

USE : Academic buildings

University campuses

TT : Educational buildings

BT : Educational buildings

RT : Higher education institutions

ES : *Ciudad universitaria*

FR : *Campus universitaire*

RU : *Кампусы университетов*

University colleges

USE : Universities

University cooperation

UF : *Interuniversity cooperation*

TT : Educational administration

BT : Educational cooperation

ES : *Cooperación universitaria*

FR : *Coopération universitaire*

RU : *Сотрудничество университетов*

University courses

TT : Educational courses

BT : Educational courses

NT : Postgraduate courses

RT : Higher education

ES : *Curso universitario*

FR : *Cours universitaire*

RU : *Курсы при университете*

University curriculum

TT : Curriculum

BT : Curriculum

RT : Higher education

ES : *Plan de estudios universitarios*

FR : *Curriculum universitaire*

RU : *Учебный план университета*

U

University degrees

USE : Degrees

University education

USE : Higher education

University extension

UF : *Extramural teaching*

TT : *Extension education*

BT : *Extension education*

RT : *Adult education*

Higher education institutions

Lifelong education

★ *Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.*

ES : *Extensión universitaria*

FR : *Extension universitaire*

RU : *Университетские курсы для нестудентов*

University institutes

USE : Universities

University laboratories

UF : *Academic laboratories*

College laboratories

TT : *Educational buildings*

BT : *Academic buildings*

NT : *Language laboratories*

RT : *Educational laboratory equipment*

ES : *Laboratorio universitario*

FR : *Laboratoire universitaire*

RU : *Университетские лаборатории*

University libraries

USE : Academic libraries

University professors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

University students

UF : *College students*

TT : *Students*

BT : *Students*

RT : *Adult students*

Graduates

Higher education

Student employment

Student exchange

Student housing

Student loans

Student movements

Student organizations

Student teachers

Student unrest

Youth

ES : *Estudiante universitario*

FR : *Étudiant d'université*

RU : *Студенты университетов*

Unmarried

USE : Single persons

Unmarried mothers

USE : Single mothers

Unofficial economy

USE : Informal sector

Unsaturated soils

TT : *Soil sciences*

BT : *Soils*

ES : *Suelo no saturado*

FR : *Sol non saturé*

RU : *Несатурированные почвы*

Unskilled workers

TT : *Personnel*

BT : *Manual workers*

ES : *Trabajador no cualificado*

FR : *Travailleur non qualifié*

RU : *Неквалифицированные работники*

Unwritten languages

TT : *Languages*

BT : *Languages*

RT : *Oral tradition*

ES : *Lengua no escrita*

FR : *Langue non écrite*

RU : *Бесписьменные языки*

Upbringing

USE : Child rearing

Upper class

TT : *Social stratification*

BT : *Social class*

RT : *Aristocracy*

Ruling class

ES : *Clase alta*

FR : *Classe privilégiée*

RU : *Высший класс*

Upper secondary education

UF : *Sixth forms*

TT : *Educational levels*

BT : *Secondary education*

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)*

RU : *Вторая ступень средней школы*

Upper Volta

USE : Burkina Faso

Uralic languages

TT : *Asian languages*

BT : *Eurasian and North Asian languages*

NT : *Estonian*

Finnish

Hungarian

Lappic

Samoyedic languages

ES : *Lengua urálica*

FR : *Langue ouralo-altaïque*

RU : *Уральские языки*

U



Uranium

TT : Metals
BT : Metals
RT : Nuclear fuels

ES : Uranio
FR : Uranium
RU : Уран

Urban areas

UF : Cities
 Townships
NT : Historic cities
 Industrial areas
 Industrial townships
 Metropolitan areas
 New towns
 Small townships
 Suburbs
 Urban environment
 Urban population
RT : Municipal government
 Urban education
 Urban planning
 Urban sociology
 Urbanization

ES : Zona urbana
FR : Zone urbaine
RU : Городские районы

Urban communities

USE : Communities

Urban decentralization

TT : Urban development
BT : Urban planning
RT : Local government

ES : Descentralización urbana
FR : Décentralisation urbaine
RU : Городская децентрализация

Urban design

TT : Urban development
BT : Urban planning
RT : Urban renewal

ES : Diseño urbano
FR : Conception urbanistique
RU : Городской дизайн

Urban development

NT : Urban planning
 Urban sociology
RT : Economic and social development
 New towns
 Regional development

ES : Desarrollo urbano
FR : Développement urbain
RU : Городское развитие

Urban education

TT : Formal education
BT : Formal education
RT : Rural education
 Urban areas

ES : Educación urbana
FR : Éducation urbaine
RU : Городское образование

Urban environment

TT : Urban areas
BT : Urban areas
RT : Human environment
 Human settlements
 Rural environment
 Social environment
 Urban planning
 Urban population
 Urban sociology
 Urban spaces
 Urban traffic
 Urban transport

ES : Medio urbano
FR : Milieu urbain
RU : Городская среда

Urbanization

TT : Urban development
BT : Urban planning
RT : Human activities effects
 Rural migration
 Squatter settlements
 Suburbs
 Urban areas
 Urban sociology

★ Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".

ES : Urbanización
FR : Urbanisation
RU : Урбанизация

Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

Urban parks

USE : Parks

Urban planning

UF : Town planning
TT : Urban development
BT : Urban development
NT : Urban decentralization
 Urban design
 Urban renewal
 Urbanization
RT : Architecture
 Housing
 Industrial areas
 Land use
 New towns
 Preservation of monuments
 Regional planning
 Suburbs
 Urban areas
 Urban environment
 Urban spaces
 Urban traffic
 Urban transport

ES : Planificación urbana
FR : Aménagement urbain
RU : Городское планирование

U



Urban population

TT : Urban areas
BT : Urban areas
NT : Urban youth
RT : Street children
Urban environment
Urban sociology

ES : Población urbana
FR : Population urbaine
RU : Городское население

Urban rehabilitation

USE : Urban renewal

Urban renewal

UF : Urban rehabilitation
Urban revitalization
TT : Urban development
BT : Urban planning
RT : Urban design

ES : Renovación urbana
FR : Rénovation urbaine
RU : Городское обновление

Urban revitalization

USE : Urban renewal

Urban society

USE : Urban sociology

Urban sociology

UF : Urban life
Urban society
TT : Urban development
BT : Urban development
RT : Urban areas
Urban environment
Urban population
Urban youth
Urbanization

ES : Sociología urbana
FR : Sociologie urbaine
RU : Городская социология

Urban spaces

TT : Open spaces
BT : Open spaces
RT : Parks
Recreational facilities
Urban environment
Urban planning

★ Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.

ES : Espacio urbano
FR : Espace urbain
RU : Городские пространства

Urban traffic

TT : Transport
BT : Traffic
RT : Commuting
Urban environment
Urban planning
Urban transport

ES : Tráfico urbano
FR : Circulation urbaine
RU : Движение городского транспорта

Urban transport

TT : Transport
BT : Transport
RT : Commuting
Transport planning
Urban environment
Urban planning
Urban traffic

ES : Transporte urbano
FR : Transport urbain
RU : Городской транспорт

Urban warfare

TT : Military engineering
BT : Warfare
RT : Guerrilla activities
Terrorism
Violence

ES : Guerra urbana
FR : Guerre urbaine
RU : Боевые действия в условиях города

Urban youth

TT : Urban areas
BT : Urban population
RT : Urban sociology

ES : Joven urbano
FR : Jeune urbain
RU : Городская молодёжь

Urdu

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Hindustani

ES : Urdu
FR : Ourdou
RU : Язык урду

Uruguay

TT : Latin America
South America
Southern Cone
BT : Latin America
South America
Southern Cone

ES : Uruguay
FR : Uruguay
RU : Уругвай

US

USE : USA

U



USA

UF : *United States of America*
US
TT : North America
OECD countries
BT : North America
OECD countries
NT : Hawaii
RT : American Samoa
Guam
Puerto Rico
United States Virgin Islands

ES : *Estados Unidos*
FR : *États-Unis*
RU : *США*

User analysis (information)

USE : Information user studies

Users

USE : Consumers

USSR

UF : *Soviet Union*
TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
NT : Armenian SSR
Azerbaijan SSR
Byelorussian SSR
Estonian SSR
Georgian SSR
Kazakh SSR
Kirghiz SSR
Latvian SSR
Lithuanian SSR
Moldavian SSR
Russian SFSR
Tajik SSR
Turkmen SSR
Ukrainian SSR
Uzbek SSR
RT : CIS countries
Russia

★ *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*

ES : *URSS*
FR : *URSS*
RU : *СССР*

Utopia

TT : Political doctrines
BT : Political doctrines

ES : *Utopia*
FR : *Utopie*
RU : *Утопия*

Uzbek

TT : Asian languages
BT : Altaic languages

ES : *Uzbeko*
FR : *Ouzbek*
RU : *Узбекский язык*

Uzbekistan

TT : Central Asia
CIS countries
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries

★ *Use for events after 1991.*

ES : *Uzbekistán*
FR : *Ouzbékistan*
RU : *Узбекистан*

Uzbek SSR

TT : CMEA countries
Eastern Europe
BT : USSR

★ *Use for events before 1991.*

ES : *RSS de Uzbekistán*
FR : *SSR d'Ouzbékistan*
RU : *Узбекская ССР*

V

Vaccination

UF : *Immunization*
TT : **Systems of medicine**
BT : **Preventive medicine**
RT : **Immunology**
ES : *Vacunación*
FR : *Vaccination*
RU : *Вакцинация*

Valleys

TT : **Geomorphology**
BT : **Land forms**
ES : *Valle*
FR : *Vallée*
RU : *Долины*

Value judgment

TT : **Epistemology**
BT : **Belief**
RT : **Decision making**
Value systems
ES : *Juicio de valor*
FR : *Jugement de valeur*
RU : *Сдeние о ценности*

~~Values education~~

USE : **International education**

Value systems

NT : **Social values**
Stereotypes
RT : **Belief**
Competition
Cultural values
Moral values
Social norms
Value judgment
ES : *Sistema de valores*
FR : *Système de valeurs*
RU : *Системы ценностей*

Vandalism

TT : **Social problems**
BT : **Violence**
RT : **Cultural property preservation**
ES : *Vandalismo*
FR : *Vandalisme*
RU : *Вандализм*

Vanuatu

UF : *New Hebrides*
TT : **French speaking countries**
Oceania
Small states
BT : **French speaking countries**
Oceania
Small island developing states
ES : *Vanuatu*
FR : *Vanuatu*
RU : *Вануату*

Variance analysis

TT : **Statistics**
BT : **Statistical analysis**
RT : **Correlation**
ES : *Análisis de variancia*
FR : *Analyse de variance*
RU : *Вариационный анализ*

~~Vatican~~

USE : **Holy See**

Vegetable oils

UF : *Palm oils*
TT : **Agricultural products**
BT : **Plant products**
ES : *Aceite vegetal*
FR : *Huile végétale*
RU : *Растительные масла*

Vegetables

UF : *Legumes*
TT : **Agricultural products**
BT : **Plant products**
RT : **Horticulture**
ES : *Hortalizas*
FR : *Légume*
RU : *Овощи*

Vegetation

TT : **Botany**
BT : **Botany**
NT : **Flora**
Vegetation maps
RT : **Forests**
Grasslands
Jungles
Plant ecology
Savannah
Steppe
Tundra

★ *Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".*

ES : *Vegetación*
FR : *Végétation*
RU : *Растительность*

Vegetation maps

TT : **Botany**
BT : **Vegetation**
ES : *Mapa de vegetación*
FR : *Carte de végétation*
RU : *Карты растительности*

Vehicles

NT : **Aircraft**
Bicycles
Motor vehicles
Ships
Trains
RT : **Spacecraft**
Transport engineering
ES : *Vehículo*
FR : *Véhicule*
RU : *Транспортные средства*

V

Venereal diseases

UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*
STD
TT : Pathology
BT : Infectious diseases
NT : AIDS
RT : Bacteria
Prostitution
ES : *Enfermedad venérea*
FR : *Maladie vénérienne*
RU : *Венерические заболевания*

Venezuela

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*
TT : Amazonia
Andean countries
Latin America
South America
BT : Amazonia
Andean countries
Latin America
South America
ES : *Venezuela*
FR : *Venezuela*
RU : *Венесуэла*

~~Ventilation~~

USE : Air conditioning

~~Verbal communication~~

USE : Speech

Verbal learning

TT : Learning methods
BT : Learning methods
ES : *Aprendizaje verbal*
FR : *Apprentissage verbal*
RU : *Вербальное обучение*

~~Vernacular architecture~~

USE : Traditional architecture

Vernacular languages

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Dialects
Mother tongue
Mother tongue instruction
National languages

★ *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*

ES : *Lengua vernácula*
FR : *Langue vernaculaire*
RU : *Национальные наречия*

~~Verse~~

USE : Poetry

~~Vertical technology transfer~~

USE : Technology transfer

~~Vessels~~

USE : Ships

Veterinary education

TT : Higher science education
BT : Medical education
RT : Agricultural education
Science education
Veterinary medicine
ES : *Enseñanza de la veterinaria*
FR : *Enseignement vétérinaire*
RU : *Ветеринарное образование*

Veterinary medicine

TT : Medical sciences
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Animal diseases
Veterinary education
ES : *Veterinaria*
FR : *Médecine vétérinaire*
RU : *Ветеринария*

~~Vibrations~~

USE : Acoustics

~~Video cassettes~~

USE : Video recordings

~~Video clubs~~

USE : Clubs

~~Videoconferencing~~

USE : Teleconferencing

~~Video discs~~

USE : Video recordings

Video games

TT : Computer applications
BT : Computer applications
ES : *Videojuego*
FR : *Jeu vidéo*
RU : *Видеоигры*

~~Video recorders~~

USE : Recording equipment

Video record industry

TT : Publishing industry
BT : Publishing
RT : Broadcasting industry
Recording equipment
Video recordings
ES : *Industria del vídeo*
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

V

Video recordings

UF : *Video cassettes*
Video discs
TT : *Recordings*
BT : *Audiovisual materials*
RT : *Magnetic tape recordings*
Sound recordings
Television programmes
Video record industry

ES : *Grabación en vídeo*
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*
RU : *Видеозаписи*

~~Videotelephone~~

USE : *Telephone*

Videotex

UF : *Minitel*
Teletext
RT : *Communication technology*
Telecommunications industry
Telematics

ES : *Videotex*
FR : *Vidéotex*
RU : *Видеотекст*

Viet Nam

TT : *ASEAN countries*
CMEA countries
French speaking countries
Indochina
South East Asia
BT : *ASEAN countries*
CMEA countries
French speaking countries
Indochina
South East Asia

ES : *Viet Nam*
FR : *Vietnam*
RU : *Вьетнам*

Vietnamese

TT : *Asian languages*
BT : *South and Southeast Asian languages*

ES : *Vietnamita*
FR : *Vietnamien*
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

~~Viewers~~

USE : *Telev viewers*

~~Villages~~

USE : *Rural areas*

~~Vinification~~

USE : *Winemaking*

Violence

UF : *Aggression*
TT : *Social problems*
BT : *Social problems*
NT : *Domestic violence*
Vandalism
RT : *Nonviolence*
Terrorism
Torture
Urban warfare
Bullying

ES : *Violencia*
FR : *Violence*
RU : *Насилие*

~~Viral genetics~~

USE : *Virology*

Virology

UF : *Viral genetics*
TT : *Microbiology*
BT : *Microbiology*
RT : *Bacteriology*
Genetics
Infectious diseases
Viruses

ES : *Virología*
FR : *Virologie*
RU : *Вирусология*

~~Virtual conferencing~~

USE : *Teleconferencing*

~~Virtual learning~~

USE : *Electronic learning*

~~Virtual libraries~~

USE : *Digital libraries*

Viruses

TT : *Microbiology*
BT : *Microorganisms*
RT : *Hydrobiology*
Infectious diseases
Parasitology
Pollutants
Virology
Water pollution

ES : *Virus*
FR : *Virus*
RU : *Вирусы*

~~Visiting professors~~

USE : *Visiting teachers*

Visiting teachers

UF : *Visiting professors*
TT : *Educational personnel*
BT : *Teachers*
RT : *Academic teaching personnel*
Teaching abroad

ES : *Profesor visitador*
FR : *Professeur invité*
RU : *Приглашенные преподаватели*

V

Visual arts

RT : Fine arts
Handicrafts
Painting
Sculpture

ES : Artes visuales
FR : Arts visuels
RU : Визуальные виды искусства

Visualization

TT : Behaviour
BT : Sensorimotor activities
RT : Creativity
Imagination
Perception

ES : Visualización
FR : Visualisation
RU : Визуализация

Visual learning

TT : Learning methods
BT : Learning methods

ES : Aprendizaje visual
FR : Apprentissage visuel
RU : Визуальное обучение

Visually impaired

USE : Blind

Visual materials

NT : Drawings
Graphs
Illustrations
Maps
Photographs
Posters
RT : Audiovisual materials
Documentary heritage
Film strips
Microforms
Nonbook materials

ES : Material visual
FR : Support visuel
RU : Наглядные материалы

Vital statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

Vitamins

TT : Biochemistry
BT : Biochemicals
RT : Food
Organic compounds
Trace elements

ES : Vitamina
FR : Vitamine
RU : Витамины

Vocabularies

TT : Lexicography
BT : Lexicography
RT : Terminology

ES : Vocabulario
FR : Vocabulaire
RU : Словарные справочники

Vocabulary control

USE : Terminological control

Vocal music

UF : *Singing*
Songs
TT : Music
BT : Music
NT : National anthems
RT : Opera

ES : Música vocal
FR : Musique vocale
RU : Вокальная музыка

Vocational choice

USE : Occupational choice

Vocational colleges

USE : Vocational schools

Vocational education

UF : *Professional education*
NT : Agricultural education
Architecture education
Commercial education
Economics education
Information science education
Journalist education
Legal education
Management education
Prevocational education
RT : Higher education
Higher science education
Industrial education
Technical and vocational education
Technical education
Vocational guidance
Vocational training subjects
Work experience programmes

★ *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

ES : Enseñanza profesional
FR : Enseignement professionnel
RU : Профессиональное образование

Vocational guidance

UF : *Career counselling*
Career guidance
Occupational guidance
TT : Educational guidance
BT : Educational guidance
RT : Career development
Counselling
Education and employment
Occupational choice
Occupations
School leaving
Transition from school to work
Vocational education

★ *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

ES : Orientación profesional
FR : Orientation professionnelle
RU : Профессионально-техническая ориентация

Vocational rehabilitation

USE : Retraining

V

Vocational school curriculum

TT : Curriculum

BT : Curriculum

NT : Teacher education curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios profesionales superiores*

FR : *Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Учебный план профессионально-технического училища*

Vocational schools

UF : *Vocational colleges*

TT : Higher education institutions

BT : Higher education institutions

NT : Agricultural schools

Information/library schools

Journalist schools

Teacher education schools

RT : Evening schools

Training centres

ES : *Escuela profesional*

FR : *École professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Профессионально-технические училища*

~~Vocational school teachers~~

USE : Technical school teachers

~~Vocational teacher training~~

USE : Technical teacher education

Vocational training

UF : *Job training*

Occupational training

TT : Training

BT : Training

NT : Skills development

RT : Agricultural training

Apprenticeship

Basic training

Film making training

Inservice training

Prevocational education

Retraining

Technical and vocational education

Training centres

Work experience programmes

★ *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

ES : *Formación profesional*

FR : *Formation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональная подготовка*

Vocational training subjects

NT : Agricultural training

Communication personnel training

Cultural personnel training

Scientific personnel training

Social workers training

RT : Vocational education

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional*

FR : *Matière de la formation professionnelle*

RU : *Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки*

Volcanic eruptions

TT : Disasters

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Volcanoes

Volcanology

ES : *Erupción volcánica*

FR : *Éruption volcanique*

RU : *Извержения вулканов*

Volcanic soils

TT : Soil sciences

BT : Soils

RT : Volcanoes

ES : *Suelos volcánicos*

FR : *Sol volcanique*

RU : *Вулканические почвы*

Volcanoes

TT : Geophysics

BT : Volcanology

RT : Mountains

Volcanic eruptions

Volcanic soils

ES : *Volcán*

FR : *Volcan*

RU : *Вулканы*

Volcanology

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

TT : Geophysics

BT : Geophysics

NT : Volcanoes

RT : Volcanic eruptions

ES : *Vulcanología*

FR : *Vulcanologie*

RU : *Вулканология*

~~Volcano surveillance~~

USE : Volcanology

~~Voluntary contributions~~

USE : Budget contributions

~~Voluntary organizations~~

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

~~Voluntary return~~

USE : Return migration

~~Voluntary social work~~

USE : Volunteers

Volunteers

UF : *Voluntary social work*

TT : Social work

BT : Social work

NT : International voluntary services

RT : Nongovernmental organizations

Social workers

ES : *Voluntario*

FR : *Bénévole*

RU : *Добровольцы*

V



Voodoo

TT : **Mysticism**

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Cults**

Primitive religions

Rites

ES : *Vudú*

FR : *Vaudou*

RU : *Вуду*

Voting

USE : **Elections**

Vulnerable groups

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

W

~~Wage determination~~

USE : Wages

Wage policy

TT : Personnel management

BT : Wages

RT : Incomes policy
Labour policy

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

Wages

UF : *Salaries*

Wage determination

TT : Personnel management

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Income

Labour

Labour economics

Performance appraisal

★ *Payment made for work performed.*

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Заработная плата

~~Wales~~

USE : UK

Wallis and Futuna

TT : Non-self governing territories

Oceania

BT : Non-self governing territories

Oceania

RT : France

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

~~Wall paintings~~

USE : Murals

~~Walls~~

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

~~WANs~~

USE : Internet

War

UF : *Armed conflicts*

Invasion

War aggression

TT : International conflicts

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Disabled war veterans

Humanitarian law

Land mines

Manmade disasters

Militarism

Occupied territories

Peace

Polemology

Civil war

Reconstruction

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

~~War aggression~~

USE : War

War crimes

UF : *War criminals*

TT : Humanitarian law

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

~~War criminals~~

USE : War crimes

War devastated countries

UF : *Conflict affected countries*

TT : International conflicts

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Refugees

Reconstruction

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

Warfare

TT : Military engineering

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Nuclear warfare

Urban warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

~~War handicapped~~

USE : Disabled war veterans

~~Warning devices~~

USE : Warning systems

W

Warning systems

UF : *Alarm systems*
Warning devices
TT : *Safety devices*
BT : *Safety devices*
RT : *Measuring instruments*
Pollution control
Theft protection
Disaster prevention

ES : *Sistema de alerta*
FR : *Système d'alerte*
RU : *Системы сигнализации*

War prisoners

TT : *International conflicts*
BT : *War victims*
RT : *Humanitarian law*
Prisoners

ES : *Prisionero de guerra*
FR : *Prisonnier de guerre*
RU : *Военнопленные*

War propaganda

TT : *Communication process*
BT : *Propaganda*

ES : *Propaganda de guerra*
FR : *Propagande de guerre*
RU : *Военная пропаганда*

~~War studies~~

USE : *Polemology*

War victims

UF : *War wounded*
TT : *International conflicts*
BT : *International conflicts*
NT : *War prisoners*
RT : *Disabled war veterans*
Displaced persons
Humanitarian law
Land mines

ES : *Víctima de guerra*
FR : *Victime de guerre*
RU : *Жертвы войны*

~~War wounded~~

USE : *War victims*

~~Waste collection~~

USE : *Waste treatment*

Waste disposal

TT : *Environmental engineering*
BT : *Sanitation*
NT : *Waste treatment*
RT : *Environmental legislation*
Waste water
Wastes

ES : *Eliminación de desechos*
FR : *Élimination des déchets*
RU : *Утилизация отходов*

~~Waste handling~~

USE : *Waste treatment*

Waste heat recovery

TT : *Thermal engineering*
BT : *Heat storage*
RT : *Waste treatment*

ES : *Recuperación calorífica*
FR : *Récupération calorifique*
RU : *Вторичное использование отработанного тепла*

~~Waste recycling~~

USE : *Waste treatment*

Wastes

TT : *Pollutants*
BT : *Pollutants*
NT : *Agricultural wastes*
Radioactive wastes
RT : *Biomass energy*
Pollution
Waste disposal
Waste treatment
Waste water

ES : *Desperdicio*
FR : *Déchets*
RU : *Отходы*

Waste treatment

UF : *Sewage handling*
Sewage treatment
Waste collection
Waste handling
Waste recycling
TT : *Environmental engineering*
BT : *Waste disposal*
NT : *Sewers*
RT : *Agricultural wastes*
Biogas
Biomass energy
Resources conservation
Waste heat recovery
Wastes

ES : *Tratamiento de desechos*
FR : *Traitement des déchets*
RU : *Переработка отходов*

Waste water

UF : *Sewage*
TT : *Environmental degradation*
BT : *Water pollution*
RT : *Eutrophication*
Industrial pollution
Pollutants
Waste disposal
Wastes
Water quality
Water treatment

ES : *Agua residual*
FR : *Eau résiduaire*
RU : *Сточные воды*

W



Water

NT : Drinking water
Freshwater
Saline water
Snowmelt
Water vapour
RT : Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment
Flow
Ice
Inorganic compounds
Rheology

ES : Agua
FR : Eau
RU : Вода

Water analysis

TT : Water quality
BT : Water quality
NT : Water sampling
RT : Hydrological measurement
Oceanographic measurement
Salinity
Water chemistry

ES : Análisis del agua
FR : Analyse de l'eau
RU : Анализ воды

Water balance

TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
RT : Hydrology
Regime of waters
Surface water

★ *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

ES : Equilibrio hídrico
FR : Bilan hydrique
RU : Водный баланс

Water chemistry

TT : Water quality
BT : Water quality
RT : Chemical oceanography
Water analysis
Water pollution
Water sampling
Water supply

ES : Química del agua
FR : Chimie des eaux
RU : Химия воды

Water conservation

TT : Water resources management
BT : Water resources management
NT : Water storage
RT : Resources conservation
Water supply

ES : Conservación del agua
FR : Conservation de l'eau
RU : Сохранение воды

Water consumption

UF : Water use
Water utilization
TT : Water resources management
BT : Water resources management
RT : Drinking water
Water law

ES : Consumo de agua
FR : Consommation d'eau
RU : Потребление воды

Water currents

TT : Mechanics
BT : Flow
RT : Hydrodynamics
Ocean currents

ES : Corriente de agua
FR : Courant aquatique
RU : Водные течения

Water cycle

USE : Hydrological cycle

Water damage

USE : Floods

Water demineralization

USE : Water treatment

Water discharge

TT : Water resources management
BT : Water resources management
RT : River discharge

ES : Derrame de agua
FR : Déversement des eaux
RU : Сток воды

Water distribution

USE : Water supply

Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

Water flow

USE : Flow

Water ionization

USE : Ionization

Water law

TT : Public law
BT : Public law
RT : Environmental legislation
Rivers
Water consumption

ES : Derecho del agua
FR : Droit de l'eau
RU : Водное право

W

Water level

TT : Water resources
BT : Water resources
RT : Sea level

ES : Nivel del agua
FR : Niveau d'eau
RU : Уровень воды

Water pollution

TT : Environmental degradation
BT : Pollution
NT : Eutrophication
Marine pollution
Waste water
RT : Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic environment
Bacteria
Chemicals
Fertilizers
Industrial pollution
Oil pollution
Pesticides
River and lake engineering
Rivers
Soil degradation
Viruses
Water chemistry
Water quality
Water sampling

ES : Contaminación del agua
FR : Pollution de l'eau
RU : Загрязнение воды

~~Water power~~

USE : Hydroelectric power

~~Water purification~~

USE : Water treatment

Water quality

NT : Water analysis
Water chemistry
RT : Brackish water
Desalination
Drinking water
Environmental health
Environmental quality
Saline water
Sanitation
Waste water
Water pollution

ES : Calidad del agua
FR : Qualité de l'eau
RU : Качество воды

~~Water requirements~~

USE : Water supply

Water resources

NT : Drainage
Groundwater
Regime of waters
Surface water
Water balance
Water level
RT : Hydrological cycle
Hydrology
Natural resources
Rain
Thermal springs

ES : Recursos hídricos
FR : Ressources en eau
RU : Водные ресурсы

~~Water resources development~~

USE : Water resources management

Water resources management

UF : ~~Water resources development~~
NT : Hydrological forecasting
Water conservation
Water consumption
Water discharge
Water supply
RT : Drought control
Resources management

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos
FR : Gestion des ressources en eau
RU : Управление водными ресурсами

Water sampling

TT : Water quality
BT : Water analysis
RT : Environmental monitoring
Water chemistry
Water pollution

ES : Muestreo de aguas
FR : Échantillonnage d'eau
RU : Отбор проб воды

~~Water sciences~~

USE : Hydrology

Watersheds

TT : Water resources
BT : Drainage
RT : Runoff

ES : Vertiente
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux
RU : Водоразделы

Water storage

TT : Water resources management
BT : Water conservation
RT : Dams
Irrigation
Reservoirs
Water supply

ES : Almacenamiento de agua
FR : Stockage d'eau
RU : Запасы воды

W



Water supply

UF : *Water distribution*
Water requirements
TT : *Water resources management*
BT : *Water resources management*
RT : *Drinking water*
Hydrology
Irrigation
Public utilities
Reservoirs
Runoff
Water chemistry
Water conservation
Water storage
Water treatment

ES : *Abastecimiento de agua*
FR : *Alimentation en eau*
RU : *Водоснабжение*

~~Water temperature~~

USE : *Temperature*

Water treatment

UF : *Chlorination*
Fluorination
Water demineralization
Water purification
TT : *Environmental engineering*
BT : *Sanitation*
NT : *Desalination*
RT : *Drinking water*
Waste water
Water supply

ES : *Tratamiento del agua*
FR : *Traitement de l'eau*
RU : *Водоподготовка*

Water turbines

TT : *Machines*
BT : *Turbines*
RT : *Hydraulic engineering*
Hydroelectric power stations

ES : *Turbina hidráulica*
FR : *Turbine à eau*
RU : *Водяные турбины*

~~Water use~~

USE : *Water consumption*

~~Water utilization~~

USE : *Water consumption*

Water vapour

TT : *Water*
BT : *Water*
RT : *Humidity*

ES : *Vapor de agua*
FR : *Vapeur d'eau*
RU : *Водные испарения*

~~Water wells~~

USE : *Wells*

Wave mechanics

TT : *Magnetism*
BT : *Electromagnetic waves*
RT : *Quantum theory*

★ *Includes wave equations and functions.*

ES : *Mecánica de las ondas*
FR : *Mécanique des ondes*
RU : *Волновая механика*

Wealth

TT : *Income and wealth*
BT : *Income distribution*
RT : *Living conditions*
Poverty

ES : *Riqueza*
FR : *Richesse*
RU : *Богатство*

~~Wealth distribution~~

USE : *Income distribution*

Weapons

UF : *Armaments*
TT : *Military equipment*
BT : *Military equipment*
NT : *Land mines*
Missiles
Nuclear weapons
RT : *Arms control*
Chemical/biological warfare
Disarmament
Military engineering
Warfare

ES : *Arma*
FR : *Arme*
RU : *Оружие*

~~Weapons of mass destruction~~

USE : *Nuclear weapons*

Weather

TT : *Climatology*
BT : *Climatology*
NT : *Weather forecasting*
Weather modification
RT : *Atmosphere*
Climate
Hydrometeorology
Meteorology

ES : *Condiciones meteorológicas*
FR : *Conditions atmosphériques*
RU : *Погода*

~~Weather control~~

USE : *Weather modification*

Weather forecasting

TT : *Climatology*
BT : *Weather*
RT : *Meteorology*
Winds

ES : *Pronóstico meteorológico*
FR : *Prévision météorologique*
RU : *Прогнозирование погоды*

W



Weather modification

UF : *Artificial precipitation*
Cloud seeding
Rain making
Weather control

TT : *Climatology*

BT : *Weather*

RT : *Climate change*
Precipitation

ES : *Control meteorológico*

FR : *Contrôle météorologique*

RU : *Изменение погодных условий*

Weed control

TT : *Agronomy*

BT : *Agronomy*

RT : *Biological control*

Cultivation

Herbicides

ES : *Lucha contra las malas hierbas*

FR : *Lutte contre les plantes adventices*

RU : *Борьба с сорняками*

~~Weights and measures~~

USE : *Metrology*

~~Welfare planning~~

USE : *Social welfare*

~~Welfare policy~~

USE : *Social welfare*

~~Welfare services~~

USE : *Social services*

~~Welfare state~~

USE : *Social policy*

Wells

UF : *Water wells*

TT : *Water resources*

BT : *Groundwater*

ES : *Pozo*

FR : *Puits*

RU : *Колодцы*

Welsh

TT : *Indo-european languages*

BT : *Celtic languages*

ES : *Galés*

FR : *Gallois*

RU : *Уэльский язык*

West Africa

NT : *Benin*

Burkina Faso

Cape Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Gambia

Ghana

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Liberia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Togo

Western Sahara

RT : *Africa South of the Sahara*

Sahel

ES : *África Occidental*

FR : *Afrique de l'Ouest*

RU : *Западная Африка*

~~Western art~~

USE : *European art*

~~Western cultures~~

USE : *European cultures*

Western Europe

NT : *Andorra*

Austria

Belgium

Cyprus

France

Germany

Germany FR

Gibraltar

Greece

Holy See

Ireland

Italy

Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

Malta

Monaco

Netherlands

Northern Europe

Portugal

San Marino

Spain

Switzerland

UK

RT : *EEC countries*

European Union

Scandinavia

ES : *Europa Occidental*

FR : *Europe occidentale*

RU : *Западная Европа*

~~Western literature~~

USE : *European literature*

W



Western Sahara

UF : *Spanish Sahara*
TT : **Non-self governing territories**
West Africa
BT : **Non-self governing territories**
West Africa

ES : *Sahara Occidental*
FR : *Sahara occidentale*
RU : *Западная Сахара*

Western Samoa

TT : **Oceania**
BT : **Oceania**

★ *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*

ES : *Samoa Occidental*
FR : *Samoa Occidental*
RU : *Западное Самоа*

~~West Indies~~

USE : **Caribbean**

Wetlands

UF : *Bogs*
Marshes
Swamps
TT : **Water resources**
BT : **Surface water**
RT : **Drainage**
Estuaries
Land forms
Mangrove areas

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*
FR : *Terre marécageuse*
RU : *Переувлажнённые земли*

~~White-collar workers~~

USE : **Office workers**

Whites

TT : **Ethnic groups**
BT : **Ethnic groups**

ES : *Blanco*
FR : *Blanc*
RU : *Белое население*

~~Wide area networks~~

USE : **Internet**

Widows

TT : **Marriage**
BT : **Marital status**

ES : *Viudo*
FR : *Veuf*
RU : *Вдовы*

Wild animals

UF : *Game animals*
TT : **Zoology**
BT : **Animals**
RT : **Animal resources**
Endangered species
Wildlife conservation

ES : *Animal salvaje*
FR : *Animal sauvage*
RU : *Дикие животные*

Wildlife conservation

UF : *Animal protection*
TT : **Natural heritage**
BT : **Nature conservation**
RT : **Animal ecology**
Animal rights
Birds
Fauna
Flora
Marine animals
National parks
Nature reserves
Plant ecology
Wild animals

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*

~~Windows~~

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

Wind power

TT : **Energy resources**
BT : **Renewable energy sources**
RT : **Winds**

ES : *Energía eólica*
FR : *Énergie éolienne*
RU : *Энергия ветра*

Winds

TT : **Atmosphere**
BT : **Atmospheric circulation**
NT : **Cyclones**
Storms
RT : **Climatology**
Meteorology
Weather forecasting
Wind power

ES : *Viento*
FR : *Vent*
RU : *Ветры*

~~Wine~~

USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

Winemaking

UF : *Oenology*
Vinification
Wine making
Wine production

TT : **Agronomy**
BT : **Food production**
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**

ES : *Vinificación*
FR : *Vinification*

~~Wine making~~

USE : **Winemaking**

~~Wine production~~

USE : **Winemaking**

W

Witchcraft

UF : *Sorcery*
TT : *Mysticism*
BT : *Magic*
NT : *Voodoo*
RT : *Folklore*
Rites

ES : *Brujería*
FR : *Sorcellerie*
RU : *Колдовство*

~~Wives~~

USE : *Married women*

Wolof

TT : *African languages*
BT : *African languages*

ES : *Wolof*
FR : *Wolof*
RU : *Язык волоф*

Women

UF : *Females*
TT : *Sex distribution*
BT : *Sex*
NT : *Girls*
Homemakers
RT : *Gender stereotypes*
Men
Mothers

ES : *Mujer*
FR : *Femme*
RU : *Женщины*

Women and development

TT : *Economic and social development*
BT : *Development strategies*
RT : *Integrated development*
Womens participation

★ *Integration of women into the development process.*

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*
FR : *Femme et développement*
RU : *Женщины и развитие*

Women artists

TT : *Artists*
BT : *Artists*

ES : *Mujer artista*
FR : *Femme artiste*
RU : *Женщины-художники*

Women authors

TT : *Authors*
BT : *Authors*

ES : *Escritora*
FR : *Femme écrivain*
RU : *Женщины-авторы*

Women in politics

TT : *Internal politics*
BT : *Politicians*
RT : *Occupations*
Political participation
Womens participation
Womens suffrage

★ *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*

ES : *Mujer en política*
FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*
RU : *Женщины в политике*

Women journalists

TT : *Communication personnel*
BT : *Journalists*

ES : *Mujer periodista*
FR : *Femme journaliste*
RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

Women managers

TT : *Personnel*
BT : *Managers*

ES : *Empresaria*
FR : *Femme cadre*
RU : *Женщины-менеджеры*

~~Women professors~~

USE : *Women teachers*

~~Womens associations~~

USE : *Womens organizations*

Women scientists

TT : *Scientific personnel*
BT : *Scientists*

ES : *Mujer científica*
FR : *Femme scientifique*
RU : *Женщины-ученые*

Womens education

TT : *Educational systems*
BT : *Educational systems*
NT : *Girls education*
RT : *Adult education*
Adult literacy
Community education
Educational discrimination
Rural education
Women students
Womens rights

ES : *Educación de la mujer*
FR : *Éducation des femmes*
RU : *Образование для женщин*

W

Womens employment

UF : *Womens work*
TT : **Employment**
BT : **Employment**
NT : **Womens unemployment**
RT : **Gender division of labour**
Women workers
Womens rights

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*
FR : *Emploi des femmes*
RU : *Занятость среди женщин*

Womens health

TT : **Health**
BT : **Health policy**
RT : **Maternal and child health**

ES : *Salud de la mujer*
FR : *Santé de la femme*
RU : *Здоровье женщины*

Womens liberation movement

UF : *Feminism*
Feminist movements
TT : **Political movements**
BT : **Liberation movements**
RT : **Womens organizations**
Womens rights
Womens suffrage

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*
FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*
RU : *Женское освободительное движение*

Womens organizations

UF : *Womens associations*
TT : **Organizations**
BT : **Associations**
RT : **Womens liberation movement**

ES : *Organización femenina*
FR : *Organisation féminine*
RU : *Женские организации*

Womens participation

TT : **Social behaviour**
BT : **Social participation**
RT : **Participatory development**
Political participation
Women and development
Women in politics

ES : *Participación de la mujer*
FR : *Participation de la femme*
RU : *Участие женщин*

Womens rights

TT : **Rights of special groups**
BT : **Rights of special groups**
NT : **Reproductive rights**
Womens status
RT : **Equal opportunity**
Gender discrimination
Human rights
Marital status
Womens education
Womens employment
Womens liberation movement
Womens suffrage

ES : *Derechos de la mujer*
FR : *Droits de la femme*
RU : *Права женщин*

Womens status

TT : **Rights of special groups**
BT : **Womens rights**
RT : **Legal status**

ES : *Condición de la mujer*
FR : *Condition de la femme*
RU : *Статус женщины*

Womens studies

TT : **Social science education**
BT : **Social studies**

ES : *Estudios sobre las mujeres*
FR : *Études féministes*
RU : *Женские исследования*

Womens suffrage

TT : **Internal politics**
BT : **Electoral systems**
RT : **Women in politics**
Womens liberation movement
Womens rights

ES : *Sufragio femenino*
FR : *Vote des femmes*
RU : *Право голоса для женщин*

Women students

UF : *Female students*
Girl students
TT : **Students**
BT : **Students**
RT : **Girls education**
Womens education

ES : *Mujer estudiante*
FR : *Étudiante*
RU : *Студентки*

Womens unemployment

TT : **Employment**
BT : **Womens employment**
RT : **Unemployment**

ES : *Desempleo de las mujeres*
FR : *Chômage des femmes*
RU : *Безработица среди женщин*

Womens work

USE : **Womens employment**

Women teachers

UF : *Women professors*
TT : **Educational personnel**
BT : **Teachers**
RT : **Academic teaching personnel**

ES : *Docente mujer*
FR : *Enseignante*
RU : *Женщины-преподаватели*

Women workers

UF : *Female manpower*
TT : **Personnel**
BT : **Workers**
RT : **Gender division of labour**
Womens employment

ES : *Trabajadora*
FR : *Femme travailleur*
RU : *Работницы*

W

Wood

UF : *Wood products*
TT : *Agricultural products*
BT : *Forest products*
NT : *Charcoal*
Paper
RT : *Building materials*
Materials
Trees
Bamboo

ES : *Madera*
FR : *Bois*
RU : *Древесина*

~~Wood products~~

USE : *Wood*

Wood technology

NT : *Woodworking*
RT : *Chemical technology*

ES : *Tecnología de la madera*
FR : *Technologie du bois*
RU : *Технология деревообработки*

Woodworking

TT : *Wood technology*
BT : *Wood technology*
NT : *Carpentry*

ES : *Trabajo en madera*
FR : *Travail du bois*
RU : *Деревообработка*

Word processing

UF : *Electronic text processing*
TT : *Computer applications*
BT : *Office automation*
RT : *Data processing*
Electronic mail
Microcomputers
Office equipment

ES : *Tratamiento de textos*
FR : *Traitement de texte*
RU : *Обработка текстов*

Work attitudes

TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Job satisfaction*
RT : *Motivation*
Occupational psychology
Work environment

ES : *Actitud laboral*
FR : *Attitude envers le travail*
RU : *Отношение (установки) к работе*

Work environment

TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Working conditions*
RT : *Ergonomics*
Human machine interaction
Job satisfaction
Occupational diseases
Occupational medicine
Occupational safety
Occupational sociology
Quality of working life
Work attitudes

ES : *Ambiente de trabajo*
FR : *Milieu du travail*
RU : *Рабочая обстановка*

Workers

TT : *Personnel*
BT : *Personnel*
NT : *Agricultural workers*
Domestic workers
Factory workers
Manual workers
Office workers
Skilled workers
Women workers
RT : *Employees*
Labour
Self employed
Unemployed
Workers participation
Working class

ES : *Trabajador*
FR : *Travailleur*
RU : *Трудящиеся*

Workers education

TT : *Educational systems*
BT : *Adult education*
RT : *Adult students*
Labour relations
Trade unions

★ *The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".*

ES : *Educación de los trabajadores*
FR : *Éducation des travailleurs*
RU : *Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения*

~~Workers management~~

USE : *Workers participation*

Workers participation

UF : *Employee participation*
Industrial democracy
Joint management
Workers management

TT : *Labour relations*
BT : *Labour relations*
RT : *Quality circles*
Workers

ES : *Participación de los trabajadores*
FR : *Participation des travailleurs*
RU : *Участие трудящихся*

W

Work experience programmes

UF : *Cooperative education (USA)*
Education and productive work
Sandwich courses (UK)
Sandwich training (UK)
Work study programmes
TT : *Training methods*
BT : *Training courses*
RT : *Industrial education*
Vocational education
Vocational training

★ *Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.*

ES : *Programa integrado estudios-trabajo*
FR : *Programme intégré études-travail*
RU : *Программы трудовой практики*

Working class

UF : *Lower class*
Proletariat
TT : *Social stratification*
BT : *Social class*
RT : *Workers*
Working class cultures

★ *A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.*

ES : *Clase obrera*
FR : *Classe ouvrière*
RU : *Рабочий класс*

Working class cultures

TT : *Cultural systems*
BT : *Cultural systems*
RT : *Cultural environment*
Culture of poverty
Working class

ES : *Cultura de la clase obrera*
FR : *Culture de la classe ouvrière*
RU : *Пролетарская культура*

Working conditions

UF : *Labour conditions*
TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Conditions of employment*
NT : *Labour standards*
Occupational safety
Quality of working life
Work environment
Work organization
RT : *Collective agreements*
Culture of work
Ergonomics
Living conditions
Occupational diseases
Working time

★ *The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.*

ES : *Condiciones de trabajo*
FR : *Conditions de travail*
RU : *Условия для труда*

Working life

UF : *Occupational life*
TT : *Career development*
BT : *Career development*
RT : *Culture of work*
Transition from school to work
Working time

ES : *Vida activa*
FR : *Vie active*
RU : *Трудовая жизнь*

Working mothers

TT : *Family*
BT : *Mothers*

ES : *Madre trabajadora*
FR : *Mère au travail*
RU : *Работающие матери*

Working population

USE : *Manpower*

Working time

UF : *Hours of work*
Working time arrangement
TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Personnel management*
RT : *Leave*
Leisure
Quality of working life
Working conditions
Working life

ES : *Horas de trabajo*
FR : *Durée du travail*
RU : *Рабочее время*

Working time arrangement

USE : *Working time*

Work measurement

USE : *Work study*

Work organization

TT : *Personnel management*
BT : *Working conditions*
RT : *Production engineering*
Quality of working life
Work study

ES : *Organización del trabajo*
FR : *Organisation du travail*
RU : *Организация труда*

Workshops (teaching method)

TT : *Teaching methods*
BT : *Group instruction*

★ *Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.*

ES : *Taller (método pedagógico)*
FR : *Atelier (méthode pédagogique)*
RU : *Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)*

W

Works of art

UF : *Art objects*
Art works
Artifacts
TT : **Arts**
BT : **Arts**
NT : **Antiquities**
Art imitations
RT : **Cultural property**
Preservation of works of art

ES : *Obra de arte*
FR : *Oeuvre d'art*
RU : *Произведения искусства*

Work study

UF : *Time study*
Work measurement
TT : **Management techniques**
BT : **Organization and methods**
RT : **Ergonomics**
Job description
Job evaluation
Production engineering
Work organization

★ *Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.*

ES : *Estudio del trabajo*
FR : *Étude du travail*
RU : *Анализ рабочего времени*

~~Work study programmes~~

USE : **Work experience programmes**

~~World economy~~

USE : **International economic relations**

World government

UF : *World state*
TT : **Political systems**
BT : **Political systems**
RT : **Internationalism**

ES : *Gobierno mundial*
FR : *Gouvernement mondial*
RU : *Мировое правительство*

~~World heritage~~

USE : **Cultural heritage**

~~World peace~~

USE : **Peace**

~~World politics~~

USE : **International politics**

World population

TT : **Population**
BT : **Population**

ES : *Población mundial*
FR : *Population mondiale*
RU : *Мировое население*

World problems

TT : **Social research**
BT : **Future studies**
RT : **International relations**

ES : *Problema mundial*
FR : *Problème mondial*
RU : *Мировые проблемы*

~~World solidarity~~

USE : **International solidarity**

~~World state~~

USE : **World government**

~~World trade~~

USE : **International trade**

World war

TT : **International conflicts**
BT : **War**

ES : *Guerra mundial*
FR : *Guerre mondiale*
RU : *Мировая война*

~~Worship~~

USE : **Religious practice**

Writers

TT : **Authors**
BT : **Authors**
NT : **Playwrights**
Poets
RT : **Cultural personnel**
Literature
Writing

ES : *Escritor*
FR : *Ecrivain*
RU : *Писатели*

Writing

TT : **Communication process**
BT : **Communication skills**
NT : **Handwriting**
Technical writing
Correspondence

RT : **Epigraphy**
Literature
Reading
Writers
Written language

ES : *Escritura*
FR : *Écriture*
RU : *Письмо (процесс)*

Writing (composition)

UF : *Literary composition*
TT : **Language instruction**
BT : **Language instruction**
NT : **Creative writing**
RT : **Technical writing**

ES : *Redacción*
FR : *Expression écrite*
RU : *Письмо (сочинение)*

W



Writing systems

NT : Abbreviations
Alphabets
Ancient scripts
Braille
Shorthand
Transcription
Transliteration
RT : Epigraphy
Palaeography
Written language

ES : Sistema de escritura

FR : Système d'écriture

RU : Системы письма

Written examinations

TT : Educational evaluation
BT : Examinations
NT : Theses
RT : Oral examinations
Practical examinations

ES : Examen escrito

FR : Examen écrit

RU : Письменные экзамены

Written language

TT : Languages
BT : Languages
RT : Writing
Writing systems

ES : Lengua escrita

FR : Langue écrite

RU : Письменный язык

X



Xenophobia

TT : Interethnic relations

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Antisemitism
Discrimination
Foreigners
Racial prejudice
Racial segregation

ES : Xenofobia

FR : Xénophobie

RU : Ксенофобия

X-rays

TT : Magnetism

BT : Electromagnetic waves

RT : Radioactivity
Radiography

ES : Rayos X

FR : Rayons X

RU : Рентгеновские лучи

Y

Yearbooks

TT : Periodicals
BT : Periodicals
RT : Serials

★ *An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.*

ES : Anuario
FR : Annuaire
RU : Ежегодники

Yemen

TT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Middle East
BT : Arab States
Islamic countries
Middle East

ES : Yemen
FR : Yémen
RU : Йемен

Yiddish

TT : Indo-european languages
BT : Germanic languages

ES : Yiddish
FR : Yiddish
RU : Идиш

Yoruba

TT : African languages
BT : African languages

ES : Yoruba
FR : Yorouba
RU : Язык йоруба

~~Youth persons~~

USE : Youth

Youth

UF : Adolescents
Teenagers
Young persons
TT : Age distribution
BT : Adolescence
RT : Adolescent psychology
Generation gap
Juvenile delinquency
Puberty
Students
University students

★ *Use more specific descriptor.*

ES : Joven
FR : Jeune
RU : МолодУь

Youth activities

TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social behaviour

ES : Actividad juvenil
FR : Activité de la jeunesse
RU : МолодУная деятельность

~~Youth clubs~~

USE : Youth organizations

Youth employment

TT : Employment
BT : Employment
NT : Youth unemployment
RT : Education and employment
Student employment

ES : Empleo de jóvenes
FR : Emploi des jeunes
RU : Занятость среди молодУи

Youth hostels

TT : Tourism
BT : Tourist facilities
RT : Recreational facilities

ES : Albergue juvenil
FR : Auberge de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные общУтия

Youth leaders

TT : Community development
BT : Community leaders
RT : Social workers
Youth movements
Youth organizations

ES : Animador de jovenes
FR : Animateur de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные лидеры

Youth movements

TT : Social movements
BT : Social movements
RT : Student movements
Student unrest
Youth leaders
Youth organizations
Youth participation

ES : Movimiento juvenil
FR : Mouvement de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные двЗения

Youth organizations

UF : Scouting
Youth clubs
TT : Organizations
BT : Associations
RT : Student organizations
Youth leaders
Youth movements
Youth participation

★ *Organizations outside school.*

ES : Organización juvenil
FR : Organisation de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные организации

Youth participation

TT : Social behaviour
BT : Social participation
RT : Disarmament education
International voluntary services
Participatory development
Peace education
Political participation
UNESCO clubs
Youth movements
Youth organizations

ES : Participación juvenil
FR : Participation des jeunes
RU : Участие молодУи

Y



Youth unemployment

TT : Employment
BT : Youth employment
RT : Educated unemployment
Education and employment
Student employment
Unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes

FR : Chômage des jeunes

RU : Безработица среди молодежи

Youth unrest

TT : Social problems
BT : Social conflicts
RT : Generation gap
Riots
Student unrest

ES : Malestar de la juventud

FR : Malaise de la jeunesse

RU : Молодые беспорядки

Yugoslavia

TT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
BT : Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina
Croatia
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

★ Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.

ES : Yugoslavia

FR : Yougoslavie

RU : Югославия

Z

Zaire

TT : Central Africa
French speaking countries
BT : Central Africa
French speaking Africa

★ Use for events before May 1997 otherwise, use "Congo DR".

ES : Zaire
FR : Zaire
RU : Заир

Zambia

TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : Zambia
FR : Zambie
RU : Замбия

Zimbabwe

UF : *Rhodesia*
TT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
BT : English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

ES : Zimbabwe
FR : Zimbabwe
RU : Зимбабве

Zoogeography

UF : *Animal distribution*
TT : Zoology
BT : Zoology
RT : Animal ecology
Biogeography
Fauna
Geography

ES : Zoogeografía
FR : Zoogéographie
RU : Зоогеография

Zoological gardens

TT : Natural heritage
BT : Nature reserves
RT : Fauna
Parks
Zoology

ES : Jardín zoológico
FR : Jardin zoologique
RU : Зоологические сады

Zoological taxonomy

USE : Animal taxonomy

Zoology

UF : *Animal biology*
NT : Animal diseases
Animal genetics
Animal nutrition
Animal taxonomy
Animals
Entomology
Ornithology
Zoogeography
RT : Animal ecology
Biology
Botany
Life sciences
Natural history
Natural sciences
Zoological gardens

ES : Zoología
FR : Zoologie
RU : Зоология

Zoopathology

USE : Animal diseases

Zooplankton

USE : Plankton

Zoroastrianism

TT : Religions
BT : Ancient religions

ES : Zoroastrismo
FR : Zoroastrisme
RU : Зороастризм

Countries and country groupings



Africa

L Africa
L L Africa South of the Sahara
L Central Africa
L L Cameroon
L L Central African Republic
L L Chad
L L Congo
L L Congo DR
L L Equatorial Guinea
L L Gabon
L L Sao Tome and Principe
L L Zaire
L East Africa
L L Burundi
L L Comoros
L L Djibouti
L L Eritrea
L L Ethiopia
L L Kenya
L L Madagascar
L L Mauritius
L L Mayotte
L L Reunion
L L Rwanda
L L Seychelles
L L Somalia
L L South Sudan
L L Sudan
L L Tanzania UR
L L Uganda
L North Africa
L L Algeria
L L Egypt
L L Libya
L L Morocco
L L Sahara
L L Tunisia
L Southern Africa
L L Angola
L L Botswana
L L Lesotho
L L Malawi
L L Mozambique
L L Namibia
L L Saint Helena
L L South Africa
L L Swaziland
L L Zambia
L L Zimbabwe
L West Africa
L L Benin
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cape Verde
L L Côte d'Ivoire
L L Gambia
L L Ghana
L L Guinea
L L Guinea-Bissau
L L Liberia
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Niger
L L Nigeria
L L Senegal
L L Sierra Leone
L L Togo
L L Western Sahara

Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas
L Caribbean
L L Anguilla
L L Antigua and Barbuda
L L Aruba
L L Bahamas
L L Barbados
L L British Virgin Islands
L L Cayman Islands
L L Cuba
L L Curaçao
L L Dominica
L L Dominican Republic
L L Grenada
L L Guadeloupe
L L Haiti
L L Jamaica
L L Martinique
L L Montserrat
L L Netherlands Antilles
L L Puerto Rico
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
L L Saint Lucia
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
L L Sint Maarten
L L Trinidad and Tobago
L L Turks and Caicos Islands
L L United States Virgin Islands
L Central America
L L Belize
L L Costa Rica
L L El Salvador
L L Guatemala
L L Honduras
L L Nicaragua
L L Panama

Countries and country groupings



L North America
L L Bermuda
L L Canada
L L Mexico
L L Saint Pierre and Miquelon
L L USA
L L L Hawaii
L South America
L L Argentina
L L Bolivia
L L Brazil
L L Chile
L L Colombia
L L Ecuador
L L Falkland Islands
L L French Guiana
L L Guyana
L L Paraguay
L L Peru
L L Suriname
L L Uruguay
L L Venezuela

Asia and the Pacific

L Asia
L Asia and the Pacific
L Central Asia
L L Kazakhstan
L L Kyrgyzstan
L L Tajikistan
L L Turkmenistan
L L Uzbekistan
L East Asia
L L China
L L Hong Kong
L L Hong Kong China
L L Japan
L L Korea
L L Korea DPR
L L Korea R
L L Macao
L L Macao, China
L L Mongolia
L L Taiwan China
L Middle East
L L Afghanistan
L L Cyprus
L L Gulf States
L L L Bahrain
L L L Kuwait
L L L Oman
L L L Qatar
L L L Saudi Arabia

L L L United Arab Emirates
L L Iran
L L Iran, Islamic Republic
L L Iraq
L L Israel
L L Jordan
L L Lebanon
L L Palestine
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Turkey
L L Yemen
L Oceania
L L American Samoa
L L Australia
L L Cook Islands
L L Fiji
L L French Polynesia
L L Guam
L L Hawaii
L L Kiribati
L L Marshall Islands
L L Micronesia
L L Nauru
L L New Caledonia
L L New Zealand
L L Niue
L L Palau
L L Papua New Guinea
L L Pitcairn
L L Samoa
L L Solomon Islands
L L Tokelau
L L Tonga
L L Tuvalu
L L Vanuatu
L L Wallis and Futuna
L L Western Samoa
L South Asia
L L Bangladesh
L L Bhutan
L L India
L L Maldives
L L Nepal
L L Pakistan
L L Sikkim
L L Sri Lanka
L South East Asia
L L Brunei Darussalam
L L Cambodia
L L Indonesia
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Malaysia
L L Myanmar

Countries and country groupings



L L Philippines
L L Singapore
L L Thailand
L L Timor-Leste
L L Viet Nam

Economic groupings

L CMEA countries
L L Bulgaria
L L Cuba
L L Czechoslovakia
L L German DR
L L Hungary
L L Mongolia
L L Poland
L L Romania
L L USSR
L L L Armenian SSR
L L L Azerbaijan SSR
L L L Byelorussian SSR
L L L Estonian SSR
L L L Georgian SSR
L L L Kazakh SSR
L L L Kirghiz SSR
L L L Latvian SSR
L L L Lithuanian SSR
L L L Moldavian SSR
L L L Russian SFSR
L L L Tajik SSR
L L L Turkmen SSR
L L L Ukrainian SSR
L L L Uzbek SSR
L L Viet Nam
L Developed countries
L Developing countries
L L Least developed countries
L Newly industrializing countries
L L Argentina
L L Brazil
L L Hong Kong
L L Hong Kong China
L L Korea R
L L Malaysia
L L Mexico
L L Singapore
L L Taiwan China
L L Thailand
L OECD countries
L L Australia
L L Austria
L L Belgium
L L Canada
L L Czech Republic

L L Denmark
L L Finland
L L France
L L Germany
L L Germany FR
L L Greece
L L Hungary
L L Iceland
L L Ireland
L L Italy
L L Japan
L L Korea R
L L Luxembourg
L L Mexico
L L Netherlands
L L New Zealand
L L Norway
L L Poland
L L Portugal
L L Slovakia
L L Spain
L L Sweden
L L Switzerland
L L Turkey
L L UK
L L USA
L L L Hawaii
L Small states
L L Small island developing states
L L L American Samoa
L L L Anguilla
L L L Antigua and Barbuda
L L L Aruba
L L L Bahamas
L L L Bahrain
L L L Barbados
L L L Belize
L L L British Virgin Islands
L L L Cape Verde
L L L Comoros
L L L Cook Islands
L L L Cuba
L L L Curaçao
L L L Dominica
L L L Dominican Republic
L L L Fiji
L L L French Polynesia
L L L Grenada
L L L Guam
L L L Guinea-Bissau
L L L Guyana
L L L Haiti
L L L Jamaica

Countries and country groupings



- L L L Kiribati
 - L L L Maldives
 - L L L Marshall Islands
 - L L L Mauritius
 - L L L Micronesia
 - L L L Montserrat
 - L L L Nauru
 - L L L Netherlands Antilles
 - L L L New Caledonia
 - L L L Niue
 - L L L Palau
 - L L L Papua New Guinea
 - L L L Puerto Rico
 - L L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
 - L L L Saint Lucia
 - L L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 - L L L Samoa
 - L L L Sao Tome and Principe
 - L L L Seychelles
 - L L L Sint Maarten
 - L L L Solomon Islands
 - L L L Suriname
 - L L L Timor-Leste
 - L L L Tonga
 - L L L Trinidad and Tobago
 - L L L Tuvalu
 - L L L United States Virgin Islands
 - L L L Vanuatu
- Ethnic and religious groupings**
- L Arab States
 - L L Algeria
 - L L Djibouti
 - L L Egypt
 - L L Gulf States
 - L L L Bahrain
 - L L L Kuwait
 - L L L Oman
 - L L L Qatar
 - L L L Saudi Arabia
 - L L L United Arab Emirates
 - L L Iraq
 - L L Jordan
 - L L Lebanon
 - L L Libya
 - L L Malta
 - L L Mauritania
 - L L Morocco
 - L L Palestine
 - L L Somalia
 - L L Sudan
 - L L Syrian Arab Republic
 - L L Tunisia
- L L Yemen
 - L Islamic countries
 - L L Algeria
 - L L Bahrain
 - L L Bangladesh
 - L L Benin
 - L L Brunei Darussalam
 - L L Burkina Faso
 - L L Cameroon
 - L L Chad
 - L L Comoros
 - L L Djibouti
 - L L Gabon
 - L L Gambia
 - L L Guinea
 - L L Guinea-Bissau
 - L L Indonesia
 - L L Iran, Islamic Republic
 - L L Iraq
 - L L Jordan
 - L L Kuwait
 - L L Lebanon
 - L L Libya
 - L L Malaysia
 - L L Maldives
 - L L Mali
 - L L Mauritania
 - L L Morocco
 - L L Niger
 - L L Oman
 - L L Pakistan
 - L L Palestine
 - L L Qatar
 - L L Saudi Arabia
 - L L Senegal
 - L L Sierra Leone
 - L L Somalia
 - L L Sudan
 - L L Syrian Arab Republic
 - L L Tunisia
 - L L Turkey
 - L L Uganda
 - L L United Arab Emirates
 - L L Yemen
- Europe**
- L Caucasian States
 - L L Armenia
 - L L Azerbaijan
 - L L Georgia
 - L Eastern Europe
 - L L Albania
 - L L Belarus

Countries and country groupings



L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
L L Bulgaria
L L Croatia
L L Czechoslovakia
L L Czech Republic
L L Estonia
L L German DR
L L Hungary
L L Latvia
L L Lithuania
L L Moldova R
L L Montenegro
L L Poland
L L Romania
L L Russia
L L Russian Federation
L L Serbia
L L Serbia and Montenegro
L L Slovakia
L L Slovenia
L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
L L Ukraine
L L USSR
L L L Armenian SSR
L L L Azerbaijan SSR
L L L Byelorussian SSR
L L L Estonian SSR
L L L Georgian SSR
L L L Kazakh SSR
L L L Kirghiz SSR
L L L Latvian SSR
L L L Lithuanian SSR
L L L Moldavian SSR
L L L Russian SFSR
L L L Tajik SSR
L L L Turkmen SSR
L L L Ukrainian SSR
L L L Uzbek SSR
L L Yugoslavia
L Europe
L Western Europe
L L Andorra
L L Austria
L L Belgium
L L Cyprus
L L France
L L Germany
L L Germany FR
L L Gibraltar
L L Greece
L L Holy See
L L Ireland
L L Italy

L L Liechtenstein
L L Luxembourg
L L Malta
L L Monaco
L L Netherlands
L L Northern Europe
L L L Denmark
L L L Faroes
L L L Finland
L L L Greenland
L L L Iceland
L L L Norway
L L L Sweden
L L Portugal
L L San Marino
L L Spain
L L Switzerland
L L UK

Geographic groupings

L Amazonia
L L Bolivia
L L Brazil
L L Colombia
L L Ecuador
L L Guyana
L L Peru
L L Suriname
L L Venezuela
L Andean countries
L L Bolivia
L L Chile
L L Colombia
L L Ecuador
L L Peru
L L Venezuela
L Baltic States
L L Estonia
L L Latvia
L L Lithuania
L Horn of Africa
L L Djibouti
L L Eritrea
L L Ethiopia
L L Kenya
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L Indian Ocean Region
L L Comoros
L L Madagascar
L L Mauritius
L L Reunion
L L Seychelles

Countries and country groupings



L L Sri Lanka
L Indochina
L L Cambodia
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Viet Nam
L Maghreb
L L Algeria
L L Libya
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Tunisia
L Mediterranean countries
L L Albania
L L Algeria
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
L L Croatia
L L Cyprus
L L Egypt
L L France
L L Gibraltar
L L Greece
L L Israel
L L Italy
L L Lebanon
L L Libya
L L Malta
L L Monaco
L L Montenegro
L L Morocco
L L San Marino
L L Serbia
L L Serbia and Montenegro
L L Slovenia
L L Spain
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
L L Tunisia
L L Turkey
L L Yugoslavia
L Sahel
L L Burkina Faso
L L Cameroon
L L Chad
L L Gambia
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Niger
L L Nigeria
L L Senegal
L L Sudan
L Scandinavia
L L Denmark
L L Norway

L L Sweden
L Southern Cone
L L Argentina
L L Chile
L L Paraguay
L L Uruguay

Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa
L L Botswana
L L Gambia
L L Ghana
L L Kenya
L L Lesotho
L L Liberia
L L Malawi
L L Mauritius
L L Namibia
L L Nigeria
L L Seychelles
L L Sierra Leone
L L South Africa
L L Swaziland
L L Tanzania UR
L L Uganda
L L Zambia
L L Zimbabwe
L French speaking countries
L L Belgium
L L Canada
L L France
L L French speaking Africa
L L L Algeria
L L L Benin
L L L Burkina Faso
L L L Burundi
L L L Cameroon
L L L Central African Republic
L L L Chad
L L L Comoros
L L L Congo
L L L Congo DR
L L L Côte d'Ivoire
L L L Djibouti
L L L Egypt
L L L Equatorial Guinea
L L L Gabon
L L L Guinea
L L L Madagascar
L L L Mali
L L L Mauritania
L L L Mauritius
L L L Mayotte

Countries and country groupings



L L L Morocco
L L L Niger
L L L Reunion
L L L Rwanda
L L L Senegal
L L L Togo
L L L Tunisia
L L L Zaire
L L Haiti
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Lebanon
L L Luxembourg
L L Monaco
L L Romania
L L Saint Lucia
L L Switzerland
L L Vanuatu
L L Viet Nam
L Latin America
L L Argentina
L L Belize
L L Bolivia
L L Brazil
L L Chile
L L Colombia
L L Costa Rica
L L Cuba
L L Dominican Republic
L L Ecuador
L L El Salvador
L L Guatemala
L L Honduras
L L Mexico
L L Nicaragua
L L Panama
L L Paraguay
L L Peru
L L Puerto Rico
L L Uruguay
L L Venezuela
L Portuguese speaking countries
L L Brazil
L L Macao
L L Macao, China
L L Portugal
L L Portuguese speaking Africa
L L L Angola
L L L Cape Verde
L L L Guinea-Bissau
L L L Mozambique
L L L Sao Tome and Principe
L L Timor-Leste

Political groupings

L ASEAN countries
L L Brunei Darussalam
L L Cambodia
L L Indonesia
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Malaysia
L L Myanmar
L L Philippines
L L Singapore
L L Thailand
L L Viet Nam
L CIS countries
L L Armenia
L L Azerbaijan
L L Belarus
L L Georgia
L L Kazakhstan
L L Kyrgyzstan
L L Moldova R
L L Russian Federation
L L Tajikistan
L L Turkmenistan
L L Ukraine
L L Uzbekistan
L EEC countries
L L Belgium
L L Denmark
L L France
L L Germany
L L Germany FR
L L Greece
L L Ireland
L L Italy
L L Luxembourg
L L Netherlands
L L Portugal
L L Spain
L L UK
L European Union
L L Austria
L L Belgium
L L Cyprus
L L Czech Republic
L L Denmark
L L Estonia
L L Finland
L L France
L L Germany
L L Greece
L L Hungary
L L Ireland
L L Italy

Countries and country groupings



- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands
- L L French Polynesia
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

Culture



Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities
- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art
- L L Commercial art
- L L Contemporary art
- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation
- L L L Cultural agreements
- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment

Culture



- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures

- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology
- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods

Culture



- LL Ancient history
- LLL Ancient civilizations
- LLLL Assyriology
- LLLL Egyptology
- LLL Antiquity
- LL Contemporary history
- LL Medieval history
- LLL Middle Ages
- LL Modern history
- LL Prehistory
- LLL Neolithic
- LLL Palaeolithic
- L History
- LL Historical methods
- LLL Chronology
- LLLL Dating
- LLLLL Archaeological dating
- LLLLL Radiocarbon dating
- LLL Epigraphy
- LLL Historiography
- LLL Oral history
- LLL Palaeography
- LL Historical research
- LL Historical sociology
- LL Philosophy of history
- LL Political history
- LL Social history
- L National history
- LL African history
- LL American history
- LLL Latin American history
- LLL North American history
- LL Arab history
- LL Asian history
- LL Byzantine history
- LL European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- LL Mythology

- Languages**
- L African languages
- LL Bambara
- LL Bantu languages
- LLL Kinyarwanda
- LLL Lingala
- LLL Luba-Kasai
- LLL Luba-Katanga
- LLL Swahili
- LLL Tswana
- LL Ewe
- LL Fulfulde
- LL Hamitic languages

- LLL Berber
- LLL Somali
- LL Hausa
- LL Sango
- LL Semitic languages
- LLL Amharic
- LLL Arabic
- LLL Hebrew
- LLL Maltese
- LLL Tigrinya
- LL Wolof
- LL Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- LL Aymara
- LL Guarani
- LL Quechua
- L Asian languages
- LL Caucasian languages
- LLL Basque
- LLL Georgian
- LL Eurasian and North Asian languages
- LLL Altaic languages
- LLLL Azerbaijani
- LLLL Kazakh
- LLLL Kirghiz
- LLLL Mongolian
- LLLL Tungusic languages
- LLLL Turkish
- LLLL Turkmen
- LLLL Uzbek
- LLL Eskimo languages
- LLL Japanese
- LLL Korean
- LLL Uralic languages
- LLLL Estonian
- LLLL Finnish
- LLLL Hungarian
- LLLL Lappic
- LLLL Samoyedic languages
- LL South and Southeast Asian languages
- LLL Burmese
- LLL Chinese
- LLL Dravidian languages
- LLLL Kannada
- LLLL Tamil
- LLLL Telegu
- LLL Dzongkha
- LLL Khmer
- LLL Tai languages
- LLLL Lao
- LLLL Thai
- LLL Tibetan
- LLL Vietnamese

Culture



L Austronesian and Oceanic languages
L L Malayo-Polynesian languages
L L L Filipino
L L L Hawaiian
L L L Indonesian
L L L Javanese
L L L Malagasy
L L L Malay language
L L L Tahitian
L L L Tetum
L L Maori
L L Melanesian
L L Micronesian
L L Papuan languages
L L Tasmanian languages
L Indo-european languages
L L Albanian
L L Armenian
L L Baltic languages
L L L Latvian
L L L Lithuanian
L L Celtic languages
L L L Breton
L L L Gaelic
L L L L Irish Gaelic
L L L Welsh
L L Germanic languages
L L L Afrikaans
L L L Danish
L L L Dutch
L L L English
L L L Faroese
L L L Flemish
L L L German
L L L Icelandic
L L L Norwegian
L L L Swedish
L L L Yiddish
L L Greek (classical)
L L Greek (modern)
L L Indic languages
L L L Awadhi
L L L Bengali
L L L Hindustani
L L L L Gujarati
L L L L Hindi
L L L L Urdu
L L L Maldivian
L L L Marathi
L L L Nepali
L L L Oriya
L L L Punjabi
L L L Romany language

L L L Sanskrit
L L L Sindhi
L L L Sinhala
L L Iranian languages
L L L Dari
L L L Kurdish
L L L Pashto
L L L Persian
L L L Tajik
L L Latin
L L Romance languages
L L L Catalan
L L L French
L L L Galician
L L L Italian
L L L Portuguese
L L L Romanian
L L L Spanish
L L Slavic languages
L L L Bosnian
L L L Bulgarian
L L L Byelorussian
L L L Croatian
L L L Czech
L L L Macedonian
L L L Polish
L L L Russian
L L L Serbian
L L L Serbocroatian
L L L Slovak
L L L Slovene
L L L Ukrainian

Leisure

L Leisure
L L Sociology of leisure
L Leisure time activities
L L Clubs
L L L Teleclubs
L L L UNESCO clubs
L L Cultural events
L L L Festivals
L L Entertainment
L L Play
L L Sport
L L L Athletes
L L L Doping
L L L Indoor games
L L L Sports competitions
L L L L Olympic Games
L L L Swimming
L Recreational facilities
L L Playgrounds

Culture



- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages
- L L Vernacular languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L L Etymology
- L L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics

- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration

Literature

- L Authors
- L L Women authors
- L L Writers
- L L L Playwrights
- L L L Poets
- L Literary forms and genres
- L L Contemporary literature
- L L Drama
- L L Fiction
- L L L Science fiction
- L L Folk literature
- L L L Legends
- L L L Proverbs
- L L Humour (literary)
- L L Modern literature
- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews

Culture



- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums
- L L L Art museums
- L L L Ethnographic museums
- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums

- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music
- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets

Culture



- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility
- L L Moral values
- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion

- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism
- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings

Culture



- L L Monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings
- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing
- L L Illustration
- L Handicrafts
- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

Education



Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L L Sex education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education
- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education

- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

Curriculum

- L Curriculum
- L L Core curriculum
- L L Extracurricular activities
- L L Integrated curriculum
- L L Modular instruction
- L L Preschool curriculum
- L L Primary school curriculum
- L L Secondary school curriculum
- L L University curriculum
- L L Vocational school curriculum
- L L L Teacher education curriculum
- L Educational courses
- L L Accelerated courses
- L L Credit courses
- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- L L Educational articulation
- L L L Educational autonomy
- L L L L Academic freedom
- L L L Educational cooperation
- L L L L Educational assistance
- L L L L University cooperation
- L L L Educational coordination
- L L L Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- L L Educational administrative structure
- L L L Educational associations
- L L L L Parent teacher organizations
- L L L L Student organizations
- L L L L L School clubs
- L L L L Teacher associations

Education



- L L L L L Teacher trade unions
- L L L Educational foundations
- L L L Government educational bodies
- L L L Local educational bodies
- L L L Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- L L Accreditation (education)
- L L Educational governing boards
- L L Examination boards
- L L School supervision
- L L L Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- L L Teacher conditions of employment
- L L L Teacher mobility
- L L L L Teaching abroad
- L L L Teacher wages
- L L Teacher qualifications
- L L Teacher recruitment
- L L L Teacher selection
- L L Teacher status
- L L L Teacher responsibility
- L L L Teacher role

Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees

- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability
- L L Educational relevance

Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

Educational institutions

- L Adult education institutions
- L L Training centres

Education



- L Educational institutions
- L Higher education institutions
- LL Universities
- LLL International universities
- LLL Open universities
- LLL Technological institutes
- LL Vocational schools
- LLL Agricultural schools
- LLL Information/library schools
- LLL Journalist schools
- LLL Teacher education schools
- LLLL Teacher centres
- L Schools
- LL Associated schools
- LL Boarding schools
- LL Coeducational schools
- LL Community schools
- LL Denominational schools
- LL Disadvantaged schools
- LL Evening schools
- LL Experimental schools
- LL International schools
- LL Nursery schools
- LL Open plan schools
- LL Primary schools
- LL Secondary schools
- LLL Comprehensive schools
- LL Small schools
- LLL One teacher schools
- LL Special schools
- LL Summer schools

Educational management

- L Academic year
- LL Educational leave
- LL Educational timetables
- LL School holidays
- LL School time
- L Educational grants
- LL Fellowships
- LL Scholarships
- LL Student loans
- LL Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- LL Ability grouping
- LL Classes
- LLL Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- LL Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- LL Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- LL Secondary school leaving

- L Student welfare
- LL School health services
- LL School meals
- LL Student employment
- LL Student housing
- LL Student transportation

Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- LL Educational demand
- LLL Educational choice
- LL Educational efficiency
- LLL Educational input
- LLL Educational output
- LLL Teacher supply
- LLLL Teacher employment
- LLLL Teacher shortage
- LL Educational finance
- LLL Educational budgets
- LLL Educational costs
- LLL Educational fees
- LL Educational needs
- LL Educational resources
- LLL Educational financial resources
- LLL Educational manpower
- LL Education and development
- LL Education and employment
- LLL Educated unemployment
- LLL Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- LL Adult education programmes
- LL Exchange programmes
- LLL Student exchange
- LL Instructional programmes
- LL Literacy programmes
- LLL Postliteracy programmes
- LL Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- LL School mapping
- LLL Class size
- LLL School size
- L Educational statistics
- LL Educational attendance
- LL Educational forecasting
- LLL Enrolment projections
- LL Enrolment
- LLL Educational wastage
- LLLL Dropout rate
- LLLL Repetition rate
- LL Enrolment ratio
- LL School age population
- LL Student mobility

Education



L L Student teacher ratio

Educational policy

L Educational development
L L Curriculum development
L L Diversification of education
L L Educational innovations
L L L Educational experiments
L L L Teaching method innovations
L L Educational reform
L L Educational trends
L L L Enrolment trends
L Educational policy
L L Adult literacy
L L L Illiteracy
L L L L Functional illiteracy
L L Alternative education
L L Church and education
L L Computer uses in education
L L Educational discrimination
L L L School integration
L L Educational indicators
L L Educational objectives
L L Educational strategies
L L Education and culture
L L L Intercultural education
L L Industry and education
L L International education
L L Language of instruction
L L L Bilingual education
L L Leisure and education
L L State and education
L L Study abroad
L Right to education
L L Democratization of education
L L Educational opportunities
L L L Access to education
L L L Educational priority areas
L L L Universal education
L L L L Compulsory education
L L L L Free education

Educational population

L Educational personnel
L L Educational administrators
L L L Educational advisers
L L L Educational planners
L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
L L L School librarians
L L L Teacher aides
L L Teachers
L L L Academic teaching personnel

L L L Adult educators
L L L L Trainers
L L L Literacy workers
L L L Preschool teachers
L L L Primary school teachers
L L L Secondary school teachers
L L L Special education teachers
L L L Student teachers
L L L Teacher educators
L L L Technical school teachers
L L L Visiting teachers
L L L Women teachers
L Exceptional students
L L Dropouts
L L Foreign students
L L Gifted students
L L Low achievers
L L New literates
L L Slow learners
L Graduates
L L Postgraduates
L L Undergraduates
L Students
L L Adult students
L L L Trainees
L L Out of school youth
L L L Apprentices
L L Schoolchildren
L L L Primary school students
L L L Secondary school students
L L University students
L L Women students

Educational sciences and environment

L Education
L Educational environment
L L Academic fraud
L L Classroom environment
L L Parent school relationship
L L L Parent teacher relationship
L L Peer relationship
L L L Bullying
L L School community relationship
L L School discipline
L L L School punishment
L L L School rewards
L L School student relationship
L L L Student adjustment
L L L Truancy
L L Student behaviour
L L L Student attitudes
L L L Student participation
L L Student teacher relationship

Education



- L L L Educational interaction process
 - L L Teacher administration relationship
 - L L Teacher behaviour
 - L L L Teacher attitudes
 - L L L Teacher authority
 - L L L Teacher participation
 - L Educational sciences
 - L L Educational anthropology
 - L L Educational history
 - L L Educational philosophy
 - L L Educational psychology
 - L L L Adolescent psychology
 - L L L Child psychology
 - L L Educational psychosociology
 - L L Educational research
 - L L L Comparative education
 - L L L Curriculum research
 - L L L Reading research
 - L L Educational sociology
 - L L L Student sociology
 - L L L L Student movements
 - L L L L Student unrest
 - L L Educational theory
 - L L L Educational models
 - L Learning
 - L L Adult learning
 - L L Learning disabilities
 - L L L Dyslexia
 - L L Learning processes
 - L L L Attention
 - L L L Comprehension
 - L L L Feedback (learning)
 - L L L Interest (learning)
 - L L L Retention
 - L L Learning readiness
 - L L L Reading readiness
- Educational systems and levels**
- L Educational levels
 - L L Early childhood education
 - L L L Child care
 - L L L L Day nurseries
 - L L L Child rearing
 - L L Higher education
 - L L Primary education
 - L L Secondary education
 - L L L Lower secondary education
 - L L L Upper secondary education
 - L Educational systems
 - L L Adult education
 - L L L Parent education
 - L L L Workers education
 - L L Mass education
- L L Private education
 - L L Public education
 - L L Traditional education
 - L L L Islamic education
 - L L Womens education
 - L L L Girls education
 - L Extension education
 - L L University extension
 - L Formal education
 - L L Basic education
 - L L Coeducation
 - L L Compensatory education
 - L L Correctional education
 - L L General education
 - L L Migrant education
 - L L L Refugee education
 - L L Mobile educational services
 - L L Outdoor education
 - L L Part time education
 - L L Rural education
 - L L Special needs education
 - L L L Education of the blind
 - L L L Education of the deaf
 - L L Technical and vocational education
 - L L Urban education
 - L Nonformal education
 - L L Community education
 - L L Consumer education
 - L L Family education
 - L L L Home education
 - L L Lifelong education
 - L L L Informal learning
 - L L L Recurrent education
 - L L Out of school education
- Teaching and training**
- L Learning methods
 - L L Activity learning
 - L L Distance education
 - L L L Correspondence education
 - L L L Electronic learning
 - L L Home study
 - L L Independent study
 - L L Practical work (learning method)
 - L L L Student projects
 - L L Self instruction
 - L L L Programmed instruction
 - L L L L Computer assisted instruction
 - L L Study tours
 - L L Verbal learning
 - L L Visual learning
 - L Teaching
 - L Teaching methods

Education



- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training
- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education
- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice

Information and communication



Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- LL Communication administration
- LLL Communication organizations
- LLLL Press councils
- LL Communication and development
- LL Communication programmes
- LL Communication statistics
- LL Computers and development
- LL Economics of communication
- LLL Book costs
- LLL Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- LL Communication control
- LLL Access to information
- LLL Censorship
- LLL Free flow of information
- LL Communication development
- LLL Book development
- LL Communication ethics
- LLL Press ethics
- LL Communication legislation
- LLL Broadcasting legislation
- LLL Data protection
- LLL Legal deposit
- LL Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- LL Advertising
- LLL Press advertising
- LLL Radio advertising
- LLL Television advertising
- LL Communication skills
- LLL Listening
- LLL Nonverbal communication
- LLL Reading
- LLLL Reading habit
- LLL Speech
- LLLL Oral expression
- LLL Writing
- LLLL Correspondence
- LLLL Handwriting
- LLLL Technical writing
- LL Feedback (communication)
- LL Group communication
- LLL Conferences
- LLL Group discussions
- LL Information transfer
- LLL News flow
- LL Interactive communication
- LL Intercultural communication
- LL Interpersonal communication
- LL Mass communication

- LLL Public information
- LLL Public relations
- LL Persuasion
- LLL Propaganda
- LLLL War propaganda
- L Communication research
- LL Audience research
- LLL Audience participation
- LLL Audience rating
- LLL Audience reaction
- LLL Circulation figures
- LL Communication history
- LL Communication impact
- LL Communication psychology
- LL Information theory
- LLL Codes
- LL Sociology of communication
- LLL Public opinion

Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- LL Book selection
- LL UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- LL Book distribution
- LL Dissemination of knowledge
- LL International circulation of materials
- LL Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- LL Cataloguing
- LLL Bibliographic control
- LL Documentary analysis
- LLL Abstracting
- LLL Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- LL Online searching
- LLL Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- LL Interlibrary loans
- LL Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- LL Archive records preservation
- LL Records appraisal

Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- LL Audiovisual archives
- LLL Film archives
- LLL Sound archives
- LL Government archives
- LLL Local government archives
- LL National archives

Information and communication



- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems
- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries

- L L Sound libraries

Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies

- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion
- L L L L Reading guidance

Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint

Information and communication



- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases
- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals

- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors

Information and communication



L L L Transistors
L Office equipment
L Photographic equipment
L L Film cameras
L L Microform equipment
L L Projectors
L Printing equipment
L Telecommunications equipment
L L Fax
L L Telephone
L L L Mobile phones
L L Telex

Information technology (software)

L Broadcasting technology
L L Cable television
L L Radio engineering
L L L Allocation of frequencies
L L Satellite broadcasting
L L Television engineering
L L L Closed circuit television
L L L Colour television
L L L High definition TV
L Computer applications
L L Archive automation
L L Artificial intelligence
L L L Expert systems
L L L Pattern recognition
L L L Robotics
L L Computational linguistics
L L L Automatic translation
L L Computer aided design
L L Computer aided manufacturing
L L Computer graphics
L L Library automation
L L Office automation
L L L Word processing
L L Video games
L Computer programming
L L Computer languages
L L Computer software
L L L Open source software
L L File organization
L L L Data formats
L L L Random access
L L Multiuser systems
L L Online systems
L Data processing
L L Data analysis
L L Data collection
L L Data exchange
L L Digitization
L L Encoding

L L L Character recognition
L L L Remote sensing
L Information technology
L L Communication technology
L L Telematics
L Office services
L L Office management
L Reprography
L Telecommunications
L L Data transmission
L L L Transnational data flow
L L Mobile communication
L L Space communication
L L Telecommunications networks
L L Telephone engineering
L Telecommunications applications
L L Electronic mail
L L Teleconferencing

Politics, law and economics



Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics
- LLL Food statistics
- LL Land economics
- LLL Agrarian structure
- LLLL Land reform
- LLL Farm size
- LLL Land reclamation
- LLL Land tenure
- LLL Land value
- L Agricultural land
- LL Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- LL Agricultural biology
- LLL Agricultural genetics
- LL Agricultural chemistry
- LL Agricultural engineering
- LL Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- LL Cultivation
- LLL Dry farming
- LLL Food production
- LLLL Winemaking
- LLL Harvesting
- LLL Shifting cultivation
- LL Horticulture
- LL Pest control
- LLL Pests
- LL Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- LL Aquaculture
- LLL Marine aquaculture
- LL Fishing industry
- LL Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- LL Food processing
- LLL Food preservation
- L Forestry
- LL Agroforestry
- LL Forest management
- LLL Deforestation
- LL Forests

- LLL Tropical forests
- LL Silviculture

Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- LL Building design
- LLL Building costs
- LLL Building standards
- LLL Structural elements (buildings)
- LL Building operations
- LLL Building maintenance
- LLL Prefabrication (buildings)
- LLL Reconstruction (buildings)
- LL Building services
- LL Civil engineering
- LLL Road engineering
- LL Earthquake engineering
- LL Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- LL Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- LL Drainage engineering
- LL Harbour and coastal engineering
- LLL Coastal protection
- LL Hydraulic structures
- LLL Dams
- LLL Reservoirs
- LL Irrigation
- LL River and lake engineering
- LLL River control
- LL Underwater technology
- LLL Deep sea diving
- LLL Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering
- LL Military operations
- LL Military strategy
- LL Warfare
- LLL Air warfare
- LLL Chemical/biological warfare
- LLL Nuclear warfare
- LLL Urban warfare
- L Mining
- LL Coal mining
- L Surveying
- LL Cartography
- LL Geological surveying
- LL Hydrographic surveying
- LL Photogrammetry

Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks

Politics, law and economics



L L Development personnel
L L L Consultants
L L L Experts
L Development aid
L L Bilateral aid
L L L Tied aid
L L Economic aid
L L L Financial aid
L L Food aid
L L Multilateral aid
L L Private aid
L L Technical cooperation
L Economic and social development
L L Development policy
L L L Development indicators
L L L Development planning
L L L L Development plans
L L L L Obstacles to development
L L L Development programmes
L L L L Country programming
L L L L Development projects
L L L L L Feasibility studies
L L L Development strategies
L L L L Basic needs
L L L L Capacity building
L L L L Endogenous development
L L L L Human development
L L L L L Empowerment
L L L L L Human security
L L L L Integrated development
L L L L Participatory development
L L L L L Civil society
L L L L Self reliance
L L L L Sustainable development
L L L L Women and development
L L L Institution building
L L L Reconstruction
L L Development theory
L L L Development research
L L L L Development models
L L L Development styles
L L Underdevelopment

Economics

L Business cycles
L L Economic recession
L L Economic recovery
L L Inflation
L Economic conditions
L L Economic behaviour
L L L Consumption
L L L Marginalism
L L L Production

L L L L Capital intensity
L L L L Labour intensity
L L L L Production factors
L L L L Productivity
L L L L L Industrial productivity
L L Economic growth
L L L Green economy
L L L Growth models
L L L Growth rate
L L Economic resources
L L Economic structure
L L Living conditions
L L L Cost of living
L L L Standard of living
L L Supply and demand
L Economic policy
L L Economic cooperation
L L L Economic integration
L L L L Common markets
L L L L Customs unions
L L L L Economic concentration
L L L L Monopolies
L L Economic legislation
L L Economic planning
L L L Economic statistics
L L L L Financial statistics
L L Economic reform
L L Incomes policy
L L Nationalization
L L Price policy
L L L Prices
L L L L Commodity prices
L L Privatization
L L Socio-economic indicators
L L Structural adjustment
L Economics
L L Economic history
L L Economic research
L L L Econometrics
L L L Economic analysis
L L L L Cost benefit analysis
L L L L Input output analysis
L L L L Macroeconomics
L L L L Microeconomics
L L L L Socio-economic analysis
L L L Economic evaluation
L L L Economic forecasting
L L L Economic models
L L L Economic surveys
L L Economic sociology
L Economic systems
L L Collective economy
L L L Public ownership

Politics, law and economics



- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

- Equipment and facilities**
- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons

- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites
- LLLL Meteorological satellites
- LL Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- LL Airports
- LL Bridges
- LL Canals
- LL Harbours
- LL Railway stations
- LL Roads
- L Vehicles
- LL Aircraft
- LL Bicycles

Politics, law and economics



L L Motor vehicles
L L Ships
L L L Submarines
L L Trains

Finance and trade

L Finance
L L Budgets
L L L Budgetary control
L L L L Financial audit
L L Capital
L L L Capital flow
L L Currencies
L L Customs policy
L L L Tariffs
L L Financial administration
L L L Accounting
L L L L Cost accounting
L L L L L Cost effectiveness
L L L L L Cost reduction
L L L L L Costs
L L L L Financial statements
L L L L L Expenditure
L L L L L Profits
L L Financial institutions
L L L Banks
L L Financial policy
L L L Monetary policy
L L L L Currency devaluation
L L L L International monetary systems
L L L L L Balance of payments
L L L L L Foreign exchange
L L L L L L Exchange rates
L L L L L Foreign investment
L L Financial resources
L L L Debts
L L L Liquidity
L L L Money
L L Financing
L L L Budget contributions
L L L Credit
L L L L Microcredit
L L L Grants
L L L Loans
L L L Subventions
L L Fiscal policy
L L L Taxation
L L L L Income tax
L L Insurance
L L Investment
L L L Financial markets
L L Public finance
L L L Local finance

L L L Public expenditure
L L L L Military expenditure
L L L L State aid
L L L State budget
L L L L Public debt
L L L L L External debt
L L L L L Debt relief
L L L L L Debt service
L L Savings
L Trade
L L Barter
L L Domestic trade
L L Electronic commerce
L L International trade
L L L Exports/imports
L L L Terms of trade
L L L Trade routes
L L Markets
L L L Marketing
L L L L Market research
L L L Market structure
L L L L Consumers
L L L L L Consumer protection
L L L L Economic competition
L L Trade policy
L L L Balance of trade
L L L Commodity agreements
L L L Free trade
L L L Protectionism

Human rights

L Civil and political rights
L L Freedom of assembly
L L Freedom of association
L L Freedom of expression
L L L Freedom of speech
L L L Freedom of the press
L L L Right to information
L L Freedom of movement
L L Freedom of thought
L L L Freedom of religion
L L Political prisoners
L L Right to justice
L L Right to life
L L L Euthanasia
L L Right to privacy
L L Right to property
L L Right to seek asylum
L Collective human rights
L L Right to development
L L Right to environmental quality
L L Right to live in peace
L L Right to natural resources control

Politics, law and economics



- L L Self determination
- L L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- L L Occupied territories
- L L War crimes
- L L L Concentration camps
- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

Industry

- L Industrial economics
- L L Business economics
- L L Industrial development
- L L L Industrialization
- L L Industrial policy
- L L L Industrial location
- L L L Industrial planning
- L L L Mergers
- L L Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- L L Construction industry
- L L L Public works
- L L Manufacturing industry
- L L L Aerospace industry
- L L L Chemical industry
- L L L L Pharmaceutical industry
- L L L Electronics industry
- L L L Food industry
- L L L L Agroindustry
- L L L L Dairy industry
- L L L Metal industry
- L L L Shipbuilding industry
- L L L Textile industry
- L L Power industry
- L L L Electrical industry
- L L L Gas industry

- L L L Petroleum industry
- L L Small scale industry

International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research
- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers

Politics, law and economics



- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

Labour

- L Employment
- L L Clandestine employment
- L L Employment opportunities
- L L Employment policy
- L L L Employment creation
- L L Employment services
- L L Full employment
- L L Part time employment
- L L Unemployment
- L L L Structural unemployment
- L L L Underemployment
- L L Womens employment
- L L L Womens unemployment
- L L Youth employment
- L L L Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- L L Child labour
- L L Forced labour
- L Labour market
- L L Division of labour
- L L L Gender division of labour
- L L Human resources
- L L Labour economics
- L L Labour mobility
- L L Labour policy
- L L L Human resources development
- L L L Manpower planning
- L L Labour productivity
- L L Labour supply
- L L L Manpower needs
- L L Manpower
- L Labour relations
- L L Labour disputes
- L L L Strikes
- L L Labour movements
- L L Trade unions
- L L L Collective bargaining
- L L L L Collective agreements
- L L Workers participation

Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- L L Administrative tribunals
- L L Courts
- L L Legal procedure
- L L L Legal decisions

- L L Mediation
- L L L Arbitration
- L L Penal sanctions
- L L L Death penalty
- L L L Prisons
- L L Privileges and immunities
- L L Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- L L Computer law
- L L Contract law
- L L Family law
- L L Intellectual property
- L L L Artistic property
- L L L Copyright
- L L L L Copyright transfer
- L L L L Royalties
- L L L Literary property
- L L L Neighbouring rights
- L L L Patents
- L L L Piracy
- L L L Public domain
- L L L Trade marks
- L L Legal liability
- L L Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- L L Cyberspace law
- L L International courts
- L L International instruments
- L L L Bilateral agreements
- L L Law of space
- L L Law of the air
- L L Law of the sea
- L L L Fishing rights
- L L L Landlocked countries
- L L Rights of states
- L L L Sovereignty
- L L L L Noninterference principle
- L L L Territorial rights
- L L L L Boundaries
- L L L L Territorial waters
- L L State liability
- L Law
- L L Comparative law
- L L Customary law
- L L Law reform
- L L Legal history
- L L L Constitutional history
- L L Legal systems
- L L L Consensus
- L L L Islamic law
- L L Legislation
- L L Natural law

Politics, law and economics



- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- LL Cloning
- LL Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- LL Dehydration
- LL Drying
- LL Dyes technology
- LL Fuel technology
- LL Glass technology
- LL Paint technology
- LL Paper technology
- LL Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- LL Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- LL Ergonomics
- LLL Human machine interaction
- LL Maintenance
- LL Production engineering
- LLL Automatic control
- LLL Materials engineering
- LLLL Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- LL Metal treatment
- LL Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- LL Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- LL Containers
- L Space technology
- LL Aerospace engineering

- LL Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- LL Air conditioning
- LL Heat storage
- LLL Waste heat recovery
- LL Refrigeration engineering
- LL Solar power engineering
- LLL Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- LL Marine engineering
- LLL Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- LL Woodworking
- LLL Carpentry

Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- LL Animal products
- LLL Dairy products
- LLLL Milk
- LLL Fishery products
- LLL Leather
- LLL Livestock
- LLLL Cattle
- LLLL Poultry
- LLL Meat
- LL Crops
- LLL Cereals
- LLLL Rice
- LL Food
- LLL Beverages
- LLLL Alcoholic beverages
- LL Forest products
- LLL Wood
- LLLL Charcoal
- LLLL Paper
- LL Plant products
- LLL Coffee
- LLL Flowers
- LLL Fruit
- LLL Sugar
- LLL Tea
- LLL Tobacco
- LLL Vegetable oils
- LLL Vegetables
- L Building materials
- LL Bamboo
- LL Bricks
- LLL Adobe bricks
- LL Building stones
- LLL Lime
- LL Cement
- LL Ceramics

Politics, law and economics



- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass
- L Chemicals
- L L Inks
- L L Petroleum products
- L L Phytochemicals
- L L L Fertilizers
- L L L Herbicides
- L L L Pesticides
- L Commodities
- L L Raw materials
- L Fuels
- L L Coal
- L L Gas fuels
- L L Nuclear fuels
- L L Peat
- L L Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- L L Composite materials
- L L Fibres
- L L L Optical fibres
- L L New materials
- L Metals
- L L Calcium
- L L Copper
- L L Iron
- L L L Steel
- L L Lead
- L L Manganese
- L L Mercury
- L L Plutonium
- L L Precious metals
- L L L Gold
- L L Radium
- L L Sodium
- L L Thorium
- L L Tin
- L L Tungsten
- L L Uranium
- L Textiles
- L L Clothing
- L L Silk

- Organization and management**
- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives

- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit
- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization
- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders

Politics, law and economics



- L Project management
- LL Project design
- LL Project evaluation
- LL Project implementation
- LL Project selection

Personnel management

- L Career development
- LL Occupational choice
- LL Occupational mobility
- LL Occupational status
- LL Working life
- L Occupations
- LL Entrepreneurs
- LL Self employed
- L Personnel
- LL Employees
- LL Employers
- LL Managers
- LLL Women managers
- LL Professional personnel
- LL Workers
- LLL Agricultural workers
- LLL Domestic workers
- LLL Factory workers
- LLL Manual workers
- LLLL Unskilled workers
- LLL Office workers
- LLL Skilled workers
- LLLL Craft workers
- LLL Women workers
- L Personnel management
- LL Conditions of employment
- LLL Job satisfaction
- LLLL Work attitudes
- LLL Working conditions
- LLLL Labour standards
- LLLL Occupational safety
- LLLL Quality of working life
- LLLL Work environment
- LLLL Work organization
- LL Leave
- LL Occupational sociology
- LLL Occupational psychology
- LLLL Managerial characteristics
- LLLLL Leadership
- LL Performance appraisal
- LL Recruitment
- LLL Job description
- LLL Job evaluation
- LLL Occupational qualifications
- LLL Personnel selection
- LL Retirement

- LL Wages
- LLL Fringe benefits
- LLL Minimum wage
- LLL Wage policy
- LL Working time

Politics and government

- L Government
- LL Government policy
- LL Political institutions
- LLL Heads of state
- LL Public administration
- LLL Central government
- LLLL Civil service
- LLLLL Civil servants
- LLLLL Government departments
- LLL Governance
- LLLL Electronic governance
- LLL Local government
- LLLL Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- LL Electoral systems
- LLL Elections
- LLL Womens suffrage
- LL Parliament
- LLL Government control
- LLL Ombudsman
- LL Political crises
- LLL Political conflicts
- LL Political leadership
- LLL Politicians
- LLLL Women in politics
- LL Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- LL Anarchism
- LL Capitalism
- LL Collectivism
- LLL Communism
- LLL Socialism
- LL Conservatism
- LL Federalism
- LL Feudalism
- LL Imperialism
- LLL Colonialism
- LLLL Neocolonialism
- LL Internationalism
- LL Liberalism
- LL Marxism
- LL Militarism
- LL Nationalism
- LL Pacifism
- LLL Conscientious objection
- LL Pluralism

Politics, law and economics



- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy
- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation

Science



Biology

- L Anatomy
- LL Cardiovascular systems
- LL Digestive systems
- LL Endocrine systems
- LL Nervous systems
- LLL Brain
- LLL Sensory systems
- LLLL Eyesight
- LLLL Hearing
- LL Respiratory systems
- L Biochemistry
- LL Biochemicals
- LLL Enzymes
- LLL Hormones
- LLL Proteins
- LLL Trace elements
- LLL Vitamins
- LL Biosynthesis
- LL Metabolism
- LL Phytochemistry
- LLL Photosynthesis
- L Biology
- LL Bioethics
- LL Biological effects
- LL Biological research
- LL Biometrics
- LL Human biology
- LL Hydrobiology
- LLL Limnology
- LL Neurobiology
- LL Radiobiology
- LL Space biology
- L Biophysics
- L Cell biology
- LL Cells
- LL Genome
- LLL Genes
- LLLL Chromosomes
- L Genetics
- LL Evolution
- LLL Biogenesis
- LL Heredity
- LLL Eugenics
- LL Human genetics
- LL Mutation
- LL Natural selection
- L Life cycle
- LL Ageing
- LL Birth
- LL Death
- LL Puberty
- L Microbiology

- LL Bacteriology
- LLL Microorganisms
- LLLL Bacteria
- LLLL Viruses
- LL Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- LL Body temperature
- LL Human physiology
- LL Human reproduction
- LLL Artificial procreation
- LLL Fertility
- LLL Pregnancy
- LL Nutrition
- LLL Breast feeding
- LLL Calories
- LLL Nutrients
- LL Physiological development
- LLL Embryology
- LLLL Embryos
- LLL Motor development
- LL Physiological effects
- LL Psychophysiology

Chemical sciences

- L Chemical analysis
- LL Biochemical analysis
- LL Chromatographic analysis
- LL Spectrochemical analysis
- LL Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- LL Acids
- LL Inorganic compounds
- LLL Salt
- LL Organic compounds
- LLL Hydrocarbons
- LLL Organic matter
- LLL Polymers
- LLLL Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- LL Carbon
- LL Isotopes
- LLL Radioisotopes
- LLLL Radioactive tracers
- LL Phosphorus
- LL Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- LL Combustion
- LL Corrosion
- LL Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry

Science



- L L Inorganic chemistry
- L L Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- L L Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- L L Microchemistry
- L Gases
- L L Carbon dioxide
- L L Hydrogen
- L L Nitrogen
- L L Oxygen
- L L L Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- L L Chemical effects
- L L Chemical kinetics
- L L Electrochemistry
- L L Magnetochemistry
- L L Molecular structure
- L L Photochemistry
- L L Radiochemistry
- L L Thermochemistry

Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- L L Erosion
- L L L Coastal erosion
- L L L Soil erosion
- L L Sedimentation
- L L Tectonics
- L L L Continental drift
- L L L Land subsidence
- L Geology
- L L Earth's crust
- L L Geological data
- L Geophysics
- L L Geochemistry
- L L L Biogeochemistry
- L L Geochronology
- L L Geodesy
- L L Geomagnetism
- L L Glaciology
- L L L Glaciers
- L L L Permafrost
- L L Seismology
- L L L Seismic areas
- L L L Seismicity
- L L Terrestrial heat
- L L L Thermal springs
- L L Volcanology
- L L L Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy
- L L Mineral deposits

- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary

Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages
- L L Energy supply
- L Environment
- L L Natural environment
- L L L Aquatic environment
- L L L L Marine environment
- L L L Terrestrial environment
- L Environmental engineering
- L L Biological control
- L L Noise control
- L L Sanitation
- L L L Waste disposal
- L L L L Waste treatment
- L L L L L Sewers
- L L L Water treatment

Science



- LLLL Desalination
- L Environmental management
- LL Environmental awareness
- LL Environmental conservation
- LL Environmental economics
- LL Environmental ethics
- LL Environmental impact assessment
- LL Environmental legislation
- LLL Animal rights
- LL Environmental policy
- LLL Environmental indicators
- LL Environmental quality
- LL Environmental statistics
- LL Pollution control
- LLL Environmental monitoring
- L Environmental sciences
- LL Ecology
- LLL Ecological research
- LL Environmental chemistry
- L Natural heritage
- LL Nature conservation
- LLL Forest conservation
- LLL Landscape protection
- LLL Nature reserves
- LLLL Botanical gardens
- LLLL National parks
- LLLL Zoological gardens
- LLL Wildlife conservation
- L Resources development
- LL Resources conservation
- LL Resources evaluation
- LL Resources exploration
- LL Resources management

- Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- LL Ocean circulation
- LL Ocean currents
- LL Ocean waves
- LL Tides
- L Geography
- LL Biogeography
- LL Geographical data
- LL Geographical exploration
- LL Human geography
- LLL Economic geography
- LLL Historical geography
- LLLL Palaeogeography
- LLL Political geography
- LL Physical geography
- LL Regional geography

- L Geomorphology
- LL Topography
- LLL Land forms
- LLLL Basins
- LLLL Caves
- LLLL Coastal zones
- LLLLL Beaches
- LLLLLL Dunes
- LLLLL Deltas
- LLLLL Estuaries
- LLLLL Intertidal areas
- LLLL Continents
- LLLL Coral reefs
- LLLL Deserts
- LLLL Grasslands
- LLLLL Savannah
- LLLLL Steppe
- LLLL Islands
- LLLL Jungles
- LLLL Karst
- LLLL Mountains
- LLLL Oases
- LLLL Plains
- LLLL Taiga
- LLLL Tundra
- LLLL Valleys
- L Marine biology
- LL Marine life
- LLL Plankton
- L Oceanography
- LL Oceanographic research
- LLL Bathymetry
- LLLL Bathymetric charts
- LLL Ocean exploration
- LLL Oceanographic data
- LLL Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- LL Antarctic Ocean
- LL Arctic Ocean
- LL Atlantic Ocean
- LL Indian Ocean
- LL Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- LL Coastal waters
- LL Deep sea
- LL Marine geology
- LLL Continental shelf
- LLL Ocean floor
- LL Marine geophysics
- LL Sea ice
- LL Sea level
- LL Sea water
- LLL Salinity

Science



L Seas

- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance

L L Water level

- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

Medical sciences

- L Health
- L L Health economics
- L L Health policy
- L L L Disease control
- L L L Drug policy
- L L L L Drug control
- L L L Environmental health

Science



L L L Epidemiology
L L L Food control
L L L Maternal and child health
L L L Womens health
L L Health statistics
L L Hygiene
L L Mental health
L Medical profession
L L Medical ethics
L L Medical personnel
L L L Paramedical personnel
L L L Pharmacists
L L L Physicians
L Medical research
L L Brain research
L Medical sciences
L L Aerospace medicine
L L Clinical medicine
L L Dentistry
L L Endocrinology
L L Forensic medicine
L L Gerontology
L L Neurology
L L Neuropsychology
L L Nursing
L L Occupational medicine
L L Ophthalmology
L L Pediatrics
L L Sports medicine
L L Surgery
L L L Organ transplantation
L L Veterinary medicine
L Medical technology
L L Sensory aids
L Pharmacology
L L Drugs
L L L Narcotic drugs
L Systems of medicine
L L Acupuncture
L L Dietetics
L L Homeopathy
L L Preventive medicine
L L L Vaccination
L L Traditional medicine
L Therapy
L L Medical rehabilitation
L L Medical treatment
L L Speech therapy

Meteorology

L Atmosphere
L L Atmospheric circulation
L L L Winds

L L L L Cyclones
L L L L Storms
L L Atmospheric pressure
L Climatic zones
L L Arid zones
L L Humid zones
L L Polar regions
L L L Antarctic regions
L L L Arctic regions
L L Temperate zones
L L Tropical zones
L L L Humid tropics
L Climatology
L L Agroclimatology
L L Bioclimatology
L L Climate
L L L Climatic data
L L L Climatic maps
L L Weather
L L L Weather forecasting
L L L Weather modification
L Hydrometeorology
L L Hydrological cycle
L L L Evapotranspiration
L L Ice
L L L Frost
L L Precipitation
L L L Rain
L L L Snow
L Meteorology
L L Meteorological data

Natural resources

L Ecosystems
L L Animal ecology
L L L Animal behaviour
L L L Animal migration
L L Aquatic ecosystems
L L L Marine ecosystems
L L L L Mangrove areas
L L Biosphere
L L L Biomass
L L L Biomes
L L L Biosphere reserves
L L Ecological balance
L L L Biological adaptation
L L L Biological diversity
L L L Ecological crisis
L L Human ecology
L L Plant ecology
L L Terrestrial ecosystems
L Energy resources
L L Electric power

Science



LL Nonrenewable energy sources
LLL Fuel resources
LLLL Coal resources
LLLL Gas resources
LLL Nuclear energy
LLL Petroleum resources
LL Renewable energy sources
LLL Biogas
LLL Biomass energy
LLL Hydroelectric power
LLLL Tidal energy
LLL Solar energy
LLL Steam power
LLL Thermal energy
LLLL Geothermal energy
LLL Wind power
L Natural resources
LL Animal resources
LLL Fishery resources
LL Endangered species
LL Food resources
LLL Food consumption
LLL Food shortages
LLL Food supply
LL Land resources
LLL Soil resources
LL Marine resources
LLL Marine mineral resources
LL Mineral resources
LL Nonrenewable resources
LL Plant resources
LLL Forest resources
LL Renewable resources

Natural sciences

L Anthropology
LL Prehistoric man
L Botany
LL Ethnobotany
LL Phytogeography
LL Plant diseases
LL Plant genetics
LL Plant nutrition
LL Plant physiology
LLL Plant transpiration
LL Plant taxonomy
LL Vegetation
LLL Flora
LLLL Plants
LLLLL Aquatic plants
LLLLLL Marine algae
LLLLLL Fungi
LLLLLL Medicinal plants

LLLLL Trees
LLL Vegetation maps
L Life sciences
L Natural history
L Natural sciences
L Species
L Zoology
LL Animal diseases
LL Animal genetics
LL Animal nutrition
LL Animals
LLL Aquatic animals
LLLL Fish
LLLLL Marine fish
LLLLL Shellfish
LLLLL Marine animals
LLL Birds
LLL Domestic animals
LLL Fauna
LLL Insects
LLLLL Termites
LLLLL Tsetse flies
LLL Laboratory animals
LLL Mammals
LLLLL Human species
LLLLL Primates
LLL Reptiles
LLL Wild animals
LL Animal taxonomy
LL Entomology
LL Ornithology
LL Zoogeography

Pathology

L Immunology
L Parasitology
L Pathology
LL Disabilities
LLL Blindness
LLLL Colour blindness
LLL Deafness
LLLL Deaf dumbness
LL Diseases
LLL Cancer
LLL Cardiovascular diseases
LLL Infectious diseases
LLLL Leprosy
LLLL Malaria
LLLL Venereal diseases
LLLLL AIDS
LLL Nervous system diseases
LLLL Speech disorders
LLL Nutritional diseases

Science



L L L L Obesity
L L L Occupational diseases
L L L Skin diseases
L L L Tropical diseases
L L L L Schistosomiasis
L L L L Trypanosomiasis
L L Injuries
L Psychiatry
L L Clinical psychology
L L L Psychoanalysis
L L L Psychotherapy
L L L L Drug psychotherapy
L L Psychopathology
L L L Mental deficiency
L L L Mental diseases
L L L L Neuroses
L L L L Personality disorders
L L L L L Maladjustment
L L L L Psychoses
L Toxicology

Physical sciences

L Acoustics
L L Sound wave propagation
L Crystallography
L Electricity
L Magnetism
L L Electromagnetic waves
L L L Radio waves
L L L L Microwaves
L L L Wave mechanics
L L L X-rays
L L Electromagnetism
L Mechanics
L L Fluid mechanics
L L L Fluid dynamics
L L L L Aerodynamics
L L L L Flow
L L L L L Water currents
L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
L L L Rheology
L L L L Hydrodynamics
L Molecular physics
L Nuclear physics
L L Atomic structure
L L Nuclear fusion
L L Plasma physics
L L Quantum theory
L Optics
L L Image formation
L L Light
L Physical processes
L L Cooling

L L Diffusion
L L Energy conversion
L L Evaporation
L L Freezing
L L Heating
L L Heat transfer
L L Ionization
L L Melting
L L Radiation
L L L Cosmic radiation
L L L Radiation effects
L L L Radioactivity
L L L Solar radiation
L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
L Physical properties
L L Electrical properties
L L Humidity
L L Thermal properties
L L L Temperature
L L L L Temperature distribution
L Physics
L Relativity
L Thermodynamics
L L Heat

Pollution, disasters and safety

L Climate change adaptation
L Dangerous materials
L Disaster relief
L Disasters
L L Accidents
L L L Fires
L L L L Forest fires
L L Damage
L L Epidemics
L L Manmade disasters
L L L Nuclear explosions
L L Natural disasters
L L L Drought
L L L Earthquakes
L L L Floods
L L L Landslides
L L L L Avalanches
L L L Tsunami
L L L Volcanic eruptions
L Environmental degradation
L L Climate change
L L Human activities effects
L L L Global warming
L L L Ozone depletion
L L Pollution
L L L Air pollution
L L L L Acid rain

Science



- L L L Industrial pollution
- L L L Noise pollution
- L L L Oil pollution
- L L L Radioactive pollution
- L L L Soil pollution
- L L L Water pollution
- L L L L Eutrophication
- L L L L Marine pollution
- L L L L Waste water
- L L Soil degradation
- L L L Desertification
- L Pollutants
- L L Wastes
- L L L Agricultural wastes
- L L L Radioactive wastes
- L Safety
- L L Disaster prevention
- L L L Drought control
- L L L Earthquake prediction
- L L L Flood control
- L L Safety measures
- L L L Accident prevention
- L L L Fire protection
- L L L Radiation protection
- L L Transport safety

Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- L L Research trends
- L L Science finance
- L L L Research grants
- L L L Science budgets
- L L L Scientific expenditure
- L L Science statistics
- L L Technological forecasting
- L L Technology assessment
- L L L Choice of technology
- L L L L Appropriate technology
- L L L Research results
- L Organization of research
- L L Research programmes
- L L L Research projects
- L L L L Pilot projects
- L L Research strategies
- L L Science planning
- L L Scientific activities
- L L Scientific potential
- L L L Technological gap
- L L L L Digital divide
- L L Scientific programmes
- L Research
- L L Applied research
- L L L Mission oriented research

- L L L Research and development
- L L Fundamental research
- L L Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- L L Scientific organizations
- L L L Academies of science
- L L L Research centres
- L L L Research councils
- L L L Research foundations
- L L L Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- L L Research priorities
- L L Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- L L Science and development
- L L Technological change
- L L L Automation
- L L L Mechanization
- L L L Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- L L Scientists
- L L L Engineers
- L L L Environmentalists
- L L L Geographers
- L L L Hydrologists
- L L L Mathematicians
- L L L Research workers
- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

Scientific approach

- L Research work
- L L Case studies
- L L Design
- L L L Systems design
- L L Experiments
- L L Field work
- L L L Interviews
- L L L Questionnaires
- L L L Scientific expeditions
- L L L Surveys
- L L L L Sample surveys
- L L L L Survey analysis
- L L Methodology
- L L Monitoring

Science



- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Forecasting
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology

- LL Universe
- L Astronomy
- LL Astrophysics
- LLL Gravitation
- LL Celestial mechanics
- LL Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- LL Cosmic matter
- LL Galaxies
- LL Interstellar space
- LLL Black holes
- LL Meteorites
- LL Solar system
- LLL Planets
- LLLL Earth (planet)
- LLL Satellites
- LLLL Moon
- LLL Sun
- LLLL Solar activity
- LL Stars
- LLL Quasars

Social and human sciences



Ethnic questions

- L Ethnic groups
- LL Amerindians
- LL Arabs
- LL Asians
- LLL Indians
- LL Blacks
- LL Coloureds
- LL Fulbe
- LL Indigenous peoples
- LL Inuit
- LL Multiethnic societies
- LL Roma
- LL Tribes
- LL Whites
- L Interethnic relations
- LL Ethnic conflicts
- LL Ethnic discrimination
- LLL Antisemitism
- LLL Racial prejudice
- LLL Racial segregation
- LLLL Apartheid
- LLLL Desegregation
- LLL Racism (doctrine)
- LLL Xenophobia
- L Minority groups

Family

- L Family
- LL Clans
- LL Family environment
- LLL Family disorganization
- LLL Family size
- LLL Parent attitudes
- LLL Parent child relationship
- LLLL Generation gap
- LLL Parent participation
- LL Family role
- LLL Parent role
- LL Households
- LL Kinship
- LLL Parents
- LLLL Fathers
- LLLL Mothers
- LLLLL Single mothers
- LLLLL Working mothers
- LL One parent families
- L Family planning
- LL Birth control
- LLL Abortion
- LLL Contraception
- L Marriage
- LL Marital status

- LLL Married men
- LLL Married women
- LLL Single persons
- LLL Widows
- LL Mixed marriages
- LL Polygamy

Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- LL Community action
- LL Community centres
- LL Community leaders
- LLL Youth leaders
- LL Community participation
- LL Self help
- L Housing
- LL Houses
- LLL Mobile homes
- LL Housing construction
- LL Housing design
- LL Housing needs
- LLL Slums
- LLL Squatter settlements
- LL Housing policy
- LLL Housing finance
- LL Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- LL Communities
- LL Habitats
- LL Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- LL Landscape
- LLL Cultural landscapes
- LLLL Sacred sites
- LLL Landscape design
- LL Parks
- LL Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- LL Regional disparities
- LL Regional economy
- LL Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- LL Rural environment
- LL Rural population
- LLL Farmers
- LLL Rural women
- LLL Rural youth
- L Rural development
- LL Rural economy
- LL Rural extension
- LL Rural planning
- LL Rural sociology

Social and human sciences



- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth
- L Urban development
- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

Population

- L Age distribution
- L L Age groups
- L L L Adolescence
- L L L L Youth
- L L L Adults
- L L L Childhood
- L L L L Children
- L L L L Early childhood
- L L L L L Preschool children
- L L L Old age
- L Demography
- L L Population distribution
- L L Population research
- L L L Demographic statistics
- L L L Population censuses
- L L L Population projections
- L Migrants
- L L Displaced persons
- L L Exiles
- L L Foreigners
- L L Immigrants
- L L Migrant workers
- L L Nomads
- L L Refugees
- L Migration
- L L Emigration
- L L L Brain drain
- L L Immigration
- L L L Illegal immigration
- L L Internal migration
- L L L Rural migration
- L L Labour migration
- L L L Commuting

- L L Migration policy
- L L L Migration law
- L L Nomadism
- L L Return migration
- L Population
- L L World population
- L Population dynamics
- L L Ageing population
- L L Birth rate
- L L Morbidity
- L L Mortality
- L L L Child mortality
- L L Nuptiality
- L L Population decrease
- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition
- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking

Social and human sciences



- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

Social policy and welfare

- L Health services
- L L Hospitals
- L L Medical centres
- L L Patients
- L Social policy
- L L Social costs
- L L Social justice
- L L Social planning
- L L L Social needs
- L L Social programmes
- L L Social reform
- L L Social responsibility
- L Social services
- L L Social security
- L L L Legal aid
- L L L Pensions
- L Social welfare
- L L Child welfare
- L L L Adoption
- L L L Residential child care
- L L Maternal welfare
- L Social work
- L L Counselling
- L L Social workers
- L L Volunteers

- L L L International voluntary services

Social problems

- L Crime
- L L Child abuse
- L L Corruption
- L L Drug traffic
- L L Espionage
- L L Homicide
- L L Human trafficking
- L L Sexual abuse
- L L Terrorism
- L L Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- L L Disabled persons
- L L L Disabled children
- L L L Disabled war veterans
- L L L Mentally disabled
- L L L Multiply disabled
- L L L L Deaf and dumb
- L L L Physically disabled
- L L L L Blind
- L L L L Deaf
- L L Disadvantaged children
- L L L Abandoned children
- L L L Orphans
- L L L Street children
- L L Disadvantaged youth
- L L Educationally disadvantaged
- L L L Illiterates
- L L Elderly
- L L Gender minorities
- L L Poor
- L L L Homeless
- L L Prisoners
- L L Unemployed
- L Social problems
- L L Addiction
- L L L Alcoholism
- L L L Drug abuse
- L L L Smoking
- L L Delinquency
- L L L Juvenile delinquency
- L L Discrimination
- L L L Age discrimination
- L L L Gender discrimination
- L L L Homophobia
- L L Malnutrition
- L L L Hunger
- L L Pornography
- L L Poverty
- L L Prostitution
- L L Social alienation

Social and human sciences



- L L Social conflicts
- L L L Youth unrest
- L L Suicide
- L L Violence
- L L L Domestic violence
- L L L Vandalism

Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence

- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation
- L L Youth activities
- L Social environment
- L L Quality of life
- L L Social capital
- L L Social change
- L L L Democratization
- L L L Innovation behaviour
- L L L Modernization
- L L L Resistance to change
- L L L Social mobility
- L L L L Social exclusion
- L L Social factors
- L Social interaction
- L L Intergroup relations
- L L Interpersonal relations
- L L L Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- L L Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- L L Social class
- L L L Middle class
- L L L Peasantry
- L L L Upper class
- L L L Working class
- L L Social inequality
- L L Social roles
- L L L Gender roles
- L L Social status
- L Social structure
- L L Aristocracy
- L L Caste
- L L Elite
- L L Intelligentsia
- L L Ruling class
- L L Slavery
- L Social systems
- L L Contemporary society
- L L Industrial societies
- L L L Postindustrial societies
- L L Information society
- L L Nations
- L L L Nation building
- L L Nonindustrialized societies
- L L Traditional societies
- L Value systems

Social and human sciences



- L L Social values
- L L Stereotypes
- L L L Gender stereotypes
- L L L National stereotypes

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Cap-Vert	Cape Verde
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Caraïbes	Caribbean

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catastrophe naturelle	Natural disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur	Research workers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classe moyenne	Middle class

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchets	Wastes
Déchets agricoles	Agricultural wastes
Déchets radioactifs	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficiência mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dette	Debts
Dette extérieure	External debt
Dette publique	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité biologique	Biological diversity
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrina économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrina politique	Political doctrines
Doctrina religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation intégratrice	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation permanente	Lifelong education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sex education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Épigraphe	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Erosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Erosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Etain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Éthique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Europe orientale	Eastern Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossil	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Grphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé	Disabled persons
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Cayman	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Îles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégration sociale	Social integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interpréariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasiatique et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-European languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toungouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vernaculaire	Vernacular languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Lithuanien	Lithuanian
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trade marks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercure	Mercury
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalî	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Noir	Blacks
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophthalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing states
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention des catastrophes	Disaster prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabetisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychoanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récepteur	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règle de droit	Rule of law
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réologie	Rheology
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de la biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermale	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Swaziland	Swaziland
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information éducative	Educational information systems

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapisserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Téledétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Telev viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Telougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Turquie	Turkey
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootechnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Acido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensoriomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian
Albania	Albania

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis
Análisis de redes	Network analysis

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azufre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cape Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones metereológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de África	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Desastre natural	Natural disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad biológica	Biological diversity
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación integradora	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación permanente	Lifelong education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sex education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak
Eslovaquia	Slovakia

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersidereal	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Ética	Ethics
Ética ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Europa Oriental	Eastern Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guión	Scenarios
Guión de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido	Disabled persons
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Indice	Indexes
Indio	Indians

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integración social	Social integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador	Research workers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardín botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardín zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolaridad	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lengua vernácula	Vernacular languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malawi	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trade marks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Negro	Blacks
Nealfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sismológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educacionales	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortografía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Paleolítico	Palaolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing states
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paraprofesor	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención de desastres	Disaster prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productores de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setsuana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarteen	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información educativa	Educational information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Swazilandia	Swaziland
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Telev viewers
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Terموquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupeficientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Turquía	Turkey
Tutoría	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeojuego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
"Новые грамотные"	New literates
"Связанная" помощь	Tied aid
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австрия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация архивов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация информационных систем	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агроресурсовое хозяйство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых регионов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные трибуналы	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоба	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский состав	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аккредитѳия (образоватѳаная)	Accreditation (education)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актѳры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоѳизм	Alcoholism
Алкоѳные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтѳские языки	Altaic languages
Алфавиты	Alphabets
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индѳы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Аниз воды	Water analysis
Аниз даннѳ	Data analysis
Аниз затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Аниз микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Аниз рабѳго времени	Work study
Аниз стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Анѳговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анаѳзм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Анѳйский язык	English
Анѳговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангѳ	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антѳгии	Anthologies
Антропѳги	Anthropologists
Антропѳгия	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выпѳняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Зива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Арбитраж	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Армения	Armenia
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Археологическая социология	Archaeological sociology
Археологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Археологические находки	Archaeological objects
Археологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Археологические раскопы	Archaeological sites
Археологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Археология	Archaeology
Архивисты	Archivists
Архивное законодательство	Archive legislation
Архивное оборудование	Archive equipment
Архивное образование	Archive education
Архивные записи	Archive records
Архивные хранилища	Archive repositories
Архивоведение	Archive science
Архивы	Archives
Архивы звукозаписей	Sound archives
Архитекторы	Architects
Архитектура	Architecture
Архитектура музеев	Museum architecture
Архитектурное образование	Architecture education
Аспиранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассоциации	Associations
Ассоциации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассоциации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассоциированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное давление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъёмка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Бангладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки развития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Беженцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность на транспорте	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди молодежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белые	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Бесписьменные языки	Unwritten languages
Бесплатное образование	Free education
Беспорядки	Riots
Бесприбыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Беспризорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Библиогрѳии	Bibliographies
Библиогрѳии библиогрѳий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиогрѳические базы даннѳ	Bibliographic databases
Библиогрѳические журнѳ	Bibliographic journals
Библиогрѳические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиогрѳические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиогрѳический контрѳ	Bibliographic control
Библиогѳия	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области давѳ литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слепѳ	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки звукозаписѳ	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотѳное образование	Library education
Библиотѳное обращение	Library circulation
Библиотѳные ассоѳии	Library associations
Библиотѳные выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиотѳные ѳекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеогрѳия	Biogeography
Биогеѳмия	Biogeochemistry
Биогрѳии	Biographies
Биоклиматогѳия	Bioclimatology
Биогѳическая адаптѳия	Biological adaptation
Биогѳические исследования	Biological research
Биогѳические эффекты	Biological effects
Биогѳический контрѳ	Biological control
Биогѳическое образование	Biology education
Биогѳическое разнообразие	Biological diversity
Биогѳия	Biology
Биогѳия клетки	Cell biology
Биогѳия сѳского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биогѳия чѳвека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотѳогѳия	Biotechnology
Биѳизика	Biophysics
Биѳимикаты	Biochemicals
Биѳимический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биѳимия	Biochemistry
Биоѳтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихевиорѳные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блѳное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые делѳия	Warfare
Боевые делѳия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые делѳия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые делѳия с применением химического/ биогѳического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые делѳия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Бѳария	Bulgaria
Бѳарский язык	Bulgarian
Бѳзни животнѳ	Animal diseases

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Бѣзни растений	Plant diseases
Бйвия	Bolivia
Бѣницы	Hospitals
Бѣничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Борьба с бедностью	Poverty alleviation
Борьба с бѣзнями	Disease control
Борьба с вредитѣми	Pest control
Борьба с засухѣ	Drought control
Борьба с наводнениями	Flood control
Борьба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Геѣговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брѣвь	Braille
Брѣманизм	Brahmanism
Брѣвость (число браков)	Nuptiality
Брѣвѣююз	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
БрунѣДаруссѣм	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухѣгерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бѣбѣ Республика Македония в составе Югославии	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выдѣаемые на развитие информѣви/библиотѣого дѣ	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдѣаемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдѣаемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдѣаемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетнѣонтроѣ	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцинѣя	Vaccination
Вѣ (Вѣис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Вѣвѣионнѣпродукт	Gross national product
Вѣютная пѣтика	Monetary policy
Вѣюты	Currencies
Вандизм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариѣоннѣанализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Вѣсипеды	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические забѣвания	Venereal diseases
Венесуѣла	Venezuela
Вѣра	Belief
Вѣрбѣное обучение	Verbal learning

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вернее или зайное образование	Part time education
Верние шкѳы	Evening schools
Ввая мерзлота	Permafrost
Вещание	Broadcasting
Вещатѳная тѳѳгѳя	Broadcasting technology
Вещатѳное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вещатѳное производство	Broadcasting production
Вещатѳные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодѳвѳие чѳвека и мѳны	Human machine interaction
Взаимозависимость	Interdependence
Взаимоотнѳнения в шкѳѳнѳ среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения преподаватѳлѳ администрѳции	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ детѳ	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ преподаватѳлѳ	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ шкѳѳы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения учащихся и преподаватѳлѳ	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения шкѳѳы и учащихся	School student relationship
Взрослое насѳение	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекст	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуизѳвѳя	Visualization
Визуѳльное обучение	Visual learning
Визуѳльные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусѳгѳя	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витражи	Stained glass
Влажность	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные тропики	Humid tropics
Властное управѳение	Governance
Внеплановые учебные мероприятия	Extracurricular activities
Внеѳшнее образование	Out of school education
Внеѳшие связи	Foreign relations
Внеѳшнѳ дѳлѳ	External debt
Внеѳшнѳя пѳлитика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний воднѳтранспорт	Inland water transport
Внутреннѳя мигрѳция	Internal migration
Внутреннѳя пѳлитика	Internal politics
Внутреннѳя торговлѳ	Domestic trade
Вода	Water
Вода, содержащая сѳѳ	Saline water
Водная окружающѳя среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные испарения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Возвратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточная Европа	Eastern Europe
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень среднего образования	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks
Вулканические пёвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборное исследование	Sampling
Выборные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологии	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбытие из учебного заведения учащиеся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Выслитанная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гавай	Hawaii
Гавайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереотипы	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Геном	Genome
Генид	Genocide
Гены	Genes
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геогическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геогические данные	Geological data
Геогическое образование	Geology education
Геогия	Geology
Геомagnetизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геомофия	Geomorphology
Геотермная энергия	Geothermal energy
Гейзика	Geophysics
Гейзическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геймия	Geochemistry
Гейнофия	Geochronology
Герьдика	Heraldry
Гербициды	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтфия	Gerontology
Гибртар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидраическая тфика	Hydraulic engineering
Гидраические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидраическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробифия	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеогические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеофия	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрфги	Hydrologists
Гидрфгические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрфгические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрфгические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрфгические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрфгический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрфгическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрфгическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрфгия	Hydrology
Гидрометеорфия	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Главы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобизфия	Globalization
Глобное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобаны	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голландия	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (договор)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодежь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские агломерации	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городский дизайн	Urban design
Городской транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные служащие	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Гражданская авиация	Civil aviation
Гражданская война	Civil war

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гражданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Границы	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (схемы)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Грция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и развития	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарное право	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Деволюция валюты	Currency devaluation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Девки	Girls
Дегидратѳя	Dehydration
Деградѳя пѳвы	Soil degradation
Дезадаптѳя	Maladjustment
Дѳѳвие обществѳнности	Community action
Декѳнизѳя	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дѳты	Deltas
Демографѳческая пѳтика	Population policy
Демографѳческая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографѳческие проблемы	Population problems
Демографѳческие программы	Population programmes
Демографѳя	Demography
Демократизѳя	Democratization
Демократизѳя культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизѳя образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрѳви (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Деньги	Money
Деонтѳгия	Deontology
Депозитарно-распредѳтѳнные документѳнные центры	Clearing houses
Депозитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Деревообработка	Woodworking
Деревья	Trees
Десегрегѳя	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дѳжного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-инвиды	Disabled children
Дети улицы	Street children
Детская психѳгия	Child psychology
Детская смертность	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинѳльмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детѳт 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское развитие	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Дѳцит энергии	Energy shortages
Дѳнтризѳя	Decentralization
Дѳнтризѳя в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дѳшировка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джунѳ	Jungles
Диекты	Dialects
Диельмы	Film strips
Диверсификѳя образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонасѳния	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанографѳя	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид уѳрода	Carbon dioxide
Дипломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дипломатия	Diplomacy
Дипломы	Diplomas
Дискриминѳя	Discrimination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дискримини́я в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискримини́я по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискримини́я по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыва́ние	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая э́па	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские степени	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Долги	Debts
Должностная инструкция	Job description
Долины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Домашнее насилие	Domestic violence
Домашнее образование	Home education
Домашние животные	Domestic animals
Домашние занятия	Home study
Домашние приборы	Domestic appliances
Домашние работники	Domestic workers
Домашний скот	Livestock
Домашняя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допинг	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные льготы	Fringe benefits
Допрецизионное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport
Доставка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к информации	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный учебный план	Preschool curriculum
Дравидийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драгоценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Драгоценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Древесина	Wood
Древесный уголь	Charcoal
Древнее искусство	Ancient art
Древние религии	Ancient religions
Древние рукописи	Ancient scripts
Древние цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Древний театр	Ancient theatre
Древность	Antiquity
Древняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренаж	Drainage
Дренажные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежедневная жизнь	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное право	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-авторы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные работы	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная мѣника	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилищное проектирование	Housing design
Жилищное строительство	Housing construction
Жилищное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журнистское образование	Journalist education
Журнисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Забѣваемость	Morbidity
Забѣвания	Diseases
Забѣвания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Забѣвания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Забѣвания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Завѣние средних классов	Secondary school leaving
Завѣние школьного обучения	School leaving
Зависимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Цели образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Зѣмы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотеки	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музеев	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области связи и информации	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учащими с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на диск	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитной ленте	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Заработная плата	Wages
Заработная плата преподавателей	Teacher wages
Зарубежные поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сфере образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачётные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Защита данных	Data protection
Защита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Защита от краж	Theft protection
Защита от радиации	Radiation protection
Защита потребителей	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музеев	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщины	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Земельная реформа	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землепользование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тепло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоогические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые площадки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помещениях	Indoor games
Идеизм	Idealism
Идентичность	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное распространение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извержения вулканов	Volcanic eruptions
Известь	Lime
Изготовление гравюры	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатель	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Издания ручной работы	Handicrafts
Издержки	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотопы	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного поведения	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрирование (пресс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империялизм	Imperialism
Инвалиды	Disabled persons
Инвестиции	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные различия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators
Индия	India
Индоевропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитая	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вещания	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебной методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Иннуиты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные учащиеся	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времяисчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международного сотрудничества	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, сильно-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интерпляция	Interpolation
Интерьер	Interior architecture
Интуиция	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Информационные потребности	Information needs
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области образования	Educational information systems
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Ископаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное воспроизводство	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосфере	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитория	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в сфере образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская работа	Research work

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовательские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовательские советы	Research councils
Исследовательские фонды	Research foundations
Исследовательские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историография	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Северной Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итальянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабельное телевидение	Cable television
Кавказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадровые агенты культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибровка	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Кальций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталёмкость	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Каспийское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квезары	Quasars
Квалификационные преподаватели	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинематографические фестивали	Film festivals
Кинематографические фильмы	Films
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кирпичи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Клань	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Ковство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колдцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные специалисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Конференции	Conferences
Конфликты на религиозных собраниях	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication
Космoгия	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кё	Coffee
Кёвники	Nomads
Кoэффициент вñнñбразованием	Enrolment ratio
Кoэффициент рoждаемости	Birth rate
Кoэффициент студент/преподаватё	Student teacher ratio
Красильная тёгия	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрñные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Крёские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизёй	Civilization crises
Криминoгия	Criminology
Кристаллография	Crystallography
Крупнñфогатёкот	Cattle
Ксенoбфия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувё	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивёя	Cultivation
Культовые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американских индёв	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктических народов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура мбимущих	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Бёгии	Baltic cultures
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная акция	Cultural action
Культурная анимёя	Cultural animation
Культурная антропoгия	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятёность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминёя	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциёя	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изёяция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информёя	Cultural information
Культурная ревьoция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная сёйгия	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная филосоёя	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задѣй	Cultural objectives
Культурные издержки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лавины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшафт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные пѣвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латвийский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лекции (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture
Лесные пожары	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общности	Community leaders
Ликвидность	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая унификация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственность	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Лихтенштейн	Liechtenstein
Лица, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личность	Personality
Логика	Logic
Логопедия	Speech therapy
Локальное вещание	Community media
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magneto hydrodynamics
Магнетизм	Magnetochemistry

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Магриб	Maghreb
Мадагаскар	Madagascar
Мотта	Mayotte
Мя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Мави	Malawi
Магасийский язык	Malagasy
Мья	Malaysia
Мякий язык	Malay language
Мяко-пйнезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Ми	Mali
Мбе производство	Small scale industry
Мбимушие	Poor
Мётние сдаты	Child soldiers
Мые города	Small towns
Мые государства	Small states
Мые группы	Small groups
Мые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing states
Мые предприятия	Small enterprises
Мые шкы	Small schools
Мьдивы	Maldives
Мьта	Malta
Мьчики	Boys
Мьярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Маратхский язык	Marathi
Марган ^a	Manganese
Маржинизм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Мяовы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуни	Mass communication
Мастера народный художественный промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические моды	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материизм	Materialism
Материы	Materials
Материы в книжной форме	Bookform materials
Материы в не книжной форме	Nonbook materials
Материы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-тйическая база в области информции/библиотного да	Information/library facilities
Материально-тйическая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-тйическая база для отды	Recreational facilities
Материально-тйическая база музеев	Museum facilities
Материально-тйическая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материально-тйическая база промышленности	Industrial facilities

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Материально-техническая база сферы культуры	Cultural facilities
Материально-техническая база сферы образования	Educational facilities
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Механостроение	Mechanical engineering
Машинночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медицинская помощь	Medical treatment
Медицинская профессия	Medical profession
Медицинская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медицинская технология	Medical technology
Медицинская этика	Medical ethics
Медицинские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медицинские исследования	Medical research
Медицинские науки	Medical sciences
Медицинские центры	Medical centres
Медицинский персонал	Medical personnel
Медицинское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медицинское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Межбиблиотечный обмен	Interlibrary loans
Межгрупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Междисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Междисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Международная безопасность	International security
Международная государственная служба	International civil service
Международная напряженность	International tensions
Международная политика	International politics
Международная солидарность	International solidarity
Международная торговля	International trade
Международное образование	International education
Международное право	International law
Международное разделение труда	International division of labour
Международное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Международные библиотеки	International libraries
Международные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Международные вспомогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Международные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Международные информационные системы	International information systems
Международные конфликты	International conflicts
Международные организации	International organizations
Международные отношения	International relations
Международные программы обучения	International training programmes
Международные суды	International courts
Международные университеты	International universities
Международные школы	International schools
Международные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Международные языки	International languages
Международный оборот информации и материалов	International circulation of materials
Международный транспорт	International transport
Межзвездное пространство	Interstellar space
Межкультурные связи	Intercultural communication
Межличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Межличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Межправительственные (межгосударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Межэтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения неметаллических полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения солей	Salt deposits
Метабизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофiches	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Минербгя	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимьная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая вѣа	World war
Мировое насѣние	World population
Мировое правитѣство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротвоество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистицизм	Mysticism
Мифѳгя	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантнѣанализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отнения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязѳе	Multilingualism
Множественность культур	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникѳя	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподаватѣлѣ	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образоватѣнные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модѣ культур	Cultural models
Модѣ развития	Development models
Модѣ роста	Growth models
Модернизѳя	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Мѣдавская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Мѣкулярная биѳгя	Molecular biology
Мѣкулярная структура	Molecular structure
Мѣкулярная физика	Molecular physics
Мѣюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Мѣдежная деятѣльность	Youth activities
Мѣдежные беспорядки	Youth unrest
Мѣдежные движения	Youth movements
Мѣдежные лидеры	Youth leaders
Мѣдежные общежития	Youth hostels
Мѣдежные организѳии	Youth organizations
Мѣдежь	Youth
Мѣко	Milk
Мѣная продукция	Dairy products
Мѣная промѣленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монаѳия	Monarchy
Монгѳия	Mongolia
Монгѳский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Моног ^р ии	Monographs
Монопо ^л ии	Monopolies
Монтс ^е ррат	Montserrat
Мор ^ь ные принципы	Moral concepts
Мор ^ь ный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биог ^и я	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геог ^и я	Marine geology
Морская ге ^и зика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минер ^ь ные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское рыб ^о вство	Sea fishing
Морск ^и й лёд	Sea ice
Морск ^и й транспорт	Maritime transport
Морф ^о логия (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотив ^а ция	Motivation
Мотив ^а ция достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музееведение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественн ^о й истории	Natural history museums
Муз ^е йная деят ^е льность	Museum activities
Муз ^е йная статистика	Museum statistics
Муз ^е йное оборудование	Museum equipment
Муз ^е йные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Муз ^е йные программы	Museum programmes
Муз ^е йные собрания	Museum collections
Музеог ^р афия	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музык ^ь ная комедия (оперетта)	Musical comedy
Музык ^ь ное образование	Music education
Музык ^ь ные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музык ^ь ные представления	Musical performances
Музык ^ь ные стили	Musical styles
Музык ^ь ные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультиплика ^ц ионные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультип ^о льзоват ^е льские системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муницип ^и тет	Municipal government
Муницип ^и льные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мут ^а ция	Mutation
Мухи це ^п ь	Tsetse flies
Мысли	Thinking

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватель	Heat pumps
Нагревательное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Налоги	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наращивание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о почве	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Научное образование	Science education
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работники	Research workers
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вещание	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные наречия	Vernacular languages
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Невербальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Невозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Невозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Неврозы	Neuroses
Неврология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Небиология	Neurobiology
Непсихология	Neuropsychology
Нейтрет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Незаконная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немский язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Нейцовская пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Непостоянная занятость	Part time employment
Непостоянное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Непостоянные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Неприсоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамоуправляемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Неспособность к обучению	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учащиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неучащаяся молодежь	Out of school youth
Неформальное образование	Nonformal education
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтяная промышленность	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обвы	Landslides
Обеспеченность преподаватѣскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспеченность продовѣствием	Food supply
Обзорнѣниз	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информѣѣ	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикѣями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микрѣорм	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передѣ информѣѣ и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для пѣти	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для сферы культуры	Cultural equipment
Обрабатывающая промѣленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка даннѣѣ	Data processing
Обработка информѣѣ	Information processing
Обработка метѣл	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в исправитѣнѣучреждениях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятѣльности средств массовѣѣ информѣѣ	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информѣѣоннѣѣнаук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютернѣѣнаук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественнѣѣнаук	Social science education
Образование в области прав чѣвека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области тѣйки безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области тѣйки движения	Movement education
Образование в области упраения	Management education
Образование в рамкѣместного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодейѣвия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населѣния	Adult education
Образование для ѣхих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девѣк	Girls education
Образование для деятѣлнѣѣпросоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дѣтнѣѣучреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ	Teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ до нѣѣ прѣссионалнѣѣдеятѣльности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ спѣциального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ технических дисциплин	Technical teacher education

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятость	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальность	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная технология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиовещание	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные квалификации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недоработки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные учреждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный ввод	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съёмка)	Surveying
Обслуживание дебиторских обязательств	Debt service
Обучающая машина	Teaching machines
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в процессе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информационного пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающих	Remedial instruction
Обучение письму	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение правописанию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение специальности	Professional training
Обучение с помощью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее техническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная история	Social history

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Общественная собственность	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-питическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные движения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Республика Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиража	Circulation figures
Обыи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обыое право	Customary law
Обязатаное образование	Compulsory education
Обязатаннй экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овощи	Vegetables
Одаренные учащиеся	Gifted students
Одежда	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультывоннй услуг	Counselling
Окаменастии	Fossils
Океанические вны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические тения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Окупируемые территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлявые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Оперивонные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Опреданние местопожения шкы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передовой информации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cape Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
Открытое море	Deep sea
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения "Восток-Запад"	East West relations
Отношения "Север-Юг"	North South relations
Отношения "Юг-Юг"	South South relations
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отопление за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Отправление правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Отсев учащихся	Dropping out
Отста́вство в развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие школы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сельского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отцы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировках	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное управление	Office management
Офисные служащие	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официальное образование	Formal education
Официальные издания	Official publications
Офсетная печать	Offset printing
Офтальмология	Ophthalmology
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурного наследия	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежной зоны	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записей	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учащихся	Student evaluation
Оценка информационных систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующих занятий	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподавателей	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка технологий	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Палау	Palau
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеогения	Palaeogeology
Палеография	Palaeography
Палеоклиматология	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонтология	Palaeontology
Палестина	Palestine
Паломничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники древности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Парагвай	Paraguay
Паразитология	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихология	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Парламент	Parliament
Парламентские системы	Parliamentary systems

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пастбищные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Пацифизм	Pacifism
Педагоги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педагоги для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educators
Педагоги дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teachers
Педагогическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагогическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагогическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагогическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагогическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагогическая социология	Educational sociology
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень среднего образования	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перевод	Translation
Перевод (устный)	Interpreting
Переводчики	Translators
Переводы	Translations
Перевозки учащихся	Student transportation
Передача авторских прав	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача информации	Information transfer
Передача информации и развитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижной театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выставки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемещаемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемещенные лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Переписи населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Перераспределение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлажненные земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учеба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеев	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пестициды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Печатная бумага	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печатные иллюстрации	Illustration printing
Пещеры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Письменное творчество	Creative writing
Письменные экзамены	Written examinations
Письменный язык	Written language
Письмо (пресс)	Writing
Письмо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питьевая вода	Drinking water
Пищеварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пищевая промышленность	Food industry
Пищевая технология	Food technology
Пищевые ресурсы	Food resources
Плавание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотеки	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платежный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюризм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учащихся	Student behaviour

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour
Поверхностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации преподавателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподавателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training
Подготовка в области книжного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музееведения	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передовой информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастерья	Apprentices
Подводный налог	Income tax
Подсво-перажное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Пожарная безопасность	Fire protection
Пожары	Fires
Пожизненное образование	Lifelong education
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в режиме онлай	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат архивов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полыгамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пйтика в области здравооанения	Health policy
Пйтика в области испъзования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Пйтика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Пйтика в области музАбо да	Museum policy
Пйтика в области образования	Educational policy
Пйтика в области общественнАуак	Social science policy
Пйтика в области раны окружающАсреды	Environmental policy
Пйтика в области передАинформАи и связи	Communication policy
Пйтика в области развития	Development policy
Пйтика в области развития информАи/библиотеАого да	Information/library policy
Пйтика в области сАского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Пйтика в области трудовАресурсов	Labour policy
Пйтики	Politicians
Пйтическая аеть	Political power
Пйтическая геогрАя	Political geography
Пйтическая информАя	Political information
Пйтическая история	Political history
Пйтическая коммуникАя	Political communication
Пйтическая коррупция	Political corruption
Пйтическая сАбгия	Political sociology
Пйтическая теория	Political theory
Пйтическая филосАя	Political philosophy
Пйтические движения	Political movements
Пйтические доктрины	Political doctrines
Пйтические заключенные	Political prisoners
Пйтические институты	Political institutions
Пйтические конфликты	Political conflicts
Пйтические кризисы	Political crises
Пйтические партии	Political parties
Пйтические системы	Political systems
Пйтическое образование	Political education
Пйтическое поведение	Political behaviour
Пйтическое руководство	Political leadership
Пйтическое участие	Political participation
ПитАги	Political scientists
ПитАгия	Political science
Пиция	Police
ПАная занятость	Full employment
ПАномАе	Empowerment
ПАотекстовые базы даннА	Full text databases
ПАвая агрессия	Sexual abuse
ПАвая зрАсть	Puberty
ПАвое поведение	Sexual behaviour
ПАвое просвещение	Sex education
ПАпроводники	Semiconductors
ПАученное образование	Educational background
ПАзватели библиотек	Library users
ПАский язык	Polish
ПАша	Poland
ПАрные регионы	Polar regions
Помощники преподаватАе	Teacher aides
Помощь в развитии	Development aid
Помощь в рАнии проблемы вназАженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частнАорганизАи	Private aid
Понимание	Comprehension
Понимание	Conceptualization
Поп-арт	Pop art

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поп-музыка	Pop music
Популяризи́я библиотек	Library use promotion
Популяризи́я науки	Science popularization
Популяризи́я чтения	Reading promotion
Популярная литература	Popular literature
Популярная музыка	Popular music
Порногрия	Pornography
Порту́гия	Portugal
Португбговорящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Португбговорящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Португбский язык	Portuguese
Посещаемость кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посещаемость музеев	Museum attendance
Посещения музеев	Museum visits
Пословицы	Proverbs
Посредничество	Mediation
Постиндустри́ные общества	Postindustrial societies
Поток	Flow
Потоки капита́	Capital flow
Потребитё	Consumers
Потребление	Consumption
Потребление воды	Water consumption
Потребление продовёствия	Food consumption
Потребление энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности в жильё	Housing needs
Потребности в образовании	Educational needs
Потребности в рабё	Manpower needs
Пённая а́а	Soil moisture
Пённая вода	Soil water
Пённая ма́ника	Soil mechanics
Пённая съёмка	Soil surveys
Пённые карты	Soil maps
Пённые ресурсы	Soil resources
Пёы	Soils
Пёрк	Handwriting
Пёвые услуги	Postal services
Поэзия	Poetry
Поэты	Poets
Права в области культуры	Cultural rights
Права в области рыбёвства	Fishing rights
Права государств	Rights of states
Права женщин	Womens rights
Права животнё	Animal rights
Права заключённё	Rights of prisoners
Права инвидов	Rights of the disabled
Права и привилегии	Rights and privileges
Права отдёнёрупп	Rights of special groups
Права ребенка	Rights of the child
Права сдат	Rights of soldiers
Права чёвека	Human rights
Правила катёгизирования	Cataloguing rules
Правитёственные департаменты	Government departments
Правитёство	Government
Право	Law
Правовая ре́рма	Law reform
Право в области киберпространства	Cyberspace law
Правовые системы	Legal systems
Право го́са для женщин	Womens suffrage
Право жить в мире	Right to live in peace
Право закона	Rule of law

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Право на жизнь	Right to life
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информ и ю	Right to information
Право на к ственную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контр ь за исп ь зованием природн ь х ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частн ь жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на п ь тическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Правонарушения	Delinquency
Правонарушения несовершенно л етних	Juvenile delinquency
Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Право на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Правописание	Spelling
Право собственности	Right to property
Правосудие	Justice
Право частн ь собственности	Private ownership
Правящий класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебн ь метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвращение аварий	Accident prevention
Предпринимат ь	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предрассудки	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Предста е ние культурн ь собственности	Cultural property presentation
Предста е ние статистических данн ь	Statistics presentation
Предупреждение стихийн ь бедствий	Disaster prevention
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподават ь	Teachers
Преподават ь сферы сп ь льного образования	Special education teachers
Преподават ь т ь хнических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподават ь ский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистр и планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватиз и я	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Прив ь ка к чтению	Reading habit
При ь ные преподават ь	Visiting teachers
Пригородные р ь ны	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Приемлемая технология	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принцип невмешательства	Noninterference principle
Принцип опоры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Природные стихийные бедствия	Natural disasters
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передовой информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы развития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продажа книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты развития	Development projects
Прожиточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произведение культуры	Cultural creation
Произведения искусства	Works of art
Производительность	Productivity
Производительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Производительность труда	Labour productivity
Производственное образование	Industrial education
Производство	Production
Производство материалов	Materials engineering
Производство продуктов питания	Food production
Производство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Производство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Произвольные процессы	Random processes

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Произвѣнцѣдоступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Прѣтарская культура	Working class cultures
Промѣенная пѣтика	Industrial policy
Промѣенная продукция	Industrial products
Промѣенная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промѣенное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промѣенное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промѣенное производство	Industrial production
Промѣенное развитие	Industrial development
Промѣенное управление	Industrial management
Промѣенность	Industry
Промѣенность и образование	Industry and education
Промѣенные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промѣенные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промѣенные города	Industrial towns
Промѣенные заводы	Industrial plants
Промѣенные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промѣенные рѣоны	Industrial areas
Промѣенные роботы	Industrial robots
Промѣеннцѣдизн	Industrial design
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области когѣнѣзависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области забѣвания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение насѣния	Population education
Просвещение родитѣлѣ	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодѣлѣние прогрессу	Resistance to change
Прѣссии	Occupations
Прѣссионѣнная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Прѣссионѣнная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Прѣссионѣнная подготовка	Vocational training
Прѣссионѣнная психѣогия	Occupational psychology
Прѣссионѣнная социѣология	Occupational sociology
Прѣссионѣнное образование	Vocational education
Прѣссионѣнно-тѣйческая ориентѣция	Vocational guidance
Прѣссионѣнно-тѣйческие училища	Vocational schools
Прѣссионѣнные ассоциѣации	Professional associations
Прѣссионѣнные забѣвания	Occupational diseases
Прѣссионѣнные квалификѣации	Occupational qualifications
Прѣссионѣнный выбор	Occupational choice
Прѣссионѣнный персонал	Professional personnel
Прѣссионѣнный статус	Occupational status
Прѣссия информѣационного/библиотѣчного работника	Information/library profession
Прѣйлактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Прѣйлактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Прѣсоюзы	Trade unions
Прѣсоюзы преподаватѣлѣ	Teacher trade unions
Прѣрнт отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Прѣрнт повторного обучения на прѣдѣнном курсе	Repetition rate
Прѣресс образоватѣльного взаимодейѣствия	Educational interaction process
Прѣрессы ѣнки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические забѣвания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Психоанализ	Psychoanalysis
Психозы	Psychoses
Психолгвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психогические исследования	Psychological research
Психогические тесты	Psychological tests
Психогические школы	Psychological schools
Психогические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психогическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психфизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводитель	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники архивов	Archive personnel
Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Работники сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работницы	Women workers
Работодатель	Employers
Работы в полевых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Равнины	Plains
Равноценность дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Равные возможности	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
Радиоактивность	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трассеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиография	Radiography
Радиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатель	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations
Радиотехника	Radio engineering

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Радиохимия	Radiochemistry
Разбор конкретных случаев	Case studies
Разведка природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Развивающие игрушки	Educational toys
Развивающие игры	Educational games
Развивающиеся страны	Developing countries
Развитие архивов	Archive development
Развитие карьеры	Career development
Развитие книжного дела	Book development
Развитие личности	Human development
Развитие личности	Personality development
Развитие людских ресурсов	Human resources development
Развитие местного сообщества	Community development
Развитие моторики	Motor development
Развитие музеев	Museum development
Развитие навыков	Skills development
Развитие общественных наук	Social science development
Развитие ресурсов	Resources development
Развитие сферы образования	Educational development
Развитие сферы передовой информации и связи	Communication development
Развитие учебного плана	Curriculum development
Развитие языка	Language development
Развитые страны	Developed countries
Развлечения	Entertainment
Разговорная речь	Spoken language
Разговорный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размещение производства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка недр ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение конфликтов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озонового слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв между поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Равнины лугов и пастбищ	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сегрегация	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Распад семьи	Family disorganization
Распознавание знаков	Character recognition
Распознавание моделей	Pattern recognition
Распределение дохода	Income distribution
Распределение населения	Population distribution
Распределение по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Распределение ресурсов	Resource allocation
Распределение температуры	Temperature distribution
Распределение частот	Allocation of frequencies
Распространение звуковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Распространение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge
Распространение информации	Information dissemination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Распространение книг	Book distribution
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Революции	Revolutions
Революционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионизм	Regionalism
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентабельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Рейгия	Rheology
Реорганизация музеев	Museum reorganization
Репетиторство	Tutoring
Репрография	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Реставраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Реставрация	Restoration
Реставрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурного наследия	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области информатики/библиотеки	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Резюме	Abstracts
Резюмирование	Abstracting
Реформа образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речевой контроль	River control
Речевой сток	River discharge
Речевые бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задачи	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Рождение	Birth
Роль анализ	Role analysis
Роль игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителя	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SF SR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области информации/библиотекого да	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство сфер образования	Educational administration
Руководящие работники сферы образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыбная продукция	Fishery products
Рыбная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбные промысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самоопределение	Self determination
Самооценка	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуважение	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Свазиленд	Swaziland
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинец	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Связи с общественностью	Public relations
Святые	Saints
Священные места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Европа	Northern Europe
Северное море	North Sea
Северный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (ге.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмические зоны	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостроительное строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшлы	Seychelles
Секторное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодежь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семимология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Семья	Family
Сенег	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микан	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристёр и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохрватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердце-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетевой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символьные языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные модели	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингальский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы автоматизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы автоматизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской информации	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной информации	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовой информации	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скоропись	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королевство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Словарные справники	Vocabularies
Словѣй язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смѣанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смѣаные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергиЕ	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение лиц обоого пѣ	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современнѣтан ^a	Modern dance
Современнѣтеатр	Contemporary theatre
Совѣсование клѣктивнѣдоговоров	Collective bargaining
Совѣния в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Совѣния о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содѣствие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содержание зданий	Building maintenance
Содержание программ	Programme content
Создание кинѣфильмов	Film making
Создатѣ кинѣфильмов	Film makers
Сѣнность	Salinity
Сѣнная активность	Solar activity
Сѣнная система	Solar system
Сѣнное излучение	Solar radiation
Сѣнные батареи	Solar cells
Сѣнные опреснитѣ	Solar stills
Сѣнце	Sun
Сѣмоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Сѣноватая вода	Brackish water
Сѣнчаки	Saline soils
Сѣь	Salt
Сѣми	Somalia
Сѣмийский язык	Somali
Сѣон (состояние)	Sleep
Сѣобщества	Communities
Сѣпротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Сѣостаение библиогрѣй	Bibliography compilation
Сѣостаение нѣионѣнѣпрограмм	Country programming
Сѣостаение тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Сѣосууществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сѣотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сѣотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сѣотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сѣотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Сѣранение архивнѣзаписѣЕ	Archive records preservation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сранение воды	Water conservation
Сранение дикѣ природы	Wildlife conservation
Сранение документов	Document preservation
Сранение лесов	Forest conservation
Сранение памятников	Preservation of monuments
Сранение пѣ	Soil conservation
Сранение природы	Nature conservation
Сранение продуктов питания	Food preservation
Сранение ресурсов	Resources conservation
Сранение энергии	Energy conservation
Сѣизѣя	Socialization
Сѣизм	Socialism
Сѣьная адаптѣя	Social adaptation
Сѣьная геогрѣя	Human geography
Сѣьная защита	Social security
Сѣьная интегрѣя	Social integration
Сѣьная мобильность	Social mobility
Сѣьная ответственность	Social responsibility
Сѣьная пѣтика	Social policy
Сѣьная психѣя	Social psychology
Сѣьная работа	Social work
Сѣьная рѣрма	Social reform
Сѣьная справедливость	Social justice
Сѣьная среда	Social environment
Сѣьная стратификѣя	Social stratification
Сѣьная структура	Social structure
Сѣьное взаимодейѣвие	Social interaction
Сѣьное ияние	Social influence
Сѣьное исключение	Social exclusion
Сѣьное неравенство	Social inequality
Сѣьное обеспѣение	Social welfare
Сѣьное обеспѣение детѣ	Child welfare
Сѣьное обеспѣение матерѣ	Maternal welfare
Сѣьное обеспѣение учащихся	Student welfare
Сѣьное отчуждение	Social alienation
Сѣьное планирование	Social planning
Сѣьное поведение	Social behaviour
Сѣьно-экономические показатѣ	Socio-economic indicators
Сѣьно-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Сѣьно-экономическое развитие сѣьских рѣнов	Rural extension
Сѣьные изменения	Social change
Сѣьные исследования	Social research
Сѣьные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Сѣьные конфликты	Social conflicts
Сѣьные нормы	Social norms
Сѣьные обследованя	Social surveys
Сѣьные потребности	Social needs
Сѣьные проблемы	Social problems
Сѣьные программы	Social programmes
Сѣьные работники	Social workers
Сѣьные расходы	Social costs
Сѣьные рѣ	Social roles
Сѣьные услуги	Social services
Сѣьные факторы	Social factors
Сѣьные ценности	Social values
Сѣьнѣапитѣ	Social capital
Сѣьнѣонтрѣ	Social control
Сѣьнѣстатус	Social status
Сѣьингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Сѣьѣги	Sociologists

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Социология	Sociology
Социология досуга	Sociology of leisure
Социология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Социология искусства	Sociology of art
Социология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Социология прогресса	Sociology of change
Социология религии	Sociology of religion
Социология учащихся	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектрохимический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Специализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Специализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Специалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Специалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Специальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Специальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медицина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способность	Ability
Способность к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способность к чтению	Reading ability
Справочные материалы	Reference materials
Справочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предложение	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вещание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылки	Exiles
Стажеры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты преподавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Старость	Old age
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Степени бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Степени магистров	Masters degrees
Степь	Steppe
Стереотипы	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Стипендии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Стяжное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, опустевшие в результате войны	War devastated countries
Страны Андского региона	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземноморья	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой на стадии переходного периода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Структурное проектирование	Structural design
Структурные издержки	Building costs
Структурные камни	Building stones
Структурные материалы	Building materials
Структурные операции	Building operations
Структурные стандарты	Building standards
Структурные услуги	Building services
Строительное дело	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах прибрежных зон	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных приозерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структурализм	Structuralism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработица	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестопедия	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судопроизводство	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырье	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тагский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-чжуанские языки	Tai languages
Твань КНР	Taiwan China
Тая	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Тая воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Тан ^a	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ТВ/радиопродюсеры	TV/radio producers
Твоеское мрение	Creative thinking
Твоество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театррное производство	Theatrical production
Театррные компании	Theatrical companies
Театррные куклы	Puppets
Театррные предстаения	Theatrical performances
Театррные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телвидение	Television
Телвидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телвидение по замкнутому каналу	Closed circuit television
Телвизионная техника	Television engineering
Телвизионное производство	Television production
Телвизионные новости	Television news
Телвизионные программы	Television programmes
Телвизионные фильмы	Television films
Телзрител	Telev viewers
Телклубы	Teleclubs
Телкоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телкоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телкоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телкоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Телкс	Telex
Телматика	Telematics
Телсные повреждения	Injuries
Телн	Telephone
Телнная техника	Telephone engineering
Телнтры	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тела	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в образовании учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Телневй сектор экономики	Informal sector
Телбгия	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория графов	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информации	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Телло	Heat
Телловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теллотехника	Thermal engineering
Телрапия	Therapy
Телрмная энергия	Thermal energy
Телрмные источники	Thermal springs
Телрминологический контроль	Terminological control
Телрминология	Terminology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Терминология в области передѣ информации и связи	Communication terminology
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термимия	Thermochemistry
Терпимость	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на определение склонности	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
Тяпка, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Тяпка безопасности	Occupational safety
Тяпка и технология производства	Production engineering
Тяпки	Technicians
Тяико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Тяические институты	Technological institutes
Тяические краски	Inks
Тяические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Тяические средства архивов	Archive facilities
Тяическое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Тяическое образование	Technical education
Тяическое письмо	Technical writing
Тяическое содержание	Maintenance
Тяическое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Тяократия	Technocracy
Тяогический прогресс	Technological change
Тяогический разрыв	Technological gap
Тяогическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Тяогия	Technology
Тяогия деревообработки	Wood technology
Тяогия изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Тяогия передѣ информации и связи	Communication technology
Тяогия пигментов	Dyes technology
Тяогия стекла	Glass technology
Тябетский язык	Tibetan
Тямор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Типография	Printing workshops
Типология	Typology
Тяирания	Oppression
Тяихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Тяквое искусство	Textile arts
Тяоварные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Тяовары	Commodities
Тяого	Togo
Тяокау	Tokelau
Тяоксикология	Toxicology
Тяонга	Tonga
Тяопливная технология	Fuel technology
Тяопливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Тяопливо	Fuels
Тяопография	Topography
Тяопология	Topology
Тяорговая политика	Trade policy
Тяорговля	Trade

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торгоя-людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое право	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trade marks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговлѳанс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
Тои	Peat
Тотитаризм	Totalitarianism
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная тѳогия	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционнѳан ^a	Traditional dance
Традиционнѳеатр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерѳия	Transliteration
Транснѳонные корпорѳии	Transnational corporations
Транснѳонные потоки даннѳ	Transnational data flow
Транспирѳия растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантѳия органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная пѳитика	Transport policy
Транспортное мѳиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер тѳогий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические бѳезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая мигрѳия	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отноения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустрѳство после завеѳния обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустрѳство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудящиеся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тувѳ	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Турѳкий язык	Turkish

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Туя	Turkey
Тучность	Obesity
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убеждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углеводороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное право	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уголь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам информации	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрафиолетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсальная культура	Universal culture
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Управление	Management
Управление архивами	Archive management
Управление бизнесом	Business management
Управление в области информации/библиотекого дела	Information/library management
Управление в области образования	Educational management
Управление в области передачи информации и связи	Communication administration
Управление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Управление деятельностью музеев	Museum administration
Управление записями	Records management
Управление знаниями	Knowledge management
Управление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Управление наукой	Science administration
Управление персоналом	Personnel management
Управление посредством постановки задачи	Management by objectives
Управление проектами	Project management
Управление развитием	Development administration
Управление ресурсами	Resources management
Управление сферой культуры	Cultural management
Управление театром	Theatre management
Управленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Управленческие операции	Management operations
Управленческий аудит	Management audit
Уравнения	Equations
Уральские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level
Уровень жизни	Standard of living

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Уровень моря	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругво	Uruguay
Усвоение материя	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускоритя частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия ния на работу для преподаватя	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торгои	Terms of trade
Условия трудового ния	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера тйгий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоанения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устнфасказ	Story telling
Устивое развитие	Sustainable development
Устрёта безопасности	Safety devices
Усыноение	Adoption
Утса мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизвя отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за бьными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурнжизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местнбщественности	Community participation
Участие мйдежи	Youth participation
Участие преподаватя	Teacher participation
Участие родитя	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учащиеся	Students
Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебнматери	Slow learners
Учащиеся нншкы	Primary school students
Учащиеся средншкы	Secondary school students
Учеба (пресс)	Learning
Учеба взрослого насания	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стажировка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-воспитатанная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные заведения для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные корпуса	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные процессы	Learning processes
Учебные расписания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для аспирантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный отпуск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения преподавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальных классов	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информатики	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые степени	Degrees
Учетные списки научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информатики/библиотечного дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальных классов	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филиппины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информации/библиотекового дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передовой информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земноводности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотхимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Франция	France
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Пйнезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментъные исследования	Fundamental research
Функционизм	Functionalism
Функционъная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функционъная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функционъный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное произведение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное население	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Центри́зья	Centralization
Центрѐнная Азия	Central Asia
Центрѐнная Америка	Central America
Центрѐнная Африка	Central Africa
Центрѐнная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центрѐноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центрѐноевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центрѐное правительство	Central government
Центры даннѐ	Data centres
Центры изучения учебнѐйланов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медиинѐресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподаватѐ	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сѐвѐзѐйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная рѐрма	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизѐя	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое раздѐние	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чѐ	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организѐи	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частнѐктор	Private sector
Чѐвекообразные	Human species
Чѐвѐская природа	Human nature
Чѐвѐские останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Чернокожее насѐние	Blacks
Черные дыры	Black holes
Чеение	Technical drawing
Четвертичнѐиериод	Quaternary
Чѐсловакия	Czechoslovakia
Чѐхая Республика	Czech Republic
Чѐхий язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в шкѐ	School size
Численнѐниз	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятѐльность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швеция	Sweden
Шёлк	Silk
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподавания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные очки	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика информации/библиотекого да	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музеего да	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передовой информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные схемы	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык амара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык вольф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Язык кча	Quechua
Язык линга	Lingala
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая пйтика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые барьеры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суйли	Swahili
Язык тамиллов	Tamil
Язык тѡгу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулфулде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямѡа	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

